



Architecture

architectural ceramics

INCLUDING
ADDITIONS
2021

Programme of Delivery

2020

Our Residential Ceramics Series

DEUTSCHE
STEINZEUG AGROB BUCHTAL

10 Interior Collection

| | |
|--------------|-------------|
| Como | Remix |
| Concrete | Sierra |
| Driftwood | Sky |
| Focus Royal | Somero |
| Imago | Soul |
| Kiano | Stories |
| Lasa Cemento | Toblin |
| Mando | Trias |
| Modern White | Twin |
| Oak | Urban Cotto |

11 Classic Collection

| | |
|---------|----------|
| Alcina | Mandalay |
| Ascara | Pizarro |
| Cedra | Timeless |
| Evalia | Tonic |
| La Casa | Trevi |
| Lunar | Uncover |

12 Jasba

| | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| Jasba-AMANO | Jasba-PATTERN |
| Jasba-COLOURS | Jasba-RONDA |
| Jasba-FLORIS | Jasba-SENJA PURE |
| Jasba-HIGHLANDS | Jasba-TRACES |
| Jasba-LAVITA | Jasba-VILLAGE |
| Jasba-PASO | Jasba-NIVELLA |



You will find our Residential Ceramics series in our Programme of Delivery "Living".

Architecture

| | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| 1 Modular Color Systems | NEW Area Pro | 1.02 – 1.25 |
| | ChromaPlural | |
| | · Plural | 1.30 – 1.51 |
| | · Plural non-slip | 1.52 – 1.63 |
| | · Plural unglazed | 1.64 – 1.69 |
| | · Plural Kids | 1.70 – 1.75 |
| | · Chroma | 1.76 – 1.83 |
| | Emotion | 1.84 – 1.95 |
| | Emotion GRIP | 1.96 – 1.101 |
| Fresh | 1.102 – 1.113 | |
| Loop | 1.114 – 1.123 | |

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| 2 Swimming Pool | Wall and pool design | |
| | · Chroma | 2.04 – 2.11 |
| | · Chroma non-slip | 2.12 – 2.21 |
| | · Swimming Pool Special Programme | 2.22 – 2.63 |
| | Mosaik | |
| | · Basic Stone | 2.66 – 2.69 |
| | · Fresh | 2.70 – 2.71 |
| | · Kauri | 2.72 – 2.77 |
| | · Loop | 2.78 – 2.79 |
| | · Plural mixed mosaics | 2.80 – 2.81 |
| | Floor and wet areas | |
| | · Chroma unglazed | 2.84 – 2.89 |
| | · Emotion | 2.90 – 2.91 |
| | · Geo 2.0 | 2.92 – 2.93 |
| | · Nova | 2.94 – 2.95 |
| | · Plural non-slip | 2.96 – 2.97 |
| | · Plural unglazed | 2.98 – 2.99 |
| | · Quarzit | 2.100 – 2.101 |
| | · Savona | 2.102 – 2.103 |
| | · Valley | 2.104 – 2.105 |
| · Vivara | 2.106 – 2.107 | |

| | | |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------|
| 3 Public Life | District | 3.02 – 3.05 |
| | Geo 2.0 | 3.06 – 3.09 |
| | Karl | 3.10 – 3.13 |
| | Nova | 3.14 – 3.21 |
| | Quarzit | 3.22 – 3.29 |
| | Savona | 3.30 – 3.35 |
| | Streetlife | 3.36 – 3.43 |
| | Unique | 3.44 – 3.49 |
| | Valley | 3.50 – 3.55 |
| | Vivara | 3.56 – 3.59 |
| | Xeno | 3.60 – 3.63 |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 4 Basis Programme | Basis 1 | 4.04 – 4.05 |
| | Basis 1+ | 4.06 |
| | Basis 2 | 4.07 |
| | Basis 3 | 4.08 – 4.09 |
| | NEW Basis Pro | 4.10 – 4.13 |
| | Basis 4 | 4.14 |

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| 5 Tech + Design | Craft | 5.02 – 5.09 |
| | Ferrum | 5.10 – 5.13 |
| | Natural Ceramics | 5.14 – 5.21 |
| | New Market | 5.22 – 5.27 |
| | Special Ceramics | 5.28 – 5.39 |

| | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| 6 Index / Technical Information | Index | 6.02 – 6.19 |
| | Technical Information | 6.20 – 6.37 |
| | Information Material | 6.38 |
| | Comments | 6.39 |



World-wide distribution network (status: January 2021)

| | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| Albania POWATEC-AL sh.p.k. Tel.: +355 4 2270731 Mobile: +355 69 2033095 E-mail: powatec@albmil.com | Egypt Patric Kakoschky Tel.: +49 94 35/3 91-34 47 Mobile: +49 160 7417906 E-mail: patric.kakoschky@deutsche-steinzeug.de | Namibia O. Behrens & Co. (PTY) Ltd., Windh. Tel.: +264 61 23 83 00 E-mail: perstling@obeco.com.na | Ukraine Andriy Horak Tel.: +49 94 35 3 91-32 76 Mobile: +49 160 741 26 17 Fax: +49 94 35 3 91-30 32 76 E-mail: a.horak@deutsche-steinzeug.de |
| Australia Ceramic Solutions (Aust) Pty Ltd. Tel.: +61 3 95 45 53 22 E-mail: mail@ceramicsolutions.com.au Internet: www.ceramicsolutions.com.au | Finland ABL Finland OY Tel.: +358 9 3 50 87 00 E-mail: abl@abl.fi | The Netherlands Richard van der Maaten Mobile: +31 (0)621 478134 E-mail: richard.van-der-maaten@deutsche-steinzeug.de | Sales management |
| Austria Dipl. Ing. Silvia Lederer Mobile: +43 664 30 76 68 6 E-mail: silvia.lederer@deutsche-steinzeug.de | France Christophe Rodriguez Deutsche Steinzeug France S.A.R.L. Mobile: +33 6 40 94 34 32 E-mail: buchtal@buchtal.fr Internet: www.agrob-buchtal.de | Norway Stein M. Skogstad Tel.: +47 66 77 94 98 Mobile: +47 91 39 52 08 E-mail: stein@agrob-buchtal.no | Austria Matthias Hansel Tel.: +49 228 391-1143 Mobile: +49 151/18 21 39 71 E-mail: matthias.hansel@deutsche-steinzeug.de |
| Erwin Bauer Mobile: +43 664 115 3558 E-mail: erwin.bauer@deutsche-steinzeug.de | Great Britain Rolf Klebl Mobile: +49 160 74 28 839 E-mail: rolf.klebl@deutsche-steinzeug.de | Poland Rafal Butkiewicz Tel.: +48 6 01 70 67 57 E-mail: biuro@agrob-buchtal.pl | Belgium, The Netherlands, Luxembourg Richard van der Maaten Mobile: +31 (0)621 478134 E-mail: richard.van-der-maaten@deutsche-steinzeug.de |
| Bahrain Patric Kakoschky Tel.: +49 94 35 3 91-34 47 Mobile: +49 160 7417906 E-mail: patric.kakoschky@deutsche-steinzeug.de | Greece Emco S.A. Tel.: +30 210 6 13 83 10 E-mail: ostavri@emco.gr | Portugal Lusomatec Tel.: +351 915828266 E-mail: nuno.conceicao@lusomatec.pt Internet: www.lusomatec.pt | Eastern Europe Markus Pavelic Tel.: +49 94 35 3 91-3463 Mobile: +49 171 56 74 713 |
| Baltic States Nedas Bobinas Tel.: +370 65 624217 E-mail: buchtal.baltic@gmail.com | Hungary Roland Fekete Tel.: +36 96 51 70 17 E-mail: feketeroland@buchtal.hu | Qatar Patric Kakoschky Tel.: +49 94 35 3 91-34 47 Mobile: +49 160 7417906 E-mail: patric.kakoschky@deutsche-steinzeug.de | France, Spain, Portugal, Monaco, Andorra Christophe Rodriguez Mobile: +33 640 94 34 32 E-mail: christophe.rodriguez@deutsche-steinzeug.de |
| Belarus Andriy Horak Tel.: +49 94 35 3 91-32 76 Mobile: +49 160 741 26 17 Fax: +49 94 35 3 91-30 32 76 E-mail: a.horak@deutsche-steinzeug.de | Iceland Birgisson ehf Tel.: +354 5160602 E-mail: egill@birgisson.is Internet: www.birgisson.is | Romania Sabin Maghiar Tel.: +40 743 45 29 58 E-mail: sabin.maghiar@deutsche-steinzeug.ro | Korea, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Thailand, China, Japan, Singapore, Indonesia, The Philippines, Malaysia, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos, Cambodia Jeffrey Lung Mobile: +852 51 67 36 66 E-mail: jeffrey.lung@dsk-asia.com |
| Belgium Johan Vanrompay Mobile: +32 471 84 44 18 E-mail: johan.vanrompay@deutsche-steinzeug.de | India Patric Kakoschky Tel.: +49 94 35 3 91-34 47 Mobile: +49 160 7417906 E-mail: patric.kakoschky@deutsche-steinzeug.de | Russia Andriy Horak Tel.: +49 94 35 3 91-32 76 Mobile: +49 160 741 26 17 Fax: +49 94 35 3 91-30 32 76 E-mail: a.horak@deutsche-steinzeug.de | Middle East, Iraq, Iran, India, Greece, Cyprus, Turkey, Australia / New Zealand, Egypt, Libya, Namibia, Sudan and South Africa Patric Kakoschky Tel.: +49 94 35 3 91-34 47 Mobile: +49 160 741 79 06 E-mail: patric.kakoschky@deutsche-steinzeug.de |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina Lokar Zastopstva d.o.o. Tel.: +386 15 61 21 63 E-mail: lokar.zastopstva-ds@siol.net | Italy Luigi Maresca Tel.: +49 94 35 3 91-34 51 E-mail: luigi.maresca@deutsche-steinzeug.de | Saudi Arabia Patric Kakoschky Tel.: +49 94 35 3 91-34 47 Mobile: +49 160 7417906 E-mail: patric.kakoschky@deutsche-steinzeug.de | Northern Europe, Baltic States, Canada, Great Britain, Ireland Rolf Klebl Tel.: +49 94 35 3 91-33 26 Mobile: +49 160 742 88 39 E-mail: rolf.klebl@deutsche-steinzeug.de |
| Brazil Lorenzo Rimondi Mobile: +39 335 725 86 17 E-mail: lorenzo.rimondi@deutsche-steinzeug.de | Japan ABC Ceramics Corporation (Tokyo) Tel.: 0081 3 35 07 70 80 E-mail: nakamura-yuuko@abc-t.co.jp | Slovakia BUCHTAL SK, s.r.o. Tel.: +421 2 44 25 03 69 E-mail: b.hauswald@agrob-buchtal.sk Internet: www.agrob-buchtal.sk | Italy, Malta, Albania, Africa (except Egypt, Libya, Namibia, Sudan and South Africa) Lorenzo Rimondi Mobile: +39 335 725 86 17 E-mail: lorenzo.rimondi@deutsche-steinzeug.de |
| Bulgaria Hristo Shterev Mobile: +359 886 899 589 E-mail: hshsterev@gmail.com | Kazakhstan Andriy Horak Tel.: +49 94 35 3 91-32 76 Mobile: +49 160 741 26 17 Fax: +49 94 35 3 91-30 32 76 E-mail: a.horak@deutsche-steinzeug.de | Slovenia Lokar Zastopstva d.o.o. Tel.: +386 15 61 21 63 E-mail: lokar.zastopstva-ds@siol.net | Ukraine, Russia and Belarus Andriy Horak Tel.: +49 94 35 3 91-32 76 Mobile: +49 160 741 26 17 Fax: +49 94 35 3 91-30 32 76 E-mail: a.horak@deutsche-steinzeug.de |
| Canada Eastern Canada CERAGRES TILE GROUP INC. E-mail: j.racine@ceragres.ca | Kosovo Lokar Zastopstva d.o.o. Tel.: +386 15 61 21 63 E-mail: lokar.zastopstva-ds@siol.net | South Africa (RSA) Roger Skudder Tel.: +27 16 362 16 17 E-mail: rskudder@global.co.za | Switzerland Deutsche Steinzeug Schweiz AG Tel.: +41 41 6 32 50 60 E-mail: info@deutsche-steinzeug.ch |
| Western Canada V.P. Tile Imports Tel.: +1 604 594 99 02 E-mail: vptileimports@dcnet.com | Kuwait Patric Kakoschky Tel.: +49 94 35 3 91-34 47 Mobile: +49 160 7417906 E-mail: patric.kakoschky@deutsche-steinzeug.de | Spain Joaquín Prat Pérez-Nieves Mobile: +34 607 923 470 E-mail: joaquin.prat@buchtal.es Internet: www.buchtal.es | USA DSA Deutsche Steinzeug America, Inc. Tel.: +1 770 442 55 Fax: +1 770 442 55 Udo Reich E-mail: udo.reich@agrob-buchtal.com E-mail: udo.reich@drytilenorthamerica.com E-mail: info@agrob-buchtal.com Internet: www.agrob-buchtal.com |
| China Jeffrey Lung - AGROB BUCHTAL GmbH Shanghai Office Tel.: +86 021 63 81 09 86 E-mail: jeffrey.lung@dsk-asia.com | Lebanon Patric Kakoschky Tel.: +49 94 35 3 91-34 47 Mobile: +49 160 7417906 E-mail: patric.kakoschky@deutsche-steinzeug.de | Sweden Stein M. Skogstad Tel.: +47 66 77 94 98 Mobile: +47 91 39 52 08 E-mail: stein@agrob-buchtal.no | Latin America Diego Chavez Tel.: +591 76 34 04 22 E-mail: diego@buchtal.latam.com Internet: www.gcclatinoamerica.com |
| Jeffrey Lung - AGROB BUCHTAL GmbH Beijing Office Tel.: +86 010 58 69 19 01 E-mail: jeffrey.lung@dsk-asia.com | Luxembourg Philip Daelemans Mobile: +32 495 30 33 03 E-mail: philip.daelemans@buchtal.be | Switzerland Deutsche Steinzeug Schweiz AG Tel.: +41 41 6 32 50 60 E-mail: info@deutsche-steinzeug.ch | |
| Croatia Lokar Zastopstva d.o.o. Tel.: +386 15 61 21 63 E-mail: lokar.zastopstva-ds@siol.net | Macedonia Lokar Zastopstva d.o.o. Tel.: +386 15 61 21 63 E-mail: lokar.zastopstva-ds@siol.net | Turkey Patric Kakoschky Tel.: +49 94 35 3 91-34 47 Mobile: +49 160 7417906 E-mail: patric.kakoschky@deutsche-steinzeug.de | |
| Cyprus E.K.A. Ltd. Tel.: +357 2 5 85 44 44 E-mail: mlouzides@ekagroup.com | Moldavia Sabin Maghiar Tel.: +40 743 45 29 58 E-mail: sabin.maghiar@deutsche-steinzeug.ro | UAE Patric Kakoschky Tel.: +49 94 35 3 91-34 47 Mobile: +49 160 7417906 E-mail: patric.kakoschky@deutsche-steinzeug.de | |
| Czech Republic Ceram Objekt s.r.o. www.ceramobjekt.cz Tel.: +420 2 71 74 17 414 E-mail: gciprianova@ceramobjekt.cz | Montenegro Lokar Zastopstva d.o.o. Tel.: +386 15 61 21 63 E-mail: lokar.zastopstva-ds@siol.net | | |
| Denmark Torben Christensen Tel.: +45 242 05 14 8 E-mail: buchtal@buchtal.dk | | | |



Project: Restaurant OCTAVE / Location: Antwerpen, Belgium / Architect: real.space agency / Series: Craft / Photo: Marcel van der Burg

AGROB BUCHTAL products

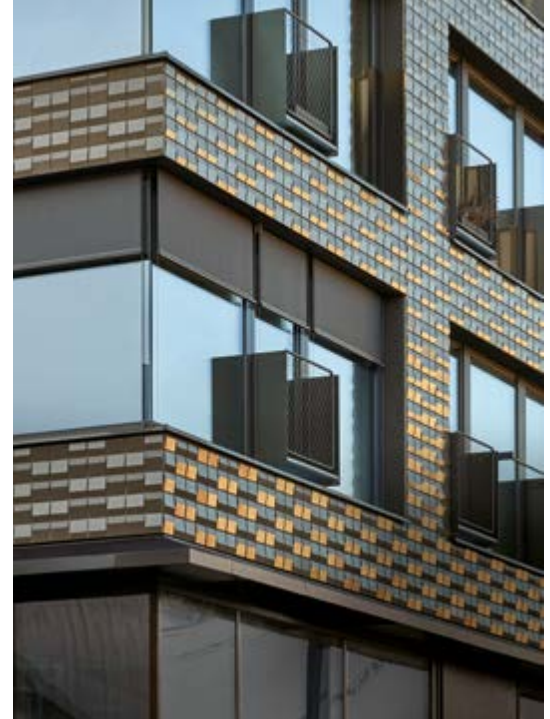
for all areas of application.



Swimming pool ceramics



High-quality ceramics for living environments



Ceramic facade systems

Innovative: whether indoors or outdoors, in private or public areas.

With its product portfolio, AGROB BUCHTAL covers all classic applications of the material of ceramic tiles and opens up new areas of application thanks to innovations in addition. The result is an unprecedented variety of the product range. The fact that all products are available from one supplier ensures conclusive solutions with harmonious transitions in indoor and outdoor areas.

This applies to the high-quality collections for the residential sector just as to series which are mainly used in public areas, as their products satisfy the statutory slip-resistance requirements. In addition, special tiles are offered in the segment Tech + Design, which were developed for the extreme stress in industrial, commercial and public areas, as

well as ceramic facade systems for new buildings and for the renovation of projects, which have a self-washing effect when it is raining thanks to the **Hytect** surface.

The system ChromaPlural combines the segments Chroma and Plural plus, which have been well-established and successful for many years, and enlarges the spectrum of applications in rooms with almost unlimited combination possibilities. The **UNICOLOR** color range specially developed for ChromaPlural comprises 50 colors matched to one another in an extensive modular system of formats consisting of decimal and octametric formats.



Modular color systems



Architectural ceramics



Slip resistance

Individual: great variety of colors, formats, surfaces.

With the great diversity of its product range, AGROB BUCHTAL creates the basis for a practically unlimited freedom of design. On the one hand, this applies to the variety of formats: modular systems from the mini-mosaic of 1 x 1 cm up to representative large-size tiles of 60 x 60 or 120 x 120 cm open up a wide spectrum of design options for giving large surfaces a rhythmic structure, setting accents or creating visual orientation systems. But this also applies to the variety

of colors available, which permits maximum freedom of design. As third element, a great choice of innovative surface structures ensures an individual look not only in hotels and shopping malls but also in the private residential sector. With the objective of supporting creative architectural concepts, AGROB BUCHTAL also develops project-specific special solutions in close co-operation with the respective customer.

DryTile

Dry tiling

So many advantages

The tiles can be laid practically dust-free and walked on immediately. They offer all the advantages of high-quality ceramic tiles and are available in many modern surfaces: DryTile tiles are convincing building owners, craftsmen and architects.

What takes one whole day in the case of classic laying is done after one hour with DryTile. This is ensured by the cork layer sintered on back. Under the pressure of the inherent weight of the tile, it is firmly suctioned to the smooth subsurface, ensures an exact joint width thanks to projection on

the sides and optimizes the impact sound insulation in addition. Damaged tiles can also be easily replaced within a few minutes, and if one day a new floor is to be installed, the residue- and dust-free removal of the tiles is possible without any problems. DryTile means new impulses for the entire tile sector. No matter whether in supermarkets, hotels or exhibition rooms – robust tiled floors are laid at record speed. And thanks to the constructive decoupling, complaints due to movements of the subsurface are practically excluded.





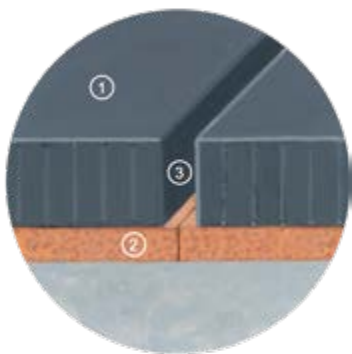
Project: Dornseifers Frischemarkt / Location: Much, Germany / Photo: Klaus Stange

The system: so easy – so ingenious.

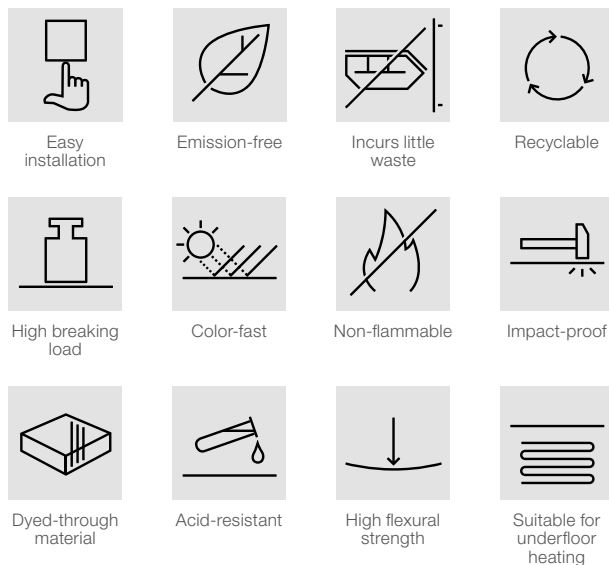
What's special about DryTile is its cork layer which ensures that the tile is firmly suctioned to the floor. No mortar bed, no adhesive. We refer to this system as dry tiling.

The principle is as ingenious as it is simple: the inherent weight of the tile presses the cork layer into the subsurface where it bonds tightly and guarantees that everything stays firmly in place. Enhanced by decoupling with floating installation, cork also ensures increased impact sound insulation

and insulates heat, whereby it goes without saying that the DryTile system offers all of the advantages of ceramic tiles compared to other floors such as laminate or vinyl: it is absolutely light-fast, UV-resistant and odour-neutral; heavy furniture does not leave any pressure marks; it is non-flammable and resistant to heat. These characteristics make DryTile the ideal system for shop-fitting, car showrooms, offices, hotels, museums, commercial buildings, schools and restaurants.



1. Ceramic tile with corresponding technical characteristics
2. Cork layer on back durably applied by a special technique
3. System joint automatically formed by the projection on all sides



The system description:



To the DryTile film:



Washbasin and shower floor system SURF® by Gerloff

Fascinating design and technique

Thanks to its puristic design, the great variety of materials and the innovative drainage technique, the washbasin and shower floor system SURF® by Gerloff is predestined for the aesthetically demanding design of modern bathrooms. The monolithic tile washbasin, which can be supplied in three sizes, is available in diverse surface designs (cement, wood, concrete, terrazzo). In this way, the washbasin and the wall tiles can be combined to form a visual whole, with the washbasin adapting itself to every situation of installation.

Novelties are the washbasin small, the double washbasin in the size of 55 x 120 cm and the combinations of the two washbasins medium and large with matching consoles.

The drainage system is also convincing: a narrow groove of low depth has been milled into the tile surface of the washbasin bottom with a uniform slope for collecting the water draining off linearly. It empties itself thanks to the capillary effect and channels the water towards the point discharge. The same drainage technique is also integrated in the jointless shower floor system SURF® by Gerloff. Designed for rapid and simple mounting, the shower floor and the washbasin stand out due to their excellent maintainability. Both systems are supplied ready for mounting.





Washbasin SURF®

small 40 x 60 cm

Upon request, available for the series: Cedra, Driftwood, Emotion, Evalia, Kiano, Nova, Quarzit, Savona, Somero, Soul, Stories, Streetlife (Art. no. 8822WTS cement), Timeless, Trias, Unique, Urban Cotto, Valley, Vivara

medium 45 x 80 cm

Upon request, available for the series: Alcina, Cedra, Driftwood, Evalia, Mandalay, Nova, Remix, Savona, Streetlife (Art. no. 8822WTB cement), Timeless, Unique, Valley

large 55 x 120 cm

Upon request, available for the series: Driftwood, Nova, Savona, Streetlife (Art. no. 8822WTL cement), Timeless, Unique, Valley

Note: The washbasin is supplied inclusive of the discharge cover, the matching drain outlet "Clou" and the appropriate support.



Double washbasin SURF®

large 55 x 120 cm

Upon request, available for the series: Driftwood, Nova, Savona, Streetlife, Timeless, Unique, Valley

Note: The washbasin is supplied inclusive of the discharge cover, the matching drain outlet "Clou" and the appropriate support.



Washbasin with matching console SURF®

medium 45 x 80 cm

Upon request, available for the series: Alcina, Cedra, Driftwood, Evalia, Mandalay, Nova, Remix, Savona, Streetlife (Art. no. 8822KSM cement), Timeless, Unique, Valley

large 55 x 120 cm

Upon request, available for the series: Driftwood, Nova, Savona, Streetlife (Art. no. 8822KSL cement), Timeless, Unique, Valley

Upon request, it is possible to combine the washbasin and the console from different series.

**Shower floor SURF®****Basic** 60 x 120 cm

Upon request, available for the series:
Driftwood, Nova, Savona, Streetlife
(Art. no. 8222DTB cement), Timeless,
Unique, Valley

Slot 60 x 120 cm

Upon request, available for the series:
Driftwood, Nova, Savona, Streetlife
(Art. no. 8222DTB cement), Timeless,
Unique, Valley

Note: The shower floor is supplied inclusive
of the syphon in the rigid foam block, with
sealing material and discharge cover.



Other versions available on request:

30 x 60 cm



Variant A



Variant B



Variant C



Variant D
Grooved tile without outlet



Variant E

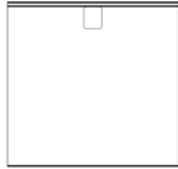


Variant F
Grooved tile without outlet

60 x 60 cm



Variant A



Variant B



Variant C



Variant D
Grooved tile without outlet

60 x 120 cm



Variant A



Variant B



Variant C



Variant D
Grooved tile without outlet



Variant E



Variant F
Grooved tile without outlet



Shower floor system Basic with metal discharge cover



Shower floor system Slot with tile discharge cover

From professionals for professionals

The in-house planning department.

Efficient support for six decades.

At AGROB BUCHTAL, high-quality products and competent services are supplied. In this way, planners and architects using our products can benefit from the know-how of our in-house planning department, which has proved itself since 1952, when specifying our products.

A committed team of qualified technicians, engineers, architects, designers and color experts ensures a quick and problem-free realization of individual concepts. And as

these experts are not only specialized advisers but also carry out numerous routine tasks, the customers of AGROB BUCHTAL can completely concentrate on the realization of their creative ideas. The range of services includes laying plans, determinations of quantities, detailed estimates, texts for bidding purposes or project-specific advice regarding application techniques. Upon request, a person to contact will be at your disposal on location.





Individual production for special requirements.

More than standard solutions

Creative architects and planners need unlimited design scope in order to be able to realize their ideas in an appropriate manner. With approximately 20,000 possible colors and an enormous variety of formats and surfaces, AGROB BUCHTAL satisfies this requirement in most of all cases: already the standard range offers such a variety of products that almost every customer finds straight away what it is looking for.

Our actual strong points, however, become apparent when innovative architectural concepts require an individual production. For our Design Department, the Product Management and the In-House Planning Department, the development of project-specific solutions is part of the core business. And for all our technologies, which offer architects and planners individual possibilities, we have one word: ED!T.

ED!T

Ideas have their
own dimension





Facades

They support the realization of individual architectural concepts with ceramic elements individually manufactured with regard to color, format and surface.



Digital printing

It offers practically unlimited possibilities for transferring images, letterings and even photos and artistic representations on ceramic tiles.



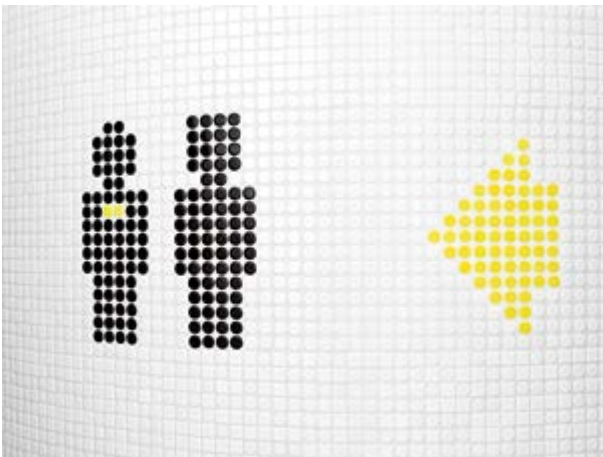
Special formats

They are in demand both in the case of aesthetically sophisticated new buildings and at the renovation of historical buildings and are manufactured exactly according to the specifications of the architects.



Water-jet cutting technique

It permits the precise cutting of ceramic tiles in free and also curved forms, which can be combined according to the respective design specifications.



Laying of pictures

The laying of pictures is based on small-size mosaics which join together to form motifs in the manner of a printing grid.



Special colors

They are individually selected or newly composed from almost 20,000 glaze recipes in any shade desired. This also applies to Corporate Colors corresponding to the CD of the respective company.

Product quality

“Made in Germany” – that’s the standard.

Top-products thanks to modern technology

With regard to quality, AGROB BUCHTAL does not accept any compromises. This is ensured by the modern manufacturing technology at the four sites in Germany where the majority of all the products – from small mosaics up to facade elements – are produced. There, an experienced workforce of approx. 1,300 qualified employees ensures the high degree of precision indispensable, for example, at the production of rectified large formats on the basis of carefully selected raw materials.



Production in Germany at 4 sites:

- Alfter-Witterschlick
- Ötzingen
- Schwarzenfeld
- Sinzig



Slip resistance

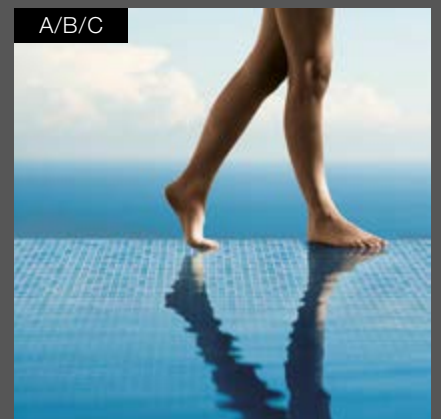
for all areas of application.



AGROB BUCHTAL: pioneer of slip resistance.

Slip-resistant tiles, marked by the quality seal "GRIP", are one of the core competences of AGROB BUCHTAL. Since the market launch of the first slip-resistant tiles in the 1930s, this innovation has been permanently further developed by AGROB BUCHTAL by intensive research. The results include renowned prizes for exemplary surface designs, functional improvements such as low-noise and vibration-free

driving on ceramic coverings as well as micro-rough special glazes for the barefoot areas in swimming pools. The quality of slip-resistant tiles of AGROB BUCHTAL is guaranteed by permanent controls of the in-house laboratories and neutrally supervised at regular intervals by external institutes as well as the participation in interlaboratory tests with accredited test laboratories.





Healthy building and living with **Hytect**-coated tiles

As we are spending 90 % of our lifetime in rooms (source: Sentinel Haus Institut 2014), it is important to be able to rely on a healthy living environment. The major part of the AGROB BUCHTAL product range is provided with the **Hytect** coating and thus makes an essential contribution to healthy living.

- **Hytect** inhibits the growth of fungi, bacteria and other microorganisms
- **Hytect** makes the cleaning of the surface easier
- **Hytect** helps to decompose air pollutants such as formaldehyde and odours in interior rooms

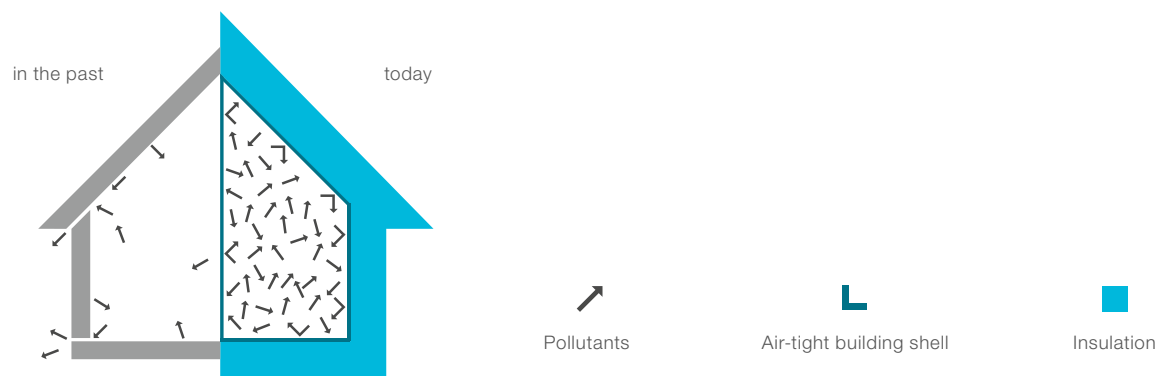
And all that solely thanks to the effect of light!

The obligation with regard to energy-efficient building has led to an increasing tightness of the building shells in the last years, so that it is more difficult for odours and pollutants to get outside than in the past. Therefore, it is important at the planning and execution of interior rooms to avoid substances harmful to health and to make an intelligent choice of the materials used in the interior. However, not only the building materials themselves may contribute to the pollution of the indoor air. Floor coverings, laying materials and furniture can also cause increasing concentrations of volatile organic compounds (VOC) in hermetically sealed buildings. With **Hytect**, architects and planners counteract these secondary effects.

To the **Hytect** film:



Further information:
www.hytect.com



This is how the **Hytect** technology works

Titanium dioxide (TiO₂) is inseparably and durably baked onto the ceramic surface at high temperature. As catalyst, which is not used up, it effects a reaction activated by light (photocatalysis) with oxygen and air humidity practically for a tile life long. In this way, activated oxygen and a hydrophilic, water-friendly ceramic surface are produced. The activated oxygen now fulfils three decisive functions:

1. Directly on the surface of the ceramics, it decomposes microorganisms such as bacteria, fungi and germs and inhibits the growth. Thus, **Hytect** establishes new standards in all areas where particular importance is attached to cleanliness and hygiene.
2. Water does not form drops which are repelled or dry on the surface without any effect, but a very thin film. This water film effects that smallest dirt particles and residues difficult to remove under normal conditions (e.g. grease) are thoroughly infiltrated, detach themselves from the surface in this way and can be easily wiped away. This saves time and cleaning agents, which is advantageous both for persons and the environment.
3. Unwelcome odours and air pollutants such as formaldehyde or nitrogen oxides are decomposed. In this way, the ambient air is considerably improved. This is particularly comfortable not only in sanitary facilities or kitchen areas, but also permits an agreeable working in company buildings and creates a healthy ambience of well-being in private areas.

Areas in which hygiene and clean air are particularly important:



Private bathrooms



Representative rooms / catering trade



Swimming pools and wellness areas



Sanitary rooms



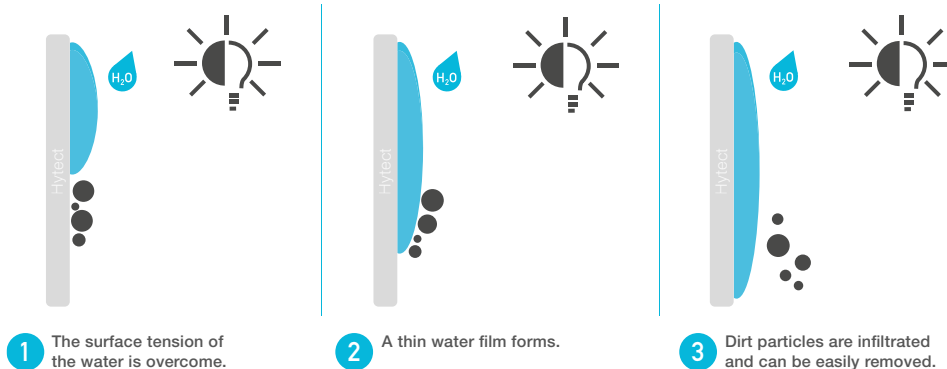
Medical areas



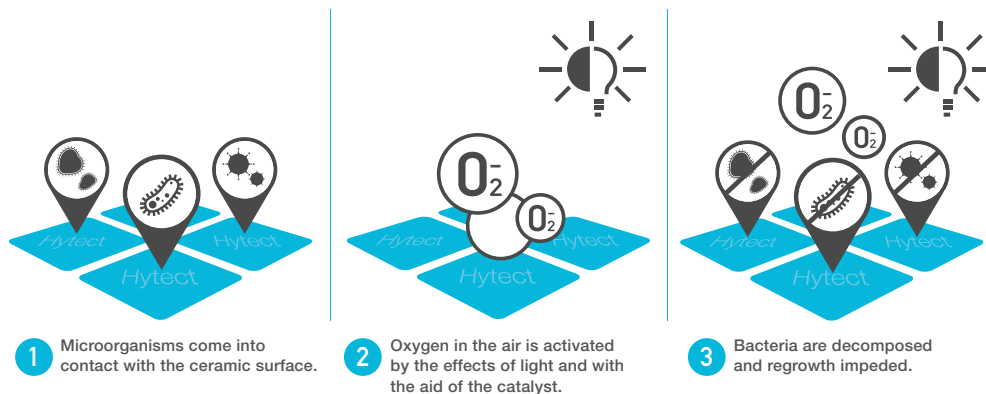
Facades

The effects

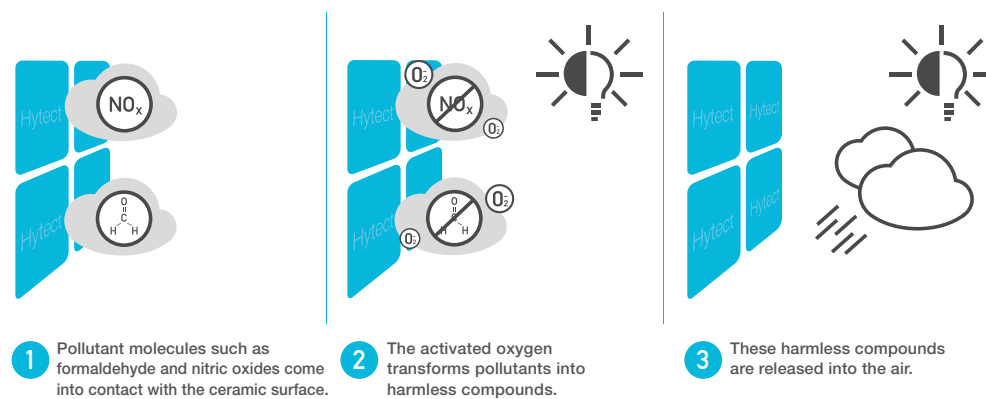
Extremely easy
to clean



Effective
against fungi
and bacteria



Active
breakdown
of air pollutants



Sustainable building

AGROB BUCHTAL has understood.



Building the future – every day.

The requirements to be met in the construction sector are continuously increasing. Building owners, planners and users make new demands which also include the future developments to a great extent. Energy efficiency, preservation of resources and climate change are the keywords in this connection, which have a decisive influence.

AGROB BUCHTAL is aware of its responsibility with regard to sustainable building and supports not only the idea of sustainable building by its membership in the German association for sustainable building (Deutsche Gesellschaft für Nachhaltiges Bauen (DGNB)), but also the practical implementation: our industry has decided early – in the scope of an ecological product declaration according to ISO 14025 – to make all ecological product data important for the planning process of a sustainable building transparent.

The fact whether a building is convincing from the point of view of sustainability can be determined by certification systems. For this, specific product information must be available and documented.

Sustainable building in practice

During the last years, above all the following three international certification systems for the sustainability of buildings have established themselves: DGNB, LEED and BREEAM. In co-operation with experts, we are developing measures for the daily practice of building certification, such as, for example, specific information for the “auditors” of these most important systems.

In this way, the persons responsible for planning receive the necessary documents for the documentation in the scope of the building certification. They are supported at the further development of sustainable building by making available all the relevant information concerning the selection and the use of the appropriate materials. If we can support you at your project, please send us an e-mail to the following address:

greenbuilding@deutsche-steinzeug.de

Thus, the planners and the specialized partners realizing the construction projects dispose of all the important ecological, economical, technical, social and functional information for the realization of future-oriented buildings.

This considerably facilitates the practical work of the building certification. We consider this as an important contribution to the further development of sustainable building, too.

Protecting the environment – for decades

As a leading ceramics specialist, AGROB BUCHTAL ensures short, CO₂-saving transport routes towards the storage facilities and disposes of dust and flue gas purification plants. Great importance is also attached to recycling: the water from production and broken material are reused at a rate of up to 100 %, and thanks to heat exchangers, the energy consumption has already been considerably reduced. As genuine natural products, all tile series can of course be recycled after many years of utilization. A special highlight – made in Germany – is the innovative **Hytect** coating: it ensures optimal cleaning and an agreeable indoor climate.



We understand. Since 1755.

Competence by tradition.

AGROB BUCHTAL – ceramics for long-lasting rooms.

AGROB BUCHTAL offers concentrated competence in the field of ceramic tiles for all areas of application. The brand was born in 1992 by the merger of two companies rich in tradition: Deutsche Steinzeug Cremer & Breuer AG (with the ceramics factory Buchtal at Schwarzenfeld) and AGROB Wessel Servais AG.

Both companies can look back on a history which already started in the 18th century. The combination of functionality, highest quality and first-class design for individual require-

ments is the challenge which we successfully meet again and again at the development of new products. This results in new and innovative products just as well as individual solutions.

The **Hytect** coating, which is easy to clean, decomposes pollutants and has an antibacterial effect, the surface upgrading Protecta or orientation aids for the blind are only some of our innovations. Besides the high product quality, we offer extensive services and professional advice.



2020

2015

Introduction of
ChromaPlural.

2018

Introduction
of DryTile.

1999

Commissioning of the
first German porcelain
stoneware plant at
Sinzig.

2001

Market launch of the
innovative Hydrotec
coating (photocatalytic,
hydrophilic coating).

1992

Merger of Deutsche
Steinzeug and AGROB
Wessel Servais.

1998

Introduction of the
system Plural.

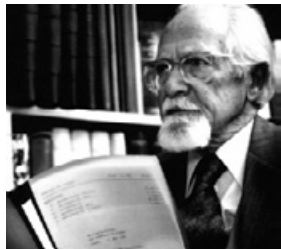
1952

Establishment of
today's in-house
planning department
in Buchtal, Germany.

1982

Introduction of
Chroma.

1937

Founding of the
Buchtal factory.

1938

Introduction of the first
slip-resistant tile of
Ostara/Meerbusch.

1755

Establishment of a
small faience factory
in Bonn, Germany,
and thereby laying
the cornerstone of
the later Deutsche
Steinzeug AG.

1889

Foundation of the
Ostara factory in
Meerbusch. Among
other things, produc-
tion of stoneware tiles.
Foundation of the
Witterschlick factory.





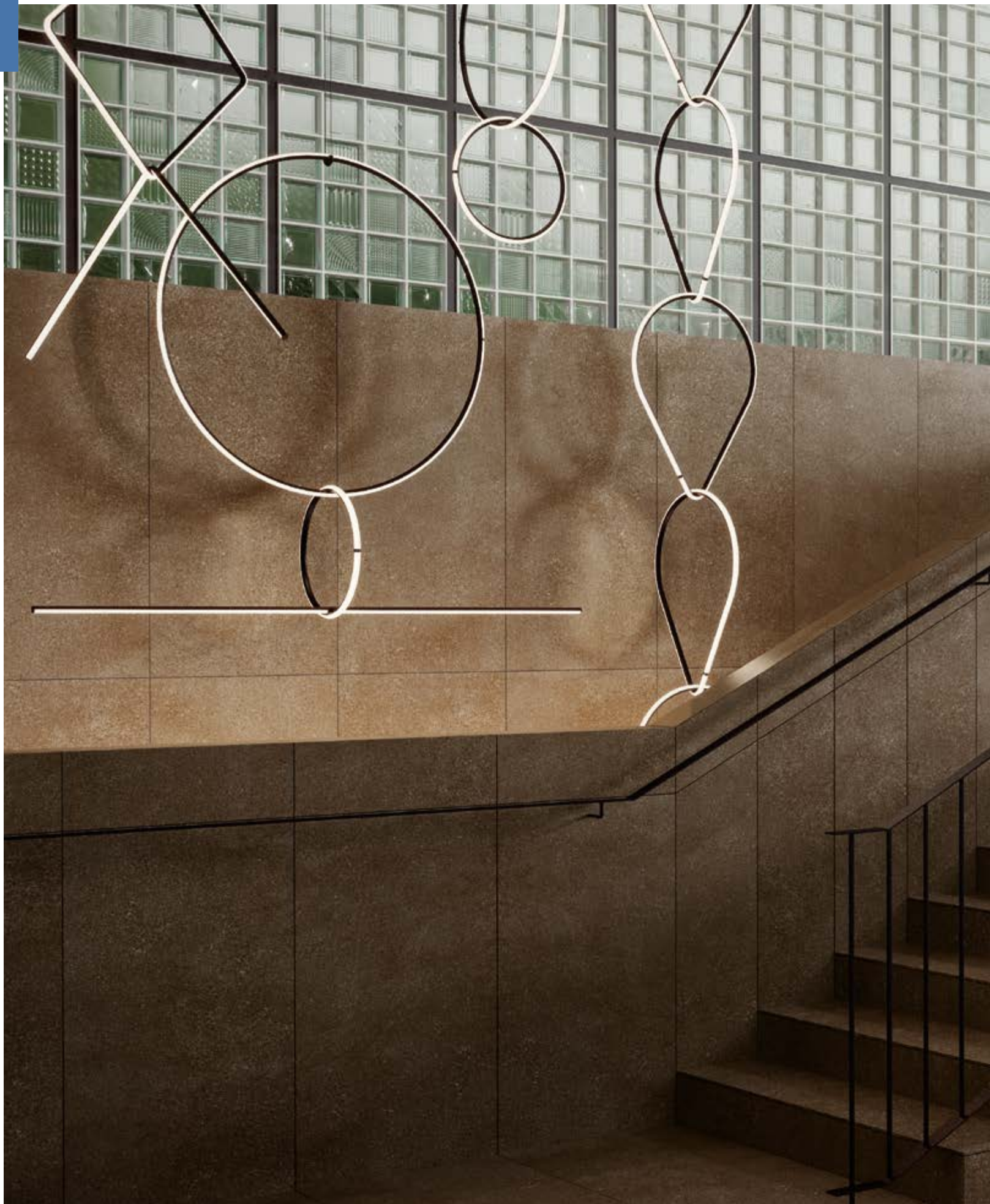
Inhalt

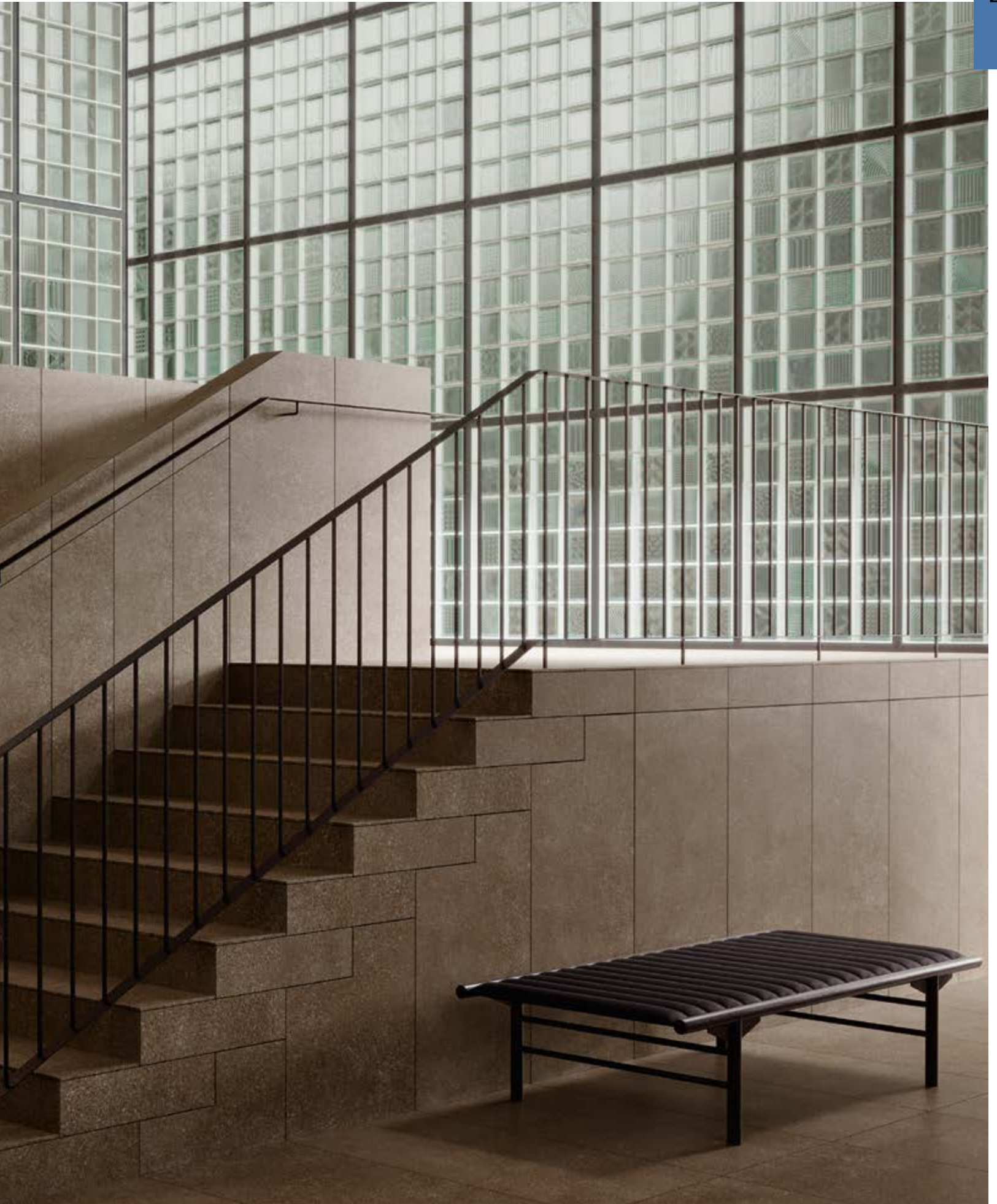
| | |
|---------------------|-------|
| NEW Area Pro | 1.02 |
| ChromaPlural | 1.26 |
| · Plural | 1.30 |
| · Plural non-slip | 1.52 |
| · Plural unglasiert | 1.64 |
| · Plural Kids | 1.70 |
| · Chroma | 1.76 |
| Emotion | 1.84 |
| Emotion GRIP | 1.96 |
| Fresh | 1.102 |
| Loop | 1.114 |

Modular color systems have been developed for complex requirements in all fields of architectural ceramics. With its wide range of tiles and accessories, the new series Area Pro is a real all-rounder.

It combines sophisticated design with high functionality and thus offers well thought-out solutions for the most diverse areas of application. As a perfect synthesis of function and aesthetics, Emotion supports conclusive room concepts for functional and representative areas. With 50 colors matched to one another and 24 formats, ChromaPlural permits the varied and comprehensive design of wall and floor surfaces. Fresh and Loop offer particularly interesting colors and formats in the mosaic sector.

3D-Rendering / Series: Area Pro





Area Pro comes naturally

Just as the best design objects offer an intuitive understanding of how to use them, the Area Pro series also comes naturally. With its earthy colors and pleasant tactility, the wide range of ceramic products offered by Area Pro immediately spurs ideas on how to use them. The Area Pro series, which is inspired by fine-grained, layered limestone, blends in and stands out. This



makes these tiles and accessories reliable go-to products in nearly every circumstance. Even if they are still new, they emanate their potential to become a future classic. In that sense, Area Pro's tiles can be seen as the ceramic equivalents of little black dresses and white shirts. Like these fashion mainstays, the range offers an impeccable look in every setting of work, home or leisure. All tiles are non-directional, which adds to their versatility, along with their diversity of formats and tones. Moreover, all colors in the new series are coordinated with AGROB BUCHTAL's ChromaPlural range, allowing for all kinds of mixes and matches. What's more, it always remains possible to create bespoke projects as well.





Grid

To live up to one's own standards, i.e. to combine high functionality with sophisticated design, AGROB BUCHTAL engaged the design shooting star Sebastian Herkner, who normally works for brands such as Thonet, Ligne Roset or Moroso. He created a completely new design for the surface of the highest slip-resistance class. The result: "the Grid".



Smart features

Always perfect grip



Area Pro offers multiple slip-resistant surfaces, including the Grid, which comes with a non-slip grade of R12V4.

Sustainably thin wall tiles



In the case of the 6 mm thin wall tiles, less material is required. Less material means less energy at production and transport as well as a lower weight.

Innovation DryTile



The DryTile option is available for floor tiles of the Area Pro series, for most sizes between 30 x 60 cm and 60 x 120 cm. DryTile is an innovative technology where a cork compound is applied on the back of the tiles. Thanks to this compound, tiles can be laid directly on an even surface, without the use of any glue.

Hytect hygienic surface



Area Pro tiles come with AGROB BUCHTAL's sustainable Hytect technology which make them easy to clean. Dirt and spills are easily removed from these tiles. Hytect protects ceramics from bacteria and mould, and neutralizes pollutants and odours.

Washbasins and shower trays



Area Pro comprises a collection of ceramic washbasins and shower trays which are available in all twelve colors of the series.

Ceramic channel cover



For tiles laid around the pool in swimming baths, AGROB BUCHTAL offers the appropriate termination which ensures visual continuity: a channel cover with water-cut openings.



R10/A R10/B R11/B R11/C R12/C R12V4

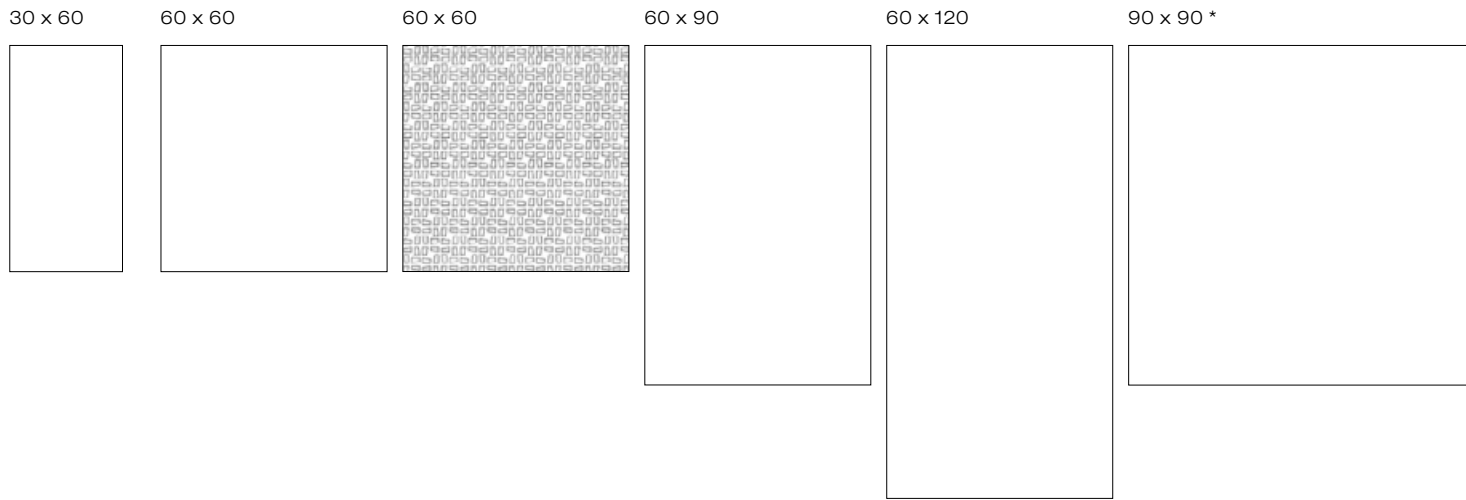


PORCELAIN STONEWARE

| Formats in cm | Mosaic | | | Softcorn 2 | Perlstic | Grid | 30 x 30 | 10 x 60 | 15 x 60 |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 10 x 10 | 15 x 15 | 20 x 20 | 20 x 20 | 20 x 20 | 20 x 20 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| Non-slip properties | R10/B R11/C | R10/B R11/C | R10/A | R11/B | R12/C | R12V4 | R10/A R11/B | R10/A | R10/A |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Thickness | 6.5 mm | 10.5 mm | 10.5 mm | 10.5 mm | 10.5 mm | 10.5 mm | 10.5 mm | 10.5 mm | 10.5 mm |
| Surface | smooth coated | smooth coated | smooth coated | structured coated | grained coated | profiled coated | smooth coated | smooth coated | smooth coated |
| | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | ● | | | | | | ● | ● | ● |
| | ● | | | | | | ● | ● | ● |
| | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | ● | | | | | | ● | ● | ● |
| | ● | | | | | | ● | ● | ● |
| | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | ● | | | | | | ● | ● | ● |
| | ● | | | | | | ● | ● | ● |

Grid



| 30 x 60 | 60 x 60 | 60 x 60 | 60 x 90 | 60 x 120 | 90 x 90 * |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| R10/A R11/B R12/C | R10/A R11/B | R12V4 | R10/A | R10/A R11/B | R10/A |
| 10.5 mm** smooth coated | 10.5 mm smooth coated | 10.5 mm profiled coated | 10.5 mm smooth coated | 10.5 mm smooth coated | 11 mm smooth refined |
| ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

* Protecta surface upgrading
 ** On request, also available as extra thick (15 mm) tile.



R10/A R10/B



PORCELAIN STONEWARE

| Formats in cm | Decorated concave plinth | | | | Internal corner | External corner | Stair tile | |
|---------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|---------|
| | 10 x 10 | 10 x 20 | 10 x 30 | 10 x 60 | 10,2 x 2,0 | 10,2 x 3,5 | 30 x 30 | 30 x 60 |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Non-slip properties | R10/B | R10/A | R10/A | R10/A | | | R10/A | R10/A |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Thickness | 6.5 mm | 9 mm | 9 mm | 9 mm | 9 mm | 9 mm | 10.5 mm | 10.5 mm |
| Surface | smooth coated | smooth coated | smooth coated | smooth coated | smooth coated | smooth coated | smooth coated | smooth coated |
| | anthracite | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | basalt | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | pebble | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | stone | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | sand-white | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | sand-grey | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | sand | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | nutmeg | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | platinum | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | sand-beige | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | brick | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | clay | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

EARTHENWARE

| Stair tile with bevel | Impact level | Stair edge | Plinth, rounded |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 31 x 135 | 28 x 135 | 4 x 60 | 7 x 60 |
| | | | |
| R10/A | R10/A | R10/A | |
| 10.5 mm smooth coated | 10.5 mm smooth coated | 10.5 mm smooth coated | 10.5 mm smooth coated |
| ● | ● | ● | ● |
| ● | ● | ● | ● |
| ● | ● | ● | ● |
| ● | ● | ● | ● |
| ● | ● | ● | ● |
| ● | ● | ● | ● |
| ● | ● | ● | ● |
| ● | ● | ● | ● |
| ● | ● | ● | ● |
| ● | ● | ● | ● |
| ● | ● | ● | ● |
| ● | ● | ● | ● |
| ● | ● | ● | ● |
| ● | ● | ● | ● |
| ● | ● | ● | ● |
| ● | ● | ● | ● |
| ● | ● | ● | ● |
| ● | ● | ● | ● |
| ● | ● | ● | ● |
| ● | ● | ● | ● |

Wall tile

Formats in cm

| | 30 x 60 | 30 x 90 |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | |
| Thickness | 6 mm | 6 mm |
| Surface | smooth matt stone | smooth matt stone |
| | white ● | ● |
| | grey ● | ● |
| | beige ● | ● |

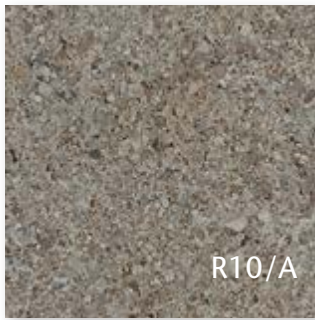




R10/A R10/B R11/B R11/C R12/C R12V4



Surfaces: Floor tiles



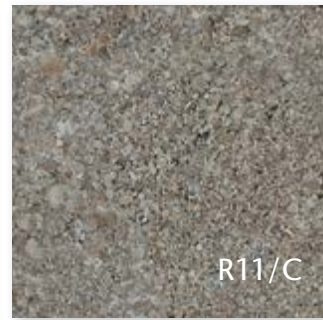
smooth



smooth



smooth



smooth



brick



clay



nutmeg



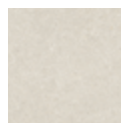
sand



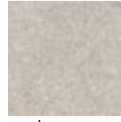
sand-beige



sand-white



platinum



sand-grey



stone



pebble



basalt



anthracite



Floor tile 15 x 15 cm, 6 x 6 in
Porcelain stoneware, smooth, R10/B
Porcelain stoneware, smooth, R11/C



Floor tile 20 x 20 cm, 8 x 8 in
Porcelain stoneware, smooth, R10/A
Porcelain stoneware, Softcorn 2, R11/B
Porcelain stoneware, Perlstic, R12/C
Porcelain stoneware, Grid, R12V4



Floor tile 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
Porcelain stoneware, smooth, R10/A
Porcelain stoneware, smooth, R11/B



Oblong format 10 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in
Porcelain stoneware, smooth, R10/A

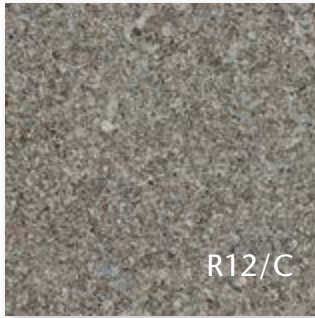


Oblong format 15 x 60 cm, 6 x 24 in
Porcelain stoneware, smooth, R10/A

Mosaic 10 x 10 cm, 4 x 4 in



Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
Porcelain stoneware, smooth, R10/B
Porcelain stoneware, smooth, R11/C



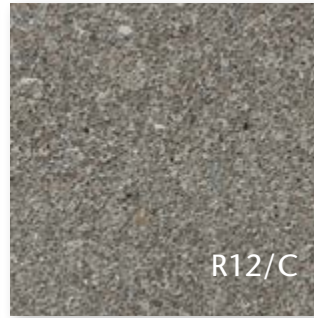
R12/C

smooth



R11/B

Softcorn 2



R12/C

Perlstic



R12V4

Grid



Floor tile 60 x 60 cm, 24 x 24 in
Porcelain stoneware, smooth, R10/A
Porcelain stoneware, smooth, R11/B
Porcelain stoneware, Grid, R12V4



Floor tile 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in
Porcelain stoneware, smooth, R10/A
Porcelain stoneware, smooth, R11/B
Porcelain stoneware, smooth, R12/C




Floor tile 60 x 90 cm, 24 x 36 in
Porcelain stoneware, smooth, R10/A



R10/A R11/B



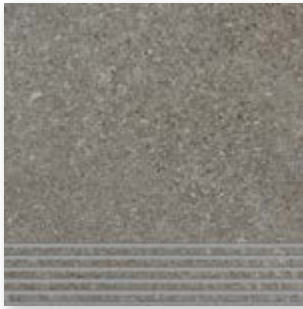
-  brick
-  platinum
-  clay
-  sand-grey
-  nutmeg
-  stone
-  sand
-  pebble
-  sand-beige
-  basalt
-  sand-white
-  anthracite



Floor tile 90 x 90 cm, 36 x 36 in
Porcelain stoneware, smooth, R10/A



Floor tile 60 x 120 cm, 24 x 48 in
Porcelain stoneware, smooth, R10/A
Porcelain stoneware, smooth, R11/B



Stair tile 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in (with grooves)
Porcelain stoneware, smooth, R10/A



Stair tile 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in (with grooves)
Porcelain stoneware, smooth, R10/A



Stair tile with bevel 31 x 135 cm, 12.4 x 54 in
Porcelain stoneware, smooth, R10/A



Riser 28 x 135 cm, 11.2 x 54 in
Porcelain stoneware, smooth, R10/A



Stair edge 4 x 60 cm, 1.6 x 24 in
Porcelain stoneware, smooth, R10/A



Skirting rounded 7 x 60 cm, 2.8 x 24 in
Porcelain stoneware, smooth



Cove skirting, decorated
10 x 10 cm, 4 x 4 in
Porcelain stoneware, smooth, R10/A



Cove skirting, decorated
10 x 20 cm, 4 x 8 in
Porcelain stoneware, smooth, R10/A



Cove skirting, decorated
10 x 30 cm, 4 x 12 in
Porcelain stoneware, smooth, R10/A



Cove skirting, decorated 10 x 60 cm, 4 x 24 in
Porcelain stoneware, smooth, R10/A

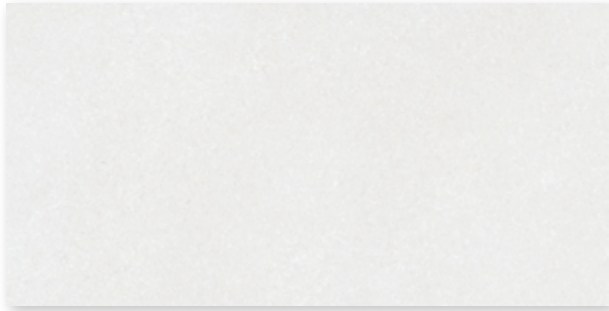


Internal corner for cove skirting
Porcelain stoneware, smooth



External corner for cove skirting
Porcelain stoneware, smooth

1.16 **NEW** AREA PRO



Wall tile 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in
Earthenware, smooth, matt stone, white



Wall tile 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in
Earthenware, smooth, matt stone, grey



Wall tile 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in
Earthenware, smooth, matt stone, beige



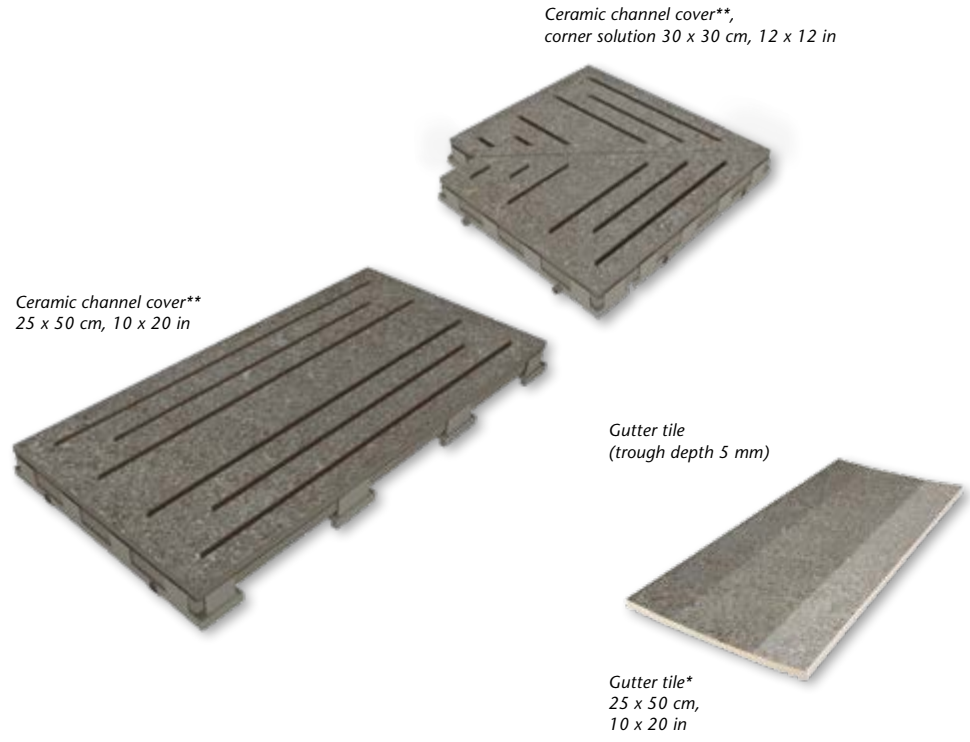
*Wall tile 30 x 90 cm, 12 x 36 in
Earthenware, smooth, matt stone, white*



*Wall tile 30 x 90 cm, 12 x 36 in
Earthenware, smooth, matt stone, grey*



*Wall tile 30 x 90 cm, 12 x 36 in
Earthenware, smooth, matt stone, beige*



*For details, see page 2.58 in the Swimming Pool Special Programme, make-to-order production. without illustration:
 **For details, see page 2.62 and the following in the Swimming Pool Special Programme, make-to-order production. Gutter tile with outlet, mitred pair, terminal piece





Washbasin SURF® small 40 x 60 cm



Washbasin SURF® medium 45 x 80 cm



Washbasin SURF® large 55 x 120 cm

Wall Tiles

30 x 60 cm

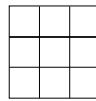


30 x 90 cm*

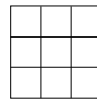


Floor Tiles**

10 x 10 cm



10 x 10 cm



Mosaic, glued thermoplastically on back
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

Mosaic, glued thermoplastically on back
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 30 x 90 / 12 x 36 | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 |
|-------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Work size | 297 x 597 x 6 mm | 297 x 897 x 6 mm | 97 x 97 x 6.5 mm | 97 x 97 x 6.5 mm |
| Surface | matt stone, smooth | matt stone, smooth | smooth, coated | smooth, coated |
| m ² - pieces | 5.556 | 3.704 | 11 sheets | 11 sheets |
| m ² - kg | 10.279 | 10.400 | 13.101 | 13.101 |
| Bundle - pieces | 13 | 8 | 11 sheets | 11 sheets |
| Bundle - m ² | 2.339 | 2.160 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| Bundle - kg | 24.050 | 22.464 | 13.101 | 13.101 |
| Pallet - m ² | 112.311 | 51.836 | 64.000 | 64.000 |
| Pallet - kg | 1,154.444 | 539.094 | 838.464 | 838.464 |
| Product standard | BIII | BIII | Bla | Bla |
| Stress group | | | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 |
| Slip resistance | | | R10/B | R11/C |
| white | 203232H Price gr. A67 (m ²) | 323235H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | | |
| grey | 203233H Price gr. A67 (m ²) | 323236H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | | |
| beige | 203234H Price gr. A67 (m ²) | 323237H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | | |
| anthracite | | | 430220H Price gr. A113 (m ²) | 430232H Price gr. A113 (m ²) |
| basalt | | | 430221H Price gr. A113 (m ²) | 430233H Price gr. A113 (m ²) |
| pebble | | | 430222H Price gr. A113 (m ²) | 430234H Price gr. A113 (m ²) |
| stone | | | 430223H Price gr. A113 (m ²) | 430235H Price gr. A113 (m ²) |
| sand-white | | | 430224H Price gr. A113 (m ²) | 430236H Price gr. A113 (m ²) |
| sand-grey | | | 430225H Price gr. A113 (m ²) | 430237H Price gr. A113 (m ²) |
| sand | | | 430226H Price gr. A113 (m ²) | 430238H Price gr. A113 (m ²) |
| nutmeg | | | 430227H Price gr. A113 (m ²) | 430239H Price gr. A113 (m ²) |
| platinum | | | 430228H Price gr. A113 (m ²) | 430240H Price gr. A113 (m ²) |
| sand-beige | | | 430229H Price gr. A113 (m ²) | 430241H Price gr. A113 (m ²) |
| brick | | | 430230H Price gr. A113 (m ²) | 430242H Price gr. A113 (m ²) |
| clay | | | 430231H Price gr. A113 (m ²) | 430243H Price gr. A113 (m ²) |

* Edges sanded



All products Color shade variation V2

Floor Tiles

15 x 15 cm



15 x 15 cm



20 x 20 cm



20 x 20 cm



20 x 20 cm



20 x 20 cm



Softcorn 2

Perlstic

Grid

| | 15 x 15 / 6 x 6 | 15 x 15 / 6 x 6 | 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 | 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 | 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 | 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------|
| | 147 x 147 x 10.5 mm | 147 x 147 x 10.5 mm | 197 x 197 x 10.5 mm | 197 x 197 x 10.5 mm | 197 x 197 x 10.5 mm | 197 x 197 x 10.5 mm | Work size |
| | smooth, coated | smooth, coated | smooth, coated | structured, coated | fine-grained, coated | profiled, coated | Surface |
| | 44.444 | 44.444 | 25.000 | 25.000 | 25.000 | 25.000 | m ² - pieces |
| | 23.110 | 23.110 | 22.900 | 22.900 | 22.900 | 22.900 | m ² - kg |
| | 27 | 27 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | Bundle - pieces |
| | 0.607 | 0.607 | 0.840 | 0.840 | 0.840 | 0.840 | Bundle - m ² |
| | 14.040 | 14.040 | 19.236 | 19.236 | 19.236 | 19.236 | Bundle - kg |
| | 48.600 | 48.600 | 50.400 | 50.400 | 50.400 | 50.400 | Pallet - m ² |
| | 1,123.200 | 1,123.200 | 1,154.160 | 1,154.160 | 1,154.160 | 1,154.160 | Pallet - kg |
| | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Product standard |
| | R10/B | R11/C | R10/A | R11/B | R12/C | R12V4 | Slip resistance |
| | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | Stress group |
| | 430244H Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 430256H Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 430268H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 430274H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 430280H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 430286H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | anthracite |
| | 430245H Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 430257H Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 430269H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 430275H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 430281H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 430287H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | basalt |
| | 430246H Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 430258H Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 430270H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 430276H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 430282H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 430288H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | pebble |
| | 430249H Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 430261H Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 430271H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 430277H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 430283H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 430289H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | sand-grey |
| | 430250H Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 430262H Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 430272H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 430278H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 430284H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 430290H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | sand |
| | 430253H Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 430265H Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 430273H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 430279H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 430285H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 430291H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | sand-beige |

All products Color shade variation V2



Floor Tiles

30 x 30 cm



30 x 30 cm



10 x 60 cm*



15 x 60 cm*



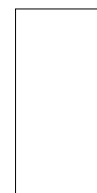
30 x 60 cm**/***



30 x 60 cm*



30 x 60 cm*



Oblong format

Oblong format

| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 30 x 30 / 12 x 12 | 30 x 30 / 12 x 12 | 10 x 60 / 4 x 24 | 15 x 60 / 6 x 24 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 |
|-------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| Work size | 297 x 297 x 10.5 mm | 297 x 297 x 10.5 mm | 97 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 147 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 297 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 297 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 297 x 597 x 10.5 mm |
| Surface | smooth, coated | smooth, coated | smooth, coated | smooth, coated | smooth, coated | smooth, coated | smooth, coated |
| m ² - pieces | 11.111 | 11.111 | 16.667 | 11.111 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 |
| m ² - kg | 23.142 | 23.142 | 23.667 | 23.222 | 23.224 | 23.224 | 23.224 |
| Bundle - pieces | 11 | 11 | 15 | 11 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Bundle - m ² | 0.990 | 0.990 | 0.900 | 0.990 | 1.080 | 1.080 | 1.080 |
| Bundle - kg | 22.913 | 22.913 | 21.300 | 22.990 | 25.080 | 25.080 | 25.080 |
| Pallet - m ² | 47.525 | 47.525 | 36.000 | 39.600 | 43.200 | 43.200 | 43.200 |
| Pallet - kg | 1,099.824 | 1,099.824 | 852.012 | 919.591 | 1,002.758 | 1,002.758 | 1,002.758 |
| Product standard | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla |
| Slip resistance | R10/A | R11/B | R10/A | R10/A | R10/A | R11/B | R12/C |
| Stress group | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 |
| anthracite | 430292H Price gr. A67 (m ²) | 430304H Price gr. A67 (m ²) | <i>430316H**</i> Price gr. A167 (m ²) | <i>430328H**</i> Price gr. A167 (m ²) | 430340H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 430352H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 430364H Price gr. A119 (m ²) |
| basalt | 430293H Price gr. A67 (m ²) | 430305H Price gr. A67 (m ²) | <i>430317H**</i> Price gr. A167 (m ²) | <i>430329H**</i> Price gr. A167 (m ²) | 430341H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 430353H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 430365H Price gr. A119 (m ²) |
| pebble | 430294H Price gr. A67 (m ²) | 430306H Price gr. A67 (m ²) | <i>430318H**</i> Price gr. A167 (m ²) | <i>430330H**</i> Price gr. A167 (m ²) | 430342H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 430354H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 430366H Price gr. A119 (m ²) |
| stone | 430295H Price gr. A67 (m ²) | 430307H Price gr. A67 (m ²) | <i>430319H**</i> Price gr. A167 (m ²) | <i>430331H**</i> Price gr. A167 (m ²) | 430343H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 430355H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 430367H Price gr. A119 (m ²) |
| sand-white | 430296H Price gr. A67 (m ²) | 430308H Price gr. A67 (m ²) | <i>430320H**</i> Price gr. A167 (m ²) | <i>430332H**</i> Price gr. A167 (m ²) | 430344H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 430356H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 430368H Price gr. A119 (m ²) |
| sand-grey | 430297H Price gr. A67 (m ²) | 430309H Price gr. A67 (m ²) | <i>430321H**</i> Price gr. A167 (m ²) | <i>430333H**</i> Price gr. A167 (m ²) | 430345H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 430357H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 430369H Price gr. A119 (m ²) |
| sand | 430298H Price gr. A67 (m ²) | 430310H Price gr. A67 (m ²) | <i>430322H**</i> Price gr. A167 (m ²) | <i>430334H**</i> Price gr. A167 (m ²) | 430346H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 430358H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 430370H Price gr. A119 (m ²) |
| nutmeg | 430299H Price gr. A67 (m ²) | 430311H Price gr. A67 (m ²) | <i>430323H**</i> Price gr. A167 (m ²) | <i>430335H**</i> Price gr. A167 (m ²) | 430347H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 430359H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 430371H Price gr. A119 (m ²) |
| platinum | 430300H Price gr. A67 (m ²) | 430312H Price gr. A67 (m ²) | <i>430324H**</i> Price gr. A167 (m ²) | <i>430336H**</i> Price gr. A167 (m ²) | 430348H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 430360H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 430372H Price gr. A119 (m ²) |
| sand-beige | 430301H Price gr. A67 (m ²) | 430313H Price gr. A67 (m ²) | <i>430325H**</i> Price gr. A167 (m ²) | <i>430337H**</i> Price gr. A167 (m ²) | 430349H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 430361H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 430373H Price gr. A119 (m ²) |
| brick | 430302H Price gr. A67 (m ²) | 430314H Price gr. A67 (m ²) | <i>430326H**</i> Price gr. A167 (m ²) | <i>430338H**</i> Price gr. A167 (m ²) | 430350H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 430362H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 430374H Price gr. A119 (m ²) |
| clay | 430303H Price gr. A67 (m ²) | 430315H Price gr. A67 (m ²) | <i>430327H**</i> Price gr. A167 (m ²) | <i>430339H**</i> Price gr. A167 (m ²) | 430351H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 430363H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 430375H Price gr. A119 (m ²) |



All products Color shade variation V2



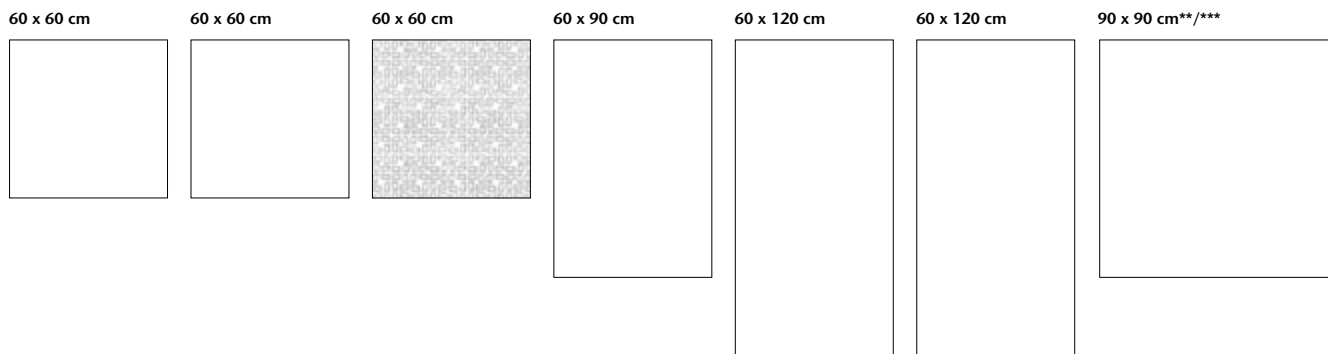
rectified



Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.

*** 15 mm thick tiles can be supplied upon request.

Floor Tiles*



Grid

| 60 x 60 / 24 x 24 | 60 x 60 / 24 x 24 | 60 x 60 / 24 x 24 | 60 x 90 / 24 x 36 | 60 x 120 / 24 x 48 | 60 x 120 / 24 x 48 | 90 x 90 / 36 x 36 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 597 x 597 x 10.5 mm smooth, coated | 597 x 597 x 10.5 mm smooth, coated | 597 x 597 x 10.5 mm profiled, coated | 597 x 897 x 10.5 mm smooth, coated | 597 x 1197 x 10.5 mm smooth, coated | 597 x 1197 x 10.5 mm smooth, coated | 895 x 895 x 11 mm smooth, upgraded | Work size |
| 2.778 | 2.778 | 2.778 | 1.851 | 1.389 | 1.389 | 1.234 | Surface |
| 23.769 | 23.769 | 23.769 | 23.367 | 23.804 | 23.804 | 24.691 | m ² - pieces |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | m ² - kg |
| 1.080 | 1.080 | 1.080 | 1.080 | 1.441 | 1.441 | 1.620 | Bundle - pieces |
| 25.668 | 25.668 | 25.668 | 25.248 | 34.300 | 34.300 | 40.018 | Bundle - m ² |
| 38.880 | 38.880 | 38.880 | 22.680 | 30.260 | 30.260 | 48.622 | Bundle - kg |
| 924.138 | 924.138 | 924.138 | 530.208 | 720.300 | 720.300 | 1,200.540 | Pallet - m ² |
| Bla | Bla | Bla | Alb | Alb | Alb | Bla | Pallet - kg |
| R10/A | R11/B | R12V4 | R10/A | R10/A | R11/B | R10/A | Product standard |
| 2 - 3 | 2 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | Slip resistance |
| 430380H | 430214H | 430392H | 430576H | 430398H | 430410H | 430422 | Stress group |
| Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A139 (m ²) | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | Price gr. A150 (m ²) | anthracite |
| 430381H | 430215H | 430393H | 430577H | 430399H | 430411H | 430423 | basalt |
| Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A139 (m ²) | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | Price gr. A150 (m ²) | pebble |
| 430382H | 430216H | 430394H | 430578H | 430400H | 430412H | 430424 | stone |
| Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A139 (m ²) | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | Price gr. A150 (m ²) | sand-white |
| 430383H | | | 430579H | 430401H | 430413H | | sand-grey |
| Price gr. A94 (m ²) | | | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | | sand |
| 430384H | | | 430580H | 430402H | 430414H | | nutmeg |
| Price gr. A94 (m ²) | | | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | | platinum |
| 430385H | 430217H | 430395H | 430581H | 430403H | 430415H | 430425 | |
| Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A139 (m ²) | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | Price gr. A150 (m ²) | |
| 430386H | 430218H | 430396H | 430582H | 430404H | 430416H | 430426 | |
| Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A139 (m ²) | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | Price gr. A150 (m ²) | |
| 430387H | | | 430583H | 430405H | 430417H | | |
| Price gr. A94 (m ²) | | | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | | |
| 430388H | | | 430584H | 430406H | 430418H | | |
| Price gr. A94 (m ²) | | | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | | |
| 430389H | 430219H | 430397H | 430585H | 430407H | 430419H | 430427 | |
| Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A139 (m ²) | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | Price gr. A150 (m ²) | |
| 430390H | | | 430586H | 430408H | 430420H | | |
| Price gr. A94 (m ²) | | | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | | |
| 430391H | | | 430587H | 430409H | 430421H | | |
| Price gr. A94 (m ²) | | | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | | |



All products Color shade variation V2

** without Hytect coating;
with Protecta refinement
*** Caution: special palette, no returns,
no exchanges



Cove skirting, decorated

10 x 10 cm



10 x 20 cm



10 x 30 cm



10 x 60 cm

Internal
CornerExternal
Corner

| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | 10 x 20 / 4 x 8 | 10 x 30 / 4 x 12 | 10 x 60 / 4 x 24 | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Work size | 100 x 97 x 6.5 mm | 102 x 197 x 9 mm | 102 x 297 x 9 mm | 102 x 597 x 9 mm | 102 x 20 x 9 mm | 102 x 35 x 9 mm |
| Surface | smooth, coated | smooth, coated | smooth, coated | smooth, coated | smooth, coated | smooth, coated |
| m - pieces | 10.000 | 5.000 | 3.333 | 1.667 | | |
| m/pieces - kg | 1.500/m | 2.000/m | 1.999/m | 2.000/m | 0.080/pieces | 0.080/pieces |
| Bundle - pieces | 40 | 20 | 30 | 16 | 18 | 12 |
| Bundle - m | 4.000 | 4.000 | 9.000 | 9.598 | | |
| Bundle - kg | 6.000 | 8.000 | 18.000 | 19.200 | 1.440 | 0.960 |
| Product standard | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla |
| Slip resistance | R10/B | R10/A | R10/A | R10/A | | |
| | 430564H | 430428H | 430440H | 430452H | 430480H | 430492H |
| anthracite | Price gr. A411 (St.) | Price gr. A419 (St.) | Price gr. A425 (St.) | Price gr. A445 (St.) | Price gr. A418 (St.) | Price gr. A418 (St.) |
| | 430565H | 430429H | 430441H | 430453H | 430481H | 430493H |
| basalt | Price gr. A411 (St.) | Price gr. A419 (St.) | Price gr. A425 (St.) | Price gr. A445 (St.) | Price gr. A418 (St.) | Price gr. A418 (St.) |
| | 430566H | 430430H | 430442H | 430454H | 430482H | 430494H |
| pebble | Price gr. A411 (St.) | Price gr. A419 (St.) | Price gr. A425 (St.) | Price gr. A445 (St.) | Price gr. A418 (St.) | Price gr. A418 (St.) |
| | 430567H | 430431H | 430443H | 430455H | 430483H | 430495H |
| stone | Price gr. A411 (St.) | Price gr. A419 (St.) | Price gr. A425 (St.) | Price gr. A445 (St.) | Price gr. A418 (St.) | Price gr. A418 (St.) |
| | 430568H | 430432H | 430444H | 430456H | 430484H | 430496H |
| sand-white | Price gr. A411 (St.) | Price gr. A419 (St.) | Price gr. A425 (St.) | Price gr. A445 (St.) | Price gr. A418 (St.) | Price gr. A418 (St.) |
| | 430569H | 430433H | 430445H | 430457H | 430485H | 430497H |
| sand-grey | Price gr. A411 (St.) | Price gr. A419 (St.) | Price gr. A425 (St.) | Price gr. A445 (St.) | Price gr. A418 (St.) | Price gr. A418 (St.) |
| | 430570H | 430434H | 430446H | 430458H | 430486H | 430498H |
| sand | Price gr. A411 (St.) | Price gr. A419 (St.) | Price gr. A425 (St.) | Price gr. A445 (St.) | Price gr. A418 (St.) | Price gr. A418 (St.) |
| | 430571H | 430435H | 430447H | 430459H | 430487H | 430499H |
| nutmeg | Price gr. A411 (St.) | Price gr. A419 (St.) | Price gr. A425 (St.) | Price gr. A445 (St.) | Price gr. A418 (St.) | Price gr. A418 (St.) |
| | 430572H | 430436H | 430448H | 430460H | 430488H | 430500H |
| platinum | Price gr. A411 (St.) | Price gr. A419 (St.) | Price gr. A425 (St.) | Price gr. A445 (St.) | Price gr. A418 (St.) | Price gr. A418 (St.) |
| | 430573H | 430437H | 430449H | 430461H | 430489H | 430501H |
| sand-beige | Price gr. A411 (St.) | Price gr. A419 (St.) | Price gr. A425 (St.) | Price gr. A445 (St.) | Price gr. A418 (St.) | Price gr. A418 (St.) |
| | 430574H | 430438H | 430450H | 430462H | 430490H | 430502H |
| brick | Price gr. A411 (St.) | Price gr. A419 (St.) | Price gr. A425 (St.) | Price gr. A445 (St.) | Price gr. A418 (St.) | Price gr. A418 (St.) |
| | 430575H | 430439H | 430451H | 430463H | 430491H | 430503H |
| clay | Price gr. A411 (St.) | Price gr. A419 (St.) | Price gr. A425 (St.) | Price gr. A445 (St.) | Price gr. A418 (St.) | Price gr. A418 (St.) |



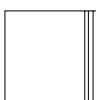
For detail drawings of cove skirtings/internal corner/external corner see page 6,33,

All products Color shade variation V2

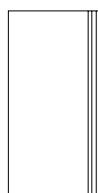
Stair tiles**

Skirting, rounded

30 x 30 cm



30 x 60 cm*



31 x 135 cm



28 x 135 cm



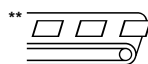
4 x 60 cm*



7 x 60 cm*



| | 30 x 30 / 12 x 12 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 31 x 135 / 12 1364 x 53 532 | 28 x 135 / 11 x 53 532 | 4 x 60 / 1 5/8 x 24 | 7 x 60 / 2 13/16 x 24 | |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | 297 x 297 x 10.5 mm | 297 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 307 x 1347 x 10.5 mm | 280 x 1347 x 10.5 mm | 40 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 70 x 597 x 10.5 mm | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| | smooth, coated | smooth, coated | smooth, coated | smooth, coated | smooth, coated | smooth, coated | Work size |
| | 3.333 | 1.667 | 0.741 | 0.741 | 1.667 | 1.667 | Surface |
| | 6.943 | 6.968 | 7.321 | 6.676 | 0.967 | 1.584 | m - pieces |
| | 10 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 15 | m - kg |
| | 3.000 | 3.599 | 2.699 | 2.699 | 5.399 | 8.998 | Bundle - pieces |
| | 20.830 | 25.080 | 19.760 | 18.020 | 5.220 | 14.250 | Bundle - m |
| | Bla | Bla | Alb | Alb | Bla | Bla | Bundle - kg |
| | R10/A | R10/A | R10/A | R10/A | R10/A | | Product standard |
| | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | | Slip resistance |
| | 430464H | 430504H | 430540H | 430552H | 430516H | 430528H | Stress group |
| | Price gr. A449 (St.) | Price gr. A475 (St.) | Price gr. A560 (St.) | Price gr. A528 (St.) | Price gr. A465 (St.) | Price gr. A438 (St.) | anthracite |
| | 430465H | 430505H | 430541H | 430553H | 430517H | 430529H | basalt |
| | Price gr. A449 (St.) | Price gr. A475 (St.) | Price gr. A560 (St.) | Price gr. A528 (St.) | Price gr. A465 (St.) | Price gr. A438 (St.) | |
| | 430466H | 430506H | 430542H | 430554H | 430518H | 430530H | pebble |
| | Price gr. A449 (St.) | Price gr. A475 (St.) | Price gr. A560 (St.) | Price gr. A528 (St.) | Price gr. A465 (St.) | Price gr. A438 (St.) | |
| | 430467H | 430507H | 430543H | 430555H | 430519H | 430531H | stone |
| | Price gr. A449 (St.) | Price gr. A475 (St.) | Price gr. A560 (St.) | Price gr. A528 (St.) | Price gr. A465 (St.) | Price gr. A438 (St.) | |
| | 430468H | 430508H | 430544H | 430556H | 430520H | 430532H | sand-white |
| | Price gr. A449 (St.) | Price gr. A475 (St.) | Price gr. A560 (St.) | Price gr. A528 (St.) | Price gr. A465 (St.) | Price gr. A438 (St.) | |
| | 430469H | 430509H | 430545H | 430557H | 430521H | 430533H | sand-grey |
| | Price gr. A449 (St.) | Price gr. A475 (St.) | Price gr. A560 (St.) | Price gr. A528 (St.) | Price gr. A465 (St.) | Price gr. A438 (St.) | |
| | 430470H | 430510H | 430546H | 430558H | 430522H | 430534H | sand |
| | Price gr. A449 (St.) | Price gr. A475 (St.) | Price gr. A560 (St.) | Price gr. A528 (St.) | Price gr. A465 (St.) | Price gr. A438 (St.) | |
| | 430471H | 430511H | 430547H | 430559H | 430523H | 430535H | nutmeg |
| | Price gr. A449 (St.) | Price gr. A475 (St.) | Price gr. A560 (St.) | Price gr. A528 (St.) | Price gr. A465 (St.) | Price gr. A438 (St.) | |
| | 430472H | 430512H | 430548H | 430560H | 430524H | 430536H | platinum |
| | Price gr. A449 (St.) | Price gr. A475 (St.) | Price gr. A560 (St.) | Price gr. A528 (St.) | Price gr. A465 (St.) | Price gr. A438 (St.) | |
| | 430473H | 430513H | 430549H | 430561H | 430525H | 430537H | sand-beige |
| | Price gr. A449 (St.) | Price gr. A475 (St.) | Price gr. A560 (St.) | Price gr. A528 (St.) | Price gr. A465 (St.) | Price gr. A438 (St.) | |
| | 430474H | 430514H | 430550H | 430562H | 430526H | 430538H | brick |
| | Price gr. A449 (St.) | Price gr. A475 (St.) | Price gr. A560 (St.) | Price gr. A528 (St.) | Price gr. A465 (St.) | Price gr. A438 (St.) | |
| | 430475H | 430515H | 430551H | 430563H | 430527H | 430539H | clay |
| | Price gr. A449 (St.) | Price gr. A475 (St.) | Price gr. A560 (St.) | Price gr. A528 (St.) | Price gr. A465 (St.) | Price gr. A438 (St.) | |



Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.

All products Color shade variation V2

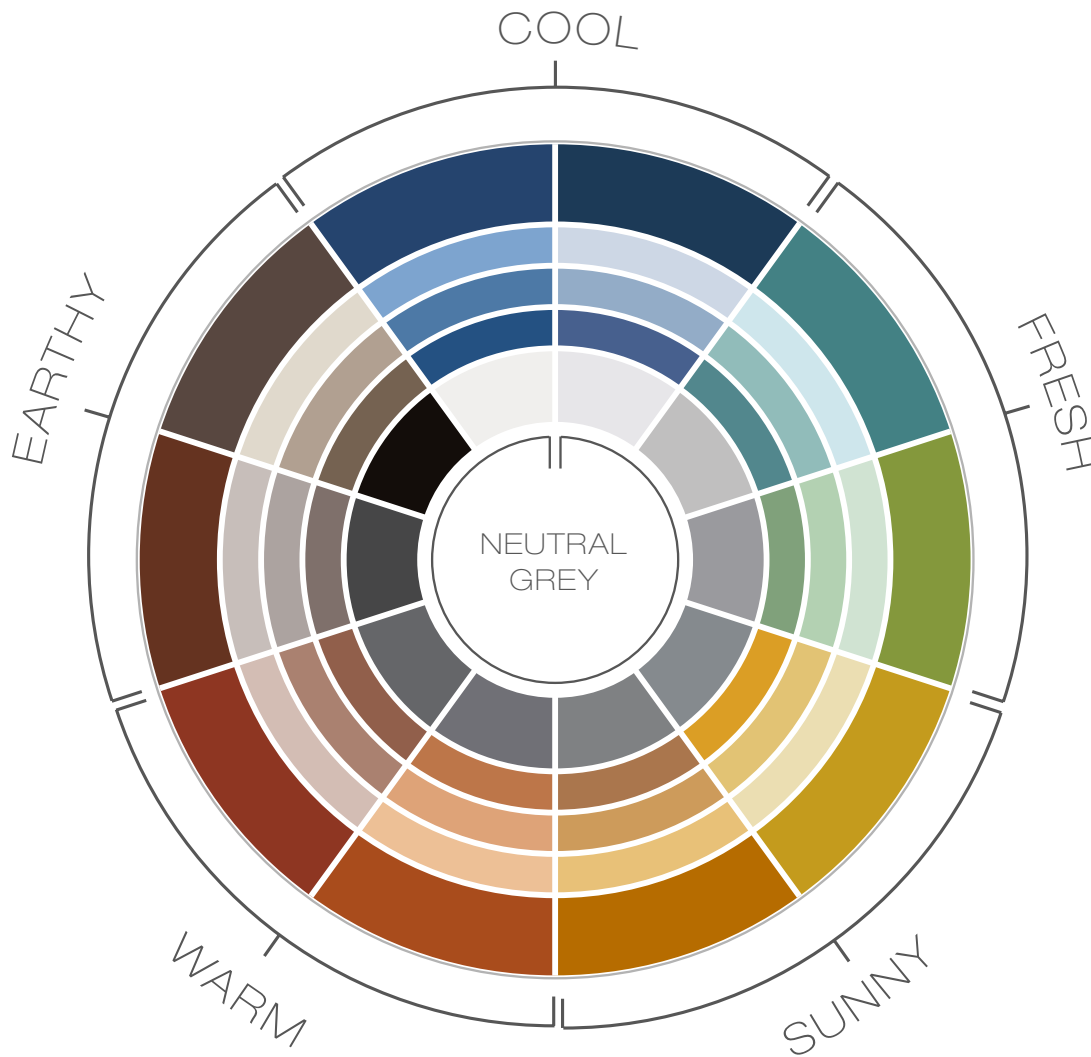


In the service of architecture: the dimensions of color

ChromaPlural was specially developed for complex design requirements. Its conclusive UNICOLOR color system looks far beyond mere imitations of conventional color standards such as RAL or NCS. Ten ranges of colors form a color circle comprising 50 co-ordinated shades. Six color spheres illustrate various color nuances and areas of application.

UNICOLOR therefore offers architects and planners an elaborate instrument for color design. The carefully composed range of colors offered by ChromaPlural permits flowing and harmonious transitions, designs across rooms, and is entirely in the service of architecture. Although form and material are emphasised by the graded UNICOLOR colors, they are not overshadowed.

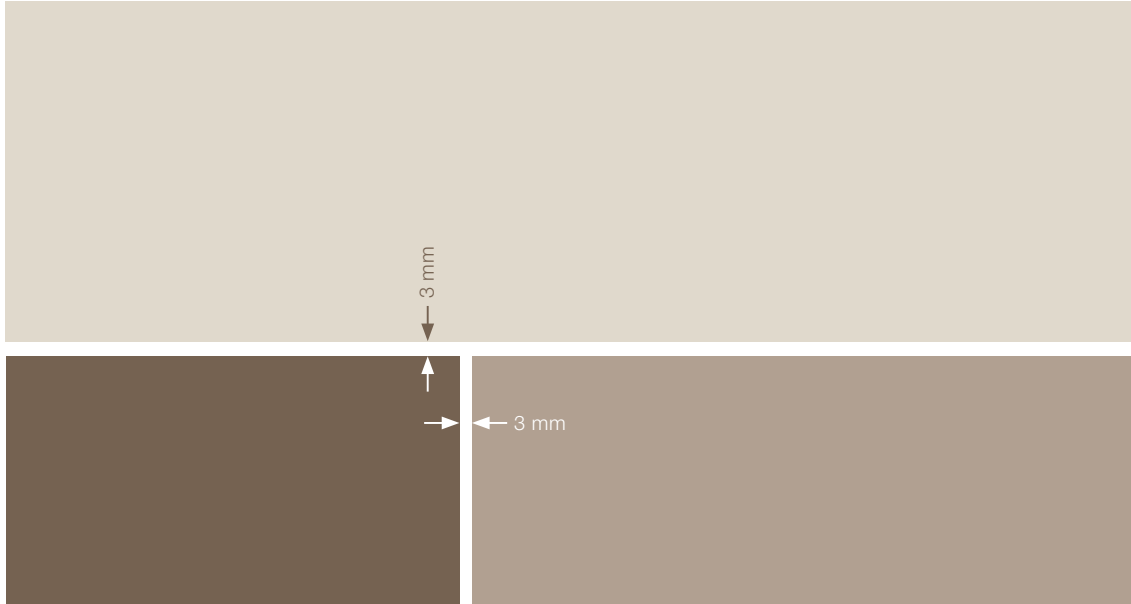
*It's about shades which «
» accompany architectures.* [Peter Zoernack, color designer]



The right (joint) dimension

Plural - precision in the detail with narrow 3 mm joints

To be able to realize sophisticated room concepts independent of the tile format, the joint width is reduced to the narrow dimension of 3 millimetres in the case of all Plural products.



Chroma - perfect in the pool

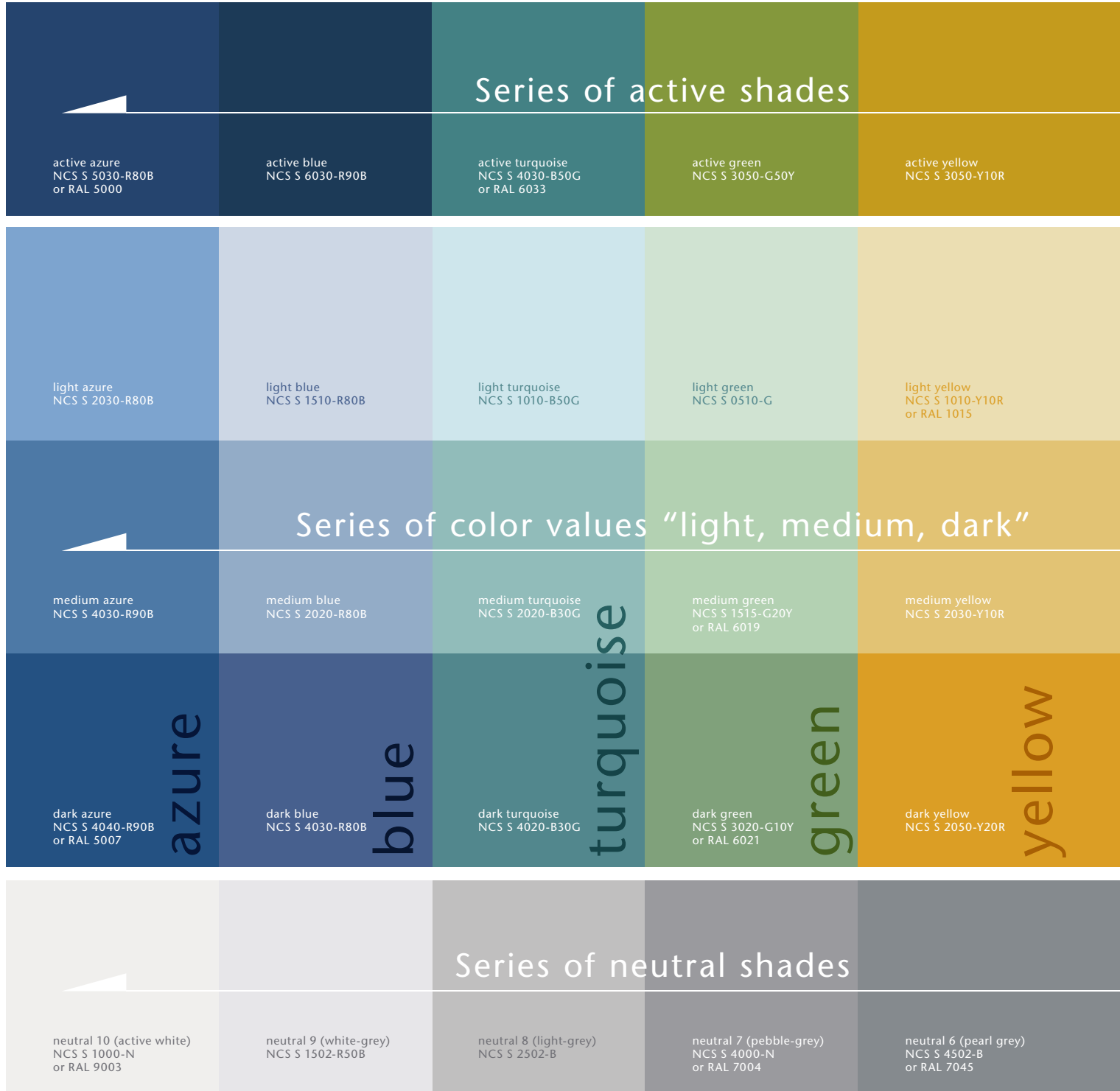
In the series Chroma specially developed for pool construction, a joint width of 6 mm was chosen in order to cope with the particular loads prevailing in this area of application. In addition, the wider but more stable joint permits the continuous connection to specific swimming pool special pieces such as large pool edging tiles.



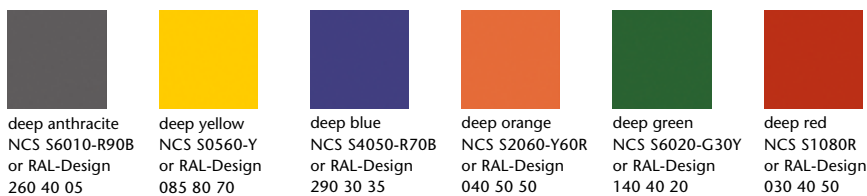
Project: Alte Badeanstalt / Location: Essen, Germany / Architect: Planteam Ruhr / Photo: Jochen Stüber

COLOR SYSTEM UNICOLOR – A color sphere becomes a sphere of possibilities

The six color spheres defined in the UNICOLOR color circle by AGROB BUCHTAL in collaboration with the color expert Peter Zoernack illustrate how UNICOLOR acts and interacts in harmony. Adapted in a contemporary manner, the natural color range is reflected in five ChromaPlural color spheres, each formed by eight colors in graded nuances. The ten neutral tones representing grey values between black and white are also summarised in an additional color sphere.



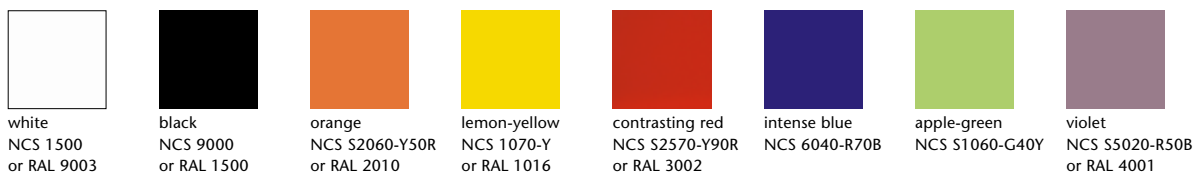
Plural contrasting colors



Each of the ten ChromaPlural color families is differentiated in the gradings light, medium and dark. The principle of the trilogy is always enriched by an activation shade, which increases color intensities, and a neutral shade of the grey value range.



Chroma contrasting colors (glossy)



1.30 PLURAL



Project: Sportcentrum / Location: Papendrecht, The Netherlands / Architect: Hooper Architects, Oosterhout, The Netherlands / Series: Plural / Photo: Marcel van der Burg





1.32 PLURAL earthenware



neutral 10 (active white)



dark azure



medium azure



light azure



active azure



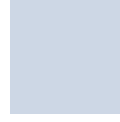
neutral 9 (white-grey)



dark blue



medium blue



light blue



active blue



neutral 8 (light-grey)



dark turquoise



medium turquoise



light turquoise



active turquoise



neutral 7 (pebble-grey)



dark green



medium green



light green



active green



neutral 6 (pearl grey)



dark yellow



medium yellow



light yellow



active yellow



neutral 5 (basalt-grey)



dark ochre



medium ochre



light ochre



active ochre



neutral 4 (graphite-black)



dark salmon



medium salmon



light salmon



active salmon



neutral 3 (asphalt black)



dark oxide red



medium oxide red



light oxide red



active oxide red



neutral 2 (anthracite)



dark stone grey



medium stone grey



light stone grey



active stone grey



neutral 1 (deep black)



dark sand grey



medium sand grey



light sand grey

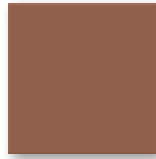


active sand grey

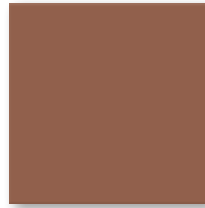
Formats – Earthenware



Wall tile 10 x 20 cm
4 x 8 in



Wall tile 15 x 15 cm
6 x 6 in



Wall tile 20 x 20 cm
8 x 8 in



Wall tile 30 x 60 cm
12 x 24 in



Wall tile 10 x 30 cm
4 x 12 in



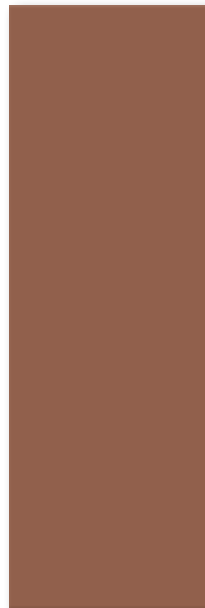
Wall tile 15 x 30 cm
6 x 12 in



Wall tile 20 x 40 cm
8 x 16 in



Wall tile 10 x 40 cm
4 x 16 in



Wall tile 20 x 60 cm
8 x 24 in



Wall tile 10 x 60 cm
4 x 24 in

Wall Tiles

20 x 20 cm**



20 x 40 cm**



20 x 60 cm



30 x 60 cm



| | 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 | 20 x 40 / 8 x 16 | 20 x 60 / 8 x 24 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
|--|--|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | 197 x 197 x 6.5 mm | 197 x 397 x 7.5 mm | 197 x 597 x 9 mm | 297 x 597 x 9 mm | Work size |
| | silky-matt, for op-theat. | silky-matt, for op-theat. | silky-matt, for op-theat. | silky-matt, for op-theat. | Surface |
| | 25.000 | 12.500 | 8.333 | 5.556 | m ² - pieces |
| | 11.200 | 12.638 | 15.516 | 14.946 | m ² - kg |
| | 25 | 16 | 8 | 9 | Bundle - pieces |
| | 1.000 | 1.280 | 0.960 | 1.620 | Bundle - m ² |
| | 11.200 | 16.176 | 14.896 | 24.210 | Bundle - kg |
| | 96.000 | 92.160 | 61.442 | 77.754 | Pallet - m ² |
| | 1,075.200 | 1,164.672 | 953.344 | 1,162.111 | Pallet - kg |
| | Bill | Bill | Bill | Bill | Product standard |
| | 220-1121H*** Price gr. A67 (m ²) | 240-1121H*** Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 260-1121H*** Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 360-1121H*** Price gr. A125 (m ²) | neutral 10 (active white glossy) |
| | 220-1120H Price gr. A67 (m ²) | 240-1120H Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 260-1120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 360-1120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | neutral 10 (active white) |
| | 220-1119H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 240-1119H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 260-1119H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 360-1119H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | neutral 9 (white grey) |
| | 220-1118H Price gr. A67 (m ²) | 240-1118H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 260-1118H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 360-1118H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | neutral 8 (light grey) |
| | 220-1117H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 240-1117H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 260-1117H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 360-1117H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | neutral 7 (pebble grey) |
| | 220-1116H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 240-1116H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 260-1116H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 360-1116H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | neutral 6 (pearl grey) |
| | 220-1115H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 240-1115H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 260-1115H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 360-1115H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | neutral 5 (basalt grey) |
| | 220-1114H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 240-1114H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 260-1114H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 360-1114H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | neutral 4 (graphite black) |
| | 220-1113H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 240-1113H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 260-1113H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 360-1113H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | neutral 3 (asphalt black) |
| | 220-1112H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 240-1112H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 260-1112H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 360-1112H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | neutral 2 (anthracite) |
| | 220-1111H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 240-1111H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 260-1111H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 360-1111H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | neutral 1 (deep black) |
| | 220-1001H* Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 240-1001H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 260-1001H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 360-1001H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | active azure |
| | 220-1002H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 240-1002H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 260-1002H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 360-1002H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | light azure |
| | 220-1003H* Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 240-1003H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 260-1003H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 360-1003H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | medium azure |
| | 220-1004H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 240-1004H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 260-1004H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 360-1004H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | dark azure |
| | 220-1005H* Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 240-1005H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 260-1005H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 360-1005H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | active blue |
| | 220-1006H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 240-1006H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 260-1006H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 360-1006H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | light blue |
| | 220-1007H* Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 240-1007H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 260-1007H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 360-1007H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | medium blue |
| | 220-1008H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 240-1008H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 260-1008H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 360-1008H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | dark blue |
| | 220-1009H* Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 240-1009H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 260-1009H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 360-1009H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | active turquoise |
| | 220-1010H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 240-1010H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 260-1010H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 360-1010H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | light turquoise |
| | 220-1011H* Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 240-1011H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 260-1011H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 360-1011H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | medium turquoise |
| | 220-1012H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 240-1012H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 260-1012H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 360-1012H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | dark turquoise |
| | 220-1013H* Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 240-1013H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 260-1013H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 360-1013H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | active green |
| | 220-1014H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 240-1014H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 260-1014H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 360-1014H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | light green |
| | 220-1015H* Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 240-1015H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 260-1015H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 360-1015H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | medium green |
| | 220-1016H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 240-1016H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 260-1016H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 360-1016H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | dark green |



Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.

- ** - One overglazed edge - 10 % per delivery
- an additional overglazed edge (short/longitudinal edge) is possible as special production - 10 % per delivery.
- Extra charge in the amount of 4.88 €/m² plus legal VAT.
- 100 % with overglazed edges (always one short and one longitudinal edge per tile) is possible in principle upon request.
- ***Not suitable for operating theatres.

Wall Tiles

10 x 20 cm



10 x 30 cm



10 x 40 cm



10 x 60 cm



15 x 15 cm**/**



15 x 15 cm**



15 x 30 cm**



| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 10 x 20 / 4 x 8 | 10 x 30 / 4 x 12 | 10 x 40 / 4 x 16 | 10 x 60 / 4 x 24 | 15 x 15 / 6 x 6 | 15 x 15 / 6 x 6 | 15 x 30 / 6 x 12 |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Work size | 97 x 197 x 6.5 mm | 97 x 297 x 9 mm | 97 x 397 x 7.5 mm | 97 x 597 x 9 mm | 147 x 147 x 6.5 mm | 147 x 147 x 6.5 mm | 147 x 297 x 6.5 mm |
| Surface | silky-matt, for op-theat. | silky-matt, for op-theat. | silky-matt, for op-theat. | silky-matt, for op-theat. | glossy | silky-matt, for op-theat. | silky-matt, for op-theat. |
| m ² - pieces | 50.000 | 33.330 | 25.000 | 16.667 | 44.000 | 44.000 | 22.222 |
| m ² - kg | 11.050 | 14.099 | 13.375 | 14.084 | 11.000 | 11.000 | 9.955 |
| Bundle - pieces | 33 | 16 | 12 | 16 | 44 | 44 | 24 |
| Bundle - m ² | 0.660 | 0.480 | 0.480 | 0.960 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.080 |
| Bundle - kg | 7.293 | 6.768 | 6.420 | 13.520 | 11.000 | 11.000 | 10.752 |
| Pallet - m ² | 59.400 | 65.287 | 46.080 | 38.399 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 91.801 |
| Pallet - kg | 656.370 | 920.448 | 616.320 | 540.800 | 1,100.000 | 1,100.000 | 913.920 |
| Product standard | BIII | BIII | BIII | BIII | BIII | BIII | BIII |
| active yellow | 120-1017H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 113-1017H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1017H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 160-1017H* Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 115-1017H* Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 116-1017H* Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 130-1017H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) |
| light yellow | 120-1018H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 113-1018H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1018H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 160-1018H* Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 115-1018H* Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 116-1018H* Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 130-1018H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) |
| medium yellow | 120-1019H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 113-1019H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1019H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 160-1019H* Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 115-1019H* Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 116-1019H* Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 130-1019H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) |
| dark yellow | 120-1020H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 113-1020H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1020H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 160-1020H Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 115-1020H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 116-1020H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 130-1020H Price gr. A125 (m ²) |
| active ochre | 120-1021H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 113-1021H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1021H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 160-1021H* Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 115-1021H* Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 116-1021H* Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 130-1021H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) |
| light ochre | 120-1022H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 113-1022H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1022H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 160-1022H* Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 115-1022H* Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 116-1022H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 130-1022H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) |
| medium ochre | 120-1023H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 113-1023H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1023H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 160-1023H* Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 115-1023H* Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 116-1023H* Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 130-1023H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) |
| dark ochre | 120-1024H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 113-1024H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1024H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 160-1024H Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 115-1024H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 116-1024H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 130-1024H Price gr. A125 (m ²) |
| active salmon | 120-1025H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 113-1025H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1025H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 160-1025H* Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 115-1025H* Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 116-1025H* Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 130-1025H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) |
| light salmon | 120-1026H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 113-1026H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1026H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 160-1026H* Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 115-1026H* Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 116-1026H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 130-1026H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) |
| medium salmon | 120-1027H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 113-1027H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1027H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 160-1027H* Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 115-1027H* Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 116-1027H* Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 130-1027H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) |
| dark salmon | 120-1028H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 113-1028H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1028H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 160-1028H Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 115-1028H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 116-1028H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 130-1028H Price gr. A125 (m ²) |
| active oxide red | 120-1029H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 113-1029H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1029H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 160-1029H* Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 115-1029H* Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 116-1029H* Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 130-1029H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) |
| light oxide red | 120-1030H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 113-1030H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1030H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 160-1030H* Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 115-1030H* Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 116-1030H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 130-1030H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) |
| medium oxide red | 120-1031H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 113-1031H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1031H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 160-1031H* Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 115-1031H* Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 116-1031H* Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 130-1031H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) |
| dark oxide red | 120-1032H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 113-1032H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1032H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 160-1032H Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 115-1032H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 116-1032H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 130-1032H Price gr. A125 (m ²) |
| active stone grey | 120-1033H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 113-1033H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1033H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 160-1033H* Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 115-1033H* Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 116-1033H* Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 130-1033H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) |
| light stone grey | 120-1034H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 113-1034H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1034H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 160-1034H* Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 115-1034H* Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 116-1034H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 130-1034H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) |
| medium stone grey | 120-1035H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 113-1035H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1035H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 160-1035H* Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 115-1035H* Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 116-1035H* Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 130-1035H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) |
| dark stone grey | 120-1036H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 113-1036H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1036H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 160-1036H Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 115-1036H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 116-1036H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 130-1036H Price gr. A125 (m ²) |
| active sand grey | 120-1037H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 113-1037H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1037H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 160-1037H* Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 115-1037H* Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 116-1037H* Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 130-1037H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) |
| light sand grey | 120-1038H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 113-1038H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 140-1038H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 160-1038H* Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 115-1038H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 116-1038H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 130-1038H Price gr. A125 (m ²) |
| medium sand grey | 120-1039H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 113-1039H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1039H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 160-1039H* Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 115-1039H* Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 116-1039H* Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 130-1039H Price gr. A125 (m ²) |
| dark sand grey | 120-1040H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 113-1040H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1040H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 160-1040H Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 115-1040H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 116-1040H Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 130-1040H Price gr. A125 (m ²) |



Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.

** - One overglazed edge - 10 % per delivery

- an additional overglazed edge (short/longitudinal edge) is possible as special production - 10 % per delivery. Extra charge in the amount of 4.88 €/m² plus legal VAT.

- 100 % with overglazed edges (always one short and one longitudinal edge per tile) is possible in principle upon request.

*** Not suitable for operating theatres.

Wall Tiles

20 x 20 cm**



20 x 40 cm**



20 x 60 cm



30 x 60 cm



| | | | 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 | 20 x 40 / 8 x 16 | 20 x 60 / 8 x 24 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------|
| | | | 197 x 197 x 6.5 mm | 197 x 397 x 7.5 mm | 197 x 597 x 9 mm | 297 x 597 x 9 mm | Work size |
| | | | silky-matt, for op-theat. | silky-matt, for op-theat. | silky-matt, for op-theat. | silky-matt, for op-theat. | Surface |
| | | | 25.000 | 12.500 | 8.333 | 5.556 | m ² - pieces |
| | | | 11.200 | 12.638 | 15.516 | 14.946 | m ² - kg |
| | | | 25 | 16 | 8 | 9 | Bundle - pieces |
| | | | 1.000 | 1.280 | 0.960 | 1.620 | Bundle - m ² |
| | | | 11.200 | 16.176 | 14.896 | 24.210 | Bundle - kg |
| | | | 96.000 | 92.160 | 61.442 | 77.754 | Pallet - m ² |
| | | | 1,075.200 | 1,164.672 | 953.344 | 1,162.111 | Pallet - kg |
| | | | Bill | Bill | Bill | Bill | Product standard |
| | | | 220-1017H* Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 240-1017H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 260-1017H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 360-1017H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | active yellow |
| | | | 220-1018H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 240-1018H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 260-1018H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 360-1018H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | light yellow |
| | | | 220-1019H* Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 240-1019H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 260-1019H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 360-1019H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | medium yellow |
| | | | 220-1020H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 240-1020H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 260-1020H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 360-1020H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | dark yellow |
| | | | 220-1021H* Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 240-1021H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 260-1021H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 360-1021H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | active ochre |
| | | | 220-1022H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 240-1022H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 260-1022H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 360-1022H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | light ochre |
| | | | 220-1023H* Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 240-1023H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 260-1023H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 360-1023H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | medium ochre |
| | | | 220-1024H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 240-1024H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 260-1024H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 360-1024H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | dark ochre |
| | | | 220-1025H* Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 240-1025H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 260-1025H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 360-1025H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | active salmon |
| | | | 220-1026H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 240-1026H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 260-1026H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 360-1026H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | light salmon |
| | | | 220-1027H* Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 240-1027H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 260-1027H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 360-1027H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | medium salmon |
| | | | 220-1028H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 240-1028H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 260-1028H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 360-1028H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | dark salmon |
| | | | 220-1029H* Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 240-1029H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 260-1029H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 360-1029H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | active oxide red |
| | | | 220-1030H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 240-1030H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 260-1030H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 360-1030H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | light oxide red |
| | | | 220-1031H* Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 240-1031H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 260-1031H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 360-1031H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | medium oxide red |
| | | | 220-1032H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 240-1032H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 260-1032H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 360-1032H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | dark oxide red |
| | | | 220-1033H* Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 240-1033H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 260-1033H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 360-1033H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | active stone grey |
| | | | 220-1034H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 240-1034H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 260-1034H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 360-1034H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | light stone grey |
| | | | 220-1035H* Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 240-1035H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 260-1035H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 360-1035H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | medium stone grey |
| | | | 220-1036H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 240-1036H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 260-1036H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 360-1036H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | dark stone grey |
| | | | 220-1037H* Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 240-1037H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 260-1037H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 360-1037H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | active sand grey |
| | | | 220-1038H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 240-1038H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 260-1038H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 360-1038H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | light sand grey |
| | | | 220-1039H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 240-1039H* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 260-1039H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 360-1039H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | medium sand grey |
| | | | 220-1040H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 240-1040H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 260-1040H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 360-1040H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | dark sand grey |



Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.

- ** - One overglazed edge - 10 % per delivery
- an additional overglazed edge (short/longitudinal edge) is possible as special production - 10 % per delivery.
- Extra charge in the amount of 4.88 €/m² plus legal VAT.
- 100 % with overglazed edges (always one short and one longitudinal edge per tile) is possible in principle upon request.
- *** Not suitable for operating theatres.

1.38 PLURAL stoneware

Plural
Contrasting colors



neutral 10 (active white)



dark azure



medium azure



light azure



active azure



deep anthracite



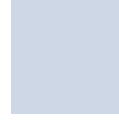
neutral 9 (white-grey)



dark blue



medium blue



light blue



active blue



deep blue



neutral 8 (light-grey)



dark turquoise



medium turquoise



light turquoise



active turquoise



deep green



neutral 7 (pebble-grey)



dark green



medium green



light green



active green



deep yellow



neutral 6 (pearl grey)



dark yellow



medium yellow



light yellow



active yellow



deep orange



neutral 5 (basalt-grey)



dark ochre



medium ochre



light ochre



active ochre



deep red



neutral 4 (graphite-black)



dark salmon



medium salmon



light salmon



active salmon



neutral 3 (asphalt black)



dark oxide red



medium oxide red



light oxide red



active oxide red



neutral 2 (anthracite)



dark stone grey



medium stone grey



light stone grey



active stone grey



neutral 1 (deep black)



dark sand grey



medium sand grey

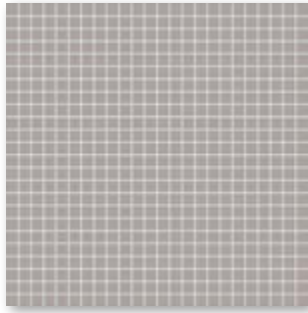


light sand grey



active sand grey

Formats Stoneware



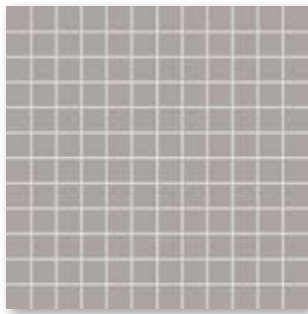
Mosaic 1 x 1 cm
3/8 x 3/8 in



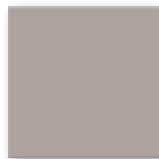
Floor/wall tile
10 x 30 cm
4 x 12 in



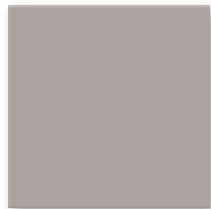
Floor/wall tile
12.5 x 50 cm
5 x 20 in



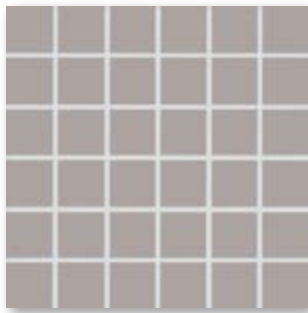
Mosaic 2.5 x 2.5 cm
1 x 1 in



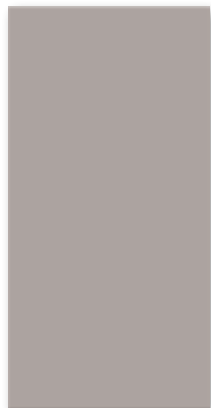
Floor/wall tile
15 x 15 cm
6 x 6 in



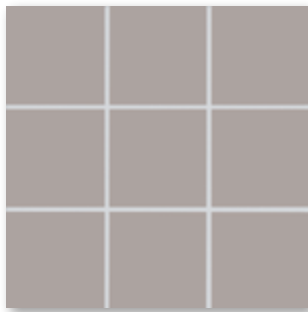
Floor/wall tile
20 x 20 cm
8 x 8 in



Mosaic 5 x 5 cm
2 x 2 in



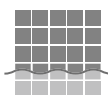
Floor/wall tile
12.5 x 100 cm
5 x 40 in



Mosaic 10 x 10 cm
4 x 4 in

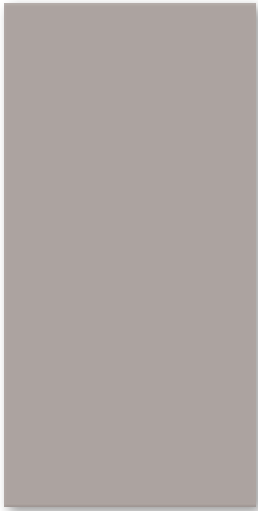


Floor/wall tile
20 x 40 cm
8 x 16 in



Mosaics glued thermoplastically on back of AGROB BUCHTAL can be used not only in dry zones but also without any problems in underwater areas (e.g. swimming pools/whirlpools) as well as in permanently wet areas (e.g. pool surrounds/showers).

1.40 PLURAL
stoneware



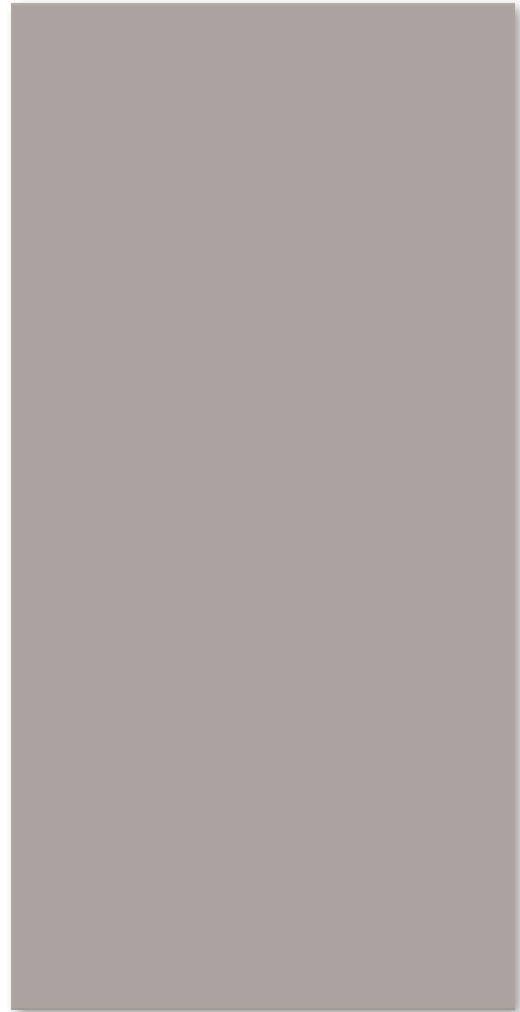
Floor/wall tile
25 x 50 cm
10 x 20 in



Floor/wall tile
30 x 30 cm
12 x 12 in



Floor/wall tile
30 x 60 cm
12 x 24 in



Floor/wall tile
50 x 100 cm
20 x 40 in



Cove skirting,
smooth
10 x 10 cm
4 x 4 in



Internal
corner,
smooth



External
corner,
smooth

Floor/Wall Tiles

1 x 1 cm**



Mosaic, glued thermo-plastically on back
Sheet: 313 x 313 mm

2.5 x 2.5 cm**



Mosaic, glued thermo-plastically on back
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

5 x 5 cm**



Mosaic, glued thermo-plastically on back
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

10 x 10 cm***



Mosaic, glued thermo-plastically on back
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

10 x 30 cm



12.5 x 50 cm****



12.5 x 100 cm****



| 1 x 1 / 3/8 x 3/8 | 2.5 x 2.5 / 1 x 1 | 5 x 5 / 2 x 2 | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | 10 x 30 / 4 x 12 | 12.5 x 50 / 5 x 20 | 12.5 x 100 / 5 x 40 | Model number |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|-------------------------|
| 12 x 12 x 6.5 mm | 23 x 23 x 6.5 mm | 47 x 47 x 6.5 mm | 97 x 97 x 6.5 mm | 97 x 297 x 6 mm | 122 x 497 x 8 mm | 122 x 997 x 8 mm | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| smooth, for op-theat. | smooth, for op-theat. | smooth, for op-theat. | smooth, for op-theat. | smooth | smooth | smooth | Surface |
| 10.000 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 33.333 | 16.000 | 8.000 | m ² - pieces |
| 11.930 | 12.100 | 12.331 | 13.101 | 12.333 | 17.040 | 17.040 | m ² - kg |
| 10 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 38 | 8 | 10 | Bundle - pieces |
| 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.140 | 0.500 | 1.250 | Bundle - m ² |
| 11.930 | 12.100 | 12.331 | 13.101 | 14.060 | 8.520 | 21.300 | Bundle - kg |
| 24.000 | 40.000 | 64.000 | 64.000 | 95.761 | 55.000 | 67.500 | Pallet - m ² |
| 286.320 | 484.000 | 789.184 | 838.464 | 1,181.040 | 937.200 | 1,150.200 | Pallet - kg |
| Bib | Bib | Bib | Bib | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | Stress group |
| 701-2017H* Price gr. A349 (m ²) | 702-2017H* Price gr. A245 (m ²) | 705-2017H Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 710-2017H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 703-2017H Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 552017-341550HK Price gr. A233 (m ²) | 552017-352010HK Price gr. A306 (m ²) | 2 active yellow |
| 701-2018H* Price gr. A349 (m ²) | 702-2018H* Price gr. A245 (m ²) | 705-2018H Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 710-2018H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 703-2018H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 552018-341550HK* Price gr. A233 (m ²) | 552018-352010HK* Price gr. A306 (m ²) | 4 light yellow |
| 701-2019H* Price gr. A349 (m ²) | 702-2019H* Price gr. A245 (m ²) | 705-2019H Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 710-2019H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 703-2019H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 552019-341550HK* Price gr. A233 (m ²) | 552019-352010HK* Price gr. A306 (m ²) | 3 medium yellow |
| 701-2020H* Price gr. A349 (m ²) | 702-2020H* Price gr. A245 (m ²) | 705-2020H Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 710-2020H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 703-2020H Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 552020-341550HK Price gr. A233 (m ²) | 552020-352010HK Price gr. A306 (m ²) | 2 dark yellow |
| 701-2021H* Price gr. A349 (m ²) | 702-2021H* Price gr. A245 (m ²) | 705-2021H Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 710-2021H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 703-2021H Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 552021-341550HK Price gr. A233 (m ²) | 552021-352010HK Price gr. A306 (m ²) | 2 active ochre |
| 701-2022H* Price gr. A349 (m ²) | 702-2022H* Price gr. A245 (m ²) | 705-2022H Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 710-2022H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 703-2022H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 552022-341550HK* Price gr. A233 (m ²) | 552022-352010HK* Price gr. A306 (m ²) | 4 light ochre |
| 701-2023H* Price gr. A349 (m ²) | 702-2023H* Price gr. A245 (m ²) | 705-2023H Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 710-2023H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 703-2023H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 552023-341550HK* Price gr. A233 (m ²) | 552023-352010HK* Price gr. A306 (m ²) | 3 medium ochre |
| 701-2024H* Price gr. A349 (m ²) | 702-2024H* Price gr. A245 (m ²) | 705-2024H Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 710-2024H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 703-2024H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 552024-341550HK* Price gr. A233 (m ²) | 552024-352010HK* Price gr. A306 (m ²) | 2 dark ochre |
| 701-2025H* Price gr. A349 (m ²) | 702-2025H* Price gr. A245 (m ²) | 705-2025H Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 710-2025H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 703-2025H Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 552025-341550HK Price gr. A233 (m ²) | 552025-352010HK Price gr. A306 (m ²) | 2 active salmon |
| 701-2026H* Price gr. A349 (m ²) | 702-2026H* Price gr. A245 (m ²) | 705-2026H Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 710-2026H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 703-2026H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 552026-341550HK* Price gr. A233 (m ²) | 552026-352010HK* Price gr. A306 (m ²) | 4 light salmon |
| 701-2027H* Price gr. A349 (m ²) | 702-2027H* Price gr. A245 (m ²) | 705-2027H Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 710-2027H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 703-2027H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 552027-341550HK* Price gr. A233 (m ²) | 552027-352010HK* Price gr. A306 (m ²) | 3 medium salmon |
| 701-2028H* Price gr. A349 (m ²) | 702-2028H* Price gr. A245 (m ²) | 705-2028H Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 710-2028H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 703-2028H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 552028-341550HK* Price gr. A233 (m ²) | 552028-352010HK* Price gr. A306 (m ²) | 2 dark salmon |
| 701-2029H* Price gr. A349 (m ²) | 702-2029H* Price gr. A245 (m ²) | 705-2029H Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 710-2029H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 703-2029H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 552029-341550HK* Price gr. A233 (m ²) | 552029-352010HK* Price gr. A306 (m ²) | 2 active oxide red |
| 701-2030H* Price gr. A349 (m ²) | 702-2030H* Price gr. A245 (m ²) | 705-2030H Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 710-2030H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 703-2030H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 552030-341550HK* Price gr. A233 (m ²) | 552030-352010HK* Price gr. A306 (m ²) | 4 light oxide red |
| 701-2031H* Price gr. A349 (m ²) | 702-2031H* Price gr. A245 (m ²) | 705-2031H Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 710-2031H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 703-2031H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 552031-341550HK* Price gr. A233 (m ²) | 552031-352010HK* Price gr. A306 (m ²) | 3 medium oxide red |
| 701-2032H* Price gr. A349 (m ²) | 702-2032H* Price gr. A245 (m ²) | 705-2032H Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 710-2032H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 703-2032H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 552032-341550HK* Price gr. A233 (m ²) | 552032-352010HK* Price gr. A306 (m ²) | 2 dark oxide red |
| 701-2033H* Price gr. A349 (m ²) | 702-2033H* Price gr. A245 (m ²) | 705-2033H Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 710-2033H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 703-2033H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 552033-341550HK* Price gr. A233 (m ²) | 552033-352010HK* Price gr. A306 (m ²) | 2 active stone grey |
| 701-2034H* Price gr. A349 (m ²) | 702-2034H* Price gr. A245 (m ²) | 705-2034H Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 710-2034H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 703-2034H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 552034-341550HK* Price gr. A233 (m ²) | 552034-352010HK* Price gr. A306 (m ²) | 4 light stone grey |
| 701-2035H* Price gr. A349 (m ²) | 702-2035H* Price gr. A245 (m ²) | 705-2035H Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 710-2035H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 703-2035H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 552035-341550HK Price gr. A205 (m ²) | 552035-352010HK Price gr. A277 (m ²) | 3 medium stone grey |
| 701-2036H* Price gr. A349 (m ²) | 702-2036H Price gr. A245 (m ²) | 705-2036H Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 710-2036H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 703-2036H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 552036-341550HK* Price gr. A233 (m ²) | 552036-352010HK* Price gr. A306 (m ²) | 2 dark stone grey |
| 701-2037H* Price gr. A349 (m ²) | 702-2037H* Price gr. A245 (m ²) | 705-2037H Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 710-2037H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 703-2037H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 552037-341550HK* Price gr. A233 (m ²) | 552037-352010HK* Price gr. A306 (m ²) | 2 active sand grey |
| 701-2038H* Price gr. A349 (m ²) | 702-2038H* Price gr. A245 (m ²) | 705-2038H Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 710-2038H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 703-2038H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 552038-341550HK* Price gr. A233 (m ²) | 552038-352010HK* Price gr. A306 (m ²) | 4 light sand grey |
| 701-2039H* Price gr. A349 (m ²) | 702-2039H* Price gr. A245 (m ²) | 705-2039H Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 710-2039H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 703-2039H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 552039-341550HK Price gr. A205 (m ²) | 552039-352010HK Price gr. A277 (m ²) | 3 medium sand grey |
| 701-2040H* Price gr. A349 (m ²) | 702-2040H Price gr. A245 (m ²) | 705-2040H Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 710-2040H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 703-2040H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 552040-341550HK* Price gr. A233 (m ²) | 552040-352010HK* Price gr. A306 (m ²) | 2 dark sand grey |

* Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.

** Upon request, defined color nuances and mosaic pictures can also be supplied.

*** Overglazed edges proportionately in the sheet.

**** rectified

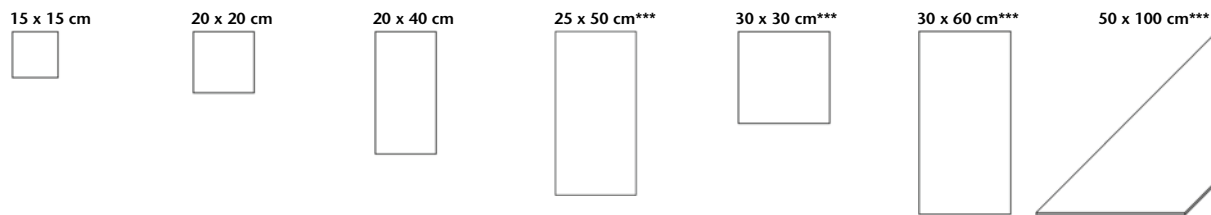
***** Production-related color deviations from the standard are possible.

Shower tub system, see series Plural non-slip, page 1.59.

1.44 PLURAL stoneware

Dry-pressed Ceramic Tiles, DIN EN 14411, group B_{1p}, glazed (GL) for floor and wall coverings in indoor and outdoor areas (stoneware tiles) // Extruded Ceramic Tiles, Precision, DIN EN 14411, group A_{1p}, glazed (GL) for floor coverings in indoor and outdoor areas (stoneware tiles)

Floor/Wall Tiles



| Model number | 15 x 15 cm | 20 x 20 cm | 20 x 40 cm | 25 x 50 cm*** | 30 x 30 cm*** | 30 x 60 cm*** | 50 x 100 cm*** |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 15 x 15 / 6 x 6 | 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 | 20 x 40 / 8 x 16 | 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 | 30 x 30 / 12 x 12 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 50 x 100 / 20 x 40 |
| Work size | 147 x 147 x 6.5 mm | 197 x 197 x 6.5 mm | 197 x 397 x 6.5 mm | 247 x 497 x 8 mm | 297 x 297 x 8 mm | 297 x 597 x 8 mm | 497 x 997 x 8 mm |
| Surface | smooth, for op-theat. | smooth, for op-theat. | smooth, for op-theat. | smooth | smooth | smooth | smooth |
| m ² - pieces | 44.000 | 25.000 | 12.500 | 8.000 | 11.111 | 5.556 | 2.000 |
| m ² - kg | 13.816 | 13.875 | 14.100 | 17.040 | 17.222 | 17.413 | 18.080 |
| Bundle - pieces | 44 | 25 | 16 | 9 | 14 | 6 | 2 |
| Bundle - m ² | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.280 | 1.125 | 1.260 | 1.080 | 1.000 |
| Bundle - kg | 13.816 | 13.875 | 18.048 | 19.170 | 21.700 | 18.804 | 18.080 |
| Pallet - m ² | 80.000 | 72.000 | 72.960 | 40.500 | 52.921 | 43.197 | 52.000 |
| Pallet - kg | 1,105.280 | 999.000 | 1,028.736 | 690.120 | 911.410 | 752.242 | 940.160 |
| Product standard | B1b | B1b | B1b | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| Stress group | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 |
| active yellow | 2 715-2017H* Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 720-2017H Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 740-2017H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 552017-342550HK** Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 730-2017H*/** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 760-2017H*/** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552017-352050HK*/** Price gr. A233 (m ²) |
| light yellow | 4 715-2018H Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 720-2018H Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 740-2018H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 552018-342550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 730-2018H* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 760-2018H* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552018-352050HK* Price gr. A233 (m ²) |
| medium yellow | 3 715-2019H* Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 720-2019H* Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 740-2019H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 552019-342550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 730-2019H* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 760-2019H* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552019-352050HK* Price gr. A233 (m ²) |
| dark yellow | 2 715-2020H* Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 720-2020H* Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 740-2020H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 552020-342550HK** Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 730-2020H*/** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 760-2020H*/** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552020-352050HK*/** Price gr. A233 (m ²) |
| active ochre | 2 715-2021H* Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 720-2021H* Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 740-2021H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 552021-342550HK** Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 730-2021H*/** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 760-2021H*/** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552021-352050HK*/** Price gr. A233 (m ²) |
| light ochre | 4 715-2022H Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 720-2022H Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 740-2022H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 552022-342550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 730-2022H* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 760-2022H* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552022-352050HK* Price gr. A233 (m ²) |
| medium ochre | 3 715-2023H* Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 720-2023H* Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 740-2023H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 552023-342550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 730-2023H* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 760-2023H* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552023-352050HK* Price gr. A233 (m ²) |
| dark ochre | 2 715-2024H* Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 720-2024H* Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 740-2024H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 552024-342550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 730-2024H* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 760-2024H* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552024-352050HK* Price gr. A233 (m ²) |
| active salmon | 2 715-2025H* Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 720-2025H* Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 740-2025H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 552025-342550HK** Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 730-2025H*/** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 760-2025H*/** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552025-352050HK*/** Price gr. A233 (m ²) |
| light salmon | 4 715-2026H Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 720-2026H* Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 740-2026H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 552026-342550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 730-2026H* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 760-2026H* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552026-352050HK* Price gr. A233 (m ²) |
| medium salmon | 3 715-2027H Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 720-2027H Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 740-2027H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 552027-342550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 730-2027H* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 760-2027H* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552027-352050HK* Price gr. A233 (m ²) |
| dark salmon | 2 715-2028H* Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 720-2028H* Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 740-2028H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 552028-342550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 730-2028H* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 760-2028H* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552028-352050HK* Price gr. A233 (m ²) |
| active oxide red | 2 715-2029H* Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 720-2029H* Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 740-2029H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 552029-342550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 730-2029H* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 760-2029H* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552029-352050HK* Price gr. A233 (m ²) |
| light oxide red | 4 715-2030H* Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 720-2030H* Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 740-2030H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 552030-342550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 730-2030H* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 760-2030H* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552030-352050HK* Price gr. A233 (m ²) |
| medium oxide red | 3 715-2031H Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 720-2031H Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 740-2031H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 552031-342550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 730-2031H* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 760-2031H* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552031-352050HK* Price gr. A233 (m ²) |
| dark oxide red | 2 715-2032H* Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 720-2032H* Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 740-2032H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 552032-342550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 730-2032H* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 760-2032H* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552032-352050HK* Price gr. A233 (m ²) |
| active stone grey | 2 715-2033H* Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 720-2033H* Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 740-2033H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 552033-342550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 730-2033H* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 760-2033H* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552033-352050HK* Price gr. A233 (m ²) |
| light stone grey | 4 715-2034H* Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 720-2034H* Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 740-2034H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 552034-342550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 730-2034H* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 760-2034H* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552034-352050HK* Price gr. A233 (m ²) |
| medium stone grey | 3 715-2035H* Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 720-2035H* Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 740-2035H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 552035-342550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 730-2035H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 760-2035H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552035-352050HK Price gr. A205 (m ²) |
| dark stone grey | 2 715-2036H Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 720-2036H Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 740-2036H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 552036-342550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 730-2036H* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 760-2036H* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552036-352050HK* Price gr. A233 (m ²) |
| active sand grey | 2 715-2037H* Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 720-2037H* Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 740-2037H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 552037-342550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 730-2037H* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 760-2037H* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552037-352050HK* Price gr. A233 (m ²) |
| light sand grey | 4 715-2038H Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 720-2038H Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 740-2038H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 552038-342550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 730-2038H* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 760-2038H* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552038-352050HK* Price gr. A233 (m ²) |
| medium sand grey | 3 715-2039H Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 720-2039H Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 740-2039H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 552039-342550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 730-2039H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 760-2039H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552039-352050HK Price gr. A205 (m ²) |
| dark sand grey | 2 715-2040H Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 720-2040H Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 740-2040H* Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 552040-342550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 730-2040H* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 760-2040H* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552040-352050HK* Price gr. A233 (m ²) |



* Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.



*** rectified

** Production-related color deviations from the standard are possible.

Floor/Wall Tiles

10 x 10 cm*

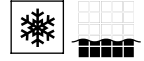


Mosaic, glued thermo-plastically on back
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| | | | | | | 97 x 97 x 6.5 mm | | Work size |
| | | | | | | smooth, for op-theat. | | Surface |
| | | | | | | 11 sheets | | m ² - pieces |
| | | | | | | 13.101 | | m ² - kg |
| | | | | | | 11 sheets | | Bundle - pieces |
| | | | | | | 1.000 | | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | | 13.101 | | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | | 64.000 | | Pallet - m ² |
| | | | | | | 838.464 | | Pallet - kg |
| | | | | | | B1b | | Product standard |
| | | | | | | 1 - 2 | | Stress group |
| | | | | | | 710-2504H | 3 | |
| | | | | | | Price gr. A177 (m ²) | | deep anthracite |
| | | | | | | 710-2508H | 3 | |
| | | | | | | Price gr. A177 (m ²) | | deep blue |
| | | | | | | 710-2512H | 3 | |
| | | | | | | Price gr. A177 (m ²) | | deep green |
| | | | | | | 710-2516H | 4 | |
| | | | | | | Price gr. A177 (m ²) | | deep yellow |
| | | | | | | 710-2520H | 4 | |
| | | | | | | Price gr. A177 (m ²) | | deep orange |
| | | | | | | 710-2524H | 3 | |
| | | | | | | Price gr. A177 (m ²) | | deep red |

* Overglazed edges proportionately in the sheet.



1.46 PLURAL stoneware

Dry-pressed Ceramic Tiles, DIN EN 14411, group BI_B, glazed (GL) for floor and wall coverings in indoor and outdoor areas (stoneware tiles)

Cove Skirting

Internal Corner for Cove Skirting*

External Corner for Cove Skirting*

10 x 10 cm*



| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Work size | 100 x 97 x 6.5 mm | 100 x 18 x 6.5 mm | 100 x 18 x 6.5 mm | | | |
| Surface | smooth | smooth | smooth | | | |
| m - pieces | 10.000 | | | | | |
| m/pce. - kg | 1.500/m | 0.030/piece | 0.030/piece | | | |
| Bundle - pieces | 40 | 40 | 30 | | | |
| Bundle - m | 4.000 | | | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 6.000 | | | | | |
| Pallet - m | | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | | | |
| Product standard | Stress group Bib | Bib | Bib | | | |
| neutral 10 (active white) | 4 763-2120H Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 759-2120H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2120H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | |
| neutral 9 (white grey) | 4 | 759-2119H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2119H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | |
| neutral 8 (light grey) | 4 763-2118H Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 759-2118H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2118H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | |
| neutral 7 (pebble grey) | 4 | 759-2117H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2117H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | |
| neutral 5 (basalt grey) | 3 763-2115H Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 759-2115H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2115H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | |
| neutral 3 (asphalt black) | 3 | 759-2113H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2113H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | |
| neutral 1 (deep black) | 1 763-2111H Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 759-2111H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2111H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | |
| active azure | 2 | 759-2001H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2001H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | |
| light azure | 4 | 759-2002H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2002H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | |
| medium azure | 3 763-2003H Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 759-2003H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2003H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | |
| dark azure | 2 | 759-2004H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2004H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | |
| light blue | 4 | 759-2006H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2006H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | |
| medium blue | 3 | 759-2007H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2007H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | |
| dark blue | 2 | 759-2008H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2008H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | |
| medium turquoise | 3 | 759-2011H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2011H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | |
| medium green | 3 | 759-2015H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2015H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | |
| dark green | 2 | 759-2016H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2016H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | |
| medium yellow | 3 | 759-2019H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2019H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | |
| medium ochre | 3 | 759-2023H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2023H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | |
| medium salmon | 3 | 759-2027H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2027H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | |
| medium oxide red | 3 | 759-2031H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2031H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | |
| light stone grey | 4 763-2034H Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 759-2034H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2034H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | |
| dark stone grey | 2 763-2036H Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 759-2036H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2036H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | |
| active sand grey | 2 763-2037H Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 759-2037H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2037H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | |
| dark sand grey | 2 763-2040H Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 759-2040H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2040H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | |



*For details, refer to the page 6.31.

Shower tub system: see series Plural non-slip, page 1.57/1.59.



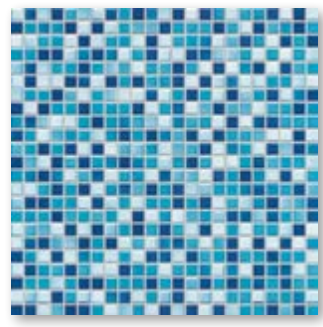
Project: Explorer Hotel / Location: St. Johann, Austria / Architect: Camp Innenarchitektur / Series: Plural / Photo: Roland Reuter, Absam



1.48 PLURAL stoneware



Mosaic mix 1 x 1 cm, 3/8 x 3/8 in



Color sphere cool



Color sphere neutral

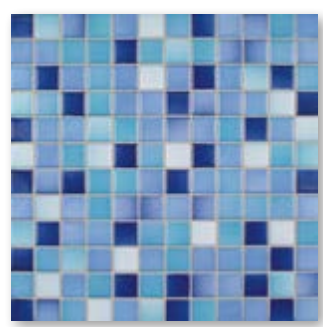


Color sphere fresh



Color sphere warm

Mosaic mix 2.5 x 2.5 cm, 1 x 1 in



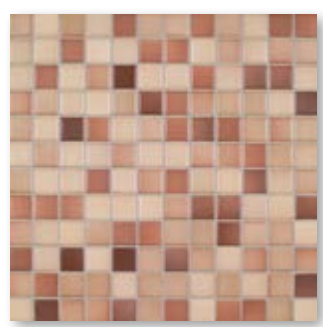
Color sphere cool



Color sphere neutral



Color sphere fresh



Color sphere warm

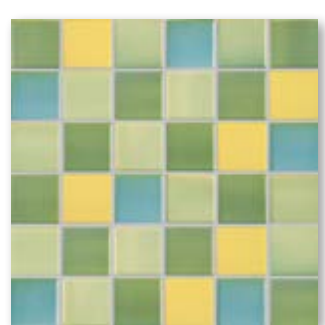
Mosaic mix 5 x 5 cm, 2 x 2 in



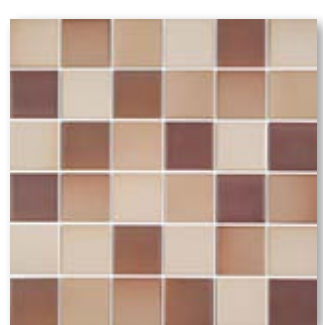
Color sphere cool



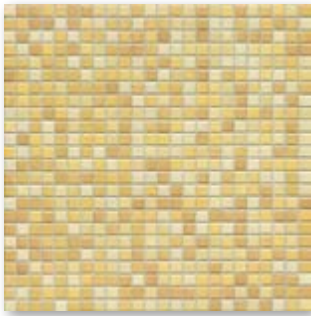
Color sphere neutral



Color sphere fresh



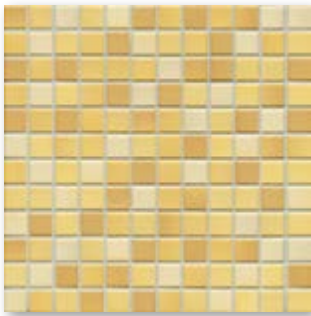
Color sphere warm



Color sphere sunny



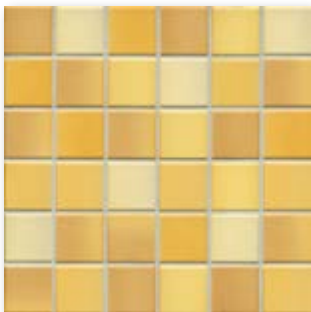
Color sphere earthy



Color sphere sunny



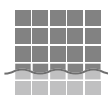
Color sphere earthy



Color sphere sunny



Color sphere earthy



Mosaics glued thermoplastically on back of AGROB BUCHTAL can be used not only in dry zones but also without any problems in underwater areas (e.g. swimming pools/whirlpools) as well as in permanently wet areas (e.g. pool surrounds/showers).

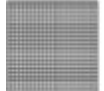
1.50 PLURAL stoneware

Dry-pressed Ceramic Tiles, DIN EN 14411, group Bl_b, glazed (GL) for floor and wall coverings in indoor and outdoor areas (stoneware tiles)

Wall/Floor Tiles

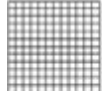


1 x 1 cm



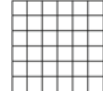
Mosaic, glued thermo-plastically on back
Sheet: 313 x 313 mm

2.5 x 2.5 cm



Mosaic, glued thermo-plastically on back
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

5 x 5 cm



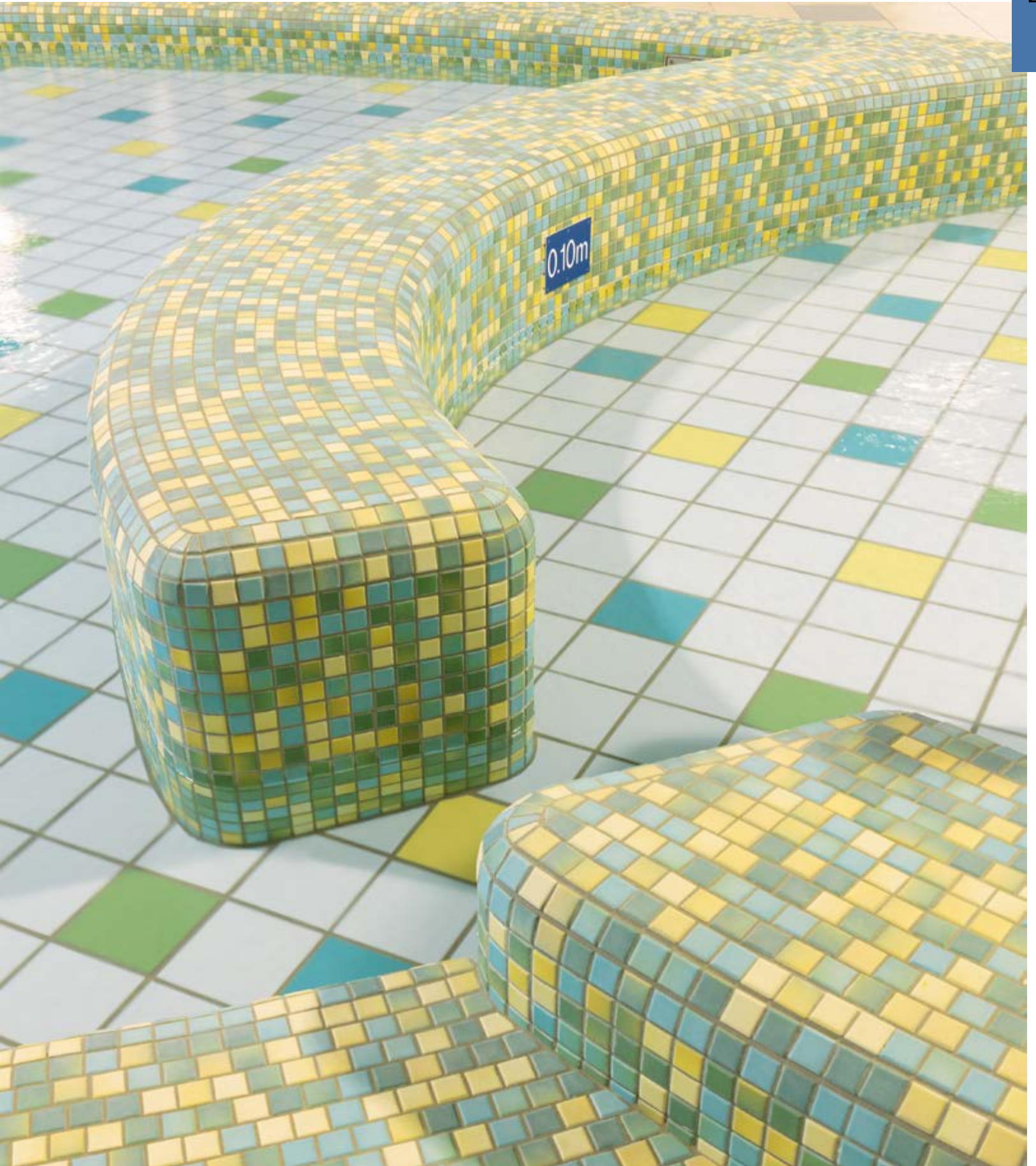
Mosaic, glued thermo-plastically on back
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Model number | 7150H | 7160H | 7161H | | | |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 1 x 1 / 3/8 x 3/8 | 2.5 x 2.5 / 1 x 1 | 5 x 5 / 2 x 2 | | | |
| Work size | 12 x 12 x 6.5 mm | 23 x 23 x 6.5 mm | 47 x 47 x 6.5 mm | | | |
| m ² - pieces | 10.000 sheets | 11.000 sheets | 11.000 sheets | | | |
| m ² - kg | 11.930 | 12.100 | 12.331 | | | |
| Bundle - pieces | 10 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | | | |
| Bundle - m ² | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 11.930 | 12.100 | 12.331 | | | |
| Pallet - m ² | 24.000 | 40.000 | 64.000 | | | |
| Pallet - kg | 286.320 | 484.000 | 789.184 | | | |
| Product standard | B1b | B1b | B1b | | | |
| Stress group | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | | | |
| color sphere fresh | 4 5510i-7150H Price gr. A360 (m ²) | 5510i-7160H Price gr. A277 (m ²) | 5510i-7161H Price gr. A209 (m ²) | | | |
| color sphere cool | 4 5530i-7150H Price gr. A360 (m ²) | 5530i-7160H Price gr. A277 (m ²) | 5530i-7161H Price gr. A209 (m ²) | | | |
| color sphere neutral | 3 5550i-7150H Price gr. A360 (m ²) | 5550i-7160H Price gr. A277 (m ²) | 5550i-7161H Price gr. A209 (m ²) | | | |
| color sphere warm | 4 5570i-7150H Price gr. A360 (m ²) | 5570i-7160H Price gr. A277 (m ²) | 5570i-7161H Price gr. A209 (m ²) | | | |
| color sphere sunny | 4 5580i-7150H Price gr. A360 (m ²) | 5580i-7160H Price gr. A277 (m ²) | 5580i-7161H Price gr. A209 (m ²) | | | |
| color sphere earthy | 4 5590i-7150H Price gr. A360 (m ²) | 5590i-7160H Price gr. A277 (m ²) | 5590i-7161H Price gr. A209 (m ²) | | | |





Project: Sportcentrum / Location: Papendrecht, The Netherlands / Architect: Hooper Architects, Oosterhout, The Netherlands / Series: Plural Mixed Mosaics / Photo: Marcel van der Burg





Project: Gisela Schule (school) / Location: Passau, Germany / Architect: Feigel, Huber, Dumps / Photo: Michael Christian Peters

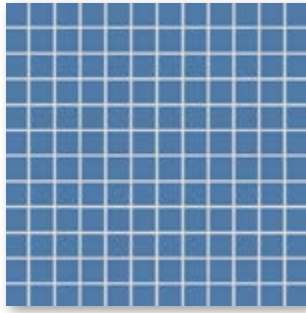




1.54 PLURAL NON-SLIP stoneware



| | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | |
| neutral 10 (active white) | dark azure | medium azure | light azure | active azure |
| | | | | |
| neutral 9 (white-grey) | dark blue | medium blue | light blue | active blue |
| | | | | |
| neutral 8 (light-grey) | dark turquoise | medium turquoise | light turquoise | active turquoise |
| | | | | |
| neutral 7 (pebble-grey) | dark green | medium green | light green | active green |
| | | | | |
| neutral 6 (pearl grey) | dark yellow | medium yellow | light yellow | active yellow |
| | | | | |
| neutral 5 (basalt-grey) | dark ochre | medium ochre | light ochre | active ochre |
| | | | | |
| neutral 4 (graphite-black) | dark salmon | medium salmon | light salmon | active salmon |
| | | | | |
| neutral 3 (asphalt black) | dark oxide red | medium oxide red | light oxide red | active oxide red |
| | | | | |
| neutral 2 (anthracite) | dark stone grey | medium stone grey | light stone grey | active stone grey |
| | | | | |
| neutral 1 (deep black) | dark sand grey | medium sand grey | light sand grey | active sand grey |



Mosaic 2.5 x 2.5 cm
1 x 1 in



Cove skirting, slip-resistant
10 x 10 cm, 4 x 4 in



Shower tub system Corner,
slip-resistant, 10 x 10 cm, 4 x 4 in



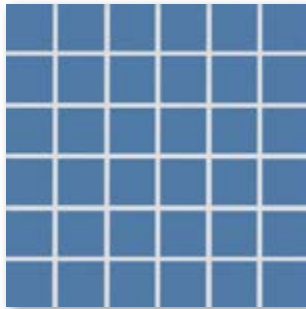
Internal
corner
smooth



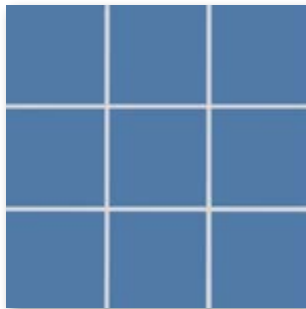
External
corner
smooth



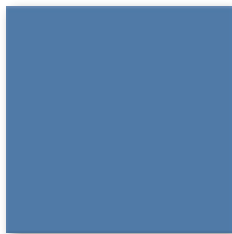
Shower tub system Strip,
slip-resistant, 10 x 10 cm, 4 x 4 in



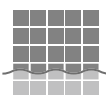
Mosaic 5 x 5 cm
2 x 2 in



Mosaic 10 x 10 cm
4 x 4 in



Floor tile
20 x 20 cm
8 x 8 in



Mosaics glued thermoplastically on back of AGROB BUCHTAL can be used not only in dry zones but also without any problems in underwater areas (e.g. swimming pools/whirlpools) as well as in permanently wet areas (e.g. pool surrounds/showers).

1.56 PLURAL NON-SLIP stoneware

Dry-pressed Ceramic Tiles, DIN EN 14411, group Bl_B, glazed (GL) for floor and wall coverings in indoor and outdoor areas (stoneware tiles)

Wall/Floor Tiles

2.5 x 2.5 cm



Mosaic, glued thermo-plastically on back
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

5 x 5 cm



Mosaic, glued thermo-plastically on back
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

10 x 10 cm

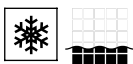


Mosaic, glued thermo-plastically on back
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

20 x 20 cm



| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 2.5 x 2.5 / 1 x 1 | 5 x 5 / 2 x 2 | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Work size | 23 x 23 x 6.5 mm | 47 x 47 x 6.5 mm | 97 x 97 x 6.5 mm | 197 x 197 x 6.5 mm | | |
| Surface | smooth, slip-resistant | smooth, slip-resistant | smooth, slip-resistant | smooth, slip-resistant | | |
| m ² - pieces | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 25.000 | | |
| m ² - kg | 12.100 | 12.331 | 13.101 | 13.875 | | |
| Bundle - pieces | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 25 | | |
| Bundle - m ² | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | | |
| Bundle - kg | 12.100 | 12.331 | 13.101 | 13.875 | | |
| Pallet - m ² | 40.000 | 64.000 | 64.000 | 72.000 | | |
| Pallet - kg | 484.000 | 789.184 | 838.464 | 999.000 | | |
| Product standard | Blb | Blb | Blb | Blb | | |
| Slip resistance | R10/B | R10/B | R10/B | R10/B | | |
| Stress group | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | | |
| neutral 10 (active white) | 4 902-2120H Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 905-2120H Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 910-2120H Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 920-2120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | | |
| neutral 9 (white grey) | 4 902-2119H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2119H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 910-2119H Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 920-2119H* Price gr. A177 (m ²) | | |
| neutral 8 (light grey) | 4 902-2118H Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 905-2118H Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 910-2118H Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 920-2118H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | | |
| neutral 7 (pebble grey) | 4 902-2117H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2117H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 910-2117H Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 920-2117H* Price gr. A177 (m ²) | | |
| neutral 6 (pearl grey) | 3 902-2116H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 905-2116H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 910-2116H* Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 920-2116H* Price gr. A177 (m ²) | | |
| neutral 5 (basalt grey) | 3 902-2115H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2115H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 910-2115H Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 920-2115H Price gr. A157 (m ²) | | |
| neutral 4 (graphite black) | 3 902-2114H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2114H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 910-2114H Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 920-2114H Price gr. A157 (m ²) | | |
| neutral 3 (asphalt black) | 3 902-2113H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2113H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 910-2113H Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 920-2113H* Price gr. A177 (m ²) | | |
| neutral 2 (anthracite) | 2 902-2112H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2112H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 910-2112H Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 920-2112H Price gr. A157 (m ²) | | |
| neutral 1 (deep black) | 1 902-2111H Price gr. A239 (m ²) | 905-2111H Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 910-2111H Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 920-2111H Price gr. A157 (m ²) | | |
| active azure | 2 902-2001H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2001H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 910-2001H Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 920-2001H* Price gr. A177 (m ²) | | |
| light azure | 4 902-2002H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2002H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 910-2002H Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 920-2002H* Price gr. A177 (m ²) | | |
| medium azure | 3 902-2003H Price gr. A239 (m ²) | 905-2003H Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 910-2003H Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 920-2003H Price gr. A157 (m ²) | | |
| dark azure | 2 902-2004H Price gr. A239 (m ²) | 905-2004H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 910-2004H Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 920-2004H Price gr. A157 (m ²) | | |
| active blue | 2 902-2005H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2005H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 910-2005H* Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 920-2005H* Price gr. A177 (m ²) | | |
| light blue | 4 902-2006H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2006H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 910-2006H Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 920-2006H* Price gr. A177 (m ²) | | |
| medium blue | 3 902-2007H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 905-2007H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 910-2007H Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 920-2007H Price gr. A157 (m ²) | | |
| dark blue | 2 902-2008H Price gr. A239 (m ²) | 905-2008H Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 910-2008H Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 920-2008H Price gr. A157 (m ²) | | |
| active turquoise | 2 902-2009H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2009H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 910-2009H* Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 920-2009H* Price gr. A177 (m ²) | | |
| light turquoise | 4 902-2010H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2010H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 910-2010H* Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 920-2010H* Price gr. A177 (m ²) | | |
| medium turquoise | 3 902-2011H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2011H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 910-2011H Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 920-2011H Price gr. A157 (m ²) | | |
| dark turquoise | 2 902-2012H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2012H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 910-2012H* Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 920-2012H* Price gr. A177 (m ²) | | |
| active green | 2 902-2013H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2013H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 910-2013H* Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 920-2013H* Price gr. A177 (m ²) | | |
| light green | 4 902-2014H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2014H Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 910-2014H* Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 920-2014H* Price gr. A177 (m ²) | | |
| medium green | 3 902-2015H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2015H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 910-2015H Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 920-2015H Price gr. A157 (m ²) | | |
| dark green | 2 902-2016H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2016H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 910-2016H Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 920-2016H Price gr. A157 (m ²) | | |



* Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.

Cove Skirting

Internal Corner
for Cove Skirting*

External Corner
for Cove Skirting*

Shower Tub System

10 x 10 cm*



10 x 10 cm*



10 x 10 cm*



| | | Strip | | | Corner | | Stress group | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--------------|------------------------------|
| | | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | 100 x 18 x 6.5 mm | 100 x 18 x 6.5 mm | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | | |
| | | 100 x 97 x 6.5 mm | smooth, slip-resistant | smooth | smooth, slip-resistant | smooth, slip-resistant | | Work size |
| | | 10.000 | 1.500/m | 0.030/piece | 10.000 | 0.170/piece | | Surface |
| | | 40 | 4.000 | 40 | 16 | 4 | | m - pieces |
| | | 6.000 | | 30 | 1.600 | 2.720 | | m/pce. - kg |
| | | | | | 2.720 | 0.680 | | Bundle - pieces |
| | | | | | | | | Bundle - m |
| | | | | | | | | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | | | | Pallet - m |
| | | | | | | | | Pallet - kg |
| | | Bib | Bib | Bib | Bib | Bib | | Product standard |
| | | R10/B | R10/B | R10/B | R10/B | R10/B | | Slip resistance |
| | | 764-2120H Price gr. A418 (pce.) | 759-2120H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2120H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 785-2120H Price gr. A428 (pce.) | 786-2120H Price gr. A455 (pce.) | 4 | neutral 10 (active white) |
| | | 764-2119H Price gr. A418 (pce.) | 759-2119H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2119H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 785-2119H Price gr. A428 (pce.) | 786-2119H Price gr. A455 (pce.) | 4 | neutral 9 (white grey) |
| | | 764-2118H Price gr. A418 (pce.) | 759-2118H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2118H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 785-2118H Price gr. A428 (pce.) | 786-2118H Price gr. A455 (pce.) | 4 | neutral 8 (light grey) |
| | | 764-2117H Price gr. A418 (pce.) | 759-2117H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2117H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 785-2117H Price gr. A428 (pce.) | 786-2117H Price gr. A455 (pce.) | 4 | neutral 7 (pebble grey) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | 764-2115H Price gr. A418 (pce.) | 759-2115H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2115H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 785-2115H Price gr. A428 (pce.) | 786-2115H Price gr. A455 (pce.) | 3 | neutral 5 (basalt grey) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | 764-2113H Price gr. A418 (pce.) | 759-2113H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2113H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 785-2113H Price gr. A428 (pce.) | 786-2113H Price gr. A455 (pce.) | 3 | neutral 3 (asphalt black) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | 764-2111H Price gr. A418 (pce.) | 759-2111H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2111H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 785-2111H Price gr. A428 (pce.) | 786-2111H Price gr. A455 (pce.) | 1 | neutral 1 (deep black) |
| | | 764-2001H Price gr. A418 (pce.) | 759-2001H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2001H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 785-2001H Price gr. A428 (pce.) | 786-2001H Price gr. A455 (pce.) | 2 | active azure |
| | | 764-2002H Price gr. A418 (pce.) | 759-2002H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2002H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 785-2002H Price gr. A428 (pce.) | 786-2002H Price gr. A455 (pce.) | 4 | light azure |
| | | 764-2003H Price gr. A418 (pce.) | 759-2003H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2003H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 785-2003H Price gr. A428 (pce.) | 786-2003H Price gr. A455 (pce.) | 3 | medium azure |
| | | 764-2004H Price gr. A418 (pce.) | 759-2004H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2004H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 785-2004H Price gr. A428 (pce.) | 786-2004H Price gr. A455 (pce.) | 2 | dark azure |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | 764-2006H Price gr. A418 (pce.) | 759-2006H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2006H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 785-2006H Price gr. A428 (pce.) | 786-2006H Price gr. A455 (pce.) | 4 | light blue |
| | | 764-2007H Price gr. A418 (pce.) | 759-2007H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2007H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 785-2007H Price gr. A428 (pce.) | 786-2007H Price gr. A455 (pce.) | 3 | medium blue |
| | | 764-2008H Price gr. A418 (pce.) | 759-2008H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2008H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 785-2008H Price gr. A428 (pce.) | 786-2008H Price gr. A455 (pce.) | 2 | dark blue |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | 764-2011H Price gr. A418 (pce.) | 759-2011H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2011H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 785-2011H Price gr. A428 (pce.) | 786-2011H Price gr. A455 (pce.) | 3 | medium turquoise |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | 764-2015H Price gr. A418 (pce.) | 759-2015H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2015H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 785-2015H Price gr. A428 (pce.) | 786-2015H Price gr. A455 (pce.) | 3 | medium green |
| | | 764-2016H Price gr. A418 (pce.) | 759-2016H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2016H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 785-2016H Price gr. A428 (pce.) | 786-2016H Price gr. A455 (pce.) | 2 | dark green |

* For details, refer to page 6.31.



1.58 PLURAL NON-SLIP stoneware

Dry-pressed Ceramic Tiles, DIN EN 14411, group Bl_B, glazed (GL) for floor and wall coverings in indoor and outdoor areas (stoneware tiles)

Wall/Floor Tiles

2.5 x 2.5 cm



Mosaic, glued thermo-plastically on back
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

5 x 5 cm



Mosaic, glued thermo-plastically on back
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

10 x 10 cm

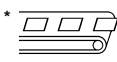
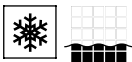


Mosaic, glued thermo-plastically on back
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

20 x 20 cm



| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 2.5 x 2.5 / 1 x 1 | 5 x 5 / 2 x 2 | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Work size | 23 x 23 x 6.5 mm | 47 x 47 x 6.5 mm | 97 x 97 x 6.5 mm | 197 x 197 x 6.5 mm | | |
| Surface | smooth, slip-resistant | smooth, slip-resistant | smooth, slip-resistant | smooth, slip-resistant | | |
| m ² - pieces | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 25.000 | | |
| m ² - kg | 12.100 | 12.331 | 13.101 | 13.875 | | |
| Bundle - pieces | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 25 | | |
| Bundle - m ² | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | | |
| Bundle - kg | 12.100 | 12.331 | 13.101 | 13.875 | | |
| Pallet - m ² | 40.000 | 64.000 | 64.000 | 72.000 | | |
| Pallet - kg | 484.000 | 789.184 | 838.464 | 999.000 | | |
| Product standard | Blb | Blb | Blb | Blb | | |
| Slip resistance | R10/B | R10/B | R10/B | R10/B | | |
| Stress group | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | | |
| active yellow | 2 902-2017H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2017H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 910-2017H* Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 920-2017H* Price gr. A177 (m ²) | | |
| light yellow | 4 902-2018H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2018H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 910-2018H* Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 920-2018H* Price gr. A177 (m ²) | | |
| medium yellow | 3 902-2019H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2019H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 910-2019H* Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 920-2019H* Price gr. A157 (m ²) | | |
| dark yellow | 2 902-2020H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2020H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 910-2020H* Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 920-2020H* Price gr. A177 (m ²) | | |
| active ochre | 2 902-2021H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2021H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 910-2021H* Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 920-2021H* Price gr. A177 (m ²) | | |
| light ochre | 4 902-2022H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2022H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 910-2022H* Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 920-2022H* Price gr. A177 (m ²) | | |
| medium ochre | 3 902-2023H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2023H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 910-2023H* Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 920-2023H* Price gr. A157 (m ²) | | |
| dark ochre | 2 902-2024H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2024H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 910-2024H* Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 920-2024H* Price gr. A177 (m ²) | | |
| active salmon | 2 902-2025H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2025H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 910-2025H* Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 920-2025H* Price gr. A177 (m ²) | | |
| light salmon | 4 902-2026H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2026H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 910-2026H* Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 920-2026H* Price gr. A177 (m ²) | | |
| medium salmon | 3 902-2027H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2027H* Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 910-2027H* Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 920-2027H* Price gr. A157 (m ²) | | |
| dark salmon | 2 902-2028H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2028H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 910-2028H* Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 920-2028H* Price gr. A157 (m ²) | | |
| active oxide red | 2 902-2029H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2029H* Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 910-2029H* Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 920-2029H* Price gr. A177 (m ²) | | |
| light oxide red | 4 902-2030H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2030H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 910-2030H* Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 920-2030H* Price gr. A177 (m ²) | | |
| medium oxide red | 3 902-2031H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2031H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 910-2031H* Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 920-2031H* Price gr. A157 (m ²) | | |
| dark oxide red | 2 902-2032H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2032H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 910-2032H* Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 920-2032H* Price gr. A177 (m ²) | | |
| active stone grey | 2 902-2033H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2033H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 910-2033H* Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 920-2033H* Price gr. A177 (m ²) | | |
| light stone grey | 4 902-2034H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2034H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 910-2034H* Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 920-2034H* Price gr. A177 (m ²) | | |
| medium stone grey | 3 902-2035H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2035H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 910-2035H* Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 920-2035H* Price gr. A177 (m ²) | | |
| dark stone grey | 2 902-2036H* Price gr. A239 (m ²) | 905-2036H* Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 910-2036H* Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 920-2036H* Price gr. A157 (m ²) | | |
| active sand grey | 2 902-2037H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2037H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 910-2037H* Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 920-2037H* Price gr. A177 (m ²) | | |
| light sand grey | 4 902-2038H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2038H* Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 910-2038H* Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 920-2038H* Price gr. A157 (m ²) | | |
| medium sand grey | 3 902-2039H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 905-2039H* Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 910-2039H* Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 920-2039H* Price gr. A157 (m ²) | | |
| dark sand grey | 2 902-2040H* Price gr. A239 (m ²) | 905-2040H* Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 910-2040H* Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 920-2040H* Price gr. A157 (m ²) | | |



* Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.

Cove Skirting

Internal Corner
for Cove Skirting*

External Corner
for Cove Skirting*

Shower Tub System

10 x 10 cm*



10 x 10 cm*



10 x 10 cm*



| | | | | | Strip | Corner | | |
|--|--|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|-------------------|
| | | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | | | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | | |
| | | 100 x 97 x 6.5 mm | 100 x 18 x 6.5 mm | 100 x 18 x 6.5 mm | 97 x 97 x 6.5 mm | 97 x 97 x 6.5 mm | | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| | | smooth, slip-resistant | smooth | smooth | smooth, slip-resistant | smooth, slip-resistant | | Work size |
| | | 10.000 | | | 10.000 | | | Surface |
| | | 1.500/m | 0.030/piece | 0.030/piece | 1.700/m | 0.170/piece | | m - pieces |
| | | 40 | 40 | 30 | 16 | 4 | | m/pce. - kg |
| | | 4.000 | | | 1.600 | | | Bundle - pieces |
| | | 6.000 | | | 2.720 | 0.680 | | Bundle - m |
| | | | | | | | | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | | | | Pallet - m |
| | | | | | | | | Pallet - kg |
| | | Bib | Bib | Bib | Bib | Bib | | Product standard |
| | | R10/B | | | R10/B | R10/B | | Slip resistance |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | 764-2019H | 759-2019H | 761-2019H | 785-2019H | 786-2019H | 3 | |
| | | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | | medium yellow |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | 764-2023H | 759-2023H | 761-2023H | 785-2023H | 786-2023H | 3 | |
| | | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | | medium ochre |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | 764-2027H | 759-2027H | 761-2027H | 785-2027H | 786-2027H | 3 | |
| | | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | | medium salmon |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | 764-2031H | 759-2031H | 761-2031H | 785-2031H | 786-2031H | 3 | |
| | | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | | medium oxide red |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | 764-2034H | 759-2034H | 761-2034H | 785-2034H | 786-2034H | 4 | |
| | | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | | light stone grey |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | 764-2036H | 759-2036H | 761-2036H | 785-2036H | 786-2036H | 2 | |
| | | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | | dark stone grey |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | 764-2037H | 759-2037H | 761-2037H | 785-2037H | 786-2037H | 2 | |
| | | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | | active sand grey |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | 764-2040H | 759-2040H | 761-2040H | 785-2040H | 786-2040H | 2 | |
| | | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | | dark sand grey |

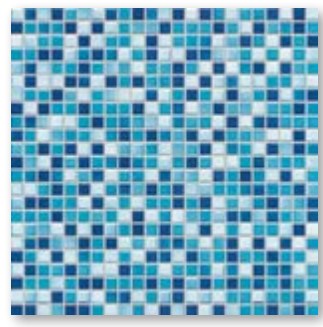
* For details, refer to page 6.31.



1.60 PLURAL NON-SLIP
stoneware



Mosaic mix 1 x 1 cm, 3/8 x 3/8 in

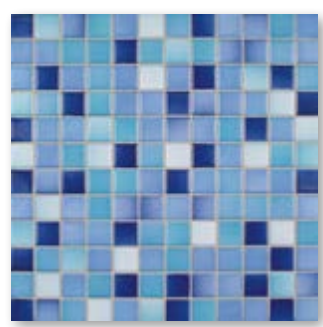


Color sphere cool



Color sphere neutral

Mosaic mix 2.5 x 2.5 cm, 1 x 1 in



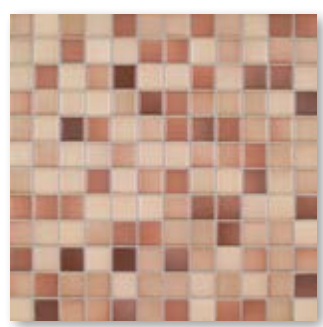
Color sphere cool



Color sphere neutral



Color sphere fresh



Color sphere warm

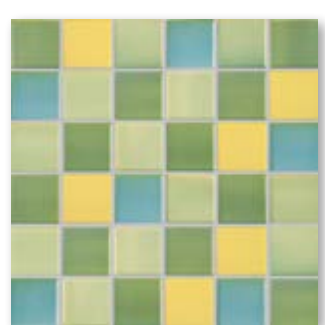
Mosaic mix 5 x 5 cm, 2 x 2 in



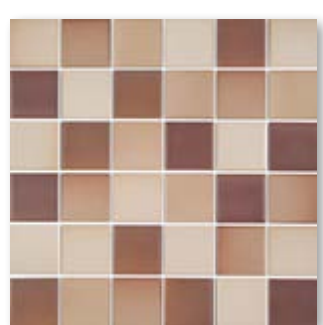
Color sphere cool



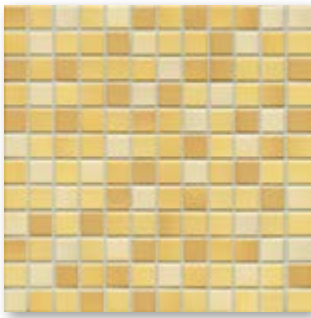
Color sphere neutral



Color sphere fresh



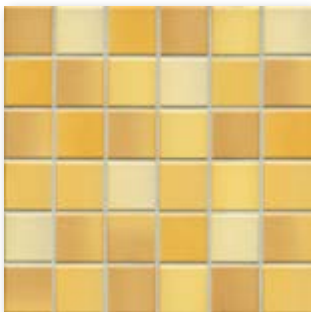
Color sphere warm



Color sphere sunny



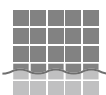
Color sphere earthy



Color sphere sunny



Color sphere earthy



Mosaics glued thermoplastically on back of AGROB BUCHTAL can be used not only in dry zones but also without any problems in underwater areas (e.g. swimming pools/whirlpools) as well as in permanently wet areas (e.g. pool surrounds/showers).

1.62 PLURAL NON-SLIP stoneware

Dry-pressed Ceramic Tiles, DIN EN 14411, group Bl_b, glazed (GL) for floor and wall coverings in indoor and outdoor areas (stoneware tiles)

Wall/Floor Tiles

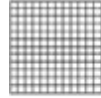


1 x 1 cm



Mosaic, glued thermoplastically on back
Sheet: 313 x 313 mm

2.5 x 2.5 cm



Mosaic, glued thermoplastically on back
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

5 x 5 cm



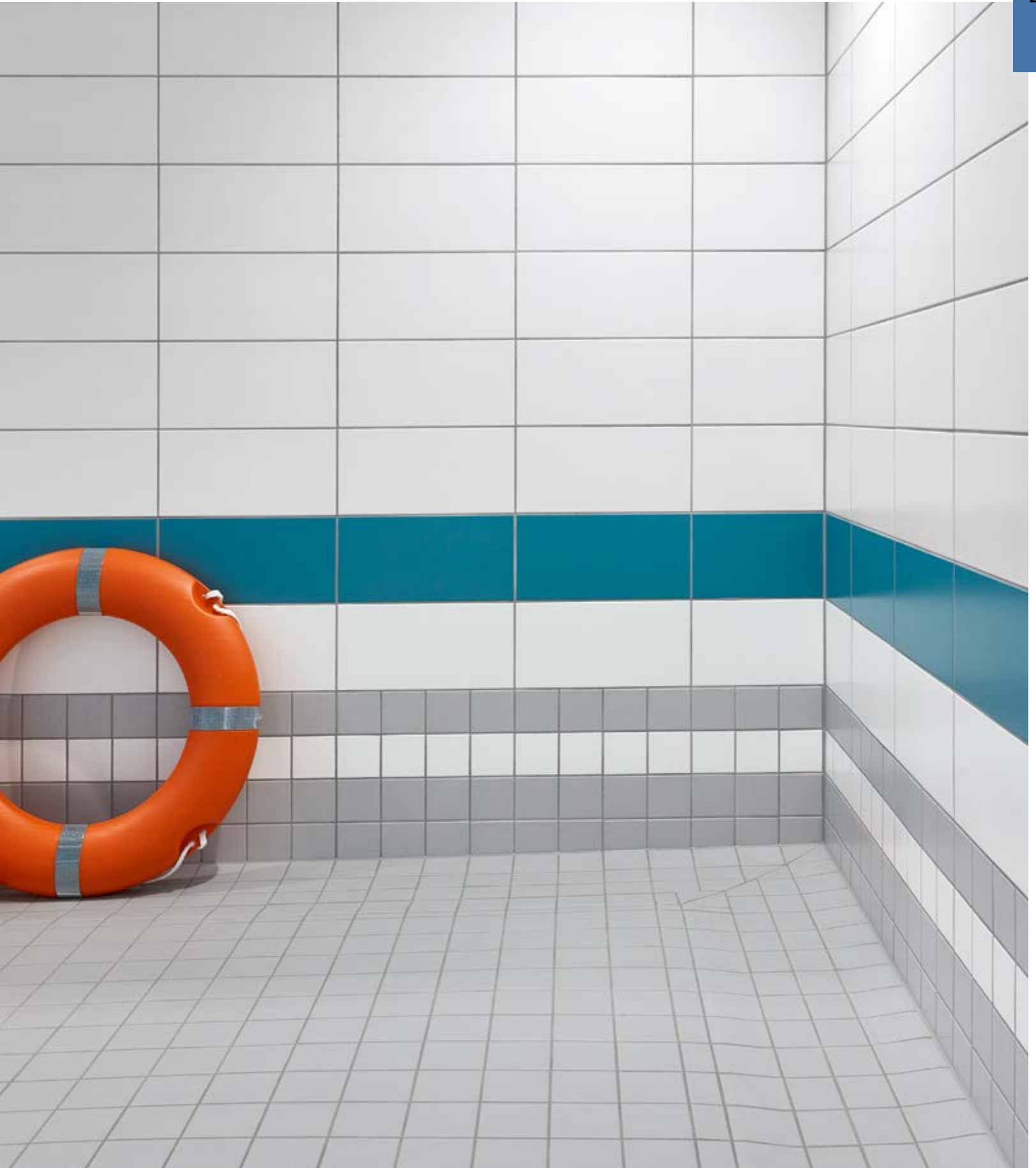
Mosaic, glued thermoplastically on back
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

| Model number | 7150H | 7160H | 7161H | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 1 x 1 / 3/8 x 3/8 | 2.5 x 2.5 / 1 x 1 | 5 x 5 / 2 x 2 | | | |
| Work size | 12 x 12 x 6.5 mm | 23 x 23 x 6.5 mm | 47 x 47 x 6.5 mm | | | |
| m ² - pieces | 10.000 sheets | 11.000 sheets | 11.000 sheets | | | |
| m ² - kg | 11.930 | 12.100 | 12.331 | | | |
| Bundle - pieces | 10 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | | | |
| Bundle - m ² | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 11.930 | 12.100 | 12.331 | | | |
| Pallet - m ² | 24.000 | 40.000 | 64.000 | | | |
| Pallet - kg | 286.320 | 484.000 | 789.184 | | | |
| Product standard | Blb | Blb | Blb | | | |
| Slip resistance | R10/B | R10/B | R10/B | | | |
| Stress group | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | | | |
| color sphere fresh | 4 | 5710i-7160H Price gr. A296 (m ²) | 5710i-7161H Price gr. A230 (m ²) | | | |
| color sphere cool | 4 | 5730i-7150H Price gr. A364 (m ²) | 5730i-7161H Price gr. A230 (m ²) | | | |
| color sphere neutral | 3 | 5750i-7150H Price gr. A364 (m ²) | 5750i-7161H Price gr. A230 (m ²) | | | |
| color sphere warm | 4 | 5770i-7160H Price gr. A296 (m ²) | 5770i-7161H Price gr. A230 (m ²) | | | |
| color sphere sunny | 4 | 5780i-7160H Price gr. A296 (m ²) | 5780i-7161H Price gr. A230 (m ²) | | | |
| color sphere earthy | 4 | 5790i-7160H Price gr. A296 (m ²) | 5790i-7161H Price gr. A230 (m ²) | | | |





Project: Alte Badeanstalt (swimming pool) / Location: Essen, Germany / Architect: Planteam Ruhr / Photo: Jochen Stüber



1.64 PLURAL UNGLAZED

Project: Hauswirtschaftsschule (home economics school) / Location: Sankt Gallen, Switzerland / Architect: Architekturbüro Daniel Cavelti / Photo: Adriano Faragulo





1.66 PLURAL UNGLAZED

porcelain stoneware



R10/B R11/C



dark blue



dark sand grey



dark green



medium brown



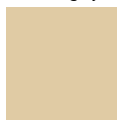
medium ochre



medium grey



active stone grey



medium sand



sandwhite



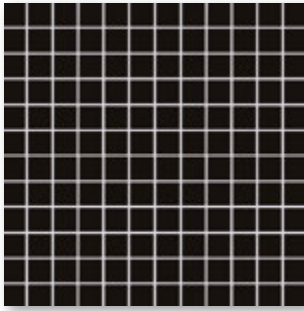
neutral 1 (deep black)



medium sand grey



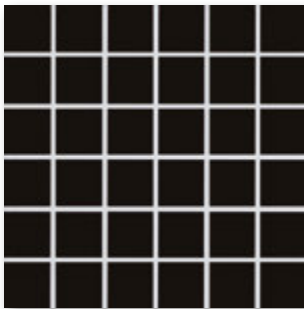
neutral 3 (asphalt black)



Mosaic, smooth, slip-resistant R10/B
2.5 x 2.5 cm, 1 x 1 in



Floor tile, smooth, slip-resistant R10/B
15 x 15 cm, 6 x 6 in



Mosaic, smooth, slip-resistant R10/B
5 x 5 cm, 2 x 2 in



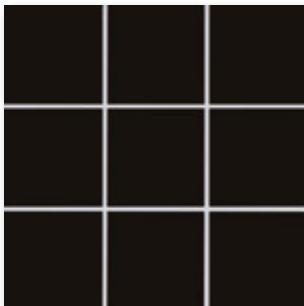
Floor tile, relief, slip-resistant R11/C
15 x 15 cm, 6 x 6 in



Floor tile, smooth, slip-resistant R10/B
20 x 20 cm, 8 x 8 in



Cove skirting, smooth, slip-resistant,
10 x 10 cm, 4 x 4 in



Mosaic, smooth, slip-resistant R10/B
10 x 10 cm, 4 x 4 in



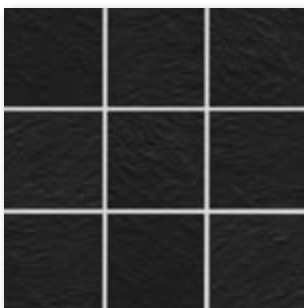
Floor tile, smooth, slip-resistant R10/B
30 x 30 cm, 24 x 24 in



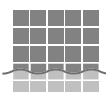
Shower tub system Corner,
smooth, slip-resistant,
10 x 10 cm, 4 x 4 in



Shower tub system Strip,
smooth, slip-resistant,
10 x 10 cm, 4 x 4 in



Mosaic, relief, slip-resistant R11/C
10 x 10 cm, 4 x 4 in



Mosaics glued thermoplastically on back of AGROB BUCHTAL can be used not only in dry zones but also without any problems in underwater areas (e.g. swimming pools/whirlpools) as well as in permanently wet areas (e.g. pool surrounds/showers).

1.68 PLURAL UNGLAZED

porcelain stoneware

Dry-pressed Ceramic Tiles, DIN EN 14411, group BI_a, unglazed (UGL)
for floor and wall coverings in indoor and outdoor areas (porcelain stoneware tiles)

Floor Tiles



protected

2.5 x 2.5 cm



Mosaic, glued thermo-plastically on back
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

5 x 5 cm



Mosaic, glued thermo-plastically on back
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

10 x 10 cm



Mosaic, glued thermo-plastically on back
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

10 x 10 cm



Mosaic, glued thermo-plastically on back
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

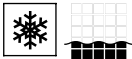
15 x 15 cm



15 x 15 cm



| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 2.5 x 2.5 / 1 x 1 | 5 x 5 / 2 x 2 | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | 15 x 15 / 6 x 6 | 15 x 15 / 6 x 6 | |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Work size | 23 x 23 x 6.5 mm | 47 x 47 x 6.5 mm | 97 x 97 x 6.5 mm | 97 x 97 x 6.5 mm | 147 x 147 x 6.5 mm | 147 x 147 x 6.5 mm | |
| Surface | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | relief, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | relief, upgraded | |
| m ² - pieces | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 44.000 | 44.000 | |
| m ² - kg | 12.100 | 12.331 | 13.101 | 13.101 | 13.816 | 13.816 | |
| Bundle - pieces | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 44 | 44 | |
| Bundle - m ² | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | |
| Bundle - kg | 12.100 | 12.331 | 13.101 | 13.101 | 13.816 | 13.816 | |
| Pallet - m ² | 40.000 | 64.000 | 64.000 | 64.000 | 80.000 | 80.000 | |
| Pallet - kg | 484.000 | 789.184 | 838.464 | 838.464 | 1,105.280 | 1,105.280 | |
| Product standard | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | |
| Slip resistance | R10/B | R10/B | R10/B | R11/C | R10/B | R11/C | |
| Stress group | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | |
| neutral 3 (asphalt black) | 410-2113 Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 610-2113 Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 810-2113 Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 811-2113 Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 812-2113 Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 813-2113 Price gr. A119 (m ²) | |
| neutral 1 (deep black) | 410-2111 Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 610-2111 Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 810-2111 Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 811-2111 Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 812-2111 Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 813-2111 Price gr. A119 (m ²) | |
| dark blue | 410-2008 Price gr. A222 (m ²) | 610-2008 Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 810-2008 Price gr. A150 (m ²) | | | | |
| dark green | | 610-2016 Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 810-2016 Price gr. A150 (m ²) | | | | |
| medium ochre | 410-2023 Price gr. A222 (m ²) | 610-2023 Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 810-2023 Price gr. A150 (m ²) | | | | |
| active stone grey | | 610-2033 Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 810-2033 Price gr. A150 (m ²) | | | | |
| sand white | 410-2038 Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 610-2038 Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 810-2038 Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 811-2038 Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 812-2038 Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 813-2038 Price gr. A119 (m ²) | |
| medium sand grey | 410-2039 Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 610-2039 Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 810-2039 Price gr. A101 (m ²) | | | | |
| dark sand grey | 410-2040 Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 610-2040 Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 810-2040 Price gr. A101 (m ²) | | | | |
| medium brown | 410-2041 Price gr. A222 (m ²) | 610-2041 Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 810-2041 Price gr. A150 (m ²) | | | | |
| medium grey | 410-2042 Price gr. A222 (m ²) | 610-2042 Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 810-2042 Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 811-2042 Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 812-2042 Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 813-2042 Price gr. A150 (m ²) | |
| medium sand beige | 410-2043 Price gr. A222 (m ²) | 610-2043 Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 810-2043 Price gr. A150 (m ²) | | | | |



Floor Tiles

Cove Skirting Shower Tub System

20 x 20 cm



30 x 30 cm*



10 x 10 cm



10 x 10 cm*



10 x 10 cm*



protected

| | | 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 | 30 x 30 / 12 x 12 | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | Strip 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | Corner 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| | | 197 x 197 x 6.5 mm | 297 x 297 x 7.5 mm | 100 x 97 x 6.5 mm | 97 x 97 x 6.5 mm | 97 x 97 x 6.5 mm | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| | | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | Work size |
| | | 25.000/m ² | 11.111/m ² | 10.000/m | 10.000/m | | Surface |
| | | 13.875/m ² | 16.167/m ² | 1.500/m | 1.700/m | 0.170/piece | m ² /m - pieces |
| | | 25 | 15 | 40 | 16 | 4 | m ² /pce. - kg |
| | | 1.000 m ² | 1.350 m ² | 4.000 m | 1.600 m | | Bundle - pieces |
| | | 13.875 | 21.825 | 6.000 | 2.720 | 0.680 | Bundle - m ² /m |
| | | 72.000 | 54.001 | | | | Bundle - kg |
| | | 999.000 | 873.000 | | | | Pallet - m ² |
| | | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Pallet - kg |
| | | R10/B | R10/B | R10/B | R10/B | R10/B | Product standard |
| | | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | | | | Slip resistance |
| | | | | | | | Stress group |
| | | 815-2113 Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 830-2113 Price gr. A67 (m ²) | 864-2113 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | 885-2113 Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 886-2113 Price gr. A475 (pce.) | neutral 3 (asphalt black) |
| | | 815-2111 Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 830-2111 Price gr. A67 (m ²) | 864-2111 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | 885-2111 Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 886-2111 Price gr. A475 (pce.) | neutral 1 (deep black) |
| | | 815-2008 Price gr. A119 (m ²) | | 864-2008 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | 885-2008 Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 886-2008 Price gr. A475 (pce.) | dark blue |
| | | | | 864-2016 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | | | dark green |
| | | 815-2023 Price gr. A119 (m ²) | | 864-2023 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | 885-2023 Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 886-2023 Price gr. A475 (pce.) | medium ochre |
| | | | | 864-2033 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | | | active stone grey |
| | | 815-2038 Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 830-2038 Price gr. A67 (m ²) | 864-2038 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | 885-2038 Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 886-2038 Price gr. A475 (pce.) | sand white |
| | | 815-2039 Price gr. A81 (m ²) | | 864-2039 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | 885-2039 Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 886-2039 Price gr. A475 (pce.) | medium sand grey |
| | | 815-2040 Price gr. A81 (m ²) | | 864-2040 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | 885-2040 Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 886-2040 Price gr. A475 (pce.) | dark sand grey |
| | | 815-2041 Price gr. A119 (m ²) | | 864-2041 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | 885-2041 Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 886-2041 Price gr. A475 (pce.) | medium brown |
| | | 815-2042 Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 830-2042 Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 864-2042 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | 885-2042 Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 886-2042 Price gr. A475 (pce.) | medium grey |
| | | 815-2043 Price gr. A119 (m ²) | | 864-2043 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | 885-2043 Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 886-2043 Price gr. A475 (pce.) | medium sand beige |

* For details, refer to page 6.31.





Project: August-Köhler-Kinderhaus / Location: Gotha, Germany / Architect: Architekturbüro Dipl. Ing. Arch. Matthias Wohlleben / Series: Plural Kids / Photo: Jochen Stüber





1.72 PLURAL Kids
earthenware

Under the sea,
20 x 20 cm,
8 x 8 in
Set of 5 motifs



Art. no. of set: 212121

Way up high,
20 x 20 cm,
8 x 8 in
Set of 5 motifs



Art. no. of set: 212120

Moon travel,
20 x 20 cm
8 x 8 in
Set of 5 motifs



Art. no. of set: 212122

Children of the world,
20 x 20 cm
8 x 8 in
Set of 5 motifs



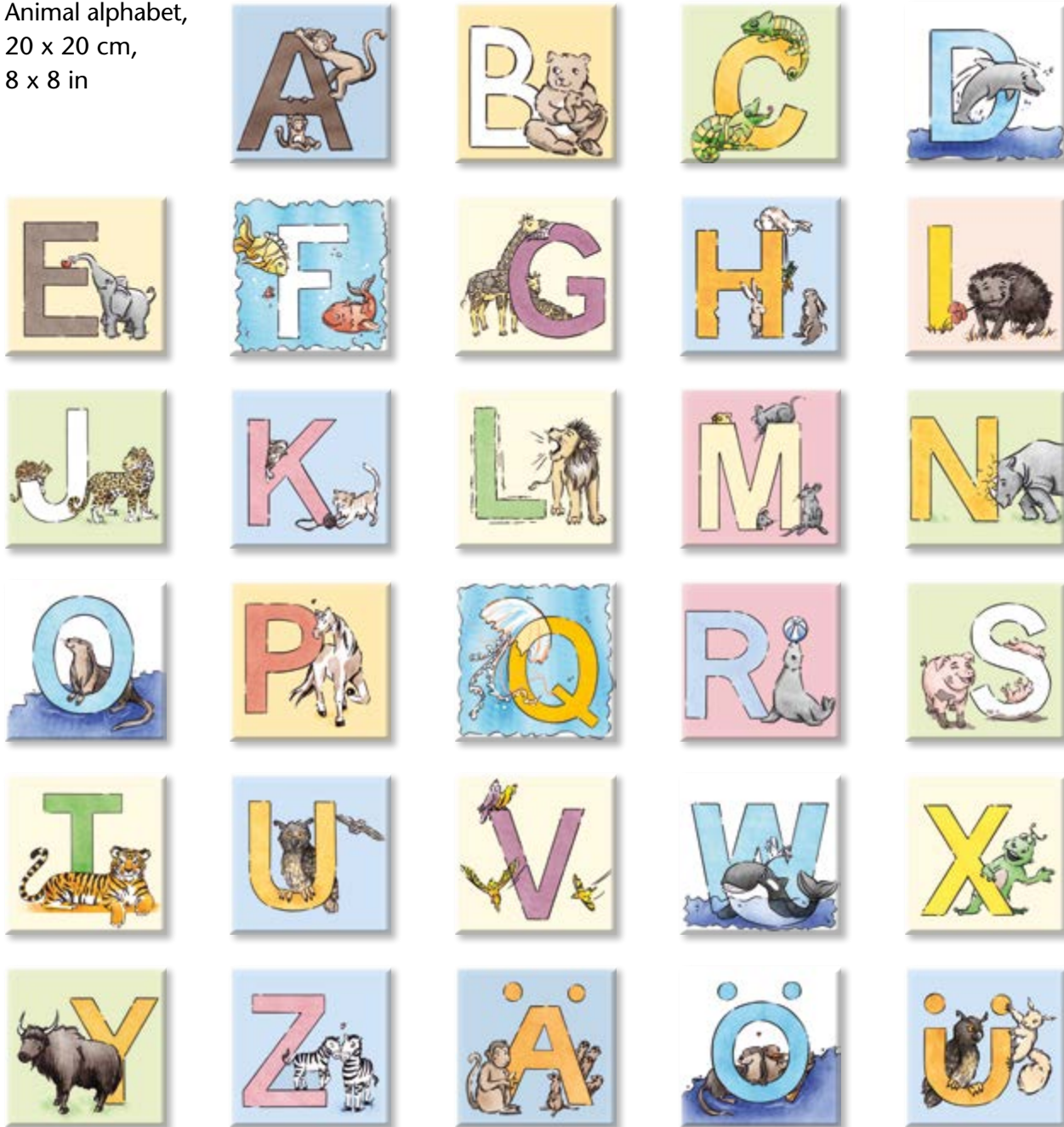
Art. no. of set: 212124

Orient Express, 20 x 20 cm, 8 x 8 in
Set of 5 motifs



Art. no. of set: 212123

Animal alphabet,
20 x 20 cm,
8 x 8 in



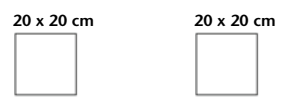
Numbers with animals,
20 x 20 cm, 8 x 8 in



Art. no.: 212142 Same article number for letters and numbers. Please give additional details when ordering.

1.74 PLURAL Kids earthenware

Dry-pressed Ceramic Tiles, DIN EN 14411, group BIII, glazed (GL) for wall coverings in indoor areas (earthenware tiles)



| | <i>Numbers + letters</i> | <i>Set of 5 motifs</i> | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 | 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 | | | | |
| Work size | 197 x 197 x 6.5 mm | 197 x 197 x 6.5 mm | | | | |
| Surface | smooth | smooth | | | | |
| m - pieces | 5.000 | 5.000 | | | | |
| m - kg | 2.240 | 2.240 | | | | |
| Bundle - pieces | 1 | 1 set = 5 pieces | | | | |
| Bundle - m | 0.200 | 2.000 | | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 0.448 | 2.240 | | | | |
| Pallet - m | | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | | | |
| Product standard | BIII | BIII | | | | |
| Kids | | 212120 | | | | |
| Way up high | | Price gr. A539 (set) | | | | |
| Kids | | 212121 | | | | |
| Under the sea | | Price gr. A539 (set) | | | | |
| Kids | | 212122 | | | | |
| Moon travel | | Price gr. A539 (set) | | | | |
| Kids | | 212123 | | | | |
| Orient Express | | Price gr. A539 (set) | | | | |
| Kids - Children of the world | | 212124 | | | | |
| | | Price gr. A539 (set) | | | | |
| Numbers + letters | 212142* | | | | | |
| | Price gr. A438 (pce.) | | | | | |

*Same article number for numbers and letters.
When ordering, please specify letter or number in addition.



Project: August-Köhler-Kinderhaus / Location: Gotha, Germany / Architect: Architekturbüro Dipl. Ing. Arch. Matthias Wohlleben / Series: Plural Kids / Photo: Jochen Stüber



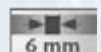


Project: Oasia Hotel / Location: Singapore / Architect: WOHA Architects + Patricia Urquiola / Series: Serie: Chroma, Chroma non slip / Photo: Infinitude





**6 mm joint:
stability in the swimming pool**



Physical stresses lead to high loads in the pool area, which make a specific joint width advisable. The laying of the tiles with a 6 mm joint ensures maximum safety.

For further information as well as the swimming pool special pieces and pool edge systems suitable for Chroma, see p. 2.02 and the following.



neutral 10 (active white)



dark azure



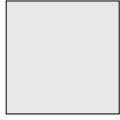
medium azure



light azure



active azure



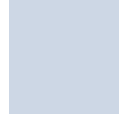
neutral 9 (white-grey)



dark blue



medium blue



light blue



active blue



neutral 8 (light-grey)



dark turquoise



medium turquoise



light turquoise



active turquoise



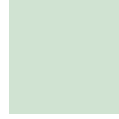
neutral 7 (pebble-grey)



dark green



medium green



light green



active green



neutral 6 (pearl grey)



dark yellow



medium yellow



light yellow



active yellow



neutral 5 (basalt-grey)



dark ochre



medium ochre



light ochre



active ochre



neutral 4 (graphite-black)



dark salmon



medium salmon



light salmon



active salmon



neutral 3 (asphalt black)



dark oxide red



medium oxide red



light oxide red



active oxide red



neutral 2 (anthracite)



dark stone grey



medium stone grey



light stone grey



active stone grey



neutral 1 (deep black)



dark sand grey



medium sand grey



light sand grey



active sand grey

Contrasting colors (glossy)



white



black



orange



lemon-yellow



contrasting red



intense blue



apple-green



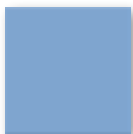
violet



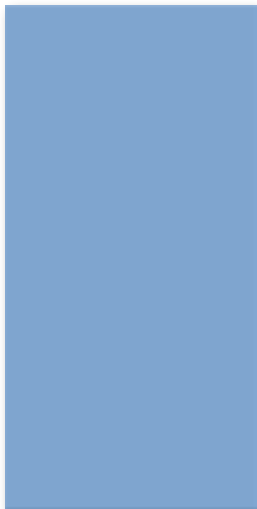
Floor/wall tile
6.2 x 25 cm
2 1/2 x 10 in



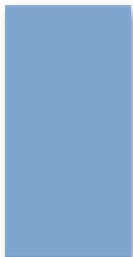
Floor/wall tile
25 x 25 cm
10 x 10 in



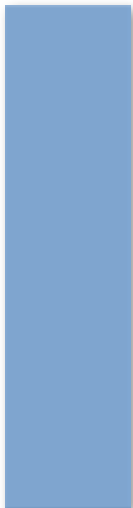
Floor/wall tile
12.5 x 12.5 cm
5 x 5 in



Floor/wall tile
25 x 50 cm
10 x 20 in

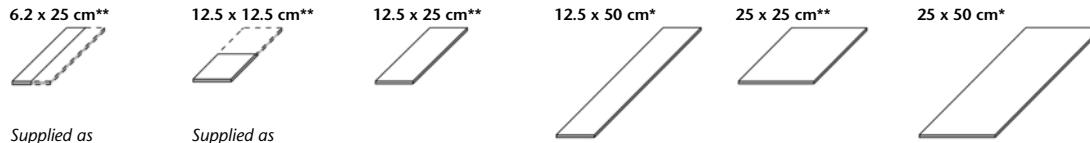


Floor/wall tile
12.5 x 25 cm
5 x 10 in



Floor/wall tile
12.5 x 50 cm
5 x 20 in

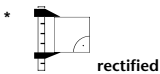
Floor/Wall Tiles



Supplied as double-tiles; to be broken by customer

Supplied as double-tiles; to be broken by customer

| Model number | 18210H | 12020H | 18120H | 41550HK | 12050H | 42550HK |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 6.2 x 25 / 2 1/2 x 10 | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | 12.5 x 50 / 5 x 20 | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 | 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 |
| Work size | 56 x 244 x 6 mm | 119 x 119 x 6 mm | 119 x 244 x 6 mm | 119 x 494 x 8 mm | 244 x 244 x 6 mm | 244 x 494 x 8 mm |
| m ² - pieces | 64.000 | 64.000 | 32.000 | 16.000 | 16.000 | 8.000 |
| m ² - kg | 10.880 | 12.160 | 12.160 | 17.040 | 12.800 | 17.040 |
| Bundle - pieces | 88 | 88 | 44 | 8 | 18 | 9 |
| Bundle - m ² | 1.375 | 1.375 | 1.375 | 0.500 | 1.125 | 1.125 |
| Bundle - kg | 14.960 | 16.720 | 16.720 | 8.520 | 14.400 | 19.170 |
| Pallet - m ² | 132.000 | 115.500 | 115.500 | 55.000 | 91.125 | 40.500 |
| Pallet - kg | 1,436.160 | 1,404.480 | 1,404.480 | 937.200 | 1,166.400 | 690.120 |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| neutral 10 (active white glossy) | 4 700i-18210H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 700i-12020H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 700i-18120H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 700i-41550HK Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 700i-12050H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 700i-42550HK Price gr. A150 (m ²) |
| neutral 10 (active white matt) | 4 701i-18210H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 701i-12020H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 701i-18120H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 701i-41550HK Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 701i-12050H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 701i-42550HK Price gr. A150 (m ²) |
| neutral 9 (white grey) | 4 552119-18210H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552119-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552119-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552119-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552119-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552119-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| neutral 8 (light grey) | 4 552118-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552118-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552118-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552118-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552118-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552118-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| neutral 7 (pebble grey) | 4 552117-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552117-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552117-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552117-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552117-12050H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552117-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| neutral 6 (pearl grey) | 3 552116-18210H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552116-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552116-18120H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 552116-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552116-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552116-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| neutral 5 (basalt grey) | 3 552115-18210H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552115-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552115-18120H*** Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 552115-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552115-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552115-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| neutral 4 (graphite black) | 3 552114-18210H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552114-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552114-18120H*** Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 552114-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552114-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552114-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| neutral 3 (asphalt black) | 3 552113-18210H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552113-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552113-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552113-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552113-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552113-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| neutral 2 (anthracite) | 2 552112-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552112-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552112-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552112-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552112-12050H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552112-42550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) |
| neutral 1 (deep black) | 1 5716i-18210H**** Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 5716i-12020H**** Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 5716i-18120H**** Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 5716i-41550HK**** Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 5716i-12050H**** Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 5716i-42550HK**** Price gr. A177 (m ²) |
| active azure | 2 552001-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552001-12020H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552001-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552001-41550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552001-12050H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552001-42550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) |
| light azure | 4 552002-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552002-12020H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552002-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552002-41550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552002-12050H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552002-42550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) |
| medium azure | 3 552003-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552003-12020H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552003-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552003-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552003-12050H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552003-42550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) |
| dark azure | 2 552004-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552004-12020H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552004-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552004-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552004-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552004-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| active blue | 2 552005-18210H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552005-12020H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552005-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552005-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552005-12050H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552005-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| light blue | 4 552006-18210H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552006-12020H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552006-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552006-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552006-12050H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552006-42550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) |
| medium blue | 3 552007-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552007-12020H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552007-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552007-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552007-12050H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552007-42550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) |
| dark blue | 2 552008-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552008-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552008-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552008-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552008-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552008-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| active turquoise | 2 552009-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552009-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552009-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552009-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552009-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552009-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| light turquoise | 4 552010-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552010-12020H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552010-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552010-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552010-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552010-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| medium turquoise | 3 552011-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552011-12020H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552011-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552011-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552011-12050H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552011-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| dark turquoise | 2 552012-18210H**** Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552012-12020H**** Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552012-18120H**** Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552012-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552012-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552012-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |



** Overglazed edges / corners refer to the page 1.81.

*** Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.

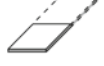
**** Color deviations from the standard due to production reasons are possible.

Floor/Wall Tiles

6.2 x 25 cm**



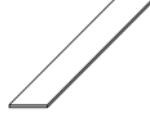
12.5 x 12.5 cm**



12.5 x 25 cm**



12.5 x 50 cm*



25 x 25 cm**



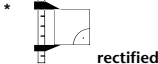
25 x 50 cm*



Supplied as double-tiles; to be broken by customer

Supplied as double-tiles; to be broken by customer

| Model number | 18210H | 12020H | 18120H | 41550HK | 12050H | 42550HK |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 6.2 x 25 / 2 1/2 x 10 | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | 12.5 x 50 / 5 x 20 | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 | 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 |
| Work size | 56 x 244 x 6 mm | 119 x 119 x 6 mm | 119 x 244 x 6 mm | 119 x 494 x 8 mm | 244 x 244 x 6 mm | 244 x 494 x 8 mm |
| m ² - pieces | 64.000 | 64.000 | 32.000 | 16.000 | 16.000 | 8.000 |
| m ² - kg | 10.880 | 12.160 | 12.160 | 17.040 | 12.800 | 17.040 |
| Bundle - pieces | 88 | 88 | 44 | 8 | 18 | 9 |
| Bundle - m ² | 1.375 | 1.375 | 1.375 | 0.500 | 1.125 | 1.125 |
| Bundle - kg | 14.960 | 16.720 | 16.720 | 8.520 | 14.400 | 19.170 |
| Pallet - m ² | 132.000 | 115.500 | 115.500 | 55.000 | 91.125 | 40.500 |
| Pallet - kg | 1,436.160 | 1,404.480 | 1,404.480 | 937.200 | 1,166.400 | 690.120 |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| active green | 2 552013-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552013-12020H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552013-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552013-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552013-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552013-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| light green | 4 552014-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552014-12020H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552014-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552014-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552014-12050H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552014-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| medium green | 3 552015-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552015-12020H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552015-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552015-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552015-12050H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552015-42550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) |
| dark green | 2 552016-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552016-12020H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552016-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552016-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552016-12050H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552016-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| active yellow | 2 552017-18210H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552017-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552017-18120H*** Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552017-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552017-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552017-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| light yellow | 4 552018-18210H*** Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552018-12020H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552018-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552018-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552018-12050H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552018-42550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) |
| medium yellow | 3 552019-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552019-12020H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552019-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552019-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552019-12050H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552019-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| dark yellow | 2 552020-18210H*** Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552020-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552020-18120H*** Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552020-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552020-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552020-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| active ochre | 2 552021-18210H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552021-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552021-18120H*** Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 552021-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552021-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552021-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| light ochre | 4 552022-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552022-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552022-18120H*** Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 552022-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552022-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552022-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| medium ochre | 3 552023-18210H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552023-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552023-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552023-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552023-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552023-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| dark ochre | 2 552024-18210H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552024-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552024-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552024-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552024-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552024-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| active salmon | 2 552025-18210H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552025-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552025-18120H*** Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 552025-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552025-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552025-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| light salmon | 4 552026-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552026-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552026-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552026-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552026-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552026-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| medium salmon | 3 552027-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552027-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552027-18120H*** Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 552027-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552027-12050H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552027-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| dark salmon | 2 552028-18210H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552028-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552028-18120H*** Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 552028-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552028-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552028-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| active oxide red | 2 552029-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552029-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552029-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552029-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552029-12050H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552029-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| light oxide red | 4 552030-18210H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552030-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552030-18120H*** Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 552030-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552030-12050H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552030-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| medium oxide red | 3 552031-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552031-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552031-18120H*** Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 552031-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552031-12050H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552031-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| dark oxide red | 2 552032-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552032-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552032-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552032-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552032-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552032-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |



** Overglazed edges / corners refer to the page 1.81.



*** Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.

**** Color deviations from the standard due to production reasons are possible.

Floor/Wall Tiles

6.2 x 25 cm**



Supplied as double-tiles; to be broken by customer

12.5 x 12.5 cm**



Supplied as double-tiles; to be broken by customer

12.5 x 25 cm**



12.5 x 50 cm*



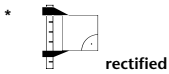
25 x 25 cm**



25 x 50 cm*



| 18210H | 12020H | 18120H | 41550HK | 12050H | 42550HK | Model number |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|------------------------------|
| 6.2 x 25 / 2 1/2 x 10 | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | 12.5 x 50 / 5 x 20 | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 | 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| 56 x 244 x 6 mm | 119 x 119 x 6 mm | 119 x 244 x 6 mm | 119 x 494 x 8 mm | 244 x 244 x 6 mm | 244 x 494 x 8 mm | Work size |
| 64.000 | 64.000 | 32.000 | 16.000 | 16.000 | 8.000 | m ² - pieces |
| 10.880 | 12.160 | 12.160 | 17.040 | 12.800 | 17.040 | m ² - kg |
| 88 | 88 | 44 | 8 | 18 | 9 | Bundle - pieces |
| 1.375 | 1.375 | 1.375 | 0.500 | 1.125 | 1.125 | Bundle - m ² |
| 14.960 | 16.720 | 16.720 | 8.520 | 14.400 | 19.170 | Bundle - kg |
| 132.000 | 115.500 | 115.500 | 55.000 | 91.125 | 40.500 | Pallet - m ² |
| 1,436.160 | 1,404.480 | 1,404.480 | 937.200 | 1,166.400 | 690.120 | Pallet - kg |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| 552033-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552033-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552033-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552033-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552033-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552033-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 2 active stone grey |
| 552034-18210H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552034-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552034-18120H*** Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 552034-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552034-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552034-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 4 light stone grey |
| 552035-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552035-12020H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552035-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552035-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552035-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552035-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 3 medium stone grey |
| 552036-18210H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552036-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552036-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552036-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552036-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552036-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 2 dark stone grey |
| 552037-18210H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552037-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552037-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552037-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552037-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552037-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 2 active sand grey |
| 552038-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552038-12020H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552038-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552038-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552038-12050H*** Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552038-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 4 light sand grey |
| 552039-18210H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552039-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552039-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552039-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552039-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552039-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 3 medium sand grey |
| 552040-18210H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552040-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552040-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552040-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552040-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552040-42550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 2 dark sand grey |
| 717i-18210H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 717i-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 717i-18120H*** Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 717i-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 717i-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 717i-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 1 black, glossy |
| 151i-18210H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 151i-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 151i-18120H*** Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 151i-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 151i-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 151i-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 1 orange, glossy |
| 150i-18210H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 150i-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 150i-18120H*** Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 150i-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 150i-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 150i-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 2 lemon-yellow, glossy |
| 154i-18210H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 154i-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 154i-18120H*** Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 154i-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 154i-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 154i-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 1 contrasting red, glossy |
| 144-18210***/* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 144-12020***/* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 144-18120***/* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 144-41550K***/* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 144-12050***/* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 144-42550K***/* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 1 intense blue, glossy |
| 152i-18210H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 152i-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 152i-18120H*** Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 152i-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 152i-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 152i-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 2 apple-green, glossy |
| 153i-18210H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 153i-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 153i-18120H*** Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 153i-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 153i-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 153i-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 1 violet, glossy |



** Overglazed edges / corners refer to the page 1.81.



Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.

**** Color deviations from the standard due to production reasons are possible.
***** without Hytect coating



Overglazed edges available on request:



Replace last figure 0 of standard model no. by ...

... 3 = corner left

... 4 = corner right

overglazed edges

Example: Standard model no. 18120 = 119 x 244 x 6 mm,
model no. 18123 = overglazed corner left

Project: BMW motorbike workshop in the building of Procar Automobile GmbH & Co. KG / Location: Köln, Germany / Series: Emotion, DryTile / Photo: Jochen Stüber





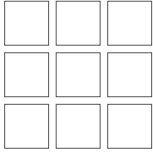
1.86 EMOTION / EMOTION GRIP



R9 R10/A R10/B R11/B R11V4 R12 R12V4 R12/C



Floor tiles



10 x 10 cm

Floor tiles



15 x 15 cm

Floor tiles



20 x 20 cm

| | Emotion* | Emotion GRIP | | Emotion | Emotion |
|-------------------|----------|--------------|-------|---------|---------|
| Slip resistances: | R10/B | R10/A | R11/B | R11/B | R10/A+B |
| deep anthracite | | | | | |
| mid-grey | | | | | |
| light-beige | | | | | |
| basalt | | | | | |
| grey-brown | | | | | — |
| bronze | — | — | — | — | — |
| light-grey | — | | | — | — |

Floor tiles



20 x 20 cm

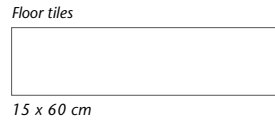
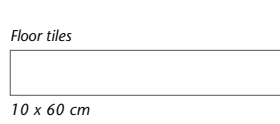
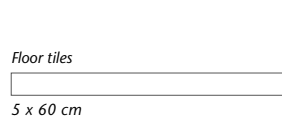
Floor tiles



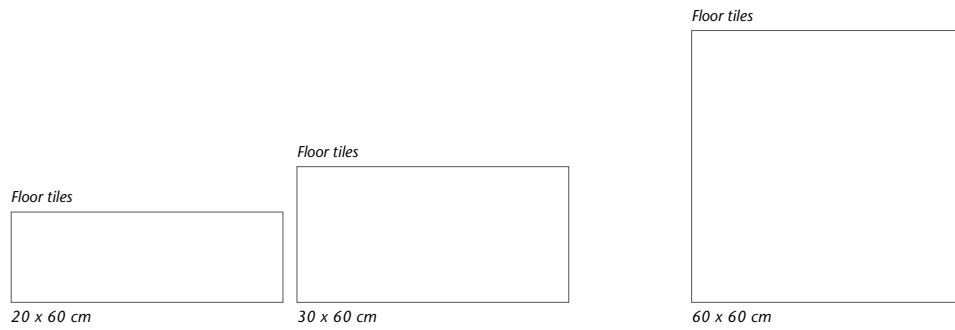
30 x 30 cm

| | Emotion GRIP | | | | | Emotion | | Emotion GRIP |
|-------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-----|--------|---------|-------|--------------|
| Slip resistances: | R10/A | R11/B | R11V4 | R12 | R12/V4 | R10/A | R11/B | R10/A |
| deep anthracite | | | | | | | | |
| mid-grey | | | | | | | | |
| light-beige | | | | | | | | |
| basalt | | | | | | | | |
| grey-brown | | | | | | | | |
| bronze | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| light-grey | | | | | | — | — | |

*with Hytect coating



| Emotion | Emotion | Emotion |
|---------|---------|---------|
| R10/A | R10/A | R10/A |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| — | — | — |



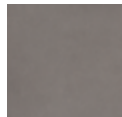
| Emotion | Emotion | | | | Emotion | |
|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| R10/A | R9 | R10/A | R11/B | R12/C | R9 | R10/A |
| | | | | — | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | — | | |
| | | | | — | | |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — |



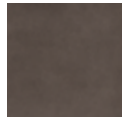
Surfaces: Floor tiles



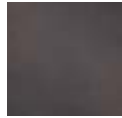
The mosaic sheet has the slip resistance R10/B



basalt



grey-brown



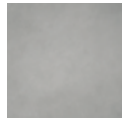
bronze



light-beige



deep anthracite



mid-grey



Oblong format 5 x 60 cm, 2 x 24 in
Porcelain stoneware, structured, R10/A



Oblong format 10 x 60 cm, 4 x 24 in
Porcelain stoneware, structured, R10/A



Oblong format 15 x 60 cm, 6 x 24 in
Porcelain stoneware, structured, R10/A



Oblong format 20 x 60 cm, 8 x 24 in
Porcelain stoneware, structured, R10/A



Floor tile 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in
Porcelain stoneware, smooth, R9
Porcelain stoneware, structured, R10/A
Porcelain stoneware, relief, R11/B and R12/C



Floor tile 15 x 15 cm, 6 x 6 in
Porcelain stoneware, relief, R11/B



Floor tile 20 x 20 cm, 8 x 8 in
Porcelain stoneware, smooth, R10/A+B



Floor tile 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
Porcelain stoneware, structured, R10/A



Floor tile 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
Porcelain stoneware, relief, R11/B

Mosaic 10 x 10 cm, 4 x 4 in



Floor tile 60 x 60 cm, 24 x 24 in
 Porcelain stoneware, smooth, R9
 Porcelain stoneware, structured, R10/A



Mosaic sheet, slip resistance R10/B



Stair tile 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in (with grooves)
 Porcelain stoneware, smooth, R9
 Porcelain stoneware, structured, R10/A



Skirting, rounded 7 x 60 cm, 2 13/16 x 24 in
 Porcelain stoneware, smooth
 Porcelain stoneware, structured

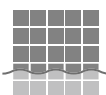
Ceramic channel cover*
 Corner solution 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in



Ceramic channel cover*
 25 x 50 cm
 10 x 20 in



*For details, refer to the pages 2.62 and the following in the Swimming Pool Special Programme, make-to-order production.



Mosaics glued thermoplastically on back of AGROB BUCHTAL can be used not only in dry zones but also without any problems in underwater areas (e.g. swimming pools/whirlpools) as well as in permanently wet areas (e.g. pool surrounds/showers).



R10/A



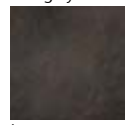
deep anthracite



light-beige



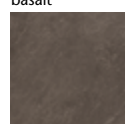
mid-grey



bronze



basalt



grey-brown



Stair safety border 4 x 60 cm, 1 5/8 x 24 in



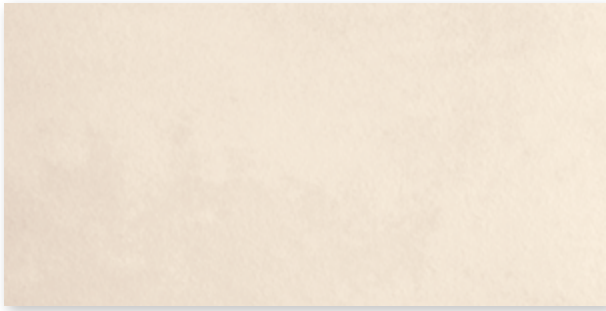
Cove skirting 15 x 60 cm*, 6 x 24 in*



Internal corner 15 x 15 cm*, 6 x 6 in*

*Also available in other colors and slip resistances upon request

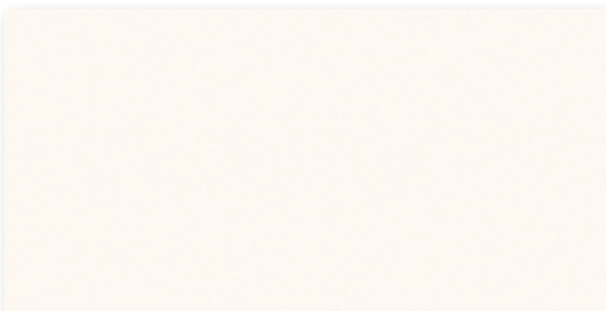
Borders and Decoration Elements



Wall tile 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in
Earthenware, light-beige



Wall tile 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in
Earthenware, mid-grey



Wall tile 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in
Earthenware, sand-white



Border Shades 15 x 60 cm, 6 x 24 in
set of 2 tiles, bronze-golden, smooth



Decorative tile Shades, 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in
bronze-golden, smooth



Border Rocks 10 x 60 cm, 4 x 24 in
set of 2 tiles, bronze, relief

Wall Tiles***

Borders and Decoration Elements

30 x 60 cm



15 x 60 cm**/**/****



30 x 60 cm**/**/****



10 x 60 cm**/**/****



Border Shades
Porcelain stoneware
Set of 2 tiles

Decorative tile Shades
Porcelain stoneware

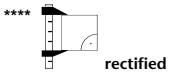
Border Rocks
Porcelain stoneware
Set of 2 tiles



| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 15 x 60 / 6 x 24 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 10 x 60 / 4 x 24 | | | |
|----------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Work size | 297 x 597 x 9 mm | 147 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 297 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 97 x 597 x 9 mm | | | |
| Surface | silky-matt, smooth | smooth | smooth | relief, polished | | | |
| m ² /m - pieces | 5.556/m ² | 1.667/m | 1.667/m | 1.667/m | | | |
| m ² /m - kg | 14.946/m ² | 3.484/m | 6.968/m | 2.367/m | | | |
| Bundle - pieces | 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| Bundle - m ² /m | 1.620 m ² | 1.200 m | 1.200 m | 1.200 m | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 24.210 | 4.180 | 8.360 | 2.840 | | | |
| Pallet - m ² | 77.754 | | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | 1,162.080 | | | | | | |
| Product standard | BIII | BI _a | BI _a | BI _a | | | |
| sand-white | 281757H Price gr. A67 (m ²) | | | | | | |
| light-beige | 281759H Price gr. A67 (m ²) | | | | | | |
| mid-grey | 281758H Price gr. A67 (m ²) | | | | | | |
| bronze-golden | | 433715 Price gr. 2 x A506 (set) | 433716 Price gr. A556 (pce.) | | | | |
| bronze | | | | 433725 Price gr. 2 x A593 (set) | | | |

* without Hytect coating
** only suitable for laying on the wall
*** Color Shade Variation: V1

Note: decoration elements only available in full boxes.



rectified

Floor Tiles*****

10 x 10 cm*



15 x 15 cm**



20 x 20 cm **NEW**



30 x 30 cm



30 x 30 cm



Mosaic, glued thermoplastically on back
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm



protected

| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | 15 x 15 / 6 x 6 | 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 | 30 x 30 / 12 x 12 | 30 x 30 / 12 x 12 | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Work size | 97 x 97 x 6.5 mm | 147 x 147 x 10.5 mm | 197 x 197 x 10.5 mm | 297 x 297 x 10.5 mm | 297 x 297 x 10.5 mm | | |
| Surface | structured, slip-resistant | relief, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | structured, upgraded | relief, upgraded | | |
| m ² - pieces | 11 sheets | 44.444 | 25.000 | 11.110 | 11.110 | | |
| m ² - kg | 13.101 | 23.111 | 22.900 | 23.142 | 23.142 | | |
| Bundle - pieces | 11 sheets | 22 | 21 | 11 | 11 | | |
| Bundle - m ² | 1.000 | 0.495 | 0.840 | 0.990 | 0.990 | | |
| Bundle - kg | 13.101 | 11.440 | 19.236 | 22.913 | 22.913 | | |
| Pallet - m ² | 64.000 | 49.500 | 50.400 | 47.525 | 47.525 | | |
| Pallet - kg | 838.464 | 1,144.000 | 1,154.160 | 1,099.824 | 1,099.824 | | |
| Product standard | BI _b | BI _a | BI _a | BI _a | BI _a | | |
| Slip resistance | R10/B | R11/B | R10/A+B | R10/A | R11/B | | |
| Stress group | 1 - 2 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | | |
| deep anthracite | 433133H*** Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 433115 Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 432016 Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 433730 Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 433733 Price gr. A94 (m ²) | | |
| light-beige | 433135H*** Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 433116 Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 432017 Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 433732 Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 433735 Price gr. A94 (m ²) | | |
| mid-grey | 433134H**** Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 433117 Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 432018 Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 433731 Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 433734 Price gr. A94 (m ²) | | |
| basalt | 433825H*** Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 433118 Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 432019 Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 433440 Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 433442 Price gr. A94 (m ²) | | |
| grey-brown | 433826H*** Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 433119 Price gr. A139 (m ²) | | 433441 Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 433443 Price gr. A94 (m ²) | | |

* with Hytect coating

*** Stress group 3
**** Stress group 4
***** Color Shade Variation: V2



rectified

Floor Tiles****

5 x 60 cm**



10 x 60 cm**



15 x 60 cm**



20 x 60 cm*/**



protected

| | | | Oblong format | Oblong format | Oblong format | Oblong format | |
|--|--|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | 5 x 60 / 2 x 24 | 10 x 60 / 4 x 24 | 15 x 60 / 6 x 24 | 20 x 60 / 8 x 24 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| | | | 47 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 97 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 147 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 197 x 597 x 10.5 mm | Work size |
| | | | structured, upgraded | structured, upgraded | structured, upgraded | structured, upgraded | Surface |
| | | | 33.333 | 16.667 | 11.111 | 8.333 | m ² - pieces |
| | | | 22.233 | 23.667 | 23.222 | 23.749 | m ² - kg |
| | | | 33 | 15 | 11 | 8 | Bundle - pieces |
| | | | 0.990 | 0.900 | 0.990 | 0.960 | Bundle - m ² |
| | | | 22.011 | 21.300 | 22.990 | 22.800 | Bundle - kg |
| | | | 39.600 | 35.999 | 39.600 | 40.322 | Pallet - m ² |
| | | | 880.440 | 852.012 | 919.600 | 957.600 | Pallet - kg |
| | | | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Product standard |
| | | | R10/A | R10/A | R10/A | R10/A | Slip resistance |
| | | | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | Stress group |
| | | | 433120 | 433143 | 433147 | 433126 | deep anthracite |
| | | | Price gr. A197 (m ²) | Price gr. A197 (m ²) | Price gr. A184 (m ²) | Price gr. A184 (m ²) | |
| | | | 433121 | 433145 | 433150 | 433127 | light-beige |
| | | | Price gr. A197 (m ²) | Price gr. A197 (m ²) | Price gr. A184 (m ²) | Price gr. A184 (m ²) | |
| | | | 433122 | 433144 | 433148 | 433128 | mid-grey |
| | | | Price gr. A197 (m ²) | Price gr. A197 (m ²) | Price gr. A184 (m ²) | Price gr. A184 (m ²) | |
| | | | 433123 | 433146 | 433161 | 433129 | bronze |
| | | | Price gr. A197 (m ²) | Price gr. A197 (m ²) | Price gr. A184 (m ²) | Price gr. A184 (m ²) | |
| | | | 433124 | 433136 | 433138 | 433130 | basalt |
| | | | Price gr. A197 (m ²) | Price gr. A197 (m ²) | Price gr. A184 (m ²) | Price gr. A184 (m ²) | |
| | | | 433125 | 433137 | 433139 | 433131 | grey-brown |
| | | | Price gr. A197 (m ²) | Price gr. A197 (m ²) | Price gr. A184 (m ²) | Price gr. A184 (m ²) | |

Floor Tiles****

30 x 60 cm*



30 x 60 cm**/**



30 x 60 cm*



30 x 60 cm**/**



30 x 60 cm*

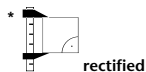


30 x 60 cm**/**



protected

| | | | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 |
|--|--|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | | 297 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 297 x 597 x 15 mm | 297 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 297 x 597 x 15 mm | 297 x 597 x 10.5 mm |
| | | | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | structured, upgraded | structured, upgraded | relief, upgraded |
| | | | 5.556 | 5.589 | 5.556 | 5.589 | 5.556 |
| | | | 23.224 | 34.456 | 23.224 | 34.456 | 23.224 |
| | | | 6 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 6 |
| | | | 1.080 | 0.716 | 1.080 | 0.716 | 1.080 |
| | | | 25.080 | 24.660 | 25.080 | 24.660 | 25.080 |
| | | | 43.197 | 28.628 | 43.197 | 28.628 | 43.197 |
| | | | 1,003.200 | 986.400 | 1,003.200 | 986.400 | 1,003.200 |
| | | | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla |
| | | | R9 | R9 | R10/A | R10/A | R11/B |
| | | | 2 - 3 | 3 - 4 | 2 - 3 | 3 - 4 | 2 - 3 |
| | | | 433402 | 433413 | 433406 | 433416 | 433410 |
| | | | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | Price gr. A177 (m ²) | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | Price gr. A177 (m ²) | Price gr. A139 (m ²) |
| | | | 433404 | 433415 | 433408 | 433418 | 433412 |
| | | | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | Price gr. A177 (m ²) | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | Price gr. A177 (m ²) | Price gr. A139 (m ²) |
| | | | 433403 | 433414 | 433407 | 433417 | 433411 |
| | | | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | Price gr. A177 (m ²) | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | Price gr. A177 (m ²) | Price gr. A139 (m ²) |
| | | | 433405 | 433456 | 433409 | 433419 | |
| | | | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | Price gr. A177 (m ²) | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | Price gr. A177 (m ²) | |
| | | | 433430 | | 433432 | | 433434 |
| | | | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | | Price gr. A139 (m ²) |
| | | | 433431 | | 433433 | | 433435 |
| | | | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | | Price gr. A139 (m ²) |
| | | | | | | | 433357 |
| | | | | | | | Price gr. A157 (m ²) |
| | | | | | | | 433358 |
| | | | | | | | Price gr. A157 (m ²) |
| | | | | | | | deep anthracite |
| | | | | | | | light-beige |
| | | | | | | | mid-grey |
| | | | | | | | bronze |
| | | | | | | | basalt |
| | | | | | | | grey-brown |



rectified

*** conically rectified

**** Color Shade Variation: V2



Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.



Floor Tiles**

60 x 60 cm*

60 x 60 cm*



protected

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 60 x 60 / 24 x 24 | 60 x 60 / 24 x 24 | | | | |
| Work size | 597 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 597 x 597 x 10.5 mm | | | | |
| Surface | smooth, upgraded | structured, upgraded | | | | |
| m ² - pieces | 2.778 | 2.778 | | | | |
| m ² - kg | 23.769 | 23.769 | | | | |
| Bundle - pieces | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| Bundle - m ² | 1.080 | 1.080 | | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 25.668 | 25.668 | | | | |
| Pallet - m ² | 38.877 | 38.877 | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | 924.048 | 924.048 | | | | |
| Product standard | Bla | Bla | | | | |
| Slip resistance | R9 | R10/A | | | | |
| Stress group | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | | | | |
| deep anthracite | 433660 Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 433664 Price gr. A150 (m ²) | | | | |
| light-beige | 433662 Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 433666 Price gr. A150 (m ²) | | | | |
| mid-grey | 433661 Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 433665 Price gr. A150 (m ²) | | | | |
| bronze | 433663 Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 433668 Price gr. A150 (m ²) | | | | |
| basalt | 433436 Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 433438 Price gr. A150 (m ²) | | | | |
| grey-brown | 433437 Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 433439 Price gr. A150 (m ²) | | | | |



rectified

** Color Shade Variation: V2

Stair Tiles*****

30 x 60 cm*



30 x 60 cm*



Stair Safety Border*/*****

4 x 60 cm



Skirting, rounded*****

7 x 60 cm*



7 x 60 cm*



Cove skirtings

*/**/****/*****

15 x 60 cm



Internal Corner

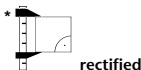
*/**/****

15 x 15 cm



protected

| 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 4 x 60 / 1 5/8 x 24 | 7 x 60 / 2 13/16 x 24 | 7 x 60 / 2 13/16 x 24 | 15 x 60 / 6 x 24 | 15 x 15 / 6 x 6 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|-------------------|
| 297 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 297 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 40 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 70 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 70 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 158 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 158 x 158 x 10.5 mm | Work size |
| smooth, upgraded | structured, upgraded | structured, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | structured, upgraded | structured, upgraded | structured, upgraded | Surface |
| 1.667 | 1.667 | 1.667 | 1.667 | 1.667 | 1.667 | | m - pieces |
| 6.968 | 6.968 | 0.967 | 1.717 | 1.717 | 4.334 | | m - kg |
| 6 | 6 | 9 | 22 | 22 | 4 | 4 | Bundle - pieces |
| 3.599 | 3.599 | 5.399 | 13.197 | 13.197 | 2.400 | | Bundle - m |
| 25.080 | 25.080 | 5.220 | 22.660 | 22.660 | 10.400 | 6.000 | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | | | Pallet - m |
| | | | | | | | Pallet - kg |
| Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Product standard |
| R9 | R10/A | R10/A | | | R10/A | R10/A | Slip resistance |
| 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | | | | | Stress group |
| 433850**** Price gr. A475 (pce.) | 433854**** Price gr. A475 (pce.) | 433194**** Price gr. A465 (pce.) | 433802 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 433806 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | | | deep anthracite |
| 433852**** Price gr. A475 (pce.) | 433856**** Price gr. A475 (pce.) | 433195**** Price gr. A465 (pce.) | 433804 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 433808 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 432805-HKS**** Price gr. A573 (pce.) | 432805-IE**** Price gr. A601 (pce.) | light-beige |
| 433851**** Price gr. A475 (pce.) | 433855**** Price gr. A475 (pce.) | 433196**** Price gr. A465 (pce.) | 433803 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 433807 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | | | mid-grey |
| 433853**** Price gr. A475 (pce.) | 433857**** Price gr. A475 (pce.) | 433197**** Price gr. A465 (pce.) | 433805 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 433809 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | | | bronze |
| 433817**** Price gr. A475 (pce.) | 433819**** Price gr. A475 (pce.) | 433198**** Price gr. A465 (pce.) | 433821 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 433823 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | | | basalt |
| 433818**** Price gr. A475 (pce.) | 433820**** Price gr. A475 (pce.) | 433199**** Price gr. A465 (pce.) | 433822 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 433824 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | | | grey-brown |



rectified



** Minimum quantity: 50 pieces

*** Also available in other colors and slip resistances upon request



**** Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.

***** Color Shade Variation: V2

For detail drawings of cove skirting and internal corner, see page 6.34.

1.96 EMOTION GRIP

Project: KUBEZ (cultural and meeting centre) / Location: Dietach, Germany / Architect: Team M Architekten ZT GesmbH / Series: Emotion Grip / Photo: Roland Reuter, Absam



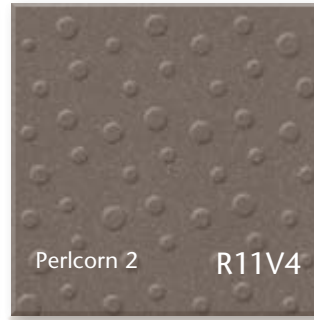




R10/A R11/B R11V4 R12 R12V4



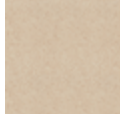
Surfaces: Floor tiles



basalt



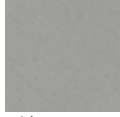
grey-brown



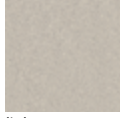
light-beige



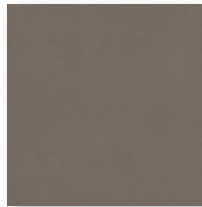
deep anthracite



mid-grey



light-grey



Floor tile 20 x 20 cm, 8 x 8 in
 Porcelain stoneware, smooth, R10/A
 Porcelain stoneware, Softcorn 2, R11/B
 Porcelain stoneware, Perlcorn 2, R11V4
 Porcelain stoneware, Perlstic, R12
 Porcelain stoneware, Carostic, R12V4

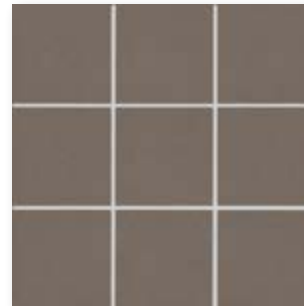


Floor tile 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
 Porcelain stoneware, smooth, R10/A



Stair tile 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in (with grooves)
 Porcelain stoneware, smooth, R10/A

Mosaic 10 x 10 cm, 4 x 4 in



Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
 Porcelain stoneware, smooth, R10/A
 Porcelain stoneware, Softcorn 2, R11/B



Perlstic R12



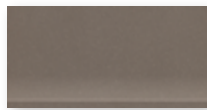
Carostic R12V4



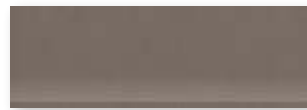
Skirting with bevel
10 x 20 cm, 4 x 8 in
Porcelain stoneware,
smooth



Cove skirting
10 x 10 cm, 4 x 4 in
Porcelain stoneware,
smooth, R10/A



Cove skirting
10 x 20 cm, 4 x 8 in
Porcelain stoneware,
smooth, R10/A



Cove skirting
10 x 30 cm, 4 x 12 in
Porcelain stoneware,
smooth, R10/A



Internal corner
for cove skirting
Porcelain stoneware, smooth



External corner
for cove skirting
Porcelain stoneware, smooth

Shower tub system



Shower tub system
10 x 10 cm, 4 x 4 in, strip
Porcelain stoneware
Softcorn, R11/B



Shower tub system
10 x 10 cm, 4 x 4 in, corner
Porcelain stoneware
Softcorn, R11/B

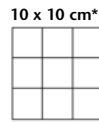
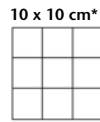
1.100 EMOTION GRIP

Dry-pressed Ceramic Tiles, DIN EN 14411, group BI_a, unglazed (UGL)
for floor and wall coverings in indoor and outdoor areas (porcelain stoneware tiles)



protected

Wall/Floor Tiles



Smooth
Mosaic, glass fibre net
on reverse side
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

Softcorn 2
Mosaic, glass fibre net
on reverse side
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

Smooth

Softcorn 2

Perlcorn 2

Perlstic

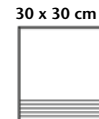
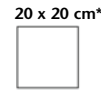
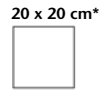
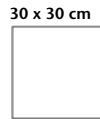
Carostic

| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 | 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 | 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 | 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 | 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Work size | 97 x 97 x 10.5 mm | 97 x 97 x 10.5 mm | 197 x 197 x 10.5 mm | 197 x 197 x 10.5 mm | 197 x 197 x 10.5 mm | 197 x 197 x 10.5 mm | 197 x 197 x 10.5 mm |
| Surface | smooth, upgraded | structured, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | structured, upgraded | fine-grained, upgraded | fine-grained, upgraded | profiled, upgraded |
| m ² - pieces | 11.111 sheets | 11.111 sheets | 25.000 | 25.000 | 25.000 | 25.000 | 25.000 |
| m ² - kg | 22.222 | 22.222 | 22.900 | 22.900 | 22.900 | 22.900 | 22.900 |
| Bundle - pieces | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| Bundle - m ² | 0.990 | 0.990 | 0.840 | 0.840 | 0.840 | 0.840 | 0.840 |
| Bundle - kg | 22.000 | 22.000 | 19.236 | 19.236 | 19.236 | 19.236 | 19.236 |
| Pallet - m ² | 29.700 | 29.700 | 50.400 | 50.400 | 50.400 | 50.400 | 50.400 |
| Pallet - kg | 660.000 | 660.000 | 1,154.160 | 1,154.160 | 1,154.160 | 1,154.160 | 1,154.160 |
| Product standard | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla |
| Slip resistance | R10/A | R11/B | R10/A | R11/B | R11V4 | R12 | R12V4 |
| Stress group | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| deep anthracite | 434201 Price gr. A205 (m ²) | 434204 Price gr. A230 (m ²) | 434216 Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 434219 Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 434222 Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 434225 Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 434228 Price gr. A139 (m ²) |
| mid-grey | 434202 Price gr. A205 (m ²) | 434205 Price gr. A230 (m ²) | 434217 Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 434220 Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 434223 Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 434226 Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 434229 Price gr. A139 (m ²) |
| light-beige | 434203 Price gr. A205 (m ²) | 434206 Price gr. A230 (m ²) | 434218 Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 434221 Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 434224 Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 434227 Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 434230 Price gr. A139 (m ²) |
| basalt | 434310 Price gr. A205 (m ²) | 434312 Price gr. A230 (m ²) | 434326 Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 434328 Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 434330 Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 434332 Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 434334 Price gr. A139 (m ²) |
| grey-brown | 434311 Price gr. A205 (m ²) | 434313 Price gr. A230 (m ²) | 434327 Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 434329 Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 434331 Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 434333 Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 434335 Price gr. A139 (m ²) |
| light-grey | 434275 Price gr. A205 (m ²) | 434276 Price gr. A230 (m ²) | 434280 Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 434281 Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 434282 Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 434283 Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 434284 Price gr. A139 (m ²) |



Mosaic in the size of 5 x 5 cm available upon request.

Wall/Floor Tiles



protected

Smooth

Smooth, extra thick

Softcorn 2, extra thick

Perlstic, extra thick

Carostic, extra thick

| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 30 x 30 / 12 x 12 | 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 | 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 | 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 | 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 | 10 x 20 / 4 x 8 | 30 x 30 / 12 x 12 |
|----------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| Work size | 297 x 297 x 10.5 mm | 197 x 197 x 15 mm | 197 x 197 x 15 mm | 197 x 197 x 15 mm | 197 x 197 x 15 mm | 97 x 197 x 10.5 mm | 297 x 297 x 10.5 mm |
| Surface | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | structured, upgraded | fine-grained, upgraded | fine-grained, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded |
| m ² /m - pieces | 11.111/m ² | 25.767/m ² | 25.767/m ² | 25.767/m ² | 25.767/m ² | 5.000/m | 3.333/m |
| m ² /m - kg | 23.144/m ² | 34.322/m ² | 34.322/m ² | 34.322/m ² | 34.322/m ² | 2.250/m | 6.943/m |
| Bundle - pieces | 11 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 20 | 10 |
| Bundle - m ² /m | 0.990 m ² | 0.582 m ² | 0.582 m ² | 0.582 m ² | 0.582 m ² | 4.000 m | 3.003 m |
| Bundle - kg | 22.913 | 19.980 | 19.980 | 19.980 | 19.980 | 9.000 | 20.830 |
| Pallet - m ² | 47.520 | 34.928 | 34.928 | 34.928 | 34.928 | | |
| Pallet - kg | 1,099.824 | 1,198.800 | 1,198.800 | 1,198.800 | 1,198.800 | | |
| Product standard | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla |
| Slip resistance | R10/A | R10/A | R11/B | R12 | R12V4 | | R10/A |
| Stress group | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | 3 |
| deep anthracite | 434239 Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 434231 Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 434233 Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 434235 Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 434237 Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 434248 Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 434251** Price gr. A449 (pce.) |
| mid-grey | 434240 Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 434232 Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 434234 Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 434236 Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 434238 Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 434249 Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 434252** Price gr. A449 (pce.) |
| light-beige | 434241 Price gr. A94 (m ²) | | | | | 434250 Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 434253** Price gr. A449 (pce.) |
| basalt | 434336 Price gr. A94 (m ²) | | | | | 434342 Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 434344** Price gr. A449 (pce.) |
| grey-brown | 434338 Price gr. A94 (m ²) | | | | | 434343 Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 434345** Price gr. A449 (pce.) |
| light-grey | 434285 Price gr. A94 (m ²) | | | | | 434288 Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 434289** Price gr. A449 (pce.) |



* Period of delivery on request



** Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.

Cove Skirting

10 x 10 cm



10 x 20 cm



10 x 30 cm



Internal Corner
for Cove Skirting

*/**



External Corner
for Cove Skirting

*/**



Shower Tub System

10 x 10 cm**/**



10 x 10 cm**/**



protected

| 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | 10 x 20 / 4 x 8 | 10 x 30 / 4 x 12 | | | Softcorn, strip | Softcorn, corner | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 102 x 97 x 9 mm | 102 x 197 x 9 mm | 102 x 297 x 9 mm | 102 x 20 x 9 mm | 102 x 35 x 9 mm | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | grained, upgraded | grained, upgraded | Work size |
| 10.000 | 5.000 | 3.333 | | | 10.000 | | Surface |
| 2.000/m | 2.000/m | 2.000/m | 0.080/piece | 0.080/piece | 2.020/m | 0.202/piece | m - pieces |
| 10 | 20 | 16 | 18 | 12 | 6 | 4 | m/pce. - kg |
| 1.000 | 4.000 | 4.801 | | | 0.600 | | Bundle - pieces |
| 2.000 | 8.000 | 9.600 | | | 1.212 | 0.808 | Bundle - m |
| | | | | | | | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | | | Pallet - m |
| | | | | | | | Pallet - kg |
| Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Product standard |
| R10/A | R10/A | R10/A | | | R11/B | R11/B | Slip resistance |
| 432021 | 432027 | 432033 | 432039 | 432045 | 434269 | 434272 | |
| Price gr. A411 (pce.) | Price gr. A419 (pce.) | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A475 (pce.) | deep anthracite |
| 432022 | 432028 | 432034 | 432040 | 432046 | 434270 | 434273 | |
| Price gr. A411 (pce.) | Price gr. A419 (pce.) | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A475 (pce.) | mid-grey |
| 432023 | 432029 | 432035 | 432041 | 432047 | 434271 | 434274 | |
| Price gr. A411 (pce.) | Price gr. A419 (pce.) | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A475 (pce.) | light-beige |
| 432024 | 432030 | 432036 | 432042 | 432048 | 434356 | 434358 | |
| Price gr. A411 (pce.) | Price gr. A419 (pce.) | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A475 (pce.) | basalt |
| 432025 | 432031 | 432037 | 432043 | 432049 | 434357 | 434359 | |
| Price gr. A411 (pce.) | Price gr. A419 (pce.) | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A475 (pce.) | grey-brown |
| 432026 | 432032 | 432038 | 432044 | 432050 | 434295 | 434296 | |
| Price gr. A411 (pce.) | Price gr. A419 (pce.) | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A475 (pce.) | light-grey |

* For details, refer to page 6.31 and the following.

** Fitting to cove skirting 10 x 10 / 10 x 20 / 10 x 30 cm.

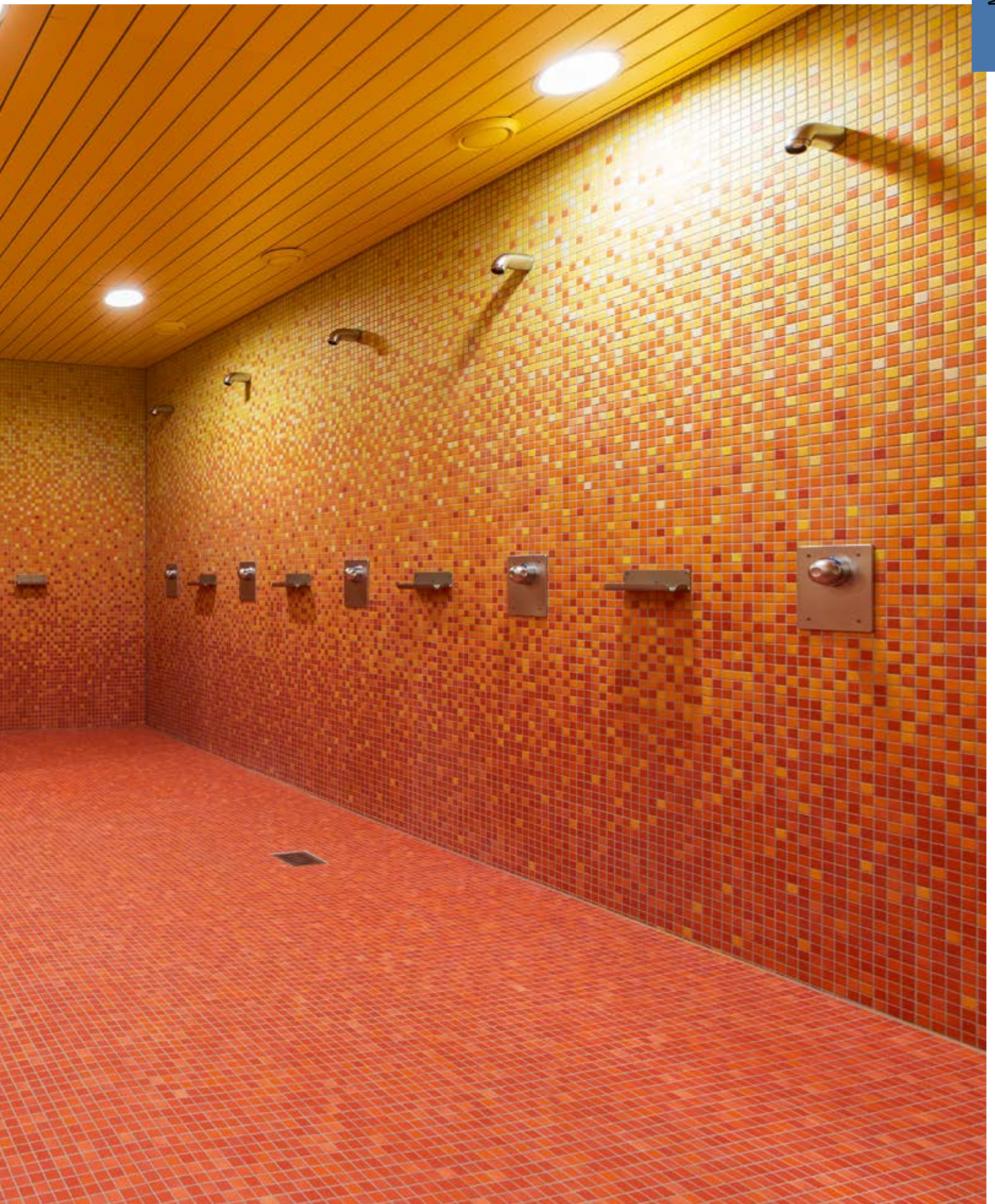


1.102 FRESH



Project: Indoor swimming pool / Location: Oberuzwil, Switzerland / Architect: Hunziker Betatech AG / Series: Fresh / Photo: Adriano Faragulo



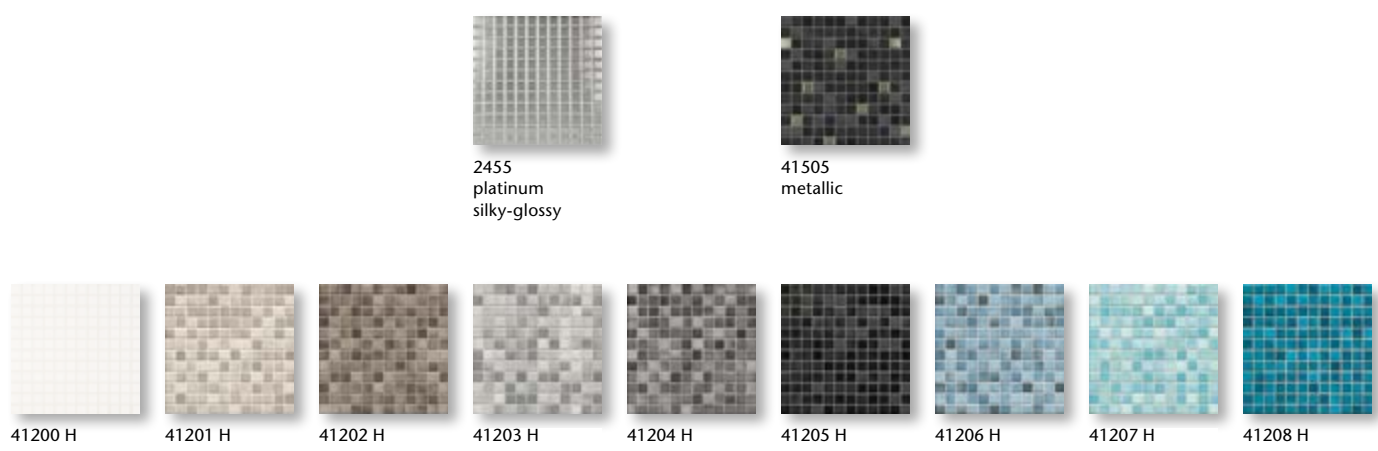


1.104 FRESH

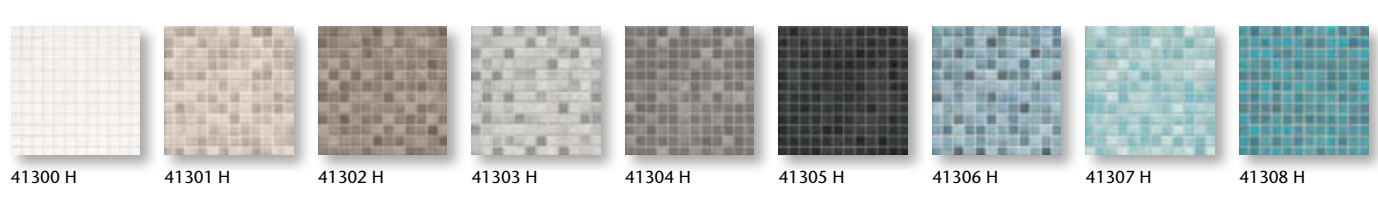
Fresh: modern clarity for individual design



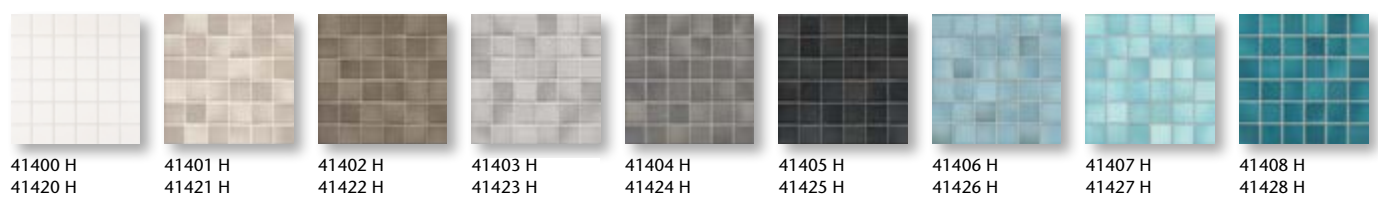
2 x 2 cm, 6/8 x 6/8 in



2 x 2 cm, 6/8 x 6/8 in, non-slip R10/B



5 x 5 cm, 2 x 2 in, non-slip R10/B & R11/C



aqua



41520 H

midnight
blue-mix

vivid
violet-mix

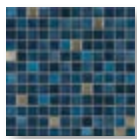
sunset
orange-mix

coral
red-mix

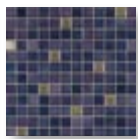
mystic
red-mix

lime
green-mix

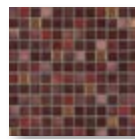
sunshine
yellow-mix



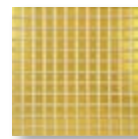
41509
metallic



41510
metallic



41513
metallic



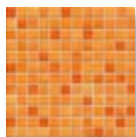
2452
gold
silky-glossy



41209 H



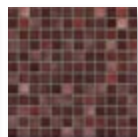
41210 H



41211 H



41212 H



41213 H



41214 H



41215 H



41309 H



41310 H



41311 H



41312 H



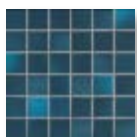
41313 H



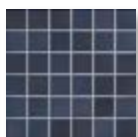
41314 H



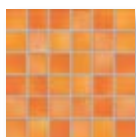
41315 H



41409 H
41429 H



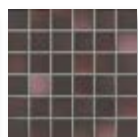
41410 H
41430 H



41411 H
41431 H



41412 H
41432 H



41413 H
41433 H



41414 H
41434 H

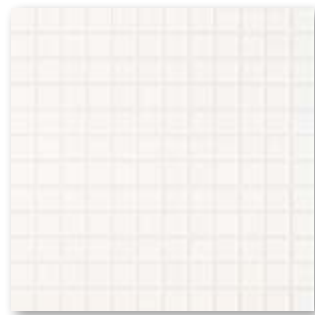


41415 H
41435 H

1.106 FRESH stoneware glazed



Mosaic 2 x 2 cm, 6/8 x 6/8 in



snow white glossy



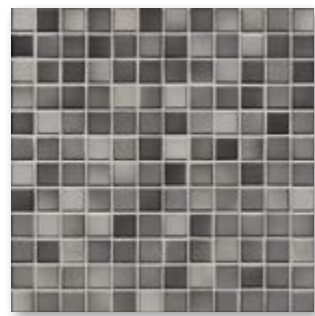
desert sand-mix glossy



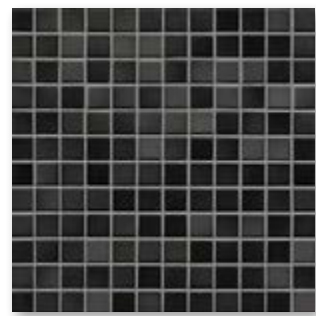
taupe-mix glossy



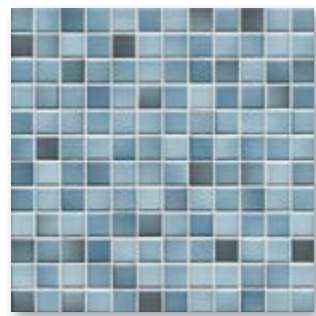
light grey-mix glossy



medium grey-mix glossy



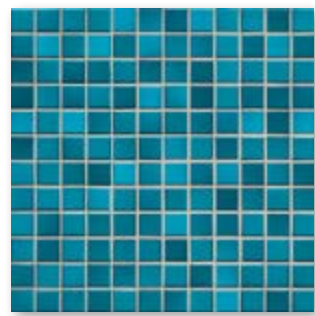
midnight black-mix glossy



denim blue-mix glossy



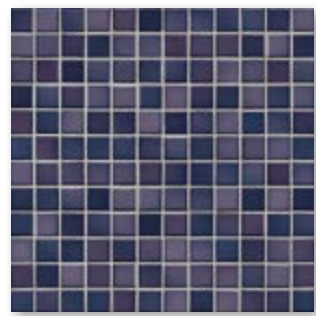
light blue-mix glossy



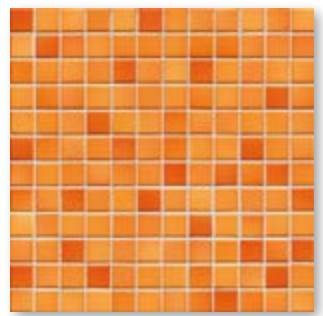
pacific blue-mix glossy



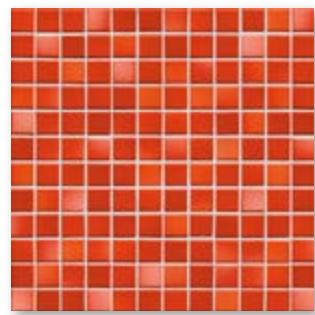
midnight blue-mix glossy



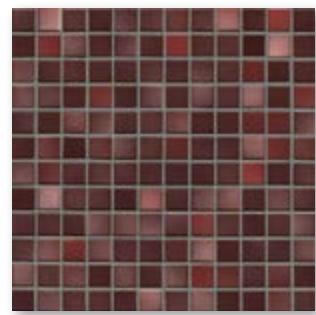
vivid violet-mix glossy



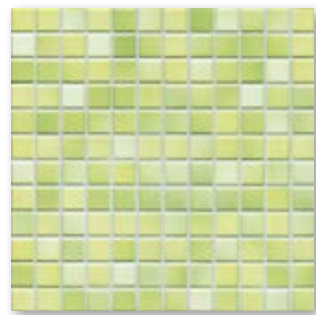
sunset orange-mix glossy



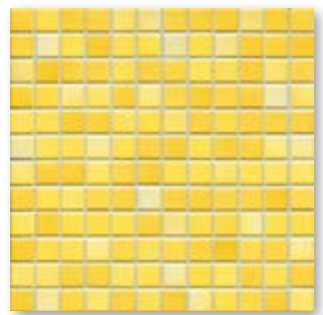
coral red-mix glossy



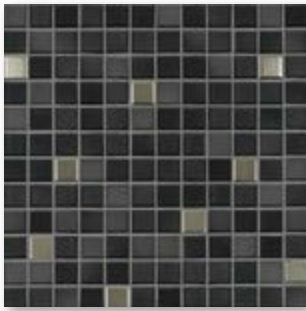
mystic red-mix glossy



lime green-mix glossy



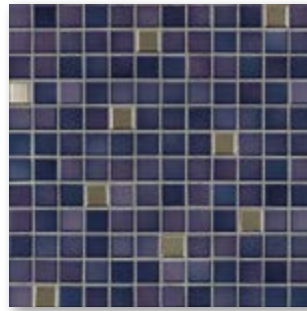
sunshine yellow-mix glossy



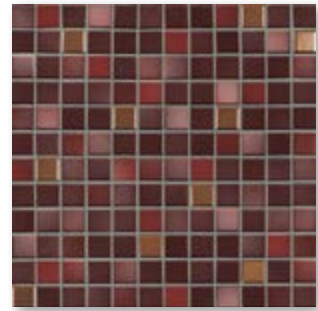
midnight black-mix metallic glossy



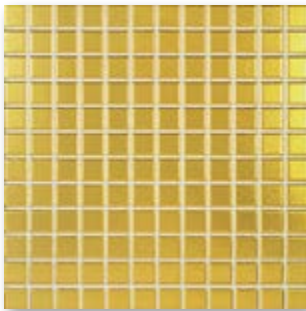
midnight blue-mix metallic glossy



vivid violet-mix metallic glossy



mystic red-mix metallic glossy

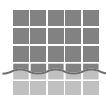


*golden silky-glossy**



*platinum silky-glossy**

* To prevent the abrasion of the surface coating, laying on the floor or exposure to any comparable stress must be absolutely avoided.

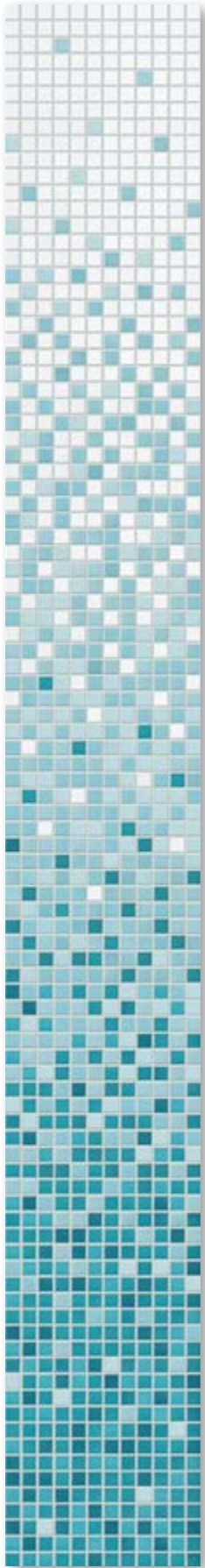


Mosaics glued thermoplastically on back of AGROB BUCHTAL can be used not only in dry zones but also without any problems in underwater areas (e.g. swimming pools/whirlpools) as well as in permanently wet areas (e.g. pool surrounds/showers).

1.108 FRESH
stoneware glazed

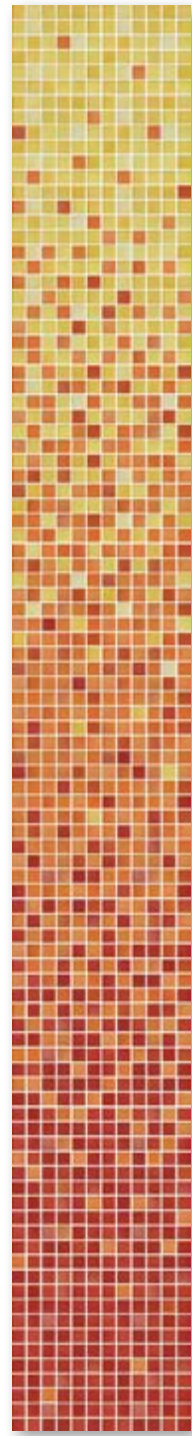
Color gradient 2 x 2 cm,
6/8 x 6/8 in

More examples



aqua glossy

production size
incl. one external joint
316 x 2528 x 6.5 mm



Color gradients can be designed individually. We would be delighted to examine the possibility of such customized production in individual cases.



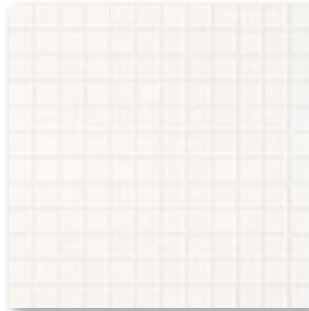
R10/B

Made in Germany

FRESH 1.109
stoneware glazed

Modular Color Systems

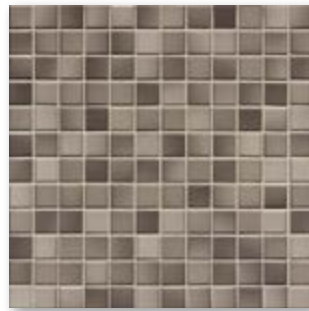
Mosaic 2 x 2 cm, 6/8 x 6/8 in, non-slip



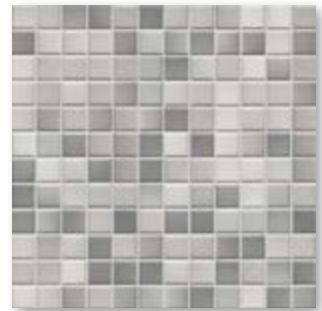
snow white



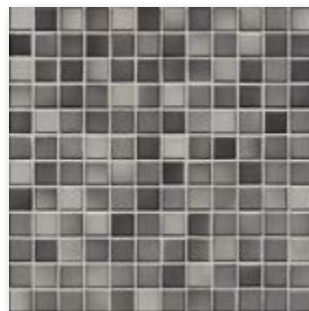
desert sand-mix



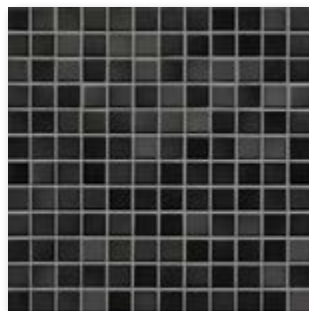
taupe-mix



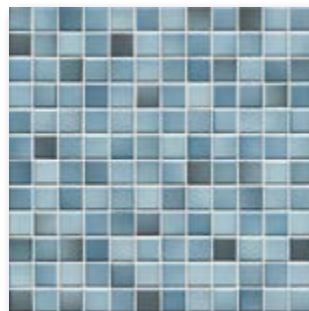
light grey-mix



medium grey-mix



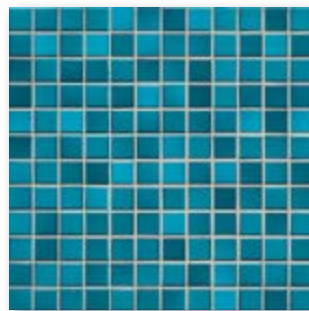
midnight black-mix



denim blue-mix



light blue-mix



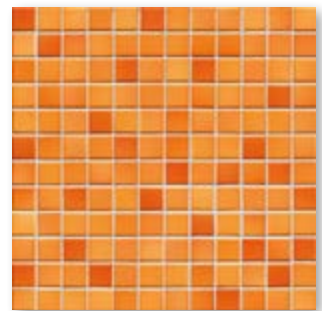
pacific blue-mix



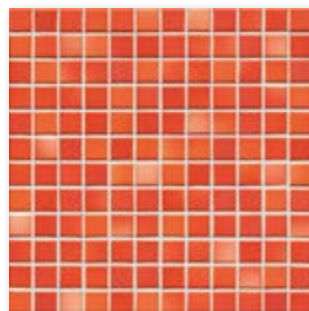
midnight blue-mix



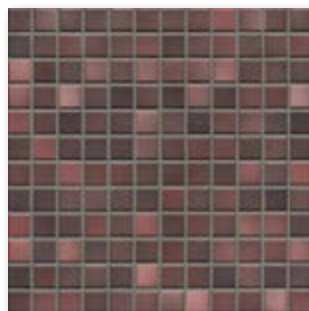
vivid violet-mix



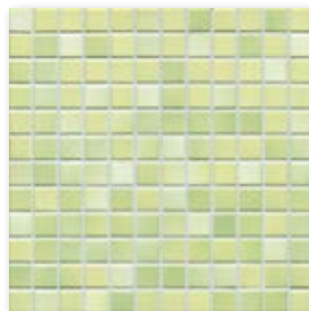
sunset orange-mix



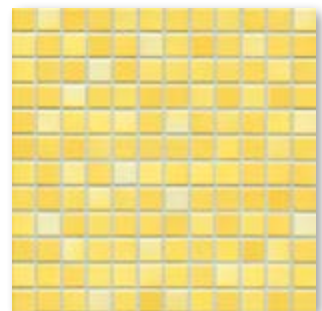
coral red-mix



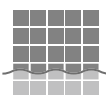
mystic red-mix



lime green-mix



sunshine yellow-mix



Mosaics glued thermoplastically on back of AGROB BUCHTAL can be used not only in dry zones but also without any problems in underwater areas (e.g. swimming pools/whirlpools) as well as in permanently wet areas (e.g. pool surrounds/showers).

1.110 FRESH
stoneware glazed



R10/B R11/C



Mosaic 5 x 5 cm, 2 x 2 in, non-slip



snow white



desert sand-mix



taupe-mix



light grey-mix



medium grey-mix



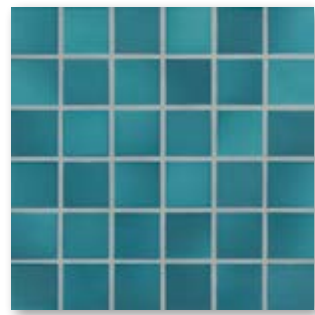
midnight black-mix



denim blue-mix



light blue-mix



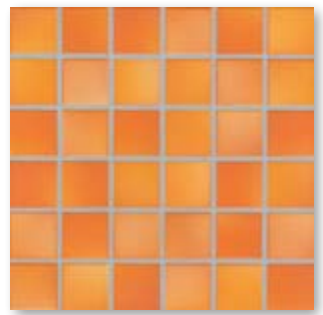
pacific blue-mix



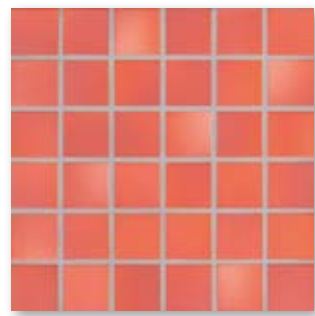
midnight blue-mix



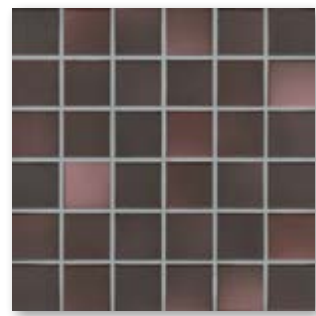
vivid violet-mix



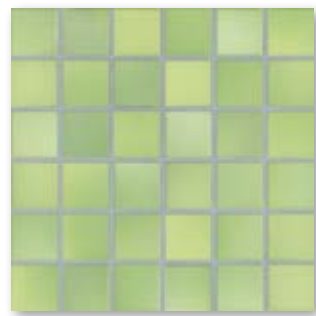
sunset orange-mix



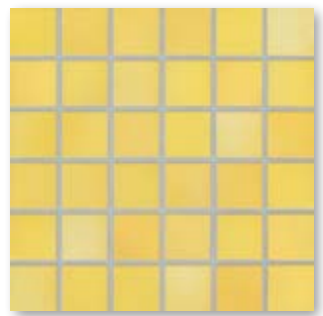
coral red-mix



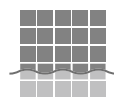
mystic red-mix



lime green-mix



sunshine yellow-mix



Mosaics glued thermoplastically on back of AGROB BUCHTAL can be used not only in dry zones but also without any problems in underwater areas (e.g. swimming pools/whirlpools) as well as in permanently wet areas (e.g. pool surrounds/showers).

Mosaic

2 x 2 cm



Color gradient

2 x 2 cm**/**



Mosaic, glued thermo-
plastically on back
Sheet: 316 x 316 mm

Mosaic, glued thermo-
plastically on back
Sheet: 316 x 316 mm



| | | | | | 2 x 2 / 25/32 x 25/32 | 2 x 2 / 25/32 x 25/32 | | | | | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| | | | | | 24 x 24 x 6.5 mm | 24 x 24 x 6.5 mm | | | | | Work size |
| | | | | | glossy, smooth | glossy, smooth | | | | | Surface |
| | | | | | 10 sheets | 10 sheets | | | | | m ² - pieces |
| | | | | | 12.060 | | | | | | m ² - kg |
| | | | | | 10 sheets | 8 sheets | | | | | Bundle - pieces |
| | | | | | 1.000 | 0.800 | | | | | Bundle - m ² |
| | | | | | 12.060 | 9.648 | | | | | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | 42.000 | | | | | | Pallet - m ² |
| | | | | | 506.520 | | | | | | Pallet - kg |
| | | | | | Blb | Blb | | | | | Product standard |
| | | | | | 1 - 2 | | | | | | Stress group |
| | | | | | 41200H | | | | | 3 | snow white glossy |
| | | | | | Price gr. A205 (m ²) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 41201H | | | | | 3 | desert sand-mix glossy |
| | | | | | Price gr. A205 (m ²) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 41202H | | | | | 3 | taupe-mix glossy |
| | | | | | Price gr. A205 (m ²) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 41203H | | | | | 3 | light grey-mix glossy |
| | | | | | Price gr. A205 (m ²) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 41204H | | | | | 3 | medium grey-mix glossy |
| | | | | | Price gr. A205 (m ²) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 41205H | | | | | 2 | midnight black-mix glossy |
| | | | | | Price gr. A205 (m ²) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 41206H | | | | | 3 | denim blue-mix glossy |
| | | | | | Price gr. A230 (m ²) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 41207H | | | | | 3 | light blue-mix glossy |
| | | | | | Price gr. A230 (m ²) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 41208H | | | | | 3 | pacific blue-mix glossy |
| | | | | | Price gr. A230 (m ²) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 41209H | | | | | 3 | midnight blue-mix glossy |
| | | | | | Price gr. A230 (m ²) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 41210H | | | | | 2 | vivid violet-mix glossy |
| | | | | | Price gr. A230 (m ²) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 41211H | | | | | 3 | sunset orange-mix glossy |
| | | | | | Price gr. A230 (m ²) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 41212H | | | | | 3 | coral red-mix glossy |
| | | | | | Price gr. A230 (m ²) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 41213H | | | | | 2 | mystic red-mix glossy |
| | | | | | Price gr. A230 (m ²) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 41214H | | | | | 3 | lime green-mix glossy |
| | | | | | Price gr. A230 (m ²) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 41215H | | | | | 3 | sunshine yellow-mix glossy |
| | | | | | Price gr. A230 (m ²) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 41505 | | | | | | midnight black-mix metallic glossy |
| | | | | | Price gr. A458 (pce.) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 41509 | | | | | | midnight blue-mix metallic glossy |
| | | | | | Price gr. A458 (pce.) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 41510 | | | | | | vivid violet-mix metallic glossy |
| | | | | | Price gr. A458 (pce.) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 41513*** | | | | | 1 | mystic red-mix metallic glossy |
| | | | | | Price gr. A458 (pce.) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 2452 | | | | | | gold silk-glossy |
| | | | | | Price gr. A391 (m ²) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 2455 | | | | | | platinum silk-glossy |
| | | | | | Price gr. A391 (m ²) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 41520H** | | | | 3 | aqua glossy |
| | | | | | | Price gr. A750 (pce.) | | | | | |

* production size incl. one external joint 316 x 2528 x 6,5 mm

** The indicated price refers to the color gradient = 8 sheets

Color gradients can be designed individually. We would be delighted to examine the possibility of such customized production in individual cases.

*** Not or only to a limited extent resistant to acids and alkalis.



1.112 FRESH stoneware glazed

Dry-pressed Ceramic Tiles, DIN EN 14411, group Bl_b, glazed (GL) for floor and wall coverings in indoor and outdoor areas (stoneware tiles)

Mosaic non-slip



2 x 2 cm



Mosaic, glued thermo-plastically on back
Sheet: 316 x 316 mm

5 x 5 cm



Mosaic, glued thermo-plastically on back
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

5 x 5 cm



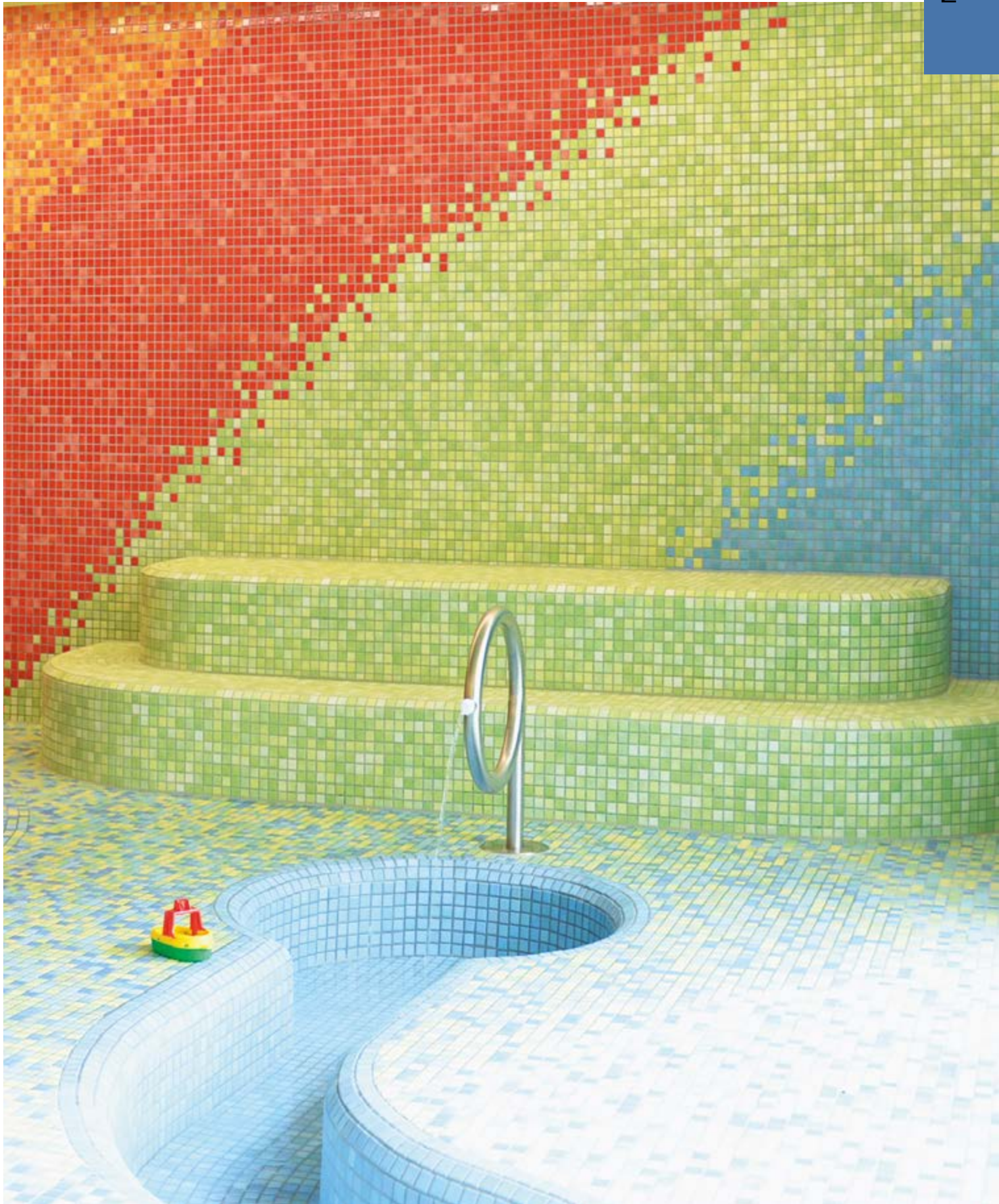
Mosaic, glued thermo-plastically on back
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 2 x 2 / 25/32 x 25/32 | 5 x 5 / 2 x 2 | 5 x 5 / 2 x 2 | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Work size | 24 x 24 x 6.5 mm | 47 x 47 x 6.5 mm | 47 x 47 x 6.5 mm | | | |
| Surface | smooth, slip-resistant | smooth, slip-resistant | smooth, slip-resistant | | | |
| m ² - pieces | 10 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | | | |
| m ² - kg | 12.060 | 12.331 | 12.331 | | | |
| Bundle - pieces | 10 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | | | |
| Bundle - m ² | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 12.060 | 12.331 | 12.331 | | | |
| Pallet - m ² | 42.000 | 64.000 | 64.000 | | | |
| Pallet - kg | 506.520 | 789.184 | 789.184 | | | |
| Product standard | Blb | Blb | Blb | | | |
| Slip resistance | R10/B | R10/B | R11/C | | | |
| Stress group | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | | | |
| | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | |
| snow white | 41300H Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 41400H-73 Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 41420H Price gr. A184 (m ²) | | | |
| desert sand-mix | 41301H Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 41401H-73 Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 41421H Price gr. A184 (m ²) | | | |
| taupe-mix | 3 41302H Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 41402H-73 Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 41422H Price gr. A184 (m ²) | | | |
| light grey-mix | 4 41303H Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 41403H-73 Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 41423H Price gr. A184 (m ²) | | | |
| medium grey-mix | 4 41304H Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 41404H-73 Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 41424H Price gr. A184 (m ²) | | | |
| midnight black-mix | 3 41305H Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 41405H-73 Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 41425H Price gr. A184 (m ²) | | | |
| denim blue-mix | 3 41306H Price gr. A239 (m ²) | 41406H Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 41426H Price gr. A205 (m ²) | | | |
| light blue-mix | 3 41307H Price gr. A239 (m ²) | 41407H Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 41427H Price gr. A205 (m ²) | | | |
| pacific blue-mix | 4 41308H Price gr. A239 (m ²) | 41408H Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 41428H Price gr. A205 (m ²) | | | |
| midnight blue-mix | 3 41309H Price gr. A239 (m ²) | 41409H Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 41429H Price gr. A205 (m ²) | | | |
| vivid violet-mix | 3 41310H Price gr. A239 (m ²) | 41410H Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 41430H Price gr. A205 (m ²) | | | |
| sunset orange-mix | 4 41311H Price gr. A239 (m ²) | 41411H Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 41431H Price gr. A205 (m ²) | | | |
| coral red-mix | 3 41312H Price gr. A239 (m ²) | 41412H Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 41432H Price gr. A205 (m ²) | | | |
| mystic red-mix | 3 41313H Price gr. A239 (m ²) | 41413H Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 41433H Price gr. A205 (m ²) | | | |
| lime green-mix | 3 41314H Price gr. A239 (m ²) | 41414H Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 41434H Price gr. A205 (m ²) | | | |
| sunshine yellow-mix | 4 41315H Price gr. A239 (m ²) | 41415H Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 41435H Price gr. A205 (m ²) | | | |





Project: Eldus-Resort Family & Spa / Location: Oberwiesenthal, Germany / Architect: Luft gesamtplan GmbH, Architects /
Series: Fresh / Photo: Christine Meier



1.114 LOOP



Project: King's Cross Station / Location: London, Great Britain / Architect: Mc Aslan + Partners / Series: Loop





1.116 LOOP
stoneware glazed

Mosaic Ø 1 cm, Ø 3/8 in



arctic white glossy



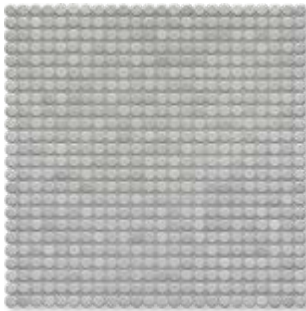
night black glossy



light ivory glossy



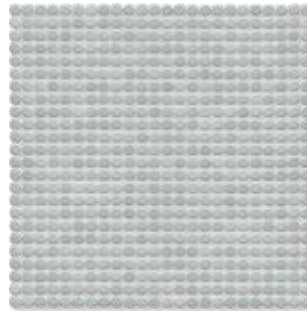
ivory glossy



light diamond grey glossy



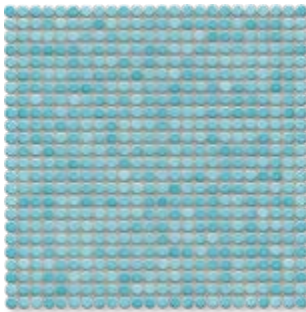
diamond grey glossy



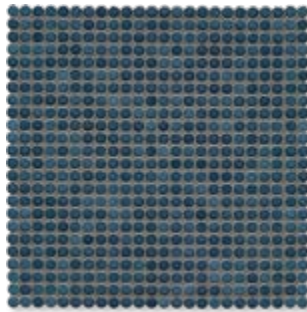
denim glossy



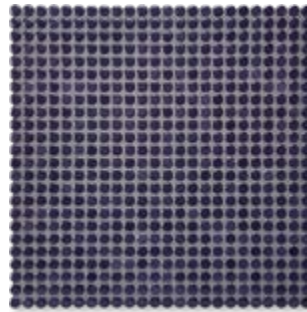
light aqua blue glossy



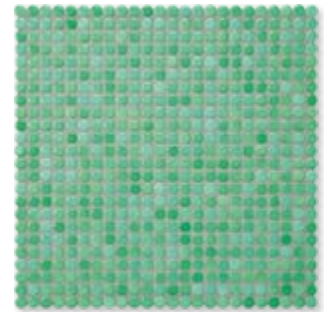
aqua blue glossy



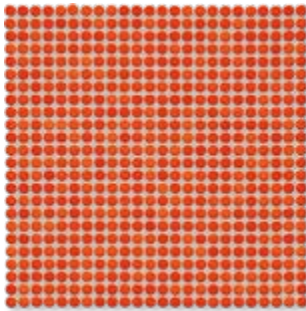
steel blue glossy



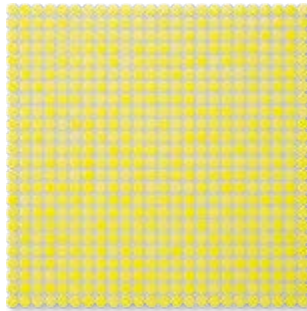
dark violet glossy



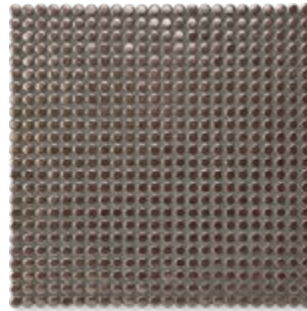
sea green glossy



coral-red glossy



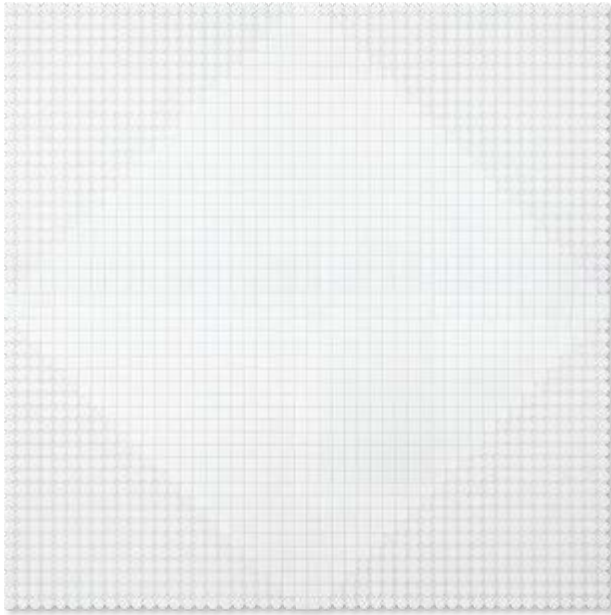
lemon-yellow glossy



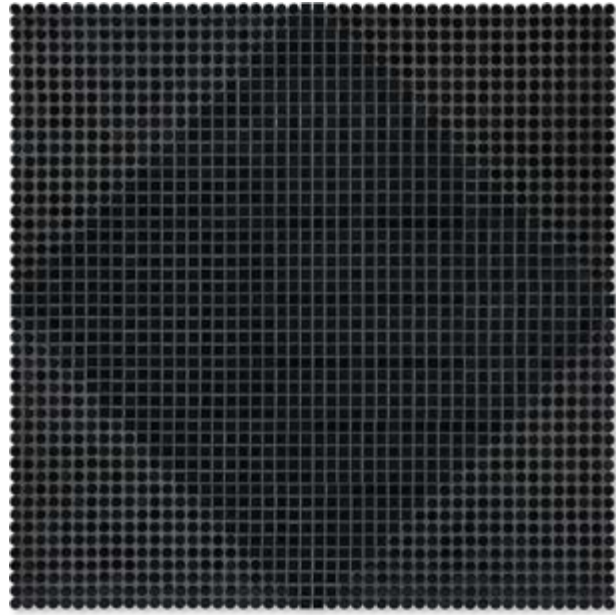
bronze-metallic

The products depicted can also be manufactured in other colors. We would be delighted to examine the possibility of such customized production in individual cases.

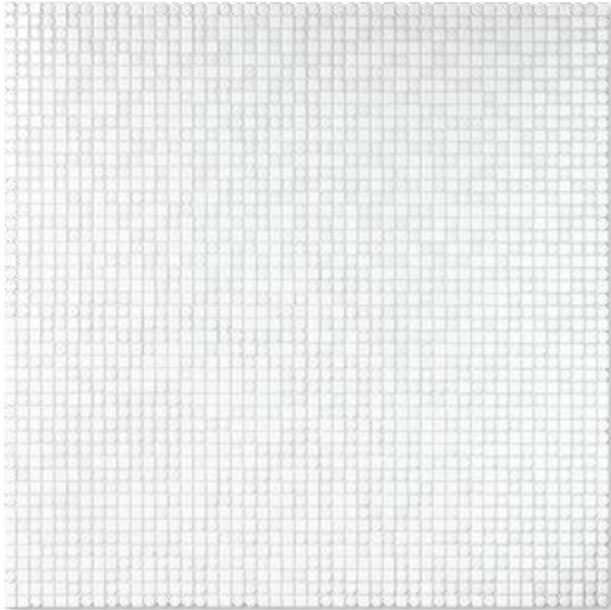
Mosaic 1 x 1 cm / Ø 1 cm, 3/8 x 3/8 in / Ø 3/8 in



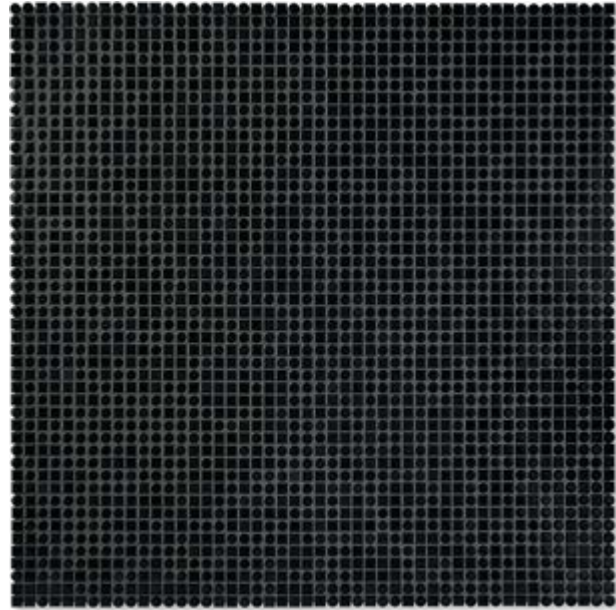
Triangle, arctic white glossy



Triangle, night black glossy

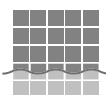


Random-mix, arctic white glossy



Random-mix, night black glossy

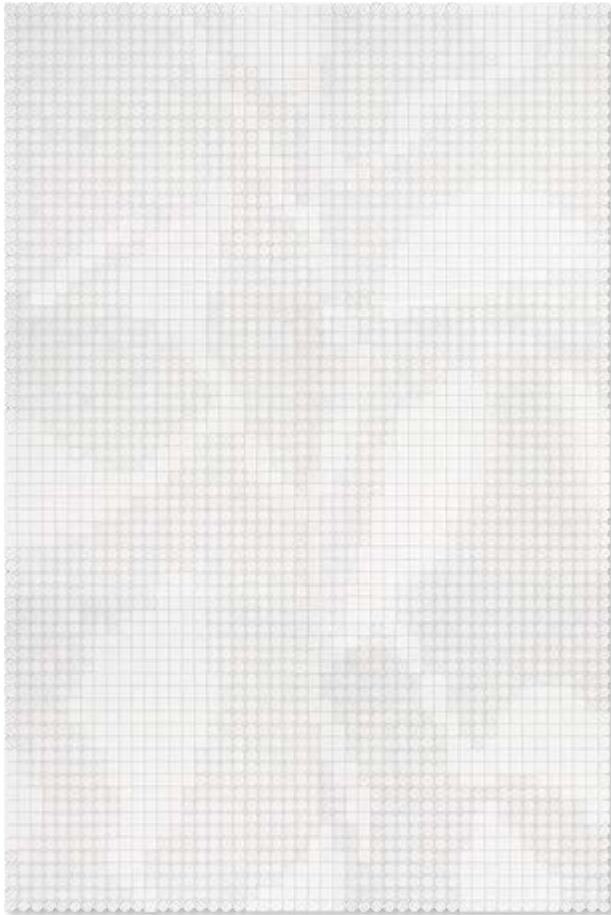
production size
incl. one external joint
632 x 632 x 6.5 mm



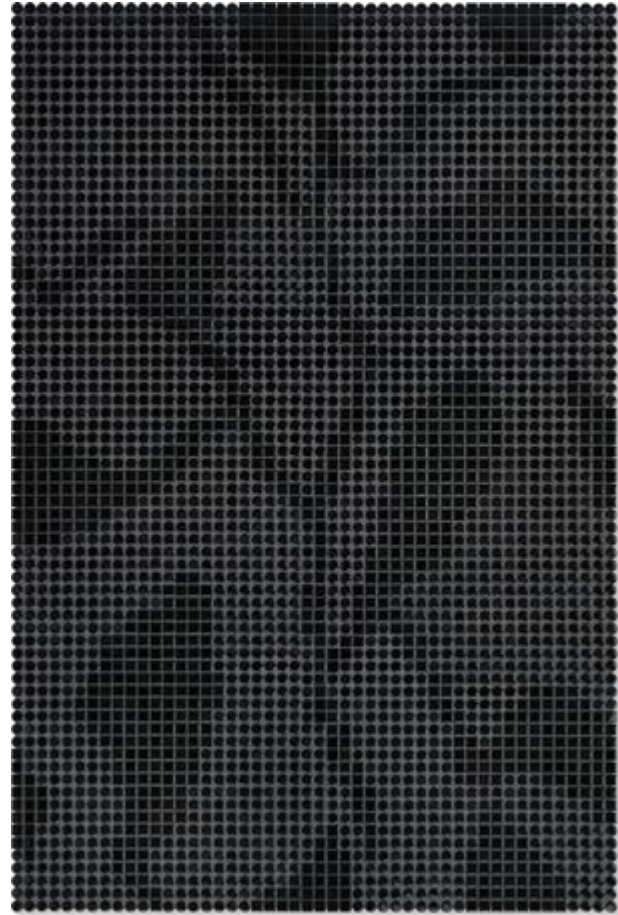
Mosaics glued thermoplastically on back of AGROB BUCHTAL can be used not only in dry zones but also without any problems in underwater areas (e.g. swimming pools/whirlpools) as well as in permanently wet areas (e.g. pool surrounds/showers).

1.118 LOOP
stoneware glazed

Mosaic 1 x 1 cm / Ø 1 cm, 3/8 x 3/8 in / Ø 3/8 in

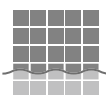


Leaves, arctic white glossy



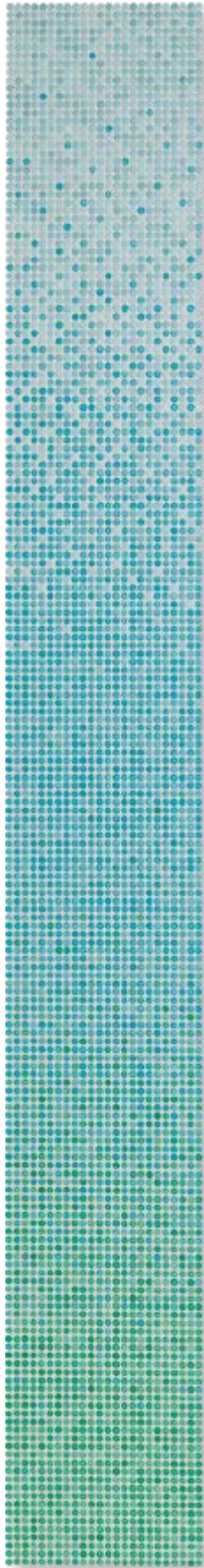
Leaves, night black glossy

production size
incl. one external joint
632 x 948 x 6.5 mm



Mosaics glued thermoplastically on back of AGROB BUCHTAL can be used not only in dry zones but also without any problems in underwater areas (e.g. swimming pools/whirlpools) as well as in permanently wet areas (e.g. pool surrounds/showers).

Color gradient
Ø 1 cm, Ø 3/8 in



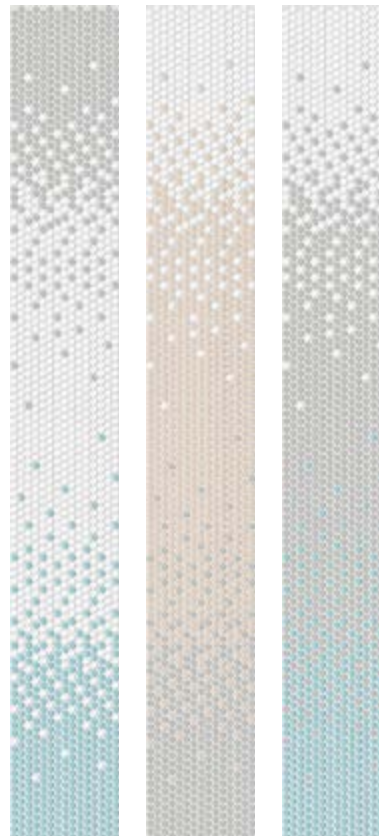
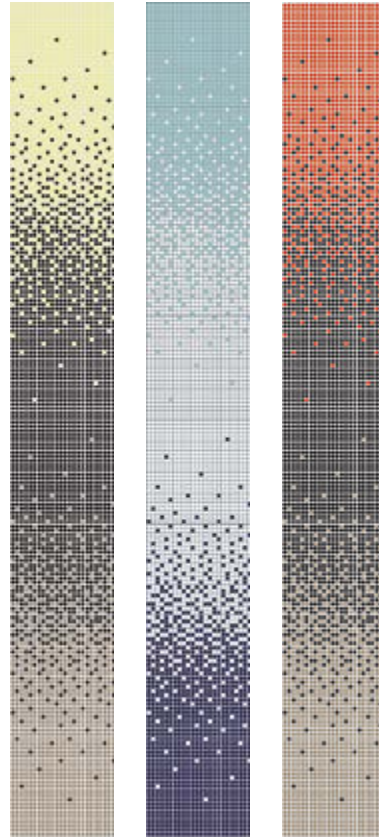
ocean glossy

Color gradient
Ø 2 cm, Ø 6/8 in



ocean glossy

More examples



production size
incl. one external joint
316 x 2528 x 6.5 mm

Color gradients can be designed individually. We would be delighted to examine the possibility of such customized production in individual cases.

1.120 LOOP
stoneware glazed

Mosaic Ø 2 cm, Ø 6/8 in



arctic white glossy



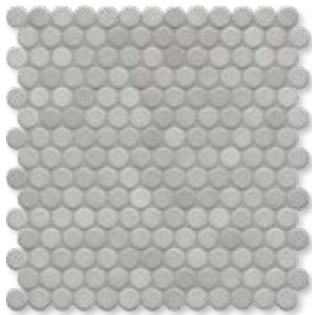
night black glossy



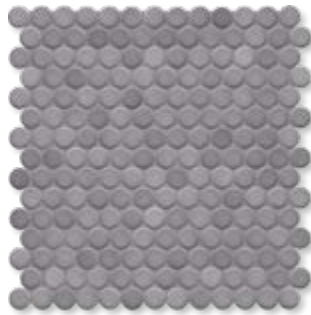
light ivory glossy



ivory glossy



light diamond grey glossy



diamond grey glossy



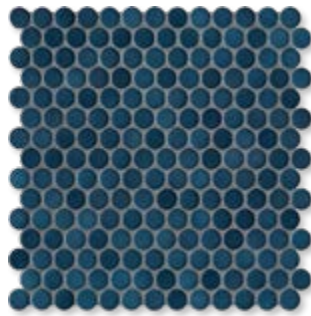
denim glossy



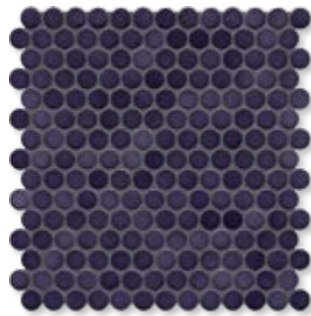
light aqua blue glossy



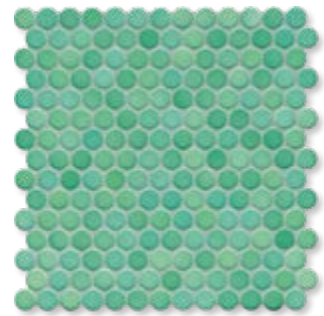
aqua blue glossy



steel blue glossy



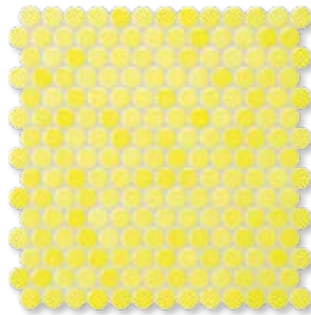
dark violet glossy



sea green glossy



coral-red glossy



lemon-yellow glossy



bronze-metallic

The products depicted can also be manufactured in other colors. We would be delighted to examine the possibility of such customized production in individual cases.



R10/B

Made in Germany

Mosaic Ø 2 x 2 cm, Ø 6/8 x 6/8 in, non-slip



arctic white



night black



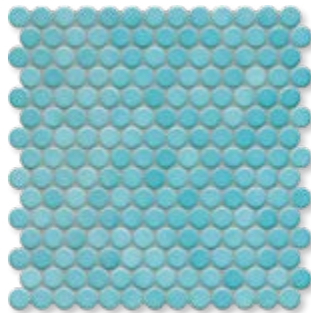
light ivory hell



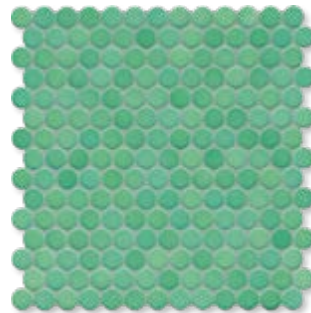
light diamond



light aqua blue

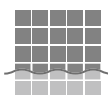


aqua blue



sea green

The products depicted can also be manufactured in other colors. We would be delighted to examine the possibility of such customized production in individual cases.

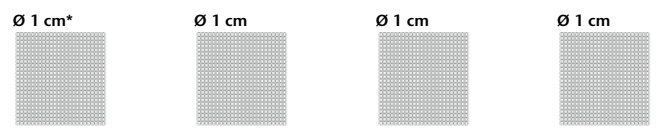


Mosaics glued thermoplastically on back of AGROB BUCHTAL can be used not only in dry zones but also without any problems in underwater areas (e.g. swimming pools/whirlpools) as well as in permanently wet areas (e.g. pool surrounds/showers).

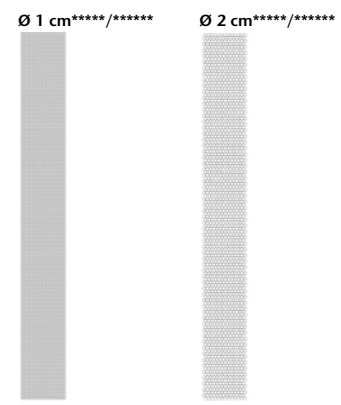
1.122 LOOP stoneware glazed

Dry-pressed Ceramic Tiles, DIN EN 14411, group Bl_b, glazed (GL) for floor and wall coverings in indoor and outdoor areas (stoneware tiles)

Mosaic



Color gradient



| | Mosaic, glued thermo-plastically on back Sheet: 316 x 316 mm** | Mosaic, glued thermo-plastically on back Sheet: 316 x 316 mm Triangle*** | Mosaic, glued thermo-plastically on back Sheet: 316 x 316 mm Random-Mix*** | Mosaic, glued thermo-plastically on back Sheet: 316 x 316 mm Leaves**** | Mosaic, glued thermo-plastically on back Sheet: 312 x 312 mm** | Mosaic, glued thermo-plastically on back Sheet: 316 x 316 mm | Mosaic, glued thermo-plastically on back Sheet: 316 x 316 mm |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | Ø 1 / 3/8 | Ø 1 / 3/8 | Ø 1 / 3/8 | Ø 1 / 3/8 | Ø 2 / 6/8 | Ø 1 / Ø 3/8 | Ø 2 / 6/8 |
| Work size | Ø 12 x 6.5 mm | Ø 12 x 6.5 mm | Ø 12 x 6.5 mm | Ø 12 x 6.5 mm | Ø 22.3 x 6.5 mm | Ø 12 x 6.5 mm | Ø 22.3 x 6.5 mm |
| Surface | glossy, smooth | glossy, smooth | glossy, smooth | glossy, smooth | glossy, smooth | glossy, smooth | glossy, smooth |
| m ² - pieces | 10 sheets | | | | 10 sheets | | |
| m ² - kg | 9.720 | | | | 11.090 | | |
| Bundle - pieces | 10 sheets | 4 sheets | 4 sheets | 6 sheets | 10 sheets | 8 sheets | 8 sheets |
| Bundle - m ² | 1.000 | 0.400 | 0.400 | 0.600 | 1.000 | 0.800 | 0.800 |
| Bundle - kg | 9.720 | 4.320 | 3.888 | 6.480 | 11.090 | 7.776 | 8.872 |
| Pallet - m ² | 24.000 | | | | 42.000 | | |
| Pallet - kg | 233.280 | | | | 465.780 | | |
| Product standard | Blb | Blb | Blb | Blb | Blb | Blb | Blb |
| Stress group | 3 | | | | | | |
| arctic white glossy | 40000H Price gr. A377 (m ²) | 40050H Price gr. A698 (set) | 40052H Price gr. A698 (set) | 40054H Price gr. A791 (set) | 40020H Price gr. A283 (m ²) | | |
| night black glossy | 40001H Price gr. A377 (m ²) | 40051H Price gr. A698 (set) | 40053H Price gr. A698 (set) | 40055H Price gr. A791 (set) | 40021H Price gr. A283 (m ²) | | |
| light ivory glossy | 40002H Price gr. A377 (m ²) | | | | 40022H Price gr. A283 (m ²) | | |
| ivory glossy | 40003H Price gr. A377 (m ²) | | | | 40023H Price gr. A283 (m ²) | | |
| light diamond grey glossy | 40004H Price gr. A377 (m ²) | | | | 40024H Price gr. A283 (m ²) | | |
| diamond grey glossy | 40005H Price gr. A377 (m ²) | | | | 40025H Price gr. A283 (m ²) | | |
| denim glossy | 40006H Price gr. A377 (m ²) | | | | 40026H Price gr. A283 (m ²) | | |
| light aqua blue glossy | 40007H Price gr. A377 (m ²) | | | | 40027H Price gr. A283 (m ²) | | |
| aqua blue glossy | 40008H Price gr. A377 (m ²) | | | | 40028H Price gr. A283 (m ²) | | |
| steel blue glossy | 40009H Price gr. A377 (m ²) | | | | 40029H Price gr. A283 (m ²) | | |
| dark violet glossy | 40010H Price gr. A377 (m ²) | | | | 40030H Price gr. A283 (m ²) | | |
| sea green glossy | 40011H Price gr. A377 (m ²) | | | | 40031H Price gr. A283 (m ²) | | |
| coral-red glossy | 40012H Price gr. A377 (m ²) | | | | 40032H Price gr. A283 (m ²) | | |
| lemon yellow glossy | 40013H Price gr. A377 (m ²) | | | | 40033H Price gr. A283 (m ²) | | |
| bronze-metallic | 40014 Price gr. A381 (m ²) | | | | 40034 Price gr. A326 (m ²) | | |
| ocean glossy | | | | | | 40056H Price gr. A791 (pce.) | 40057H Price gr. A750 (pce.) |



* The products depicted can also be manufactured in other colors. We would be delighted to examine the possibility of such customized production in individual cases.
 ** incl. one external joint
 *** production size incl. one external joint 632 x 632 x 6,5 mm
 **** production size incl. one external joint 632 x 948 x 6,5 mm
 ***** production size incl. one external joint 316 x 2528 x 6,5 mm
 ***** The indicated price refers to the color gradient = 8 sheets
 ***** Not or only to a limited extent resistant to acids and alkalis.

Color gradients can be designed individually. We would be delighted to examine the possibility of such customized production in individual cases.

Mosaic non-slip

Ø 2 cm*

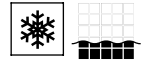


Mosaic, glued thermo-plastically on back
Sheet: 312 x 312 mm**



| | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | Ø 2 / 6/8 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| | | | | | Ø 22.3 x 6.5 mm | Work size |
| | | | | | smooth, slip-resistant | Surface |
| | | | | | 10 sheets | m ² - pieces |
| | | | | | 11.090 | m ² - kg |
| | | | | | 10 sheets | Bundle - pieces |
| | | | | | 1.000 | Bundle - m ² |
| | | | | | 11.090 | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | 42.000 | Pallet - m ² |
| | | | | | 465.780 | Pallet - kg |
| | | | | | BI _b | Product standard |
| | | | | | R10/B | Slip resistance |
| | | | | | 40040H | 4 |
| | | | | | Price gr. A296 (m ²) | |
| | | | | | 40041H | 2 |
| | | | | | Price gr. A296 (m ²) | |
| | | | | | 40042H | 4 |
| | | | | | Price gr. A296 (m ²) | |
| | | | | | 40044H | 4 |
| | | | | | Price gr. A296 (m ²) | |
| | | | | | 40047H | 4 |
| | | | | | Price gr. A296 (m ²) | |
| | | | | | 40048H | 3 |
| | | | | | Price gr. A296 (m ²) | |
| | | | | | 40071H | 3 |
| | | | | | Price gr. A296 (m ²) | |

* The products depicted can also be manufactured in other colors. We would be delighted to examine the possibility of such customized production in individual cases.
** incl. one external joint





Content

Wall and pool design

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| · Chroma | 2.04 |
| · Chroma non-slip | 2.12 |
| · Swimming Pool Special Programme | 2.22 |

Mosaics

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| · Basic Stone | 2.66 |
| · Fresh | 2.70 |
| · Kauri | 2.72 |
| · Loop | 2.78 |
| · Plural Mixed Mosaics | 2.80 |

Floor and wet areas

| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| · Chroma unglazed | 2.84 |
| · Emotion | 2.90 |
| · Geo 2.0 | 2.92 |
| · Nova | 2.94 |
| · Plural non-slip | 2.96 |
| · Plural unglazed | 2.98 |
| · Quarzit | 2.100 |
| · Savona | 2.102 |
| · Valley | 2.104 |
| · Vivara | 2.106 |

The whole range of products for modern swimming pool design from one supplier: the programme comprises high-quality tiles for pools and surrounds in an enormous variety of colors and formats. They combine high slip resistance with an aesthetic look. Technically sophisticated pool edge systems in functional design and intelligent special pieces offer future-oriented solutions for all types of swimming pools.

Project: Freeman's School Pool / Location: Ashted, Great Britain /
 Architect: Hawkins Brown Architects LLP /
 Series: Chroma, Pool Edge System Finland /
 Photo: Jack Hobhouse photography

2.02 WALL AND POOL DESIGN



Project: Hart van Zuid / Location: Rotterdam, The Netherlands / Architect: Kraaijvanger architects / Series: Chroma / Photo: Marcel van der Burg

Swimming Pool





**Wall and
pool design**

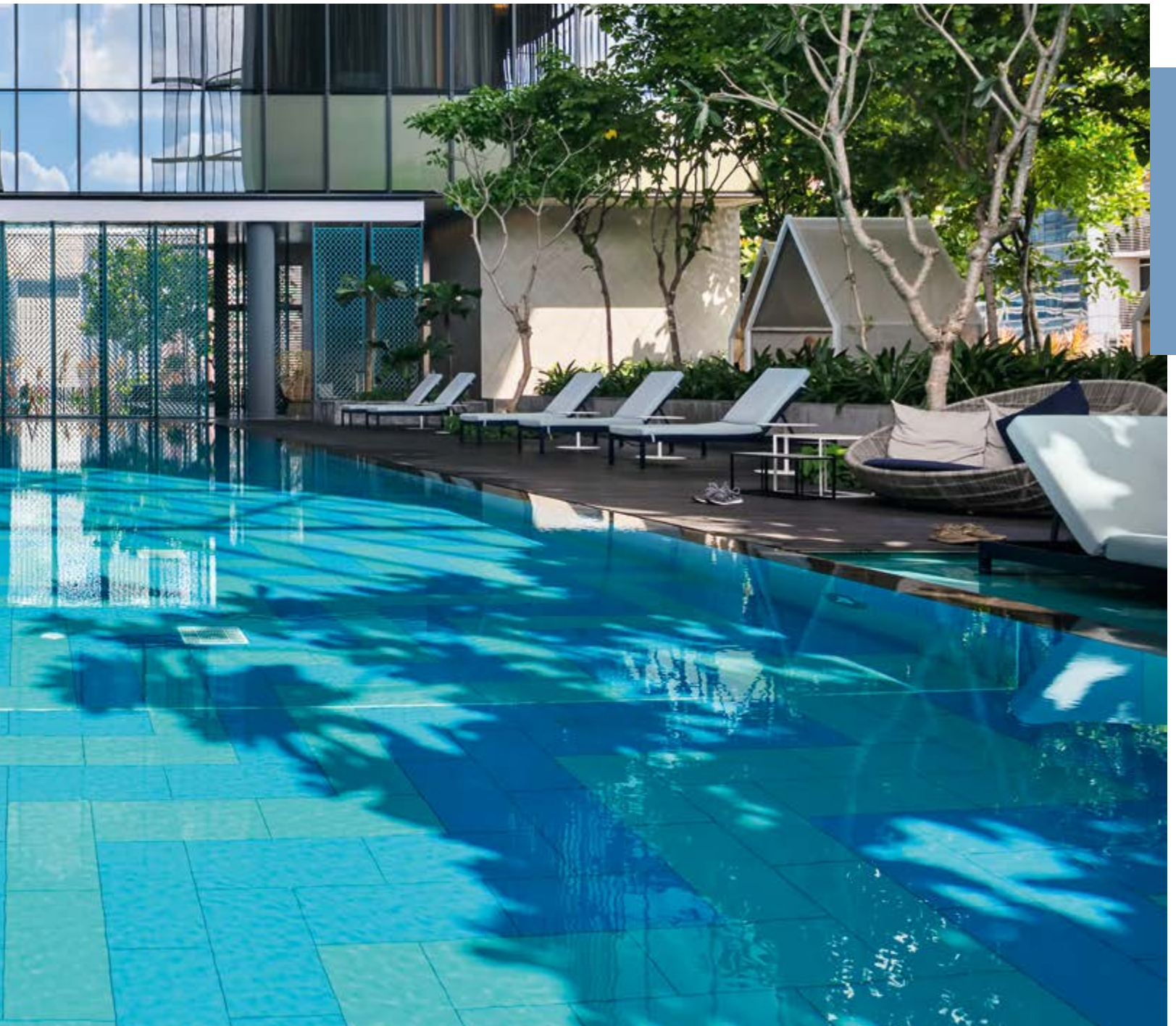
- Chroma 2.04
- Chroma non-slip 2.12
- Swimming Pool 2.22
- Special Programme



Project: Oasia Hotel / Location: Singapore / Architect: WOHA Architects + Patricia Urquiola / Series: Chroma, Chroma non-slip / Photo: Infinitude

Swimming Pool





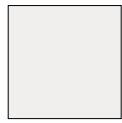
**6 mm joint:
stability in the swimming pool**



Physical stresses lead to high loads in the pool area, which make a specific joint width advisable. The laying of the tiles with a 6 mm joint ensures maximum safety.

For further information as well as the swimming pool special pieces and pool edge systems suitable for Chroma, see p. 2.25 and the following.

Swimming Pool



neutral 10 (active white)



dark azure



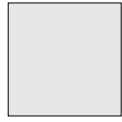
medium azure



light azure



active azure



neutral 9 (white-grey)



dark blue



medium blue



light blue



active blue



neutral 8 (light-grey)



dark turquoise



medium turquoise



light turquoise



active turquoise



neutral 7 (pebble-grey)



dark green



medium green



light green



active green



neutral 6 (pearl grey)



dark yellow



medium yellow



light yellow



active yellow



neutral 5 (basalt-grey)



dark ochre



medium ochre



light ochre



active ochre



neutral 4 (graphite-black)



dark salmon



medium salmon



light salmon



active salmon



neutral 3 (asphalt black)



dark oxide red



medium oxide red



light oxide red



active oxide red



neutral 2 (anthracite)



dark stone grey



medium stone grey



light stone grey



active stone grey



neutral 1 (deep black)



dark sand grey



medium sand grey



light sand grey



active sand grey

Contrasting colors (glossy)



white



black



orange



lemon-yellow



contrasting red



intense blue



apple-green



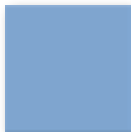
violett



Floor/wall tile
6.2 x 25 cm, 2 1/2 x 10 in



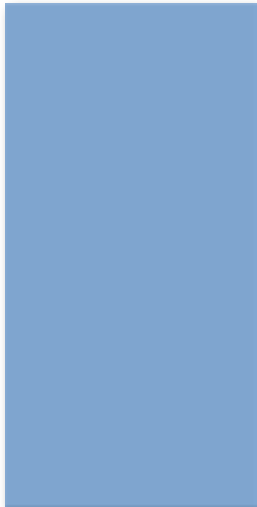
Floor/wall tile
25 x 25 cm, 10 x 10 in



Floor/wall tile
12.5 x 12.5 cm, 5 x 5 in



Floor/wall tile
12.5 x 25 cm, 5 x 10 in



Floor/wall tile
25 x 50 cm, 10 x 20 in



Floor/wall tile
12.5 x 50 cm, 5 x 20 in

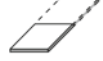
Swimming Pool

Floor/Wall Tiles

6.2 x 25 cm**



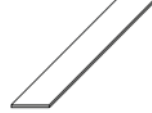
12.5 x 12.5 cm**



12.5 x 25 cm**



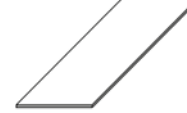
12.5 x 50 cm*



25 x 25 cm**



25 x 50 cm*



Supplied as double-tiles; to be broken by customer

Supplied as double-tiles; to be broken by customer



Swimming Pool

| Model number | 18210H | 12020H | 18120H | 41550HK | 12050H | 42550HK |
|----------------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 6.2 x 25 / 2 1/2 x 10 | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | 12.5 x 50 / 5 x 20 | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 | 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 |
| Work size | 56 x 244 x 6 mm | 119 x 119 x 6 mm | 119 x 244 x 6 mm | 119 x 494 x 8 mm | 244 x 244 x 6 mm | 244 x 494 x 8 mm |
| m ² - pieces | 64.000 | 64.000 | 32.000 | 16.000 | 16.000 | 8.000 |
| m ² - kg | 10.880 | 12.160 | 12.160 | 17.040 | 12.800 | 17.040 |
| Bundle - pieces | 88 | 88 | 44 | 8 | 18 | 9 |
| Bundle - m ² | 1.375 | 1.375 | 1.375 | 0.500 | 1.125 | 1.125 |
| Bundle - kg | 14.960 | 16.720 | 16.720 | 8.520 | 14.400 | 19.170 |
| Pallet - m ² | 132.000 | 115.500 | 115.500 | 55.000 | 91.125 | 40.500 |
| Pallet - kg | 1,436.160 | 1,404.480 | 1,404.480 | 937.200 | 1,166.400 | 690.120 |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| neutral 10 (active white glossy) | 4 700i-18210H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 700i-12020H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 700i-18120H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 700i-41550HK Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 700i-12050H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 700i-42550HK Price gr. A150 (m ²) |
| neutral 10 (active white matt) | 4 701i-18210H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 701i-12020H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 701i-18120H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 701i-41550HK Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 701i-12050H Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 701i-42550HK Price gr. A150 (m ²) |
| neutral 1 (deep black) | 1 5716i-18210H**** Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 5716i-12020H**** Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 5716i-18120H**** Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 5716-41550HK**** Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 5716i-12050H**** Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 5716i-42550HK**** Price gr. A177 (m ²) |
| active azure | 2 552001-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552001-12020H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552001-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552001-41550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552001-12050H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552001-42550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) |
| light azure | 4 552002-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552002-12020H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552002-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552002-41550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552002-12050H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552002-42550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) |
| medium azure | 3 552003-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552003-12020H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552003-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552003-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552003-12050H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552003-42550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) |
| dark azure | 2 552004-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552004-12020H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552004-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552004-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552004-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552004-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| active blue | 2 552005-18210H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552005-12020H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552005-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552005-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552005-12050H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552005-42550HK*** Price gr. A177 (m ²) |
| light blue | 4 552006-18210H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552006-12020H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552006-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552006-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552006-12050H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552006-42550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) |
| medium blue | 3 552007-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552007-12020H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552007-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552007-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552007-12050H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552007-42550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) |
| dark blue | 2 552008-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552008-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552008-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552008-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552008-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552008-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| active turquoise | 2 552009-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552009-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552009-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552009-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552009-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552009-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| light turquoise | 4 552010-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552010-12020H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552010-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552010-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552010-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552010-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| medium turquoise | 3 552011-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552011-12020H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552011-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552011-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552011-12050H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552011-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| dark turquoise | 2 552012-18210H**** Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552012-12020H**** Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552012-18120H**** Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552012-41550HK****/**** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552012-12050H****/**** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552012-42550HK****/**** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| active green | 2 552013-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552013-12020H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552013-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552013-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552013-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552013-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| light green | 4 552014-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552014-12020H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552014-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552014-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552014-12050H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552014-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| medium green | 3 552015-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552015-12020H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552015-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552015-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552015-12050H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552015-42550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) |
| dark green | 2 552016-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552016-12020H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552016-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552016-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552016-12050H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552016-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| active yellow | 2 552017-18210H****/**** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552017-12020H****/**** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552017-18120H**** Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552017-41550HK****/**** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552017-12050H****/**** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552017-42550HK****/**** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| light yellow | 4 552018-18210H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552018-12020H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552018-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552018-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552018-12050H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552018-42550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) |
| medium yellow | 3 552019-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552019-12020H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552019-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552019-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552019-12050H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552019-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| dark yellow | 2 552020-18210H**** Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552020-12020H****/**** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552020-18120H**** Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552020-41550HK****/**** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552020-12050H****/**** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552020-42550HK****/**** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |



rectified

** Overglazed edges / corners refer to the page 2.11

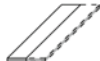


Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.

**** Color deviations from the standard due to production reasons are possible.

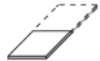
Floor/Wall Tiles

6.2 x 25 cm**



Supplied as double-tiles; to be broken by customer

12.5 x 12.5 cm**

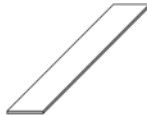


Supplied as double-tiles; to be broken by customer

12.5 x 25 cm**



12.5 x 50 cm*



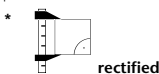
25 x 25 cm**



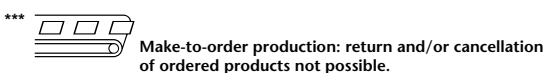
25 x 50 cm*



| 18210H | 12020H | 18120H | 41550HK | 12050H | 42550HK | Model number |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 6.2 x 25 / 2 1/2 x 10 | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | 12.5 x 50 / 5 x 20 | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 | 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| 56 x 244 x 6 mm | 119 x 119 x 6 mm | 119 x 244 x 6 mm | 119 x 494 x 8 mm | 244 x 244 x 6 mm | 244 x 494 x 8 mm | Work size |
| 64.000 | 64.000 | 32.000 | 16.000 | 16.000 | 8.000 | m ² - pieces |
| 10.880 | 12.160 | 12.160 | 17.040 | 12.800 | 17.040 | m ² - kg |
| 88 | 88 | 44 | 8 | 18 | 9 | Bundle - pieces |
| 1.375 | 1.375 | 1.375 | 0.500 | 1.125 | 1.125 | Bundle - m ² |
| 14.960 | 16.720 | 16.720 | 8.520 | 14.400 | 19.170 | Bundle - kg |
| 132.000 | 115.500 | 115.500 | 55.000 | 91.125 | 40.500 | Pallet - m ² |
| 1,436.160 | 1,404.480 | 1,404.480 | 937.200 | 1,166.400 | 690.120 | Pallet - kg |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| 552021-18210H*** | 552021-12020H*** | 552021-18120H*** | 552021-41550HK*** | 552021-12050H*** | 552021-42550HK*** | 2 |
| Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A150 (m ²) | Price gr. A150 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | active ochre |
| 552022-18210H | 552022-12020H*** | 552022-18120H*** | 552022-41550HK*** | 552022-12050H*** | 552022-42550HK*** | 4 |
| Price gr. A177 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A150 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | light ochre |
| 552023-18210H*** | 552023-12020H*** | 552023-18120H | 552023-41550HK*** | 552023-12050H*** | 552023-42550HK*** | 3 |
| Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | medium ochre |
| 552024-18210H*** | 552024-12020H*** | 552024-18120H | 552024-41550HK*** | 552024-12050H*** | 552024-42550HK*** | 2 |
| Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | dark ochre |
| 552025-18210H*** | 552025-12020H*** | 552025-18120H*** | 552025-41550HK*** | 552025-12050H*** | 552025-42550HK*** | 2 |
| Price gr. A177 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A150 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | active salmon |
| 552026-18210H | 552026-12020H*** | 552026-18120H | 552026-41550HK*** | 552026-12050H*** | 552026-42550HK*** | 4 |
| Price gr. A177 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | light salmon |
| 552027-18210H | 552027-12020H*** | 552027-18120H*** | 552027-41550HK*** | 552027-12050H | 552027-42550HK*** | 3 |
| Price gr. A177 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A150 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A177 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | medium salmon |
| 552028-18210H*** | 552028-12020H*** | 552028-18120H*** | 552028-41550HK*** | 552028-12050H*** | 552028-42550HK*** | 2 |
| Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A150 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | dark salmon |
| 552029-18210H | 552029-12020H*** | 552029-18120H | 552029-41550HK*** | 552029-12050H | 552029-42550HK*** | 2 |
| Price gr. A177 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A177 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | active oxide red |
| 552030-18210H*** | 552030-12020H*** | 552030-18120H*** | 552030-41550HK*** | 552030-12050H | 552030-42550HK*** | 4 |
| Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A150 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A177 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | light oxide red |
| 552031-18210H | 552031-12020H*** | 552031-18120H*** | 552031-41550HK*** | 552031-12050H | 552031-42550HK*** | 3 |
| Price gr. A177 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A150 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A177 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | medium oxide red |
| 552032-18210H | 552032-12020H*** | 552032-18120H | 552032-41550HK*** | 552032-12050H*** | 552032-42550HK*** | 2 |
| Price gr. A177 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | dark oxide red |
| 552033-18210H | 552033-12020H*** | 552033-18120H | 552033-41550HK*** | 552033-12050H*** | 552033-42550HK*** | 2 |
| Price gr. A177 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | active stone grey |
| 552034-18210H*** | 552034-12020H*** | 552034-18120H*** | 552034-41550HK*** | 552034-12050H*** | 552034-42550HK*** | 4 |
| Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A150 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | light stone grey |
| 552035-18210H | 552035-12020H | 552035-18120H | 552035-41550HK*** | 552035-12050H*** | 552035-42550HK*** | 3 |
| Price gr. A177 (m ²) | Price gr. A177 (m ²) | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | medium stone grey |
| 552036-18210H*** | 552036-12020H*** | 552036-18120H | 552036-41550HK*** | 552036-12050H*** | 552036-42550HK*** | 2 |
| Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | dark stone grey |
| 552037-18210H*** | 552037-12020H*** | 552037-18120H | 552037-41550HK*** | 552037-12050H*** | 552037-42550HK*** | 2 |
| Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | active sand grey |
| 552038-18210H | 552038-12020H | 552038-18120H | 552038-41550HK*** | 552038-12050H | 552038-42550HK*** | 4 |
| Price gr. A177 (m ²) | Price gr. A177 (m ²) | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A177 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | light sand grey |
| 552039-18210H*** | 552039-12020H*** | 552039-18120H | 552039-41550HK*** | 552039-12050H*** | 552039-42550HK*** | 3 |
| Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | medium sand grey |
| 552040-18210H*** | 552040-12020H*** | 552040-18120H | 552040-41550HK*** | 552040-12050H*** | 552040-42550HK | 2 |
| Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A177 (m ²) | dark sand grey |
| 552119-18210H*** | 552119-12020H*** | 552119-18120H | 552119-41550HK*** | 552119-12050H*** | 552119-42550HK*** | 4 |
| Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | neutral 9 (white grey) |
| 552118-18210H | 552118-12020H*** | 552118-18120H | 552118-41550HK*** | 552118-12050H*** | 552118-42550HK*** | 4 |
| Price gr. A177 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | neutral 8 (light grey) |
| 552117-18210H | 552117-12020H*** | 552117-18120H | 552117-41550HK*** | 552117-12050H | 552117-42550HK*** | 4 |
| Price gr. A177 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | Price gr. A177 (m ²) | Price gr. A209 (m ²) | neutral 7 (pebble grey) |



** Overglazed edges / corners refer to the page 2.11



**** Color deviations from the standard due to production reasons are possible.



Swimming Pool

Floor/Wall Tiles

6.2 x 25 cm**



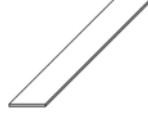
12.5 x 12.5 cm**



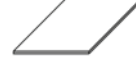
12.5 x 25 cm**



12.5 x 50 cm*



25 x 25 cm**



25 x 50 cm*



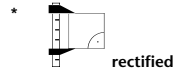
Supplied as
double-tiles; to be
broken by customer

Supplied as
double-tiles; to be
broken by customer



Swimming Pool

| Model number | 18210H | 12020H | 18120H | 41550HK | 12050H | 42550HK |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 6.2 x 25 / 2 1/2 x 10 | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | 12.5 x 50 / 5 x 20 | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 | 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 |
| Work size | 56 x 244 x 6 mm | 119 x 119 x 6 mm | 119 x 244 x 6 mm | 119 x 494 x 8 mm | 244 x 244 x 6 mm | 244 x 494 x 8 mm |
| m ² - pieces | 64.000 | 64.000 | 32.000 | 16.000 | 16.000 | 8.000 |
| m ² - kg | 10.880 | 12.160 | 12.160 | 17.040 | 12.800 | 17.040 |
| Bundle - pieces | 88 | 88 | 44 | 8 | 18 | 9 |
| Bundle - m ² | 1.375 | 1.375 | 1.375 | 0.500 | 1.125 | 1.125 |
| Bundle - kg | 14.960 | 16.720 | 16.720 | 8.520 | 14.400 | 19.170 |
| Pallet - m ² | 132.000 | 115.500 | 115.500 | 55.000 | 91.125 | 40.500 |
| Pallet - kg | 1,436.160 | 1,404.480 | 1,404.480 | 937.200 | 1,166.400 | 690.120 |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| Stress group | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| neutral 6 (pearl grey) | 552116-18210H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552116-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552116-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552116-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552116-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552116-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| neutral 5 (basalt grey) | 552115-18210H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552115-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552115-18120H*** Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 552115-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552115-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552115-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| neutral 4 (graphite black) | 552114-18210H***/* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552114-12020H***/* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552114-18120H***/* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 552114-41550HK***/* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552114-12050H***/* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552114-42550HK*** Price gr. A177 (m ²) |
| neutral 3 (asphalt black) | 552113-18210H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552113-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552113-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552113-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552113-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552113-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| neutral 2 (anthracite) | 552112-18210H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552112-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552112-18120H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552112-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 552112-12050H Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552112-42550HK Price gr. A177 (m ²) |
| black, glossy | 717i-18210H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 717i-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 717i-18120H*** Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 717i-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 717i-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 717i-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| orange, glossy | 151i-18210H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 151i-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 151i-18120H*** Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 151i-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 151i-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 151i-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| lemon-yellow, glossy | 150i-18210H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 150i-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 150i-18120H*** Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 150i-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 150i-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 150i-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| contrasting red, glossy | 154i-18210H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 154i-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 154i-18120H*** Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 154i-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 154i-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 154i-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| intense blue, glossy | 144-18210***/* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 144-12020***/* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 144-18120***/* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 144-41550K***/* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 144-12050***/* Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 144-42550K***/* Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| apple-green, glossy | 152i-18210H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 152i-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 152i-18120H*** Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 152i-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 152i-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 152i-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |
| violet, glossy | 153i-18210H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 153i-12020H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 153i-18120H*** Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 153i-41550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 153i-12050H*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 153i-42550HK*** Price gr. A209 (m ²) |



** Overglazed edges / corners refer to the page 2.11



Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.

**** Color deviations from the standard due to production reasons are possible.

***** Without Hytect coating

Overglazed edges/corners*
Floor/Wall Tiles

6.2 x 25 cm**



6.2 x 25 cm**



12.5 x 12.5 cm**



12.5 x 25 cm**



12.5 x 25 cm**



25 x 25 cm**



overglazed
corner left

overglazed
corner right

overglazed
corner left

overglazed
corner left

overglazed
corner right

overglazed
corner left

| 18213H | 18214H | 12023H | 18123H | 18124H | 12053H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6.2 x 25 / 2 1/2 x 10 | 6.2 x 25 / 2 1/2 x 10 | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 |
| 56 x 244 x 6 mm | 56 x 244 x 6 mm | 119 x 119 x 6 mm | 119 x 244 x 6 mm | 119 x 244 x 6 mm | 244 x 244 x 6 mm |
| 10.880 | 10.880 | 12.160 | 12.160 | 12.160 | 12.800 |
| 88 | 88 | 88 | 44 | 44 | 18 |
| 14.960 | 14.960 | 16.720 | 16.720 | 16.720 | 14.400 |
| 1,436.160 | 1,436.160 | 1,404.480 | 1,404.480 | 1,404.480 | 1,166.400 |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| 700i-18213H** Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 700i-18214H** Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 700i-12023H** Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 700i-18123H** Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 700i-18124H** Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 700i-12053H** Price gr. A150 (m ²) |
| 701i-18213H** Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 701i-18214H** Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 701i-12023H** Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 701i-18123H** Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 701i-18124H** Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 701i-12053H** Price gr. A150 (m ²) |
| 5716i-18213H**/**** Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 5716i-18214H**/**** Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 5716i-12023H**/**** Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 5716i-18123H**/**** Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 5716i-18124H**/**** Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 5716i-12053H**/**** Price gr. A177 (m ²) |
| 552001-18213H** Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552001-18214H** Price gr. A177 (pce.) | 552001-12023H** Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552001-18123H** Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552001-18124H** Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552001-12053H** Price gr. A177 (m ²) |
| 552002-18213H** Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552002-18214H** Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552002-12023H** Price gr. A177 (m ²) | 552002-18123H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552002-18124H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 552002-12053H** Price gr. A177 (m ²) |

* other colors available on request



** Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.

*** Color deviations from the standard due to production reasons are possible.



Stress group

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Model number | |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | |
| Work size | |
| m ² - pieces | |
| m ² - kg | |
| Bundle - pieces | |
| Bundle - m ² | |
| Bundle - kg | |
| Pallet - m ² | |
| Pallet - kg | |
| Product standard | |
| 4 | neutral 10 (active white glossy) |
| 4 | neutral 10 (active white matt) |
| 1 | neutral 1 (deep black) |
| 2 | active azure |
| 4 | light azure |



Swimming Pool

Overglazed edges
available on request:



Replace last figure 0 of
standard model no. by ...

... 3 = corner left

... 4 = corner right

overglazed edges

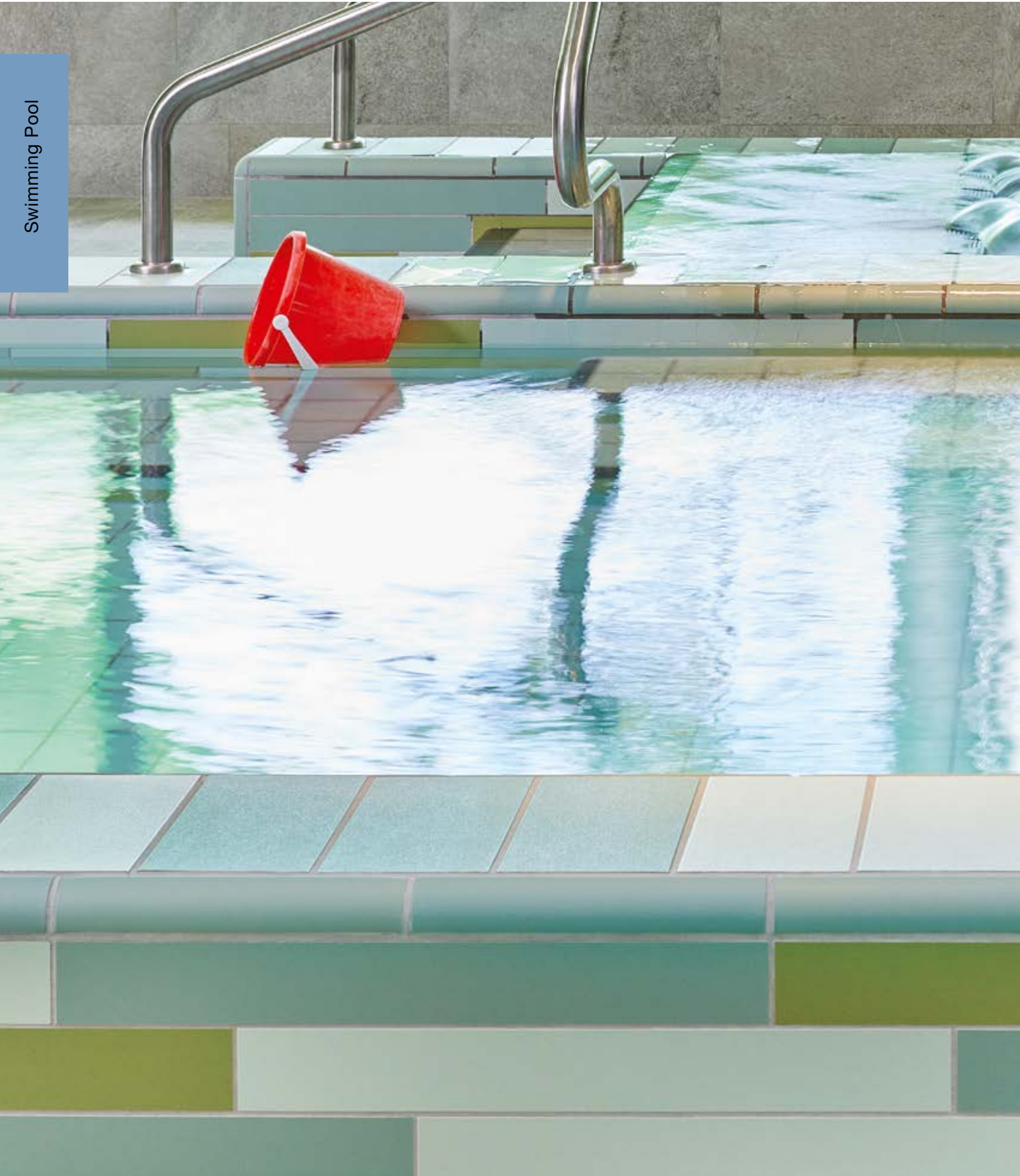
Example: Standard model no. 18120 = 119 x 244 x 6 mm,
model no. 18123 = overglazed corner left

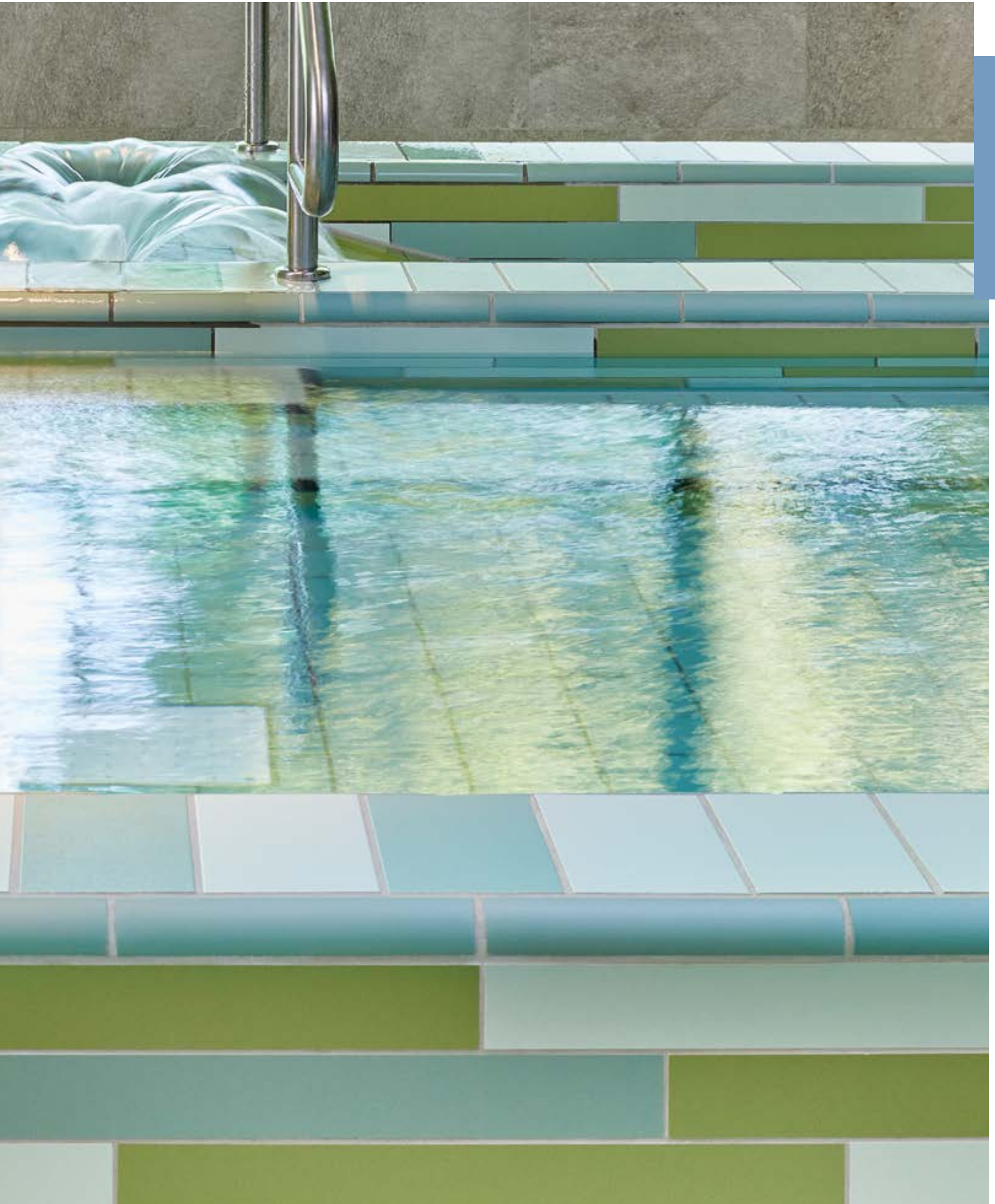
2.12 CHROMA NON-SLIP



Project: Solebad (brine bath) / Location: Werne, Germany / Architect: Geising + Böker GmbH, Vechta office / Series: Chroma non-slip, Chroma Pool / Photo: Jochen Stüber

Swimming Pool





Slip resistance "B"

-/B



white / neutral 10
(active white)



neutral 9
(white-grey)



neutral 8
(light-grey)



neutral 7
(pebble-grey)



neutral 6
(pearl grey)



neutral 5
(basalt grey)



neutral 4
(graphite black)



neutral 3
(asphalt black)



neutral 2
(anthracite)



black neutral 1
(deep black)

-/B



dark azure



dark blue



dark green



dark stone grey



dark sand grey



medium azure



medium blue



medium turquoise



medium green



medium ochre



medium salmon



medium oxide red



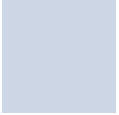
medium stone grey



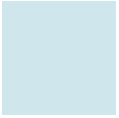
medium sand grey



light azure



light blue



light turquoise



light green



light yellow



light salmon



light stone grey



light sand grey

-/B



active azure

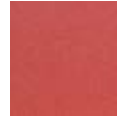


active stone grey



active sand grey

-/B



contrasting red




Floor tile
12.5 x 12.5 cm, 5 x 5 in



Floor tile
12.5 x 25 cm, 5 x 10 in



Floor tile
25 x 25 cm, 10 x 10 in


On request, other colors of the series Chroma are also available as non-slip glazes with a joint width of 6 mm.

Slip resistance "B"

Floor Tiles

12.5 x 12.5 cm**



12.5 x 25 cm**



25 x 25 cm**



Supplied as
double-tiles;
to be broken
by customer



| Model number | Nom. dim. - cm/in | Work size | m ² - pieces | m ² - kg | Bundle - pieces | Bundle - m ² | Bundle - kg | Pallet - m ² | Pallet - kg | Product standard | Slip resistance | Stress group | Color |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 32020H | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 119 x 119 x 8 mm | 64.000 | 15.360 | 66 | 1.031 | 15.840 | 86.625 | 1,330.560 | Alb | -/B | 2 | neutral 10 (active white) |
| 38110H | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | 119 x 244 x 8 mm | 32.000 | 15.680 | 33 | 1.031 | 16.170 | 86.625 | 1,358.280 | Alb | -/B | 2 | neutral 1 (deep black) |
| 32050H | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 | 244 x 244 x 8 mm | 16.000 | 16.960 | 14 | 0.875 | 14.840 | 70.875 | 1,202.040 | Alb | -/B | 2 | active azure |
| 91i-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m²) | | | | | | | | | | | | light azure |
| 340i-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m²) | | | | | | | | | | | | medium azure |
| 553001-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m²) | | | | | | | | | | | | dark azure |
| 553002-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m²) | | | | | | | | | | | | light blue |
| 553003-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m²) | | | | | | | | | | | | medium blue |
| 553004-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m²) | | | | | | | | | | | | dark blue |
| 553006-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m²) | | | | | | | | | | | | light turquoise |
| 553007-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m²) | | | | | | | | | | | | medium turquoise |
| 553008-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m²) | | | | | | | | | | | | light green |
| 553010-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m²) | | | | | | | | | | | | medium green |
| 553011-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m²) | | | | | | | | | | | | dark green |
| 553014-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m²) | | | | | | | | | | | | light yellow |
| 553015-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m²) | | | | | | | | | | | | medium yellow |
| 553016-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m²) | | | | | | | | | | | | medium ochre |
| 553018-32020H* | Price gr. A216 (m²) | | | | | | | | | | | | light salmon |
| 553019-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m²) | | | | | | | | | | | | medium salmon |
| 553023-32020H* | Price gr. A216 (m²) | | | | | | | | | | | | medium oxide red |
| 553026-32020H* | Price gr. A216 (m²) | | | | | | | | | | | | active stone grey |
| 553027-32020H* | Price gr. A216 (m²) | | | | | | | | | | | | light stone grey |
| 553031-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m²) | | | | | | | | | | | | medium stone grey |
| 553033-32020H* | Price gr. A216 (m²) | | | | | | | | | | | | dark stone grey |
| 553034-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m²) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 553035-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m²) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 553036-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m²) | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation
of ordered products not possible.



**Rounded edges / corners refer to the page 2.17.

Slip resistance "B"

Floor Tiles

12.5 x 12.5 cm**



12.5 x 25 cm**



25 x 25 cm**



Supplied as double-tiles; to be broken by customer



Swimming Pool

| Model number | 32020H | 38110H | 32050H | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 | | | |
| Work size | 119 x 119 x 8 mm | 119 x 244 x 8 mm | 244 x 244 x 8 mm | | | |
| m ² - pieces | 64.000 | 32.000 | 16.000 | | | |
| m ² - kg | 15.360 | 15.680 | 16.960 | | | |
| Bundle - pieces | 66 | 33 | 14 | | | |
| Bundle - m ² | 1.031 | 1.031 | 0.875 | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 15.840 | 16.170 | 14.840 | | | |
| Pallet - m ² | 86.625 | 86.625 | 70.875 | | | |
| Pallet - kg | 1,330.500 | 1,358.280 | 1,202.040 | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | | | |
| Slip resistance | -/B ⊗ | -/B ⊗ | -/B ⊗ | | | |
| Stress group | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| active sand grey | 553037-32020H* Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 553037-38110H* Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 553037-32050H* Price gr. A210 (m ²) | | | |
| light sand grey | 553038-32020H Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 553038-38110H Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 553038-32050H* Price gr. A210 (m ²) | | | |
| medium sand grey | 553039-32020H Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 553039-38110H* Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 553039-32050H* Price gr. A210 (m ²) | | | |
| dark sand grey | 553040-32020H Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 553040-38110H* Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 553040-32050H* Price gr. A210 (m ²) | | | |
| neutral 9 (white grey) | 553119-32020H* Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 553119-38110H* Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 553119-32050H Price gr. A210 (m ²) | | | |
| neutral 8 (light grey) | 553118-32020H Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 553118-38110H* Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 553118-32050H Price gr. A210 (m ²) | | | |
| neutral 7 (pebble grey) | 553117-32020H Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 553117-38110H Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 553117-32050H Price gr. A210 (m ²) | | | |
| neutral 6 (pearl grey) | 553116-32020H* Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 553116-38110H Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 553116-32050H* Price gr. A210 (m ²) | | | |
| neutral 5 (basalt grey) | 553115-32020H* Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 553115-38110H* Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 553115-32050H* Price gr. A210 (m ²) | | | |
| neutral 4 (graphite-black) | 553114-32020H* Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 553114-38110H* Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 553114-32050H Price gr. A210 (m ²) | | | |
| neutral 3 (asphalt black) | 553113-32020H Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 553113-38110H Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 553113-32050H Price gr. A210 (m ²) | | | |
| neutral 2 (anthracite) | 553112-32020H Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 553112-38110H Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 553112-32050H Price gr. A210 (m ²) | | | |
| contrasting red | 77i-32020H Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 77i-38110H Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 77i-32050H Price gr. A210 (m ²) | | | |



* Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.

** Rounded edges / corners refer to the page 2.17.

Slip resistance "B" - rounded edges / corners*

Floor Tiles

12.5 x 12.5 cm



12.5 x 12.5 cm



12.5 x 25 cm



12.5 x 25 cm



12.5 x 25 cm



12.5 x 25 cm



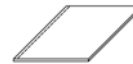
| | <i>rounded edge</i> | <i>rounded corner</i> | <i>short side rounded</i> | <i>long side rounded</i> | <i>rounded corner left</i> | <i>rounded corner right</i> | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| | 32025H | 32027H | 38115H | 38116H | 38117H | 38118H | Model number |
| | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| | 119 x 119 x 8 mm | 119 x 119 x 8 mm | 119 x 244 x 8 mm | 119 x 244 x 8 mm | 119 x 244 x 8 mm | 119 x 244 x 8 mm | Work size |
| | | | | | | | m ² - pieces |
| | 0.240 | 0.240 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | piece - kg |
| | 66 | 66 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | Bundle - pieces |
| | | | | | | | Bundle - m ² |
| | 15.840 | 15.840 | 16.170 | 16.170 | 16.170 | 16.170 | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | | | Pallet - m ² |
| | | | | | | | Pallet - kg |
| | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| | -/B | -/B | -/B | -/B | -/B | -/B | Slip resistance |
| | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | Stress group |
| | 91i-32025H** Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 91i-32027H** Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 91i-38115H** Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 91i-38116H** Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 91i-38117H** Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 91i-38118H** Price gr. A416 (pce.) | neutral 10 (active white) |
| | 340i-32025H** Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 340i-32027H** Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 340i-38115H** Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 340i-38116H** Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 340i-38117H** Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 340i-38118H** Price gr. A416 (pce.) | neutral 1 (deep black) |
| | 553001-32025H** Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 553001-32027H** Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 553001-38115H** Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 553001-38116H** Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 553001-38117H** Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 553001-38118H** Price gr. A416 (pce.) | active azure |
| | 553002-32025H** Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 553002-32027H** Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 553002-38115H** Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 553002-38116H** Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 553002-38117H** Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 553002-38118H** Price gr. A416 (pce.) | light azure |



Swimming Pool



25 x 25 cm



25 x 25 cm



| | <i>rounded edge</i> | <i>rounded corner</i> | |
|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| | 32055H | 32057H | Model number |
| | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| | 244 x 244 x 8 mm | 244 x 244 x 8 mm | Work size |
| | | | m ² - pieces |
| | 1.060/piece | 1.060/m ² | pce./m ² - kg |
| | 14 | 14 | Bundle - pieces |
| | | | Bundle - m ² |
| | 14.840 | 14.840 | Bundle - kg |
| | | | Pallet - m ² |
| | | | Pallet - kg |
| | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| | -/B | -/B | Slip resistance |
| | 2 | 2 | Stress group |
| | 91i-32055H** Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 91i-32057H** Price gr. A434 (pce.) | neutral 10 (active white) |
| | 340i-32055H** Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 340i-32057H** Price gr. A434 (pce.) | neutral 1 (deep black) |
| | 553001-32055H** Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 553001-32057H** Price gr. A434 (pce.) | active azure |
| | 553002-32055H** Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 553002-32057H** Price gr. A434 (pce.) | light azure |

* other colors available on request



Make-to-order production:
return and/or cancellation of
ordered products not possible.



Rounded edges



Replace last figure 0 of
standard model no. by ...

... 7 = corner left

... 8 = corner right

rounded corners

Example: Standard model no. 38110 = 119 x 244 x 6 mm,
model no. 38117 = rounded corner left

2.18 CHROMA NON-SLIP



Slip resistance "C"

-/C



white / neutral 10
(active white)



neutral 9
(white-grey)



neutral 8
(light-grey)



neutral 7
(pebble-grey)



neutral 3
(asphalt black)



black neutral 1
(deep black)

-/C



dark azure



medium azure



light azure



dark blue



medium blue



light blue



medium turquoise



light turquoise



dark green



medium green



light green



medium yellow



medium ochre



medium salmon



light salmon



medium oxide red



dark stone grey



medium stone grey



dark sand grey



medium sand grey



light sand grey

-/C



active azure

-/C



contrasting red



Floor tile
12.5 x 12.5 cm, 5 x 5 in



Floor tile
12.5 x 25 cm, 5 x 10 in



Floor tile
25 x 25 cm, 10 x 10 in

On request, other colors of the series Chroma are also available as non-slip glazes with a joint width of 6 mm.

Swimming Pool

Slip resistance "C"

Floor Tiles

12.5 x 12.5 cm**



12.5 x 25 cm**



25 x 25 cm**



Supplied as double-tiles; to be broken by customer



| Model number | Nom. dim. - cm/in | Work size | m ² - pieces | m ² - kg | Bundle - pieces | Bundle - m ² | Bundle - kg | Pallet - m ² | Pallet - kg | Product standard | Slip resistance | Stress group | Color |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 32020H | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 119 x 119 x 8 mm | 64.000 | 15.360 | 66 | 1.031 | 15.840 | 86.625 | 1,330.560 | Alb | -/C | 2 | neutral 10 (active white) |
| 38110H | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | 119 x 244 x 8 mm | 32.000 | 15.680 | 33 | 1.031 | 16.170 | 86.625 | 1,358.280 | Alb | -/C | 2 | neutral 1 (deep black) |
| 32050H | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 | 244 x 244 x 8 mm | 16.000 | 16.960 | 14 | 0.875 | 14.840 | 70.875 | 1,202.040 | Alb | -/C | 2 | active azure |
| 81i-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | light azure |
| 554111-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | medium azure |
| 554001-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | dark azure |
| 554002-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | light blue |
| 554003-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | medium blue |
| 554004-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | dark blue |
| 554006-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | light turquoise |
| 554007-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | medium turquoise |
| 554008-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | light green |
| 554010-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | medium green |
| 554011-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | dark green |
| 554014-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | medium yellow |
| 554015-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | medium ochre |
| 554016-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | light salmon |
| 554019-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | medium salmon |
| 554023-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | medium oxide red |
| 554026-32020H* | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | medium stone grey |
| 554027-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | dark stone grey |
| 554031-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | light sand grey |
| 554035-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | medium sand grey |
| 554036-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | dark sand grey |
| 554038-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | neutral 9 (white grey) |
| 554039-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | neutral 8 (light grey) |
| 554040-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | neutral 7 (pebble grey) |
| 554119-32020H* | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | neutral 3 (asphalt black) |
| 554118-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | contrasting red |
| 554117-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 554113-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78i-32020H | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78i-38110H | Price gr. A192 (m ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78i-32050H* | Price gr. A210 (m ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Swimming Pool



Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.



Slip resistance "C" - rounded edges / corners*

Floor Tiles



| | rounded edge | rounded corner | short side rounded | long side rounded | rounded corner left | rounded corner right |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Model number | 32025H | 32027H | 38115H | 38116H | 38117H | 38118H |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 |
| Work size | 119 x 119 x 8 mm | 119 x 119 x 8 mm | 119 x 244 x 8 mm | 119 x 244 x 8 mm | 119 x 244 x 8 mm | 119 x 244 x 8 mm |
| m ² - pieces | | | | | | |
| piece - kg | 0.240 | 0.240 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| Bundle - pieces | 66 | 66 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| Bundle - m ² | | | | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 15.840 | 15.840 | 16.170 | 16.170 | 16.170 | 16.170 |
| Pallet - m ² | | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| Slip resistance | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C |
| Stress group | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| neutral 10 (active white) | 81i-32025H** Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 81i-32027H** Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 81i-38115H** Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 81i-38116H** Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 81i-38117H** Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 81i-38118H** Price gr. A416 (pce.) |
| neutral 1 (deep black) | 554111-32025H** Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 554111-32027H** Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 554111-38115H** Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 554111-38116H** Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 554111-38117H** Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 554111-38118H** Price gr. A416 (pce.) |
| active azure | 554001-32025H** Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 554001-32027H** Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 554001-38115H** Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 554001-38116H** Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 554001-38117H** Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 554001-38118H** Price gr. A416 (pce.) |
| light azure | 554002-32025H** Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 554002-32027H** Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 554002-38115H** Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 554002-38116H** Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 554002-38117H** Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 554002-38118H** Price gr. A416 (pce.) |



* other colors available on request



** Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.



| | rounded edge | rounded corner |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| Model number | 32055H | 32057H |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 |
| Work size | 244 x 244 x 8 mm | 244 x 244 x 8 mm |
| m - pieces | | |
| piece - kg | 1.060 | 1.060 |
| Bundle - pieces | 14 | 14 |
| Bundle - m | | |
| Bundle - kg | 14.840 | 14.840 |
| Pallet - m | | |
| Pallet - kg | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb |
| Slip resistance | -/C | -/C |
| Stress group | 2 | 2 |
| neutral 10 (active white) | 81i-32055H** Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 81i-32057H** Price gr. A434 (pce.) |
| neutral 1 (deep black) | 554111-32055H** Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 554111-32057H** Price gr. A434 (pce.) |
| active azure | 554001-32055H** Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 554001-32057H** Price gr. A434 (pce.) |
| light azure | 554002-32055H** Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 554002-32057H** Price gr. A434 (pce.) |



* other colors available on request



** Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.



Rounded corners

| | | | | |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|
| Replace last figure 0 of standard model no. by ... | ... 7 = corner left | ... 8 = corner right | rounded corners | Example: Standard model no. 38110 = 119 x 244 x 6 mm, model no. 38117 = rounded corner left |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|



Project: Oasia Hotel / Location: Singapore / Architect: WOHA Architects + Patricia Urquiola / Series: Chroma non-slip, Chroma / Photo: Infinitude



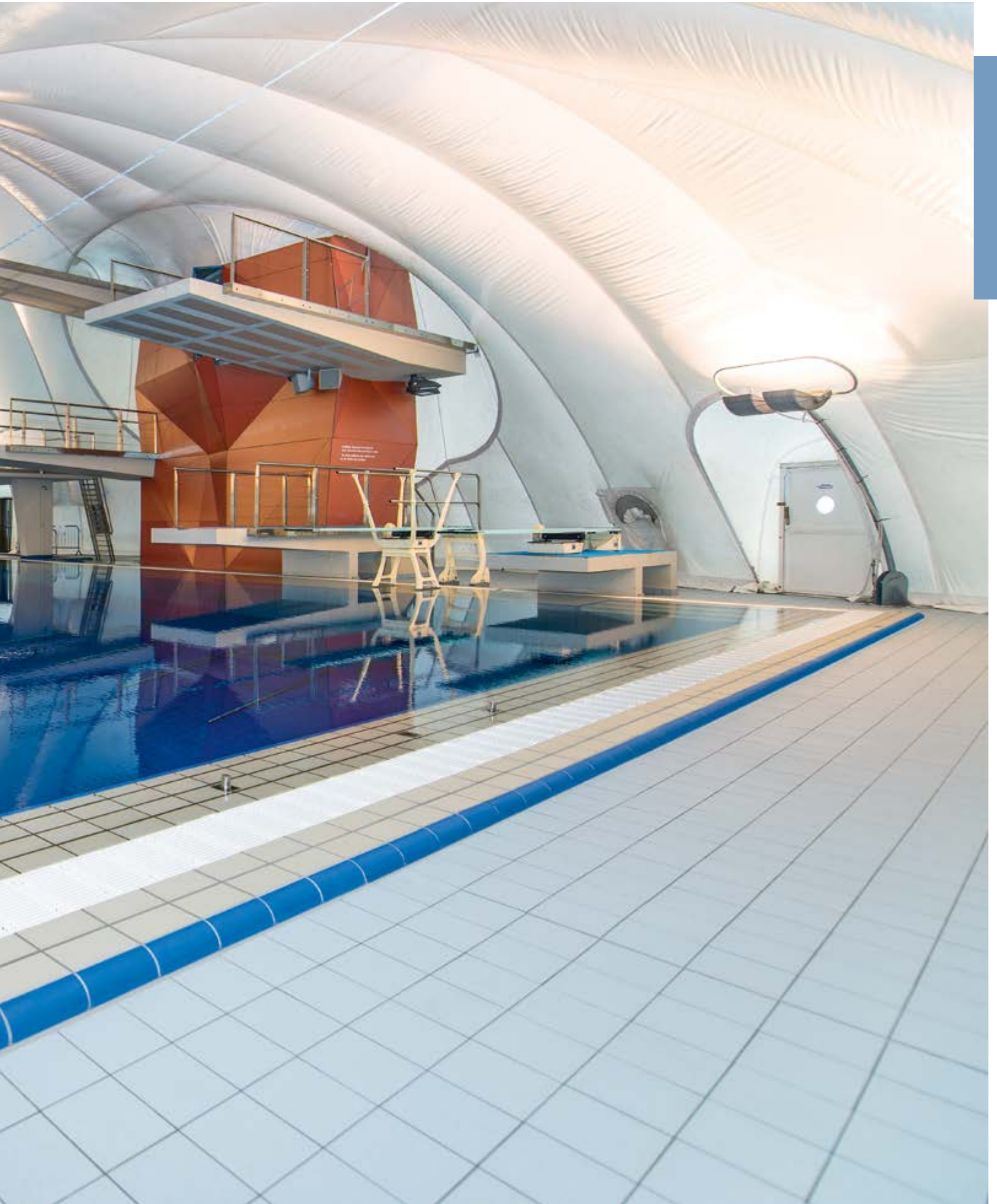
Swimming Pool



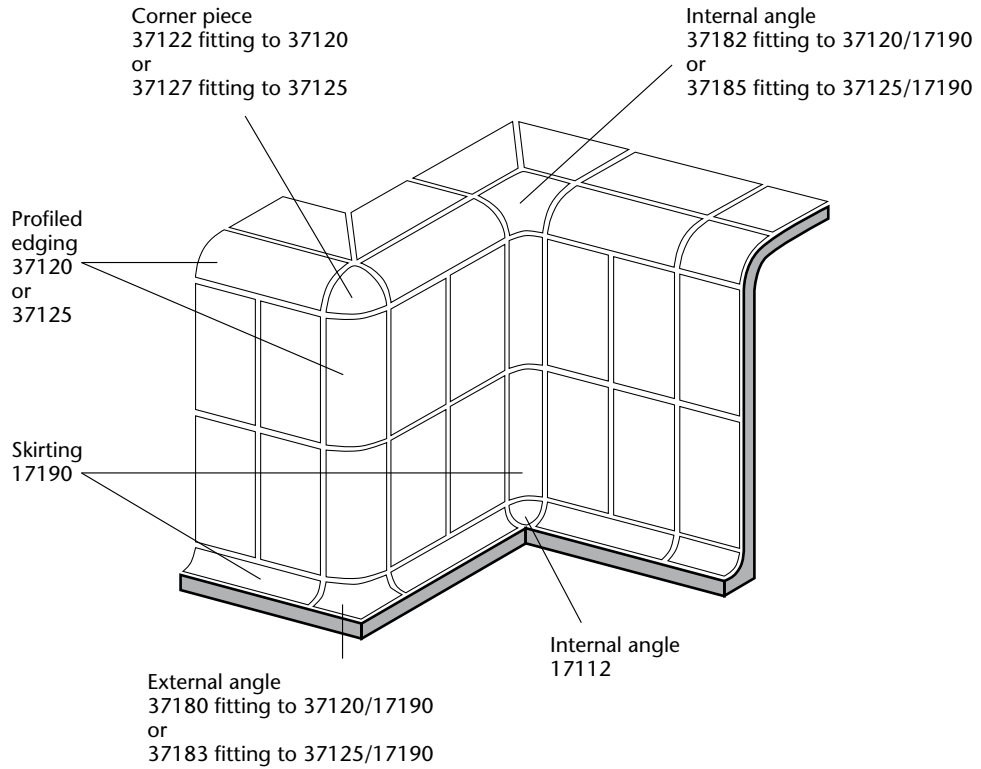
Project: Kantrida Swimming Pool Complex / Location: Rijeka, Croatia / Architect: Studio Zoppini Associati / Series: Chroma Pool, Swimming Pool Special Programme, Plural unglazed / Photo: Krug Photo Ateliers

Swimming Pool

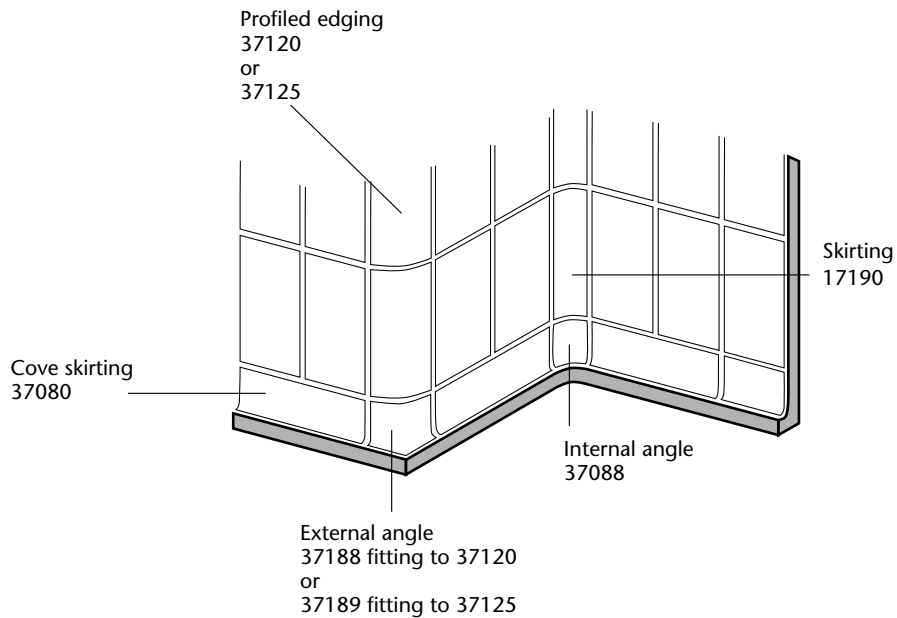




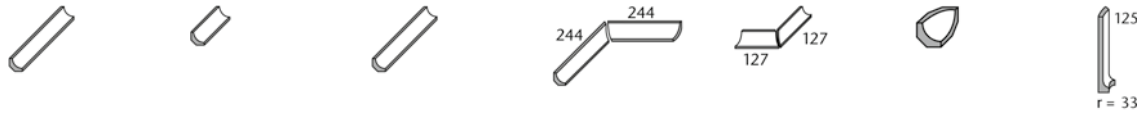
Skirtings combined with profiled edgings



Cove Skirtings combined with profiled edgings



Radius 33 mm*



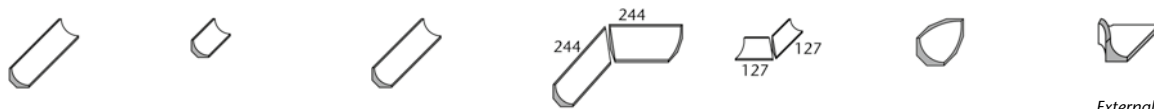
| Skirting, r = 33 mm | Skirting "half-size" | End-skirting | Internal angle mitred pair | External angle mitred pair | Internal angle for skirtings for connection on 3 sides | Internal angle for the connection of cove skirting 37080 and skirting 17190 | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|
| 17190 | 17193 | 17191 | 17196 | 17194 | 17112 | 37088 | |
| 244 x r33 x 6 | 119 x r33 x 6 | 244 x r33 x 6 | 244/244 x r33 x 6 | 127/127 x r33 x 6 | 33 x 33 x 33 | 125 x r33 x 8 | Model number |
| 4.000 | 8.000 | | | | | | Nom. dim. |
| 0.300/piece | 0.140/piece | 0.300/piece | 0.550/pair | 0.350/pair | 0.090/piece | 0.300/piece | Work size mm |
| 54 pieces | 108 pieces | 54 pieces | 27 pairs | 24 pairs | | | m - pieces |
| 13.500 | 13.500 | | | | | | pce./pair - kg |
| 16.200 | 15.120 | 16.200 | 14.850 | 8.400 | | | Bundle - pce./pair |
| | | | | | | | Bundle - m |
| | | | | | | | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | | | Pallet - m |
| | | | | | | | Pallet - kg |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| 700-17190 | 700-17193 | 700-17191 | 700-17196 | 700-17194 | 700-17112 | 700-37088 | 4 neutral 10 |
| Price gr. A423 (pce.) | Price gr. A413 (pce.) | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | Price gr. A471 (pair) | Price gr. A471 (pair) | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A480 (pce.) | (active white glossy) |
| 701-17190 | 701-17193 | 701-17191 | 701-17196 | 701-17194 | 701-17112 | 701-37088 | 4 neutral 10 |
| Price gr. A423 (pce.) | Price gr. A413 (pce.) | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | Price gr. A471 (pair) | Price gr. A471 (pair) | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A480 (pce.) | (active white matt) |
| 552001-17190 | 552001-17193 | 552001-17191 | 552001-17196 | 552001-17194 | 552001-17112 | 552001-37088 | 2 active azure |
| Price gr. A425 (pce.) | Price gr. A416 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A474 (pair) | Price gr. A474 (pair) | Price gr. A438 (pce.) | Price gr. A484 (pce.) | |
| 552002-17190 | 552002-17193 | 552002-17191 | 552002-17196 | 552002-17194 | 552002-17112 | 552002-37088 | 4 light azure |
| Price gr. A425 (pce.) | Price gr. A416 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A474 (pair) | Price gr. A474 (pair) | Price gr. A438 (pce.) | Price gr. A484 (pce.) | |
| 5716-17190*** | 5716-17193*** | 5716-17191*** | 5716-17196*** | 5716-17194*** | 5716-17112*** | 5716-37088*** | 1 neutral 1 |
| Price gr. A425 (pce.) | Price gr. A416 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A474 (pair) | Price gr. A474 (pair) | Price gr. A438 (pce.) | Price gr. A484 (pce.) | (deep black) |
| 900-17190** | 900-17193** | 900-17191** | 900-17196** | 900-17194** | 900-17112** | 900-37088** | grey-beige |
| Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A416 (pce.) | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A487 (pair) | Price gr. A487 (pair) | Price gr. A442 (pce.) | Price gr. A480 (pce.) | |

* System also available in a length of 294 mm on request.



Swimming Pool

Radius 60 mm



| Skirting, r = 60 mm | Skirting "half-size" | End-skirting | Internal angle mitred pair | External angle mitred pair | Internal angle for skirtings for connection on 3 sides | External angle for the connection of skirting 18190 and radial skirting 37125 | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|
| 18190 | 18193 | 18191 | 18196 | 18194 | 18192 | 37186 | |
| 244 x r60 x 8 | 119 x r60 x 8 | 244 x r60 x 8 | 244/244 x r60 x 8 | 127/127 x r60 x 8 | 60 x 60 x 60 | | Model number |
| 4.000 | 8.000 | | | | | | Nom. dim. |
| 0.700/piece | 0.340/piece | 0.700/piece | 1.300/pair | 0.850/pair | 0.100/piece | 0.350/piece | Work size mm |
| 18 pieces | 36 pieces | 18 pieces | 9 pairs | 7 pairs | | | m - pieces |
| 4.500 | 4.500 | | | | | | pce./pair - kg |
| 12.600 | 12.240 | 12.600 | 11.700 | 5.950 | | | Bundle - pce./pair |
| | | | | | | | Bundle - m |
| | | | | | | | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | | | Pallet - m |
| | | | | | | | Pallet - kg |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| 700-18190 | 700-18193 | 700-18191 | 700-18196 | 700-18194 | 700-18192 | 700-37186 | 4 neutral 10 |
| Price gr. A458 (pce.) | Price gr. A438 (pce.) | Price gr. A471 (pce.) | Price gr. A506 (pair) | Price gr. A506 (pair) | Price gr. A449 (pce.) | Price gr. A528 (pce.) | (active white glossy) |
| 701-18190 | 701-18193 | 701-18191 | 701-18196 | 701-18194 | 701-18192 | 701-37186 | 4 neutral 10 |
| Price gr. A458 (pce.) | Price gr. A438 (pce.) | Price gr. A471 (pce.) | Price gr. A506 (pair) | Price gr. A506 (pair) | Price gr. A449 (pce.) | Price gr. A528 (pce.) | (active white matt) |
| 552001-18190 | 552001-18193 | 552001-18191 | 552001-18196 | 552001-18194 | 552001-18192 | 552001-37186 | 2 active azure |
| Price gr. A463 (pce.) | Price gr. A441 (pce.) | Price gr. A474 (pce.) | Price gr. A511 (pair) | Price gr. A511 (pair) | Price gr. A452 (pce.) | Price gr. A539 (pce.) | |
| 552002-18190 | 552002-18193 | 552002-18191 | 552002-18196 | 552002-18194 | 552002-18192 | 552002-37186 | 4 light azure |
| Price gr. A463 (pce.) | Price gr. A441 (pce.) | Price gr. A474 (pce.) | Price gr. A511 (pair) | Price gr. A511 (pair) | Price gr. A452 (pce.) | Price gr. A539 (pce.) | |
| 5716-18190*** | 5716-18193*** | 5716-18191*** | 5716-18196*** | 5716-18194*** | 5716-18192*** | 5716-37186*** | 1 neutral 1 |
| Price gr. A463 (pce.) | Price gr. A441 (pce.) | Price gr. A474 (pce.) | Price gr. A511 (pair) | Price gr. A511 (pair) | Price gr. A452 (pce.) | Price gr. A539 (pce.) | (deep black) |
| 900-18190** | 900-18193** | 900-18191** | 900-18196** | 900-18194** | 900-18192** | 900-37186** | grey-beige |
| Price gr. A467 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A480 (pce.) | Price gr. A519 (pair) | Price gr. A519 (pair) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | Price gr. A545 (pce.) | |

** Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.

*** For reasons of production, differences in color between special pieces and standard tiles can occur.

The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.



Cove skirtings

25 x 6.6 cm



25 x 12.5 cm



Swimming Pool

| | Berlin skirting | External angle | Internal angle | Cove skirting r = 12 mm | External angle mitred pair | Internal angle mitred pair | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Model number | 37090 | 37091 | 37092 | 37080 | 37081 | 37082 | |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 25 x 6.6 / 10 x 2 5/8 | | | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | | | |
| Work size mm | 244 x 60/8 x 6 | (2x) 35 x 60/8 x 6 | (2x) 25 x 60/8 x 6 | 244 x 125/12 x 8 | (2x) 131 x 125/12 x 8 | (2x) 119 x 125/12 x 8 | |
| m - pieces | 4.000 | | | 4.000 | | | |
| pce./pair - kg | 0.230/piece | 0.100/piece | 0.100/piece | 0.630/piece | 0.600/pair | 0.400/pair | |
| Bundle - pce./pair | 40 pieces | 72 pieces | 192 pieces | 20 pieces | 10 pairs | 10 pairs | |
| Bundle - m | 10.000 | | | 5.000 | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 9.200 | 7.200 | 19.200 | 12.600 | 6.000 | 4.000 | |
| Pallet - m | | | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | |
| neutral 10 (active white glossy) | 4 | | | 700-37080 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 700-37081 Price gr. A475 (pair) | 700-37082 Price gr. A475 (pair) | |
| neutral 10 (active white matt) | 4 | 701-37090 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 701-37091 Price gr. A463 (pce.) | 701-37080 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 701-37081 Price gr. A475 (pair) | 701-37082 Price gr. A475 (pair) | |



Skirtings

20 x 7.9 cm



25 x 7.9 cm



30 x 7.9 cm



25 x 6.2 cm



20 x 10 cm



25 x 12.5 cm



| | 44025 | 34020 | 44026 | 37024 | 37023 | 37021 | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Model number | 44025 | 34020 | 44026 | 37024 | 37023 | 37021 | |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 20 x 7.9 / 8 x 3 1/8 | 25 x 7.9 / 10 x 3 1/8 | 30 x 7.9 / 12 x 3 1/8 | 25 x 6.2 / 10 x 2 1/2 | 20 x 10 / 8 x 4 | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | |
| Work size mm | 194 x 73 x 8 | 244 x 73 x 8 | 294 x 73 x 8 | 244 x 56/56 x 8 | 194 x 94/56 x 8 | 244 x 119/56 x 8 | |
| m - pieces | 5.000 | 4.000 | 3.333 | 4.000 | 5.000 | 4.000 | |
| piece - kg | 0.240 | 0.290 | 0.360 | 0.440 | 0.510 | 0.730 | |
| Bundle - pieces | 33 | 33 | 30 | 24 | 10 | 10 | |
| Bundle - m | 6.600 | 8.250 | 9.000 | 6.000 | 2.000 | 2.500 | |
| Bundle - kg | 7.920 | 9.570 | 10.800 | 10.560 | 5.100 | 7.300 | |
| Pallet - m | | | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | |
| neutral 10 (active white glossy) | 4 | | | 700-37024 Price gr. A423 (pce.) | 700-37023 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 700-37021 Price gr. A441 (pce.) | |
| neutral 10 (active white matt) | 4 | 701-44025 Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 701-34020 Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 701-37024 Price gr. A423 (pce.) | 701-37023 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 701-37021 Price gr. A441 (pce.) | |



The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.

Radius 30 mm



| Profiled edging, r = 30 mm | "half-size" profiled edging | Corner piece | External angle for the connection of skirting 17190 and profiled edging 37120 | External angle for the connection of cove skirting 37080 + profiled edg. 37120 | Internal angle for the connection of skirting 17190 and profiled edging 37120 | Stress group | Model number |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 37120 | 37121 | 37122 | 37180 | 37188 | 37182 | | |
| 244 x r30 x 8 | 119 x r30 x 8 | | | | | | Nom. dim. - cm |
| 4.000 | 8.000 | | | | | | Work size mm |
| 0.190 | 0.100 | 0.030 | 0.120 | 0.300 | 0.090 | | m - pieces |
| 99 | 198 | | | | | | piece - kg |
| 24.750 | 24.750 | | | | | | Bundle - pieces |
| 18.810 | 19.800 | | | | | | Bundle - m |
| | | | | | | | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | | | Pallet - m |
| | | | | | | | Pallet - kg |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | | Product standard |
| see below | see below | see below | see below | see below | see below | | Slip resistance |
| 700-37120 Price gr. A438 (pce.) | 700-37121 Price gr. A423 (pce.) | 700-37122 Price gr. A467 (pce.) | 700-37180 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 700-37188 Price gr. A519 (pce.) | 700-37182 Price gr. A519 (pce.) | 4 | neutral 10 (active white glossy) |
| 701-37120 Price gr. A438 (pce.) | 701-37121 Price gr. A423 (pce.) | 701-37122 Price gr. A467 (pce.) | 701-37180 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 701-37188 Price gr. A519 (pce.) | 701-37182 Price gr. A519 (pce.) | 4 | neutral 10 (active white matt) |
| 552001-37120 Price gr. A441 (pce.) | 552001-37121 Price gr. A425 (pce.) | 552001-37122 Price gr. A471 (pce.) | 552001-37180 Price gr. A484 (pce.) | 552001-37188 Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 552001-37182 Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 2 | active azure |
| 552002-37120 Price gr. A441 (pce.) | 552002-37121 Price gr. A425 (pce.) | 552002-37122 Price gr. A471 (pce.) | 552002-37180 Price gr. A484 (pce.) | 552002-37188 Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 552002-37182 Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 4 | light azure |
| 5716-37120** Price gr. A441 (pce.) | 5716-37121** Price gr. A425 (pce.) | 5716-37122** Price gr. A471 (pce.) | 5716-37180** Price gr. A484 (pce.) | 5716-37188** Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 5716-37182** Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 1 | neutral 1 (deep black) |
| -/B ⊗ | -/B ⊗ | -/B ⊗ | -/B ⊗ | -/B ⊗ | -/B ⊗ | | |
| 91-37120 Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 91-37121 Price gr. A428 (pce.) | 91-37122 Price gr. A474 (pce.) | 91-37180 Price gr. A489 (pce.) | 91-37188 Price gr. A539 (pce.) | 91-37182 Price gr. A539 (pce.) | | neutral 10 (active white) |
| -/B ⊗ | -/B ⊗ | -/B ⊗ | -/B ⊗ | -/B ⊗ | -/B ⊗ | | |
| 553001-37120 Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 553001-37121 Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 553001-37122 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 553001-37180 Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 553001-37188 Price gr. A545 (pce.) | 553001-37182 Price gr. A545 (pce.) | | active azure |
| -/B ⊗ | -/B ⊗ | -/B ⊗ | -/B ⊗ | -/B ⊗ | -/B ⊗ | | |
| 553002-37120 Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 553002-37121 Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 553002-37122 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 553002-37180 Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 553002-37188 Price gr. A545 (pce.) | 553002-37182 Price gr. A545 (pce.) | | light azure |
| -/B ⊗ | -/B ⊗ | -/B ⊗ | -/B ⊗ | -/B ⊗ | -/B ⊗ | | |
| 340-37120 Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 340-37121 Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 340-37122 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 340-37180 Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 340-37188 Price gr. A545 (pce.) | 340-37182 Price gr. A545 (pce.) | | neutral 1 (deep black) |
| -/C ⊗ | -/C ⊗ | -/C ⊗ | -/C ⊗ | -/C ⊗ | -/C ⊗ | | |
| 81-37120 Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 81-37121 Price gr. A428 (pce.) | 81-37122 Price gr. A474 (pce.) | 81-37180 Price gr. A489 (pce.) | 81-37188 Price gr. A539 (pce.) | 81-37182 Price gr. A539 (pce.) | | neutral 10 (active white) |
| -/C ⊗ | -/C ⊗ | -/C ⊗ | -/C ⊗ | -/C ⊗ | -/C ⊗ | | |
| 554001-37120 Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 554001-37121 Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 554001-37122 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 554001-37180 Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 554001-37188 Price gr. A545 (pce.) | 554001-37182 Price gr. A545 (pce.) | | active azure |
| -/C ⊗ | -/C ⊗ | -/C ⊗ | -/C ⊗ | -/C ⊗ | -/C ⊗ | | |
| 554002-37120 Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 554002-37121 Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 554002-37122 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 554002-37180 Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 554002-37188 Price gr. A545 (pce.) | 554002-37182 Price gr. A545 (pce.) | | light azure |
| -/C ⊗ | -/C ⊗ | -/C ⊗ | -/C ⊗ | -/C ⊗ | -/C ⊗ | | |
| 554111-37120 Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 554111-37121 Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 554111-37122 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 554111-37180 Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 554111-37188 Price gr. A545 (pce.) | 554111-37182 Price gr. A545 (pce.) | | neutral 1 (deep black) |
| -/C ⊗ | -/C ⊗ | -/C ⊗ | -/C ⊗ | -/C ⊗ | -/C ⊗ | | |
| R10/A 900-37120* Price gr. A438 (pce.) | R10/A 900-37121* Price gr. A423 (pce.) | R10/A 900-37122* Price gr. A467 (pce.) | R10/A 900-37180* Price gr. A480 (pce.) | R10/A 900-37188* Price gr. A519 (pce.) | R10/A 900-37182* Price gr. A519 (pce.) | | grey-beige |



Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.

**For reasons of production, differences in color between special pieces and standard tiles can occur.



The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma and Chroma non-slip. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.





Radius 60 mm



Swimming Pool

| | | Profiled edging, r = 60 mm | "half-size" profiled edging | Corner piece | External angle for the connection of skirting 17190 and profiled edging 37125 | External angle for the connection of cove skirting 37080 + profiled edg. 37125 | Internal angle for the connection of skirting 17190 and profiled edging 37125 |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|
| Model number | | 37125 | 37126 | 37127 | 37183 | 37189 | 37185 |
| Nom. dim. - cm | | | | | | | |
| Work size mm | | 244 x r60 x 8 | 119 x r60 x 8 | | | | |
| m - pieces | | 4.000 | 8.000 | | | | |
| piece - kg | | 0.380 | 0.190 | 0.100 | 0.250 | 0.300 | 0.200 |
| Bundle - pieces | | 24 | 48 | | | | |
| Bundle - m | | 6.000 | 6.000 | | | | |
| Bundle - kg | | 9.120 | 9.120 | | | | |
| Pallet - m | | | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | | | | |
| Product standard | | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| Slip resistance | | see below | see below | see below | see below | see below | see below |
| | | Stress group | | | | | |
| neutral 10 (active white glossy) | 4 | 700-37125 Price gr. A467 (pce.) | 700-37126 Price gr. A438 (pce.) | 700-37127 Price gr. A511 (pce.) | 700-37183 Price gr. A511 (pce.) | 700-37189 Price gr. A533 (pce.) | 700-37185 Price gr. A533 (pce.) |
| neutral 10 (active white matt) | 4 | 701-37125 Price gr. A467 (pce.) | 701-37126 Price gr. A438 (pce.) | 701-37127 Price gr. A511 (pce.) | 701-37183 Price gr. A511 (pce.) | 701-37189 Price gr. A533 (pce.) | 701-37185 Price gr. A533 (pce.) |
| active azure | 2 | 552001-37125 Price gr. A471 (pce.) | 552001-37126 Price gr. A441 (pce.) | 552001-37127 Price gr. A519 (pce.) | 552001-37183 Price gr. A519 (pce.) | 552001-37189 Price gr. A545 (pce.) | 552001-37185 Price gr. A545 (pce.) |
| light azure | 4 | 552002-37125 Price gr. A471 (pce.) | 552002-37126 Price gr. A441 (pce.) | 552002-37127 Price gr. A519 (pce.) | 552002-37183 Price gr. A519 (pce.) | 552002-37189 Price gr. A545 (pce.) | 552002-37185 Price gr. A545 (pce.) |
| neutral 1 (deep black) | 1 | 5716-37125** Price gr. A471 (pce.) | 5716-37126** Price gr. A441 (pce.) | 5716-37127** Price gr. A519 (pce.) | 5716-37183** Price gr. A519 (pce.) | 5716-37189** Price gr. A545 (pce.) | 5716-37185** Price gr. A545 (pce.) |
| neutral 10 (active white) | | -/B 91-37125 Price gr. A474 (pce.) | -/B 91-37126 Price gr. A445 (pce.) | -/B 91-37127 Price gr. A528 (pce.) | -/B 91-37183 Price gr. A528 (pce.) | -/B 91-37189 Price gr. A556 (pce.) | -/B 91-37185 Price gr. A556 (pce.) |
| active azure | | -/B 553001-37125 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | -/B 553001-37126 Price gr. A449 (pce.) | -/B 553001-37127 Price gr. A539 (pce.) | -/B 553001-37183 Price gr. A539 (pce.) | -/B 553001-37189 Price gr. A573 (pce.) | -/B 553001-37185 Price gr. A573 (pce.) |
| light azure | | -/B 553002-37125 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | -/B 553002-37126 Price gr. A449 (pce.) | -/B 553002-37127 Price gr. A539 (pce.) | -/B 553002-37183 Price gr. A539 (pce.) | -/B 553002-37189 Price gr. A573 (pce.) | -/B 553002-37185 Price gr. A573 (pce.) |
| neutral 1 (deep black) | | -/B 340-37125 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | -/B 340-37126 Price gr. A449 (pce.) | -/B 340-37127 Price gr. A539 (pce.) | -/B 340-37183 Price gr. A539 (pce.) | -/B 340-37189 Price gr. A573 (pce.) | -/B 340-37185 Price gr. A573 (pce.) |
| neutral 10 (active white) | | -/C 81-37125 Price gr. A474 (pce.) | -/C 81-37126 Price gr. A445 (pce.) | -/C 81-37127 Price gr. A528 (pce.) | -/C 81-37183 Price gr. A528 (pce.) | -/C 81-37189 Price gr. A556 (pce.) | -/C 81-37185 Price gr. A556 (pce.) |
| active azure | | -/C 554001-37125 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | -/C 554001-37126 Price gr. A449 (pce.) | -/C 554001-37127 Price gr. A539 (pce.) | -/C 554001-37183 Price gr. A539 (pce.) | -/C 554001-37189 Price gr. A573 (pce.) | -/C 554001-37185 Price gr. A573 (pce.) |
| light azure | | -/C 554002-37125 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | -/C 554002-37126 Price gr. A449 (pce.) | -/C 554002-37127 Price gr. A539 (pce.) | -/C 554002-37183 Price gr. A539 (pce.) | -/C 554002-37189 Price gr. A573 (pce.) | -/C 554002-37185 Price gr. A573 (pce.) |
| neutral 1 (deep black) | | -/C 554111-37125 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | -/C 554111-37126 Price gr. A449 (pce.) | -/C 554111-37127 Price gr. A539 (pce.) | -/C 554111-37183 Price gr. A539 (pce.) | -/C 554111-37189 Price gr. A573 (pce.) | -/C 554111-37185 Price gr. A573 (pce.) |
| grey-beige | | R10/A 900-37125* Price gr. A467 (pce.) | R10/A 900-37126* Price gr. A438 (pce.) | R10/A 900-37127* Price gr. A511 (pce.) | R10/A 900-37183* Price gr. A511 (pce.) | R10/A 900-37189* Price gr. A533 (pce.) | R10/A 900-37185* Price gr. A533 (pce.) |



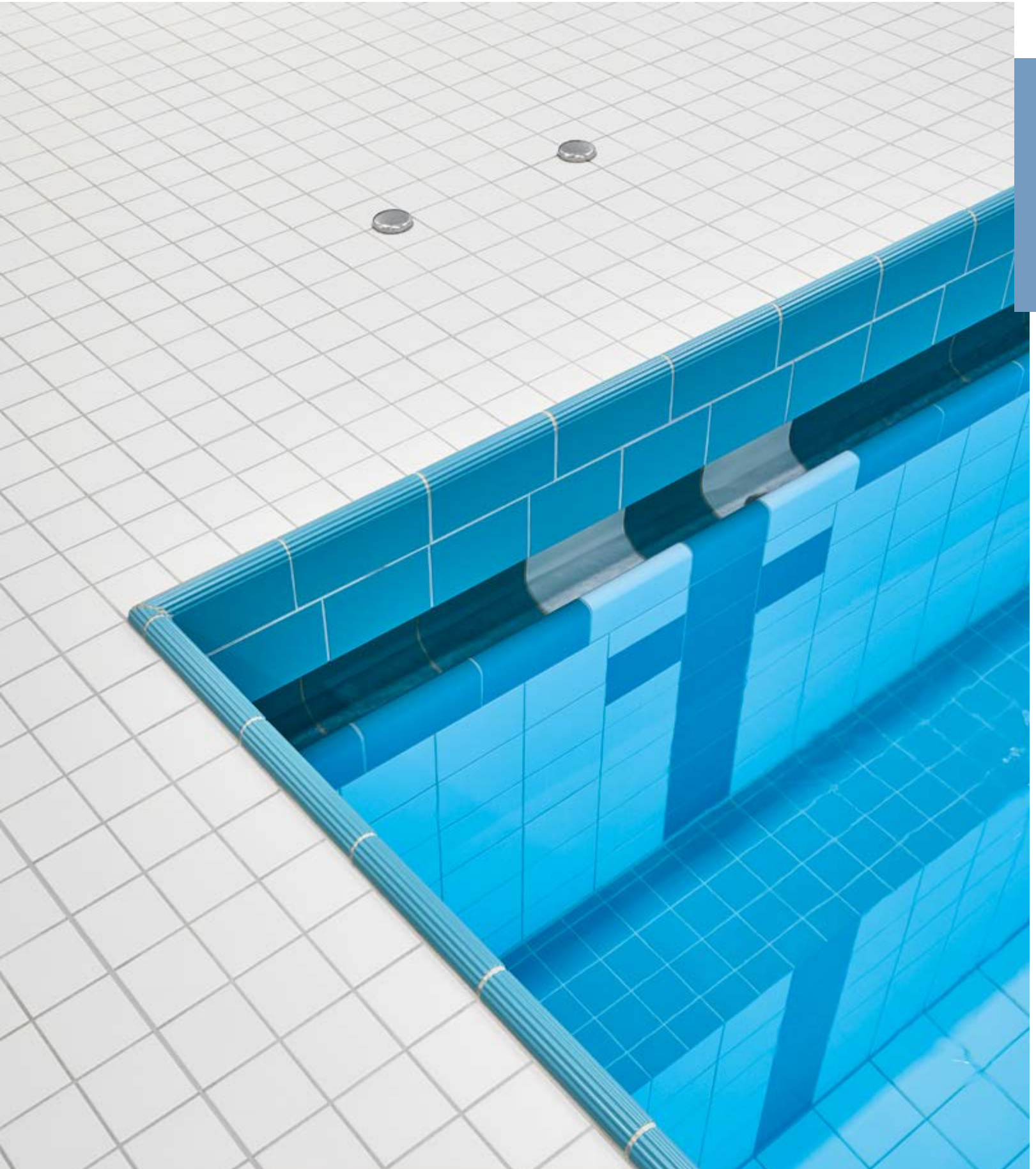
Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.

**For reasons of production, differences in color between special pieces and standard tiles can occur.



The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma and Chroma non-slip. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.

Project: Alte Badeanstalt (swimming pool) / Location: Essen, Germany / Architect: Planteam Ruhr /
Series: Pool Edge System Wiesbaden, Swimming Pool Special Programme, Plural, Plural non-slip / Photo: Jochen Stüber



Swimming Pool



Project: Siebenquell GesundZeitResort / Location: Weißenstadt, Germany / Architect: Planungsbüro Fischer, Marktredwitz, Germany / Series: Chroma, Emotion, Quarzit, Trias / Photo: Atelier Bürger

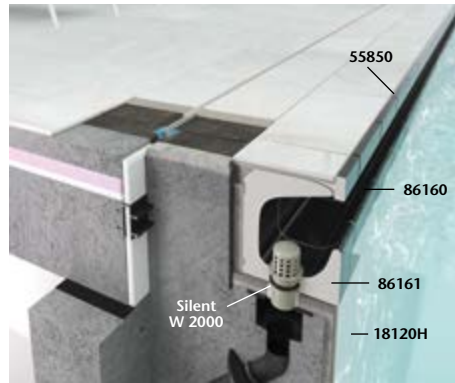
Swimming Pool





System Bamberg

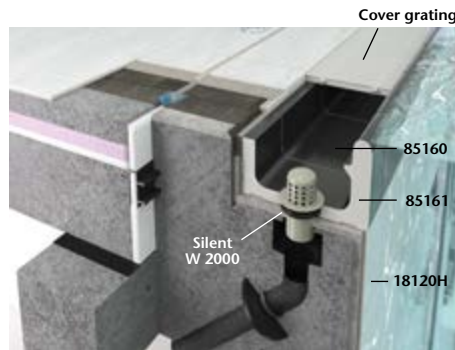
Large overflow channel with handhold-piece, outlet (Ø 75 mm), without cover grating. Suitable for many types of pools. Leisure and adventure pools, thermal baths, open-air swimming pools.



- 86160 = Overflow channel (page 2.37)
- 86161 = Overflow channel with outlet (Ø 75 mm) (page 2.37)
- Outlet valve Silent W 2000 (page 2.59)
- 55850 = Pool edging tile (page 2.37)
- 18120H = Chroma Pool-tile (page 2.08)

System Wiesbaden, elevated water level

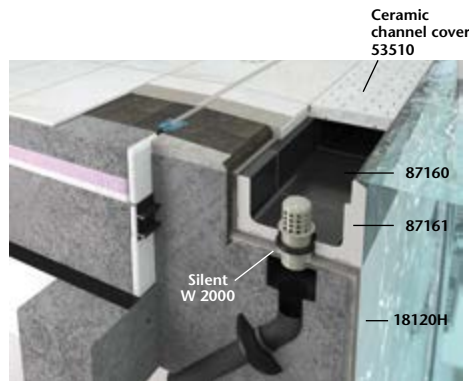
Large overflow channel with handhold-piece, cover grating and outlet valve SILENT W 2000. Suitable for diverse types of pools. Leisure and adventure pools, thermal baths, open-air swimming pools.



- 85160 = Overflow channel (page 2.38)
- 85161 = Overflow channel with outlet (page 2.38)
- Outlet valve Silent W 2000 (page 2.59)
- 18120H = Chroma Pool-tile (page 2.08)
- Cover grating (page 2.60)

System Wiesbaden Style, elevated water level

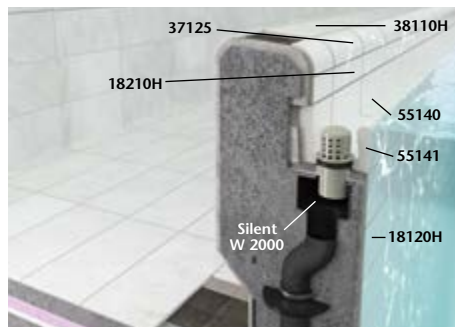
Large overflow channel with handhold-piece, ceramic channel cover and outlet valve SILENT W 2000. Private and hotel pools.



- 87160 = Overflow channel (page 2.41)
- 87161 = Overflow channel with outlet (page 2.41)
- Outlet valve Silent W 2000 (page 2.59)
- 53510 = Ceramic channel cover (page 2.63)
- 18120H = Chroma Pool-tile (page 2.08)

System Wiesbaden, therapy pools

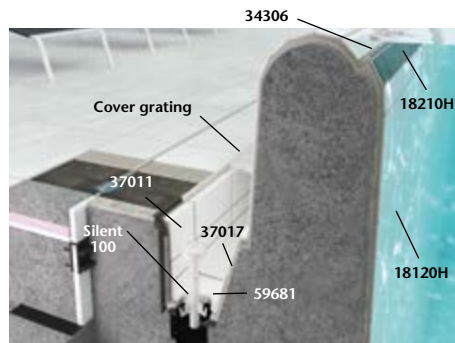
Small overflow channel (without cover grating) with outlet valve SILENT W 2000. For therapy pools.



- 55140 = Overflow channel (page 2.42)
- 55141 = Overflow channel with outlet (page 2.42)
- Outlet valve Silent W 2000 (page 2.59)
- 18210H = Chroma Pool-tile (page 2.08)
- 18210H = Chroma Pool strip tile (page 2.08)
- 38110H = Chroma Pool non-slip (page 2.15)
- 37125 = Profiled edging (page 2.27)

System St. Moritz

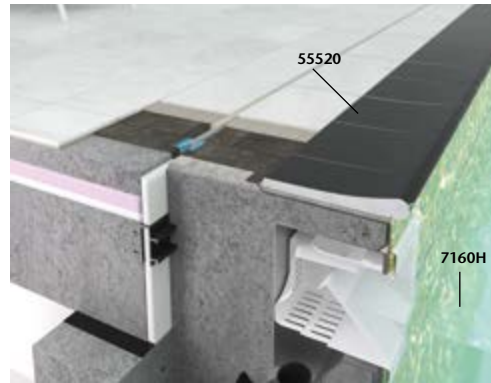
Elevated pool edge system with handhold-piece; overflow via the outside walls into a channel with cover grating. This system permits a lower foundation depth and can be used for diverse types of pools. Leisure and adventure pools, private and hotel pools.



- 34306 = Safety strip tile (page 2.55)
- 37011 = Shank-tile (page 2.57)
- 37017 = Inclined shank tile (page 2.57)
- 59681 = Coved gutter tile with outlet (page 2.57)
- Outlet valve Silent 100 (page 2.59)
- Cover grating (page 2.60)
- 18210H = Chroma Pool-tile (page 2.08)
- 18210H = Chroma Pool strip tile (page 2.08)

System Skimmer

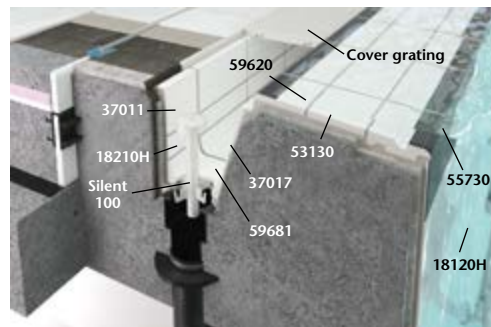
with pool edging tile Residence.
Private pools



7160H = Plural mixed mosaics (page 1.38)
55520 = Pool edging tile Residence (page 2.44)

System Finland

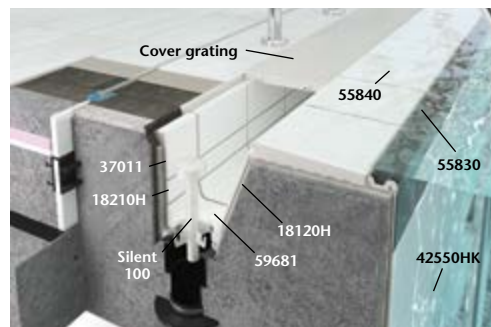
Sloping, beach-like pool edge with handhold-piece; covered channel with coved gutter tile and outlet valve SILENT 100. Especially suitable for sports and competition pools. Leisure and adventure pools, open-air swimming pools.



55730 = Handhold-piece (page 2.47)
53130 = Grooved Tile (page 2.52)
59620 = Grooved Tile rounded (page 2.53)
37017 = Inclined shank-tile (page 2.57)
37011 = Shank-tile (page 2.57)
18120H = Chroma Pool-tile (page 2.08)
18210H = Chroma Pool-strip tile (page 2.08)
59681 = Coved gutter tile with outlet (page 2.57)
Outlet valve Silent 100 (page 2.59)
Cover grating (page 2.60)

System Finland II

Sloping, beach-like pool edge with handhold-piece and inclined grooved tile; covered channel with coved gutter tile and outlet valve SILENT 100. Especially suitable for sports and competition pools. Leisure and adventure pools, open-air swimming pools.



55830 = Handhold-piece (page 2.45)
55840 = Inclined grooved tile (page 2.46)
18120H = Chroma Pool-tile (page 2.08)
37011 = Shank-tile (page 2.57)
18210H = Chroma Pool-strip tile (page 2.08)
59681 = Coved gutter tile with outlet (page 2.57)
Outlet valve Silent 100 (page 2.59)
Cover grating (page 2.60)
42550HK = Chroma Pool-tile (page 2.08)

System Zürich

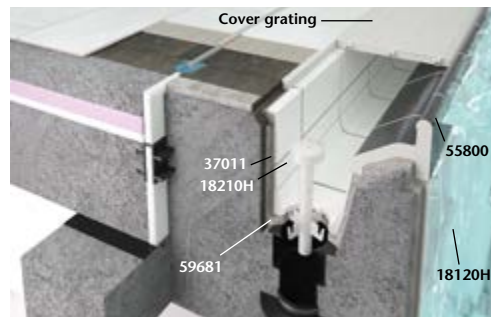
Elevated overflow edge as an ideal handhold; covered channel with coved gutter tile and outlet valve SILENT 100. For public pools. Leisure and adventure pools.



55450 = Pool edging tile (page 2.43)
38110H = Chroma Pool non-slip (page 2.15)
37017 = Inclined shank-tile (page 2.57)
37011 = Shank-tile (page 2.57)
18210H = Chroma Pool-strip tile (page 2.08)
59681 = Coved gutter tile with outlet (page 2.57)
Outlet valve Silent 100 (page 2.59)
Cover grating (page 2.60)
18120H = Chroma Pool-tile (page 2.08)

System Berlin

Elevated overflow edge as an ideal handhold; covered channel with "smooth" water inflow. For public pools and renovations. Leisure and adventure pools.



55800 = Pool edging tile (page 2.44)
37011 = Shank-tile (page 2.57)
18210H = Chroma Pool-strip tile (page 2.08)
59681 = Coved gutter tile with outlet (page 2.57)
Outlet valve Silent 100 (page 2.59)
Cover grating (page 2.60)
18120H = Chroma Pool-tile (page 2.08)

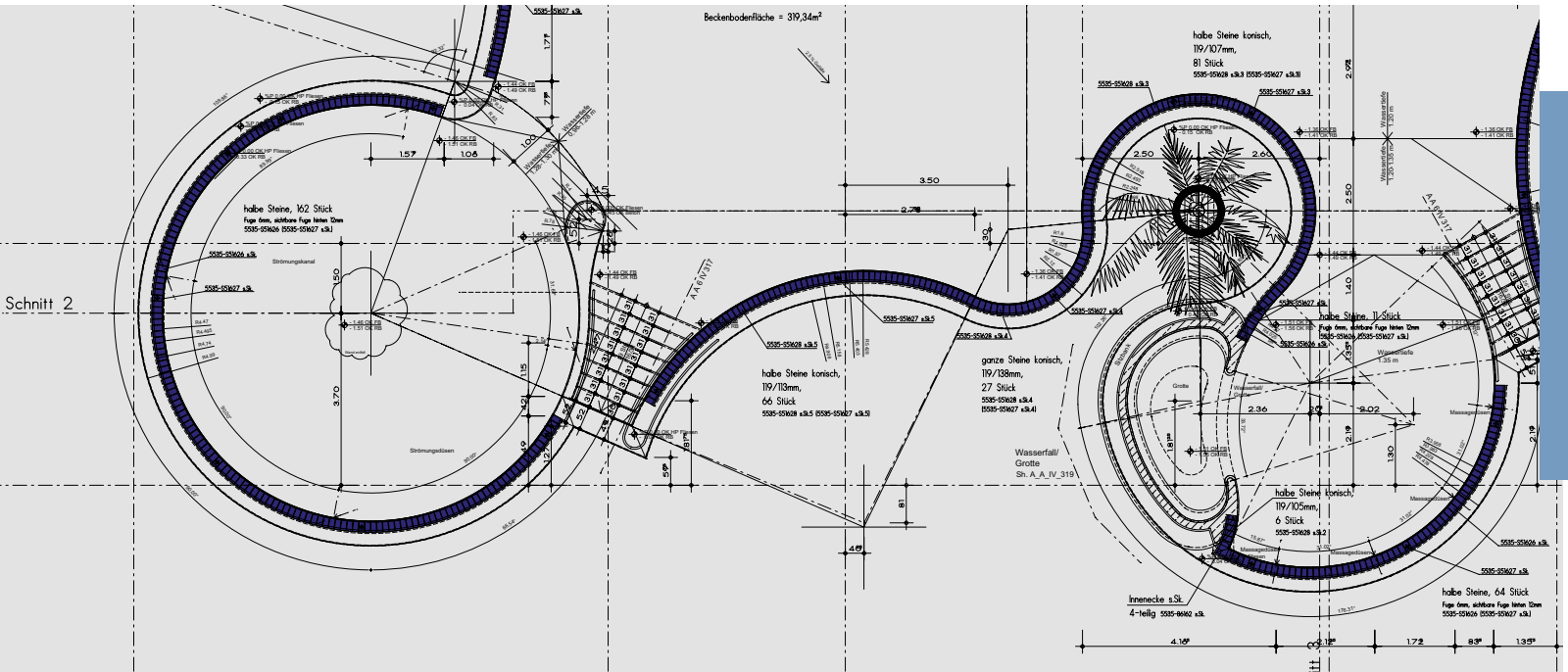


Ecological, economical: the pool edge system Bamberg

Developed for Europe's first indoor swimming pool satisfying the passive house requirements, the Bamberg Channel reduces the water evaporation in the area of the overflow channel by 45 per cent compared to conventional systems. Scientific analyses prove the advantages of the innovative system:

- noticeably lower water consumption
- considerable decrease of the energy requirement
- less frequent ventilation due to reduced water evaporation in the pool edge area
- reduced noise level
- elegant look without cover gratings
- suitable for many types of swimming pools

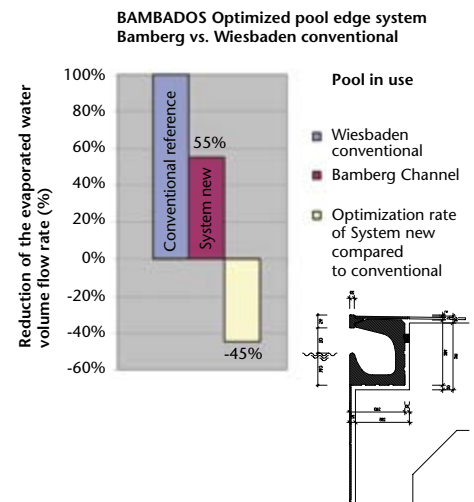
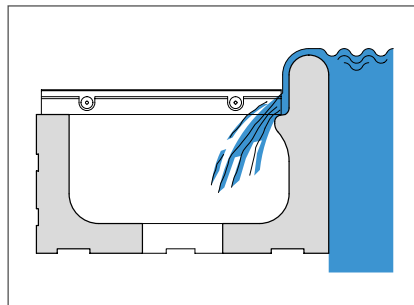
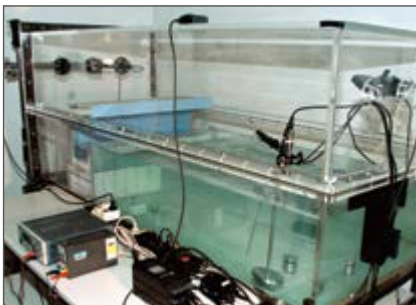




AGROB BUCHTAL – Bamberg Channel*

Scientific methods and state-of-the-art laboratory techniques (left) of the “Institut für Energie und Gebäude (IEG)” at the “Georg-Simon-Ohm-Hochschule Nürnberg” proved it: the new Bamberg Channel of AGROB BUCHTAL, which was developed in close co-operation with pbr Planungsbüro Rohling AG and “Stadtwerke Bamberg Bäder GmbH”, decisively contributes to the energy efficiency of swimming pools. While the splash water increases the evaporation rate in the case of conventional systems (middle), the Bamberg Channel effects a considerable reduction (right) thanks to its sophisticated design – and thus makes an important contribution to energy saving: heat losses are reduced and the ventilation systems must circulate less air, i.e. they consume far less energy.

*patented



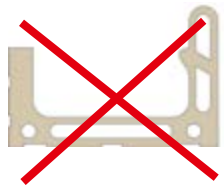
2.36 THE ADVANTAGES OF SWIMMING POOL CERAMICS BY AGROB BUCHTAL AT A GLANCE



Channel piece Wiesbaden – mosaic recess



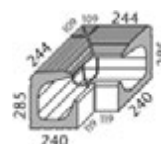
Solid solution from **AGROB BUCHTAL**



Channel piece with cavities:
The result is risks with regard to hygiene,
stability and frost resistance (not produced
by AGROB BUCHTAL)

- **An almost unlimited range of colors** allows the realization of comprehensive, individual design concepts
- **Numerous pool edge systems** for all types of swimming pools
- **Various special pieces and special solutions** for adjoining areas such as e.g. benches, stairs, standing steps, ladder recesses, letter tiles, shower tub systems
- **Solid pool edge systems and special pieces**, i.e. without cavities
- **Perfectly matched accessories** such as e.g. cover gratings, silent outlet valves and the like
- **Durable integration** of pool lanes, safety and water polo field markings, letter tiles etc.
- **Greatest possible freedom with regard to the pool shape** (without restriction to prefabricated standard parts or expensive special productions)
- **Diverse slip-resistant floor solutions** for children's, paddling and non-swimmer pools, showers, pool surrounds, dressing rooms etc.
- **Absolutely hygienic**
- **Ecologically harmless**
- **Non-decaying and corrosion-proof** (ferruginous waters ...)
- **Resistant to aggressive water** treated with chlorine, salt, ozone, thermal and mineral water
- **Resistant to cleaning agents and disinfectants**
- **Light-fast** also in case of exposure to extreme solar radiation
- **Long-lived**
- **Low cost**
- **Slip-resistant solutions up to the pool edge**
- **Channel pieces producing less noise than those of other manufacturers**

With the Swimming Pool Special Programme of **AGROB BUCHTAL**, pools suitable for competitions and Olympic Games can be built in compliance with the FINA regulations without any problems.



| | Overflow channel | "Half-size" overflow channel | Outlet (Ø 75 mm)* | Outlet (Ø 75 mm)* | Terminal inlay left/terminal inlay right | Internal corner (mitred pair, 4 parts) | Art. no. 86160 |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| | 86160 | 86165 | 86161 | 86163 | 86167/86168 | 86162 | Model number |
| | 244 x 240 x 285 | 119 x 240 x 285 | 244 x 240 x 285 | 119 x 240 x 285 | dim. as channel | (2x) 359/119 x 240 x 285 | Nom. dim. - cm |
| | 4.000 | 8.000 | | | | | Work size mm |
| | 18.250/piece | 8.900/piece | 17.750/piece | 8.600/piece | 0.300/piece | 45.000/pair | m - pieces |
| | 1 piece | 2 pieces | 1 piece | 2 pieces | | 1 pair | pce./pair - kg |
| | 0.250 | 0.250 | | | | | Bundle - pce./pair |
| | 18.250 | 17.800 | 17.750 | 17.200 | | 45.000 | Bundle - m |
| | | | | | | | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | | | Pallet - m |
| | | | | | | | Pallet - kg |
| | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| | 700-86160 Price gr. A716 (pce.) | 700-86165 Price gr. A654 (pce.) | 700-86161 Price gr. A742 (pce.) | 700-86163 Price gr. A702 (pce.) | 700-86167/68 Price gr. A547 (pce.) | 700-86162 Price gr. A804 (pair) | neutral 10 (active white glossy) |
| | 701-86160 Price gr. A716 (pce.) | 701-86165 Price gr. A654 (pce.) | 701-86161 Price gr. A742 (pce.) | 701-86163 Price gr. A702 (pce.) | 701-86167/68 Price gr. A547 (pce.) | 701-86162 Price gr. A804 (pair) | neutral 10 (active white matt) |
| | 552001-86160 Price gr. A723 (pce.) | 552001-86165 Price gr. A663 (pce.) | 552001-86161 Price gr. A748 (pce.) | 552001-86163 Price gr. A705 (pce.) | 552001-86167/68 Price gr. A556 (pce.) | 552001-86162 Price gr. A814 (pair) | active azure |
| | 552002-86160 Price gr. A723 (pce.) | 552002-86165 Price gr. A663 (pce.) | 552002-86161 Price gr. A748 (pce.) | 552002-86163 Price gr. A705 (pce.) | 552002-86167/68 Price gr. A556 (pce.) | 552002-86162 Price gr. A814 (pair) | light azure |
| | 5716-86160** Price gr. A723 (pce.) | 5716-86165** Price gr. A663 (pce.) | 5716-86161** Price gr. A748 (pce.) | 5716-86163** Price gr. A705 (pce.) | 5716-86167/68** Price gr. A556 (pce.) | 5716-86162** Price gr. A814 (pair) | neutral 1 (deep black) |

* For the matching outlet valve "Silent W 2000", refer to page 2.59

**For reasons of production, differences in color between special pieces and standard tiles can occur.

Please note: due to the shaping, external angles are not possible.



HANDHOLD-PIECE (T-PIECES)


Please note: use the XPS laying tool for the laying of the T-pieces



| | Accessory XPS laying tool | Pool edging tile | "Half-size" pool edging tile | Internal corner (mitred pair) | External angle (mitred pair) Corner radius 30 mm | First piece left/right | Art. no. 55850 |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | 55850 | 55855 | 55852 | 55856 | 55857/55858 | Model number |
| | | 244 x 20/60 x 56 | 119 x 20/60 x 56 | (2x) 119/175 x 20/60 x 56 | (2x) 236/183 x 20/60 x 56 | 244 x 20/60 x 56 | Nom. dim. - cm |
| | | 4.000 | 8.000 | | | | Work size mm |
| | 0.020/piece | 0.900/piece | 0.440/piece | 0.440/pair | 0.800/pair | 0.910/piece | m - pieces |
| | | 18 | 36 | | | | pce./pair - kg |
| | | 4.500 | 4.500 | | | | Bundle - pieces |
| | | 16.200 | 15.840 | | | | Bundle - m |
| | | | | | | | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | | | Pallet - m |
| | | | | | | | Pallet - kg |
| | | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| | F-190 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 700-55850 Price gr. A467 (pce.) | 700-55855 Price gr. A438 (pce.) | 700-55852 Price gr. A577 (pair) | 700-55856 Price gr. A587 (pair) | 700-55857/58 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | neutral 10 (active white glossy) |
| | F-190 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 701-55850 Price gr. A467 (pce.) | 701-55855 Price gr. A438 (pce.) | 701-55852 Price gr. A577 (pair) | 701-55856 Price gr. A587 (pair) | 701-55857/58 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | neutral 10 (active white matt) |
| | F-190 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 552001-55850 Price gr. A471 (pce.) | 552001-55855 Price gr. A441 (pce.) | 552001-55852 Price gr. A581 (pair) | 552001-55856 Price gr. A593 (pair) | 552001-55857/58 Price gr. A484 (pce.) | active azure |
| | F-190 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 552002-55850 Price gr. A471 (pce.) | 552002-55855 Price gr. A441 (pce.) | 552002-55852 Price gr. A581 (pair) | 552002-55856 Price gr. A593 (pair) | 552002-55857/58 Price gr. A484 (pce.) | light azure |
| | F-190 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 5716-55850** Price gr. A471 (pce.) | 5716-55855** Price gr. A441 (pce.) | 5716-55852** Price gr. A581 (pair) | 5716-55856** Price gr. A593 (pair) | 5716-55857/58** Price gr. A484 (pce.) | neutral 1 (deep black) |

**For reasons of production, differences in color between special pieces and standard tiles can occur.

Conic cuts for the products shown on this page are possible upon request.
No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.

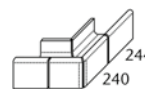
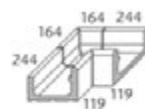
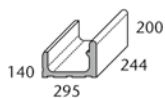
 The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.



Large Channel
(Cover grating width 250 mm, see page 2.60)



Art. no. 85160



244 240
External angle
(mitred pair, 4 parts)
Corner radius 30 mm

| | Overflow channel* | "Half-size" overflow channel | Outlet (Ø 86 mm)**/**** | Outlet (Ø 86 mm)** | Terminal inlay left/terminal inlay right | Internal corner (mitred pair, 4 parts) | External angle (mitred pair, 4 parts) Corner radius 30 mm |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| Model number | 85160 | 85165 | 85161 | 85163 | 85167/85168 | S85162 | 85166 |
| Nom. dim. - cm | | | | | | | |
| Work size mm | 244 x 295 x 200/140 | 119 x 295 x 200/140 | 244 x 295 x 200/140 | 119 x 295 x 200/140 | dim. as channel | (2x)414/119 x 295 x 200/140 | (2x) 490 x 295 x 200/140 |
| m - pieces | 4.000 | 8.000 | | | | | |
| pce./pair - kg | 10.300/piece | 5.000/piece | 10.000/piece | 4.700/piece | 0.300/piece | 20.500/pair | 30.000/pair |
| Bundle - pce./pair | 1 piece | 2 pieces | 1 piece | 2 pieces | | 1 pair | 1 pair |
| Bundle - m | 0.250 | 0.250 | | | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 10.300 | 10.000 | 10.000 | 9.400 | | 20.500 | 30.000 |
| Pallet - m | | | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| neutral 10 (active white glossy) | 700-85160 Price gr. A649 (pce.) | 700-85165 Price gr. A581 (pce.) | 700-85161 Price gr. A668 (pce.) | 700-85163 Price gr. A625 (pce.) | 700-85167/68 Price gr. A484 (pce.) | 700-S85162 Price gr. A792 (pair) | 700-85166 Price gr. A792 (pair) |
| neutral 10 (active white matt) | 701-85160 Price gr. A649 (pce.) | 701-85165 Price gr. A581 (pce.) | 701-85161 Price gr. A668 (pce.) | 701-85163 Price gr. A625 (pce.) | 701-85167/68 Price gr. A484 (pce.) | 701-S85162 Price gr. A792 (pair) | 701-85166 Price gr. A792 (pair) |
| active azure | 552001-85160 Price gr. A654 (pce.) | 552001-85165 Price gr. A587 (pce.) | 552001-85161 Price gr. A683 (pce.) | 552001-85163 Price gr. A629 (pce.) | 552001-85167/68 Price gr. A489 (pce.) | 552001-S85162 Price gr. A800 (pair) | 552001-85166 Price gr. A800 (pair) |
| light azure | 552002-85160 Price gr. A654 (pce.) | 552002-85165 Price gr. A587 (pce.) | 552002-85161 Price gr. A683 (pce.) | 552002-85163 Price gr. A629 (pce.) | 552002-85167/68 Price gr. A489 (pce.) | 552002-S85162 Price gr. A800 (pair) | 552002-85166 Price gr. A800 (pair) |
| neutral 1 (deep black) | 5716-85160**** Price gr. A654 (pce.) | 5716-85165**** Price gr. A587 (pce.) | 5716-85161**** Price gr. A683 (pce.) | 5716-85163**** Price gr. A629 (pce.) | 5716-85167/68**** Price gr. A489 (pce.) | 5716-S85162**** Price gr. A800 (pair) | 5716-85166**** Price gr. A800 (pair) |

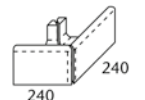
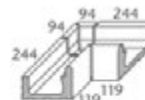
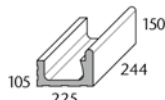


* Also available with rounded front edge for areas provided for ladders.
** For the matching outlet valve "Silent W 2000", refer to page 2.59.
*** Model 85161 also available with outlet Ø 100 mm (= model S51312)
**** For reasons of production, differences in color between special pieces and standard tiles can occur.

Small Channel (Cover grating width 191 mm, see page 2.60)



Art. no. 55180




External angle
(mitred pair)
Corner radius 30 mm

| | Overflow channel | "Half-size" overflow channel | Outlet (Ø 86 mm)** | Outlet (Ø 86 mm)** | Terminal inlay left/terminal inlay right | Internal corner (mitred pair, 4 parts) | External angle (mitred pair, 4 parts) Corner radius 30 mm |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| Model number | 55180 | 55185 | 55181 | S50044 | 55187/55188 | S55182 | 55186 |
| Nom. dim. - cm | | | | | | | |
| Work size mm | 244 x 225 x 150/105 | 119 x 225 x 150/105 | 244 x 225 x 150/105 | 119 x 225 x 150/105 | dim. as channel | (2x)344/119 x 225 x 150/105 | (2x) 240x225x150/105 |
| m - pieces | 4.000 | 8.000 | | | | | |
| pce./pair - kg | 7.000/piece | 3.425/piece | 6.600/piece | 3.100/piece | 0.200/piece | 11.800/pair | 8.300/pair |
| Bundle - pce./pair | 1 piece | 2 pieces | 1 piece | 2 pieces | | 1 pair | 1 pair |
| Bundle - m | 0.250 | 0.250 | | | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 7.000 | 6.860 | 6.600 | 6.200 | | 11.800 | 8.300 |
| Pallet - m | | | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| neutral 10 (active white glossy) | 700-55180 Price gr. A615 (pce.) | 700-55185 Price gr. A547 (pce.) | 700-55181 Price gr. A645 (pce.) | 700-S50044 Price gr. A601 (pce.) | 700-55187/88 Price gr. A487 (pce.) | 700-S55182 Price gr. A723 (pair) | 700-55186 Price gr. A723 (pair) |
| neutral 10 (active white matt) | 701-55180 Price gr. A615 (pce.) | 701-55185 Price gr. A547 (pce.) | 701-55181 Price gr. A645 (pce.) | 701-S50044 Price gr. A601 (pce.) | 701-55187/88 Price gr. A487 (pce.) | 701-S55182 Price gr. A723 (pair) | 701-55186 Price gr. A723 (pair) |
| active azure | 552001-55180 Price gr. A618 (pce.) | 552001-55185 Price gr. A556 (pce.) | 552001-55181 Price gr. A654 (pce.) | 552001-S50044 Price gr. A608 (pce.) | 552001-55187/88 Price gr. A489 (pce.) | 552001-S55182 Price gr. A731 (pair) | 552001-55186 Price gr. A731 (pair) |
| light azure | 552002-55180 Price gr. A618 (pce.) | 552002-55185 Price gr. A556 (pce.) | 552002-55181 Price gr. A654 (pce.) | 552002-S50044 Price gr. A608 (pce.) | 552002-55187/88 Price gr. A489 (pce.) | 552002-S55182 Price gr. A731 (pair) | 552002-55186 Price gr. A731 (pair) |
| neutral 1 (deep black) | 5716-55180**** Price gr. A618 (pce.) | 5716-55185**** Price gr. A556 (pce.) | 5716-55181**** Price gr. A654 (pce.) | 5716-S50044**** Price gr. A608 (pce.) | 5716-55187/88**** Price gr. A489 (pce.) | 5716-S55182**** Price gr. A731 (pair) | 5716-55186**** Price gr. A731 (pair) |



** For the matching outlet valve "Silent W 2000", refer to page 2.59.
**** For reasons of production, differences in color between special pieces and standard tiles can occur.

Conic cuts for the products shown on this page are possible upon request.
No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.


The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.

Large "Low-Noise Channel"

(only transverse gratings with a width of 250 mm can be used, see page 2.60)



| Overflow channel* | "Half-size" overflow channel | Outlet (Ø 86 mm)**/*** | Outlet (Ø 86 mm)** | Terminal inlay left/terminal inlay right | Internal corner (mitred pair, 4 parts) | External angle (mitred pair, 4 parts) Corner radius 30 mm | Art. no. 85190 |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| 85190 | 85195 | 85191 | 85193 | 85197/85198 | S85192 | 85196 | Model number |
| 244 x 295 x 200/140 | 119 x 295 x 200/140 | 244 x 295 x 200/140 | 119 x 295 x 200/140 | dim. as channel | (2x) 414/119 x 295 x 200/140 | (2x) 490 x 295 x 200/140 | Nom. dim. - cm |
| 4.000 | 8.000 | 10.100/piece | 4.800/piece | 0.300/piece | 20.800/pair | 30.400/pair | Work size mm |
| 10.400/piece | 5.100/piece | 10.100/piece | 4.800/piece | 0.300/piece | 20.800/pair | 30.400/pair | m - pieces |
| 1 piece | 2 pieces | 1 piece | 2 pieces | | 1 pair | 1 pair | pce./pair - kg |
| 0.250 | 0.250 | | | | | | Bundle - pce./pair |
| 10.400 | 10.200 | 10.100 | 9.600 | | 20.800 | 30.400 | Bundle - m |
| | | | | | | | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | | | Pallet - m |
| | | | | | | | Pallet - kg |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| 700-85190 | 700-85195 | 700-85191 | 700-85193 | 700-85197/98 | 700-S85192 | 700-85196 | neutral 10 |
| Price gr. A715 (pce.) | Price gr. A638 (pce.) | Price gr. A734 (pce.) | Price gr. A689 (pce.) | Price gr. A539 (pce.) | Price gr. A814 (pair) | Price gr. A814 (pair) | (active white glossy) |
| 701-85190 | 701-85195 | 701-85191 | 701-85193 | 701-85197/98 | 701-S85192 | 701-85196 | neutral 10 |
| Price gr. A715 (pce.) | Price gr. A638 (pce.) | Price gr. A734 (pce.) | Price gr. A689 (pce.) | Price gr. A539 (pce.) | Price gr. A814 (pair) | Price gr. A814 (pair) | (active white matt) |
| 552001-85190 | 552001-85195 | 552001-85191 | 552001-85193 | 552001-85197/98 | 552001-S85192 | 552001-85196 | active azure |
| Price gr. A716 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pce.) | Price gr. A741 (pce.) | Price gr. A698 (pce.) | Price gr. A545 (pce.) | Price gr. A816 (pair) | Price gr. A816 (pair) | |
| 552002-85190 | 552002-85195 | 552002-85191 | 552002-85193 | 552002-85197/98 | 552002-S85192 | 552002-85196 | light azure |
| Price gr. A716 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pce.) | Price gr. A741 (pce.) | Price gr. A698 (pce.) | Price gr. A545 (pce.) | Price gr. A816 (pair) | Price gr. A816 (pair) | |
| 5716-85190**** | 5716-85195**** | 5716-85191**** | 5716-85193**** | 5716-85197/98**** | 5716-S85192**** | 5716-85196**** | neutral 1 |
| Price gr. A716 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pce.) | Price gr. A741 (pce.) | Price gr. A698 (pce.) | Price gr. A545 (pce.) | Price gr. A816 (pair) | Price gr. A816 (pair) | (deep black) |

* Also available with rounded front edge for areas provided for ladders.
 ** For the matching outlet valve "Silent W 2000", refer to page 2.59.
 *** Model 85191 also available with outlet Ø 100 mm (= model 551325)
 **** For reasons of production, differences in color between special pieces and standard tiles can occur.

The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.



Wiesbaden Silent

conventional channel

The special version "low-noise channel" Wiesbaden Silent is a development for considerably reducing the noise level. Compared to a conventional Wiesbaden channel, it is reduced by approx. **10 dBA** at a water quantity of 6 m³/h per 1 m of channel. This solution is based on a complex combination of channel shape, arrangement of cover gratings and specially designed supporting strip for the gratings.

Small "Low-Noise Channel"

(only transverse gratings with a width of 191 mm can be used, see page 2.60)



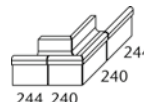
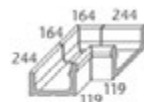
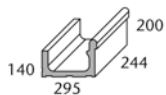
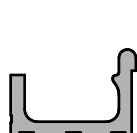
| Overflow channel | "Half-size" overflow channel | Outlet (Ø 86 mm)** | Outlet (Ø 86 mm)** | Terminal inlay left/terminal inlay right | Internal corner (mitred pair, 4 parts) | External angle (mitred pair) Corner radius 30 mm | Art. no. 85180 |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| 85180 | 85185 | 85181 | 85183 | 85187 / 85188 | S85182 | 85186 | Model number |
| 244 x 225 x 150/105 | 119 x 225 x 150/105 | 244 x 225 x 150/105 | 119 x 225 x 150/105 | dim. as channel | (2x)344/119 x 225 x 150/105 | (2x) 240 x 225 x 150/105 | Nom. dim. - cm |
| 4.000 | 8.000 | 6.600/piece | 3.100/piece | 0.200/piece | 11.800/pair | 8.300/pair | Work size mm |
| 7.000/piece | 3.430/piece | 6.600/piece | 3.100/piece | 0.200/piece | 11.800/pair | 8.300/pair | m - pieces |
| 1 piece | 2 pieces | 1 piece | 2 pieces | | 1 pair | 1 pair | pce./pair - kg |
| 0.250 | 0.250 | | | | | | Bundle - pce./pair |
| 7.000 | 6.860 | 6.600 | 6.200 | | 11.800 | 8.300 | Bundle - m |
| | | | | | | | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | | | Pallet - m |
| | | | | | | | Pallet - kg |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| 700-85180 | 700-85185 | 700-85181 | 700-85183 | 700-85187/88 | 700-S85182 | 700-85186 | neutral 10 |
| Price gr. A649 (pce.) | Price gr. A581 (pce.) | Price gr. A683 (pce.) | Price gr. A638 (pce.) | Price gr. A511 (pce.) | Price gr. A757 (pair) | Price gr. A757 (pair) | (active white glossy) |
| 701-85180 | 701-85185 | 701-85181 | 701-85183 | 701-85187/88 | 701-S85182 | 701-85186 | neutral 10 |
| Price gr. A649 (pce.) | Price gr. A581 (pce.) | Price gr. A683 (pce.) | Price gr. A638 (pce.) | Price gr. A511 (pce.) | Price gr. A757 (pair) | Price gr. A757 (pair) | (active white matt) |
| 552001-85180 | 552001-85185 | 552001-85181 | 552001-85183 | 552001-85187/88 | 552001-S85182 | 552001-85186 | active azure |
| Price gr. A654 (pce.) | Price gr. A587 (pce.) | Price gr. A698 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pce.) | Price gr. A514 (pce.) | Price gr. A766 (pair) | Price gr. A766 (pair) | |
| 552002-85180 | 552002-85185 | 552002-85181 | 552002-85183 | 552002-85187/88 | 552002-S85182 | 552002-85186 | light azure |
| Price gr. A654 (pce.) | Price gr. A587 (pce.) | Price gr. A698 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pce.) | Price gr. A514 (pce.) | Price gr. A766 (pair) | Price gr. A766 (pair) | |
| 5716-85180**** | 5716-85185**** | 5716-85181**** | 5716-85183**** | 5716-85187/88**** | 5716-S85182**** | 5716-85186**** | neutral 1 |
| Price gr. A654 (pce.) | Price gr. A587 (pce.) | Price gr. A698 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pce.) | Price gr. A514 (pce.) | Price gr. A766 (pair) | Price gr. A766 (pair) | (deep black) |

** For the matching outlet valve "Silent W 2000", refer to page 2.59
 **** For reasons of production, differences in color between special pieces and standard tiles can occur.
 Conic cuts for the products shown on this page are possible upon request.
 No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.

2.40 SYSTEM WIESBADEN WITH MOSAIC RECESS** elevated water level

Extruded Ceramic Tiles, Precision, DIN EN 14411, group Al_B, glazed (GL)
for floor coverings in indoor and outdoor areas (stoneware tiles)

Large channel piece (also available as low-noise channel Wiesbaden Silent = model 95190 upon request)
(Cover grating width 250 mm, see page 2.60)



Art. no. 95160

| | Overflow channel | "Half-size" overflow channel | Outlet (Ø 86 mm)* | Outlet (Ø 86 mm)* | Terminal inlay left/ terminal inlay right | Internal corner (mitred pair, 4 parts) | External angle (mitred pair, 4 parts) Corner radius 30 mm |
|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|
| Model number | 95160 | 95165 | 95161 | 95163 | 85167/85168 | S95162 | 95166 |
| Nom. dim. - cm | | | | | | | |
| Work size mm | 244 x 295 x 200/140 | 119 x 295 x 200/140 | 244 x 295 x 200/140 | 119 x 295 x 200/140 | dim. as channel | (2x) 414/119 x 295 x 200/140 | (2x) 490 x 295 x 200/140 |
| m - pieces | 4.000 | 8.000 | | | | | |
| pce./pair - kg | 9.800/piece | 4.900/piece | 9.500/piece | 4.750/piece | 0.300/piece | 20.200/pair | 29.200/pair |
| Bundle - pce./pair | 1 piece | 2 pieces | 1 piece | 2 pieces | | 1 pair | 1 pair |
| Bundle - m | 0.250 | 0.250 | | | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 9.800 | 9.800 | 9.500 | 9.500 | | 20.200 | 29.200 |
| Pallet - m | | | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| neutral 10 (active white glossy) | 700-95160 Price gr. A663 (pce.) | 700-95165 Price gr. A593 (pce.) | 700-95161 Price gr. A683 (pce.) | 700-95163 Price gr. A638 (pce.) | 700-85167/68 Price gr. A484 (pce.) | 700-S95162 Price gr. A799 (pair) | 700-95166 Price gr. A799 (pair) |
| neutral 10 (active white matt) | 701-95160 Price gr. A663 (pce.) | 701-95165 Price gr. A593 (pce.) | 701-95161 Price gr. A683 (pce.) | 701-95163 Price gr. A638 (pce.) | 701-85167/68 Price gr. A484 (pce.) | 701-S95162 Price gr. A799 (pair) | 701-95166 Price gr. A799 (pair) |
| active azure | 552001-95160 Price gr. A668 (pce.) | 552001-95165 Price gr. A600 (pce.) | 552001-95161 Price gr. A698 (pce.) | 552001-95163 Price gr. A645 (pce.) | 552001-85167/68 Price gr. A489 (pce.) | 552001-S95162 Price gr. A804 (pair) | 552001-95166 Price gr. A804 (pair) |
| light azure | 552002-95160 Price gr. A668 (pce.) | 552002-95165 Price gr. A600 (pce.) | 552002-95161 Price gr. A698 (pce.) | 552002-95163 Price gr. A645 (pce.) | 552002-85167/68 Price gr. A489 (pce.) | 552002-S95162 Price gr. A804 (pair) | 552002-95166 Price gr. A804 (pair) |
| neutral 1 (deep black) | 5716-95160*** Price gr. A668 (pce.) | 5716-95165*** Price gr. A600 (pce.) | 5716-95161*** Price gr. A698 (pce.) | 5716-95163*** Price gr. A645 (pce.) | 5716-85167/68*** Price gr. A489 (pce.) | 5716-S95162*** Price gr. A804 (pair) | 5716-95166*** Price gr. A804 (pair) |

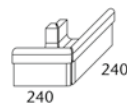
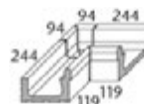
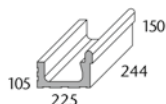


* For the matching outlet valve "Silent W 2000", refer to page 2.59

** Matching mosaic: see series Plural

*** For reasons of production, differences in color between special pieces and standard tiles can occur.

Small channel piece (also available as low-noise channel Wiesbaden Silent = model 96180 upon request)
(Cover grating width 191 mm, see page 2.60)



Art. no. 95180

| | Overflow channel | "Half-size" overflow channel | Outlet (Ø 86 mm)* | Outlet (Ø 86 mm)* | Terminal inlay left/ terminal inlay right | Internal corner (mitred pair, 4 parts) | External angle (mitred pair) Corner radius 30 mm |
|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Model number | 95180 | 95185 | 95181 | 95183 | 55187/55188 | S95182 | 95186 |
| Nom. dim. - cm | | | | | | | |
| Work size mm | 244 x 225 x 150/105 | 119 x 225 x 150/105 | 244 x 225 x 150/105 | 119 x 225 x 150/105 | dim. as channel | (2x) 344/119 x 225 x 150/105 | (2x) 240 x 225 x 150/105 |
| m - pieces | 4.000 | 8.000 | | | | | |
| pce./pair - kg | 7.000/piece | 3.430/piece | 6.600/piece | 3.100/piece | 0.200/piece | 11.800/pair | 8.300/pair |
| Bundle - pce./pair | 1 piece | 2 pieces | 1 piece | 2 pieces | | 1 pair | 1 pair |
| Bundle - m | 0.250 | 0.250 | | | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 7.000 | 6.860 | 6.600 | 6.200 | | 11.800 | 8.300 |
| Pallet - m | | | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| neutral 10 (active white glossy) | 700-95180 Price gr. A625 (pce.) | 700-95185 Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 700-95181 Price gr. A663 (pce.) | 700-95183 Price gr. A615 (pce.) | 700-55187/88 Price gr. A487 (pce.) | 700-S95182 Price gr. A734 (pair) | 700-95186 Price gr. A734 (pair) |
| neutral 10 (active white matt) | 701-95180 Price gr. A625 (pce.) | 701-95185 Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 701-95181 Price gr. A663 (pce.) | 701-95183 Price gr. A615 (pce.) | 701-55187/88 Price gr. A487 (pce.) | 701-S95182 Price gr. A734 (pair) | 701-95186 Price gr. A734 (pair) |
| active azure | 552001-95180 Price gr. A629 (pce.) | 552001-95185 Price gr. A573 (pce.) | 552001-95181 Price gr. A668 (pce.) | 552001-95183 Price gr. A618 (pce.) | 552001-55187/88 Price gr. A489 (pce.) | 552001-S95182 Price gr. A742 (pair) | 552001-95186 Price gr. A742 (pair) |
| light azure | 552002-95180 Price gr. A629 (pce.) | 552002-95185 Price gr. A573 (pce.) | 552002-95181 Price gr. A668 (pce.) | 552002-95183 Price gr. A618 (pce.) | 552002-55187/88 Price gr. A489 (pce.) | 552002-S95182 Price gr. A742 (pair) | 552002-95186 Price gr. A742 (pair) |
| neutral 1 (deep black) | 5716-95180*** Price gr. A629 (pce.) | 5716-95185*** Price gr. A573 (pce.) | 5716-95181*** Price gr. A668 (pce.) | 5716-95183*** Price gr. A618 (pce.) | 5716-55187/88*** Price gr. A489 (pce.) | 5716-S95182*** Price gr. A742 (pair) | 5716-95186*** Price gr. A742 (pair) |



* For the matching outlet valve "Silent W 2000", refer to page 2.59

** Matching mosaic: see series Plural

*** For reasons of production, differences in color between special pieces and standard tiles can occur.

Conic cuts for the products shown on this page are possible upon request.
No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.



The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.

Large Channel (also available with mosaic recess = model 97160 upon request***)
(ceramic channel cover, width 250 mm, see page 2.63)



| Overflow channel* | "Half-size" overflow channel | Outlet (Ø 86 mm)** | Outlet (Ø 86 mm)** | Terminal inlay left/ terminal inlay right | Internal corner (mitred pair, 4 parts) | External angle (mitred pair, 4 parts) Corner radius 30 mm | Art. no. 87160 |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|
| 87160 | 87165 | 87161 | 87163 | 87167/87168 | S87162 | 87166 | Model number |
| 244 x 295 x 138/194 | 119 x 295 x 138/194 | 244 x 295 x 138/194 | 119 x 295 x 138/194 | dim. as channel | (2x) 414/119 x 295 x 138/194 | (2x) 486 x 295 x 138/194 | Nom. dim. - cm |
| 4.000 | 8.000 | | | | | | Work size mm |
| 10.200/piece | 5.100/piece | 10.000/piece | 4.700/piece | 0.300/piece | 20.500/pair | 30.000/pair | m - pieces |
| 1 piece | 2 pieces | 1 piece | 2 pieces | | 1 pair | 1 pair | pce./pair - kg |
| 0.250 | 0.250 | | | | | | Bundle - pce./pair |
| 10.200 | 10.200 | 10.000 | 9.400 | | 20.500 | 30.000 | Bundle - m |
| | | | | | | | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | | | Pallet - m |
| | | | | | | | Pallet - kg |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| 700-87160 | 700-87165 | 700-87161 | 700-87163 | 700-87167/68 | 700-S87162 | 700-87166 | neutral 10 |
| Price gr. A649 (pce.) | Price gr. A581 (pce.) | Price gr. A668 (pce.) | Price gr. A625 (pce.) | Price gr. A484 (pce.) | Price gr. A792 (pair) | Price gr. A792 (pair) | (active white glossy) |
| 701-87160 | 701-87165 | 701-87161 | 701-87163 | 701-87167/68 | 701-S87162 | 701-87166 | neutral 10 |
| Price gr. A649 (pce.) | Price gr. A581 (pce.) | Price gr. A668 (pce.) | Price gr. A625 (pce.) | Price gr. A484 (pce.) | Price gr. A792 (pair) | Price gr. A792 (pair) | (active white matt) |
| 552001-87160 | 552001-87165 | 552001-87161 | 552001-87163 | 552001-87167/68 | 552001-S87162 | 552001-87166 | active azure |
| Price gr. A654 (pce.) | Price gr. A587 (pce.) | Price gr. A683 (pce.) | Price gr. A629 (pce.) | Price gr. A489 (pce.) | Price gr. A800 (pair) | Price gr. A800 (pair) | |
| 552002-87160 | 552002-87165 | 552002-87161 | 552002-87163 | 552002-87167/68 | 552002-S87162 | 552002-87166 | light azure |
| Price gr. A654 (pce.) | Price gr. A587 (pce.) | Price gr. A683 (pce.) | Price gr. A629 (pce.) | Price gr. A489 (pce.) | Price gr. A800 (pair) | Price gr. A800 (pair) | |
| 5716-87160**** | 5716-87165**** | 5716-87161**** | 5716-87163**** | 5716-87167/68**** | 5716-S87162**** | 5716-87166**** | neutral 1 |
| Price gr. A654 (pce.) | Price gr. A587 (pce.) | Price gr. A683 (pce.) | Price gr. A629 (pce.) | Price gr. A489 (pce.) | Price gr. A800 (pair) | Price gr. A800 (pair) | (deep black) |

* Also available with rounded front edge for areas provided for ladders.

** For the matching outlet valve "Silent W 2000", refer to page 2.59

*** Matching mosaic: see series Plural

**** For reasons of production, differences in color between special pieces and standard tiles can occur.

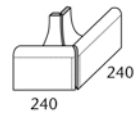
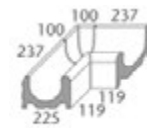
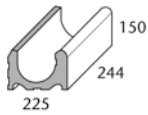
Conic cuts for the products shown on this page are possible upon request.
No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.



The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.



Large Channel (also available with mosaic recess = model 95100 upon request)
(without cover grating support)



Art. no. 55100

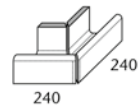
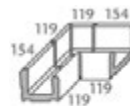
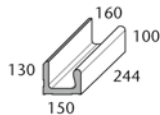
| | Overflow channel | "Half-size" overflow channel | Outlet (Ø 86 mm)* | Outlet (Ø 86 mm)* | Terminal inlay left/terminal inlay right | Internal corner (mitred pair, 4 parts) | External angle (mitred pair) Corner radius 30 mm |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| Model number | 55100 | 55105 | 55101 | 550065 | 55107/55108 | S55102 | 55106 |
| Nom. dim. - cm | | | | | | | |
| Work size mm | 244 x 225 x 150 | 119 x 225 x 150 | 244 x 225 x 150 | 119 x 225 x 150 | dim. as channel | (2x)344/119 x 225 x 150 | (2x) 240 x 225 x 150 |
| m - pieces | 4.000 | 8.000 | | | | | |
| pce./pair - kg | 8.600/piece | 4.200/piece | 8.100/piece | 3.800/piece | 0.200/piece | 10.000/pair | 9.600/pair |
| Bundle - pce./pair | 1 piece | 2 pieces | 1 piece | 2 pieces | | 1 pair | 1 pair |
| Bundle - m | 0.250 | 0.250 | | | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 8.600 | 8.400 | 8.100 | 7.600 | | 16.000 | 9.600 |
| Pallet - m | | | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| neutral 10 (active white glossy) | 700-55100 Price gr. A601 (pce.) | 700-55105 Price gr. A545 (pce.) | 700-55101 Price gr. A654 (pce.) | 700-S50065 Price gr. A638 (pce.) | 700-55107/08 Price gr. A489 (pce.) | 700-S55102 Price gr. A716 (pair) | 700-55106 Price gr. A716 (pair) |
| neutral 10 (active white matt) | 701-55100 Price gr. A601 (pce.) | 701-55105 Price gr. A545 (pce.) | 701-55101 Price gr. A654 (pce.) | 701-S50065 Price gr. A638 (pce.) | 701-55107/08 Price gr. A489 (pce.) | 701-S55102 Price gr. A716 (pair) | 701-55106 Price gr. A716 (pair) |
| active azure | 552001-55100 Price gr. A608 (pce.) | 552001-55105 Price gr. A547 (pce.) | 552001-55101 Price gr. A663 (pce.) | 552001-S50065 Price gr. A645 (pce.) | 552001-55107/08 Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 552001-S55102 Price gr. A723 (pair) | 552001-55106 Price gr. A723 (pair) |
| light azure | 552002-55100 Price gr. A608 (pce.) | 552002-55105 Price gr. A547 (pce.) | 552002-55101 Price gr. A663 (pce.) | 552002-S50065 Price gr. A645 (pce.) | 552002-55107/08 Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 552002-S55102 Price gr. A723 (pair) | 552002-55106 Price gr. A723 (pair) |
| neutral 1 (deep black) | 5716-55100** Price gr. A608 (pce.) | 5716-55105** Price gr. A547 (pce.) | 5716-55101** Price gr. A663 (pce.) | 5716-S50065** Price gr. A645 (pce.) | 5716-55107/08** Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 5716-S55102** Price gr. A723 (pair) | 5716-55106** Price gr. A723 (pair) |



* For the matching outlet valve "Silent W 2000", refer to page 2.59

**For reasons of production, differences in color between special pieces and standard tiles can occur.

Small Channel (without cover grating support)



Art. no. 55140

| | Overflow channel | "Half-size" overflow channel | Outlet (Ø 75 mm)* | Outlet (Ø 75 mm)* | Terminal inlay left/terminal inlay right | Internal corner (mitred pair, 4 parts) | External angle (mitred pair) Corner radius 30 mm |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| Model number | 55140 | 55145 | 55141 | 55143 | 55147/55148 | S55142 | 55146 |
| Nom. dim. - cm | | | | | | | |
| Work size mm | 244 x 150/160 x 100/130 | 119 x 150/160 x 100/130 | 244 x 150/160 x 100/130 | 119 x 150/160 x 100/130 | dim. as channel | (2x) 279/119x150/160x100/130 | (2x) 240x150/160x100/130 |
| m - pieces | 4.000 | 8.000 | | | | | |
| pce./pair - kg | 4.450/piece | 2.260/piece | 4.100/piece | 2.000/piece | 0.100/piece | 7.050/pair | 6.300/pair |
| Bundle - pce./pair | 2 pieces | 4 pieces | 2 pieces | 4 pieces | | 1 pair | 1 pair |
| Bundle - m | 0.500 | 0.500 | | | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 8.900 | 9.040 | 8.200 | 8.000 | | 7.050 | 6.300 |
| Pallet - m | | | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| neutral 10 (active white glossy) | 700-55140 Price gr. A600 (pce.) | 700-55145 Price gr. A533 (pce.) | 700-55141 Price gr. A636 (pce.) | 700-55143 Price gr. A593 (pce.) | 700-55147/48 Price gr. A487 (pce.) | 700-S55142 Price gr. A716 (pair) | 700-55146 Price gr. A716 (pair) |
| neutral 10 (active white matt) | 701-55140 Price gr. A600 (pce.) | 701-55145 Price gr. A533 (pce.) | 701-55141 Price gr. A636 (pce.) | 701-55143 Price gr. A593 (pce.) | 701-55147/48 Price gr. A487 (pce.) | 701-S55142 Price gr. A716 (pair) | 701-55146 Price gr. A716 (pair) |
| active azure | 552001-55140 Price gr. A604 (pce.) | 552001-55145 Price gr. A539 (pce.) | 552001-55141 Price gr. A638 (pce.) | 552001-55143 Price gr. A601 (pce.) | 552001-55147/48 Price gr. A489 (pce.) | 552001-S55142 Price gr. A723 (pair) | 552001-55146 Price gr. A723 (pair) |
| light azure | 552002-55140 Price gr. A604 (pce.) | 552002-55145 Price gr. A539 (pce.) | 552002-55141 Price gr. A638 (pce.) | 552002-55143 Price gr. A601 (pce.) | 552002-55147/48 Price gr. A489 (pce.) | 552002-S55142 Price gr. A723 (pair) | 552002-55146 Price gr. A723 (pair) |
| neutral 1 (deep black) | 5716-55140** Price gr. A604 (pce.) | 5716-55145** Price gr. A539 (pce.) | 5716-55141** Price gr. A638 (pce.) | 5716-55143** Price gr. A601 (pce.) | 5716-55147/48** Price gr. A489 (pce.) | 5716-S55142** Price gr. A723 (pair) | 5716-55146** Price gr. A723 (pair) |



* For the matching outlet valve "Silent W 2000", refer to page 2.59

**For reasons of production, differences in color between special pieces and standard tiles can occur.

Conic cuts for the products shown on this page are possible upon request.
No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.



The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.

e.g. for the Systems Zürich, Wiesbaden with decreased water level, "Skimmer" etc.



Art. no. 55440

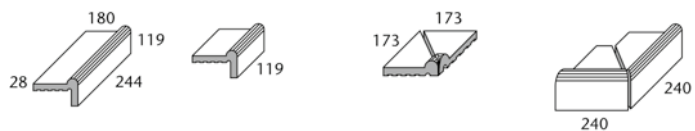
| Pool edging tile | "Half-size" pool edging tile | Internal corner (mitred pair) | External angle (mitred pair) Corner radius 30 mm | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| 55440 | 55445 | 55442 | 55446 | Model number |
| 244 x 119/50 x 20 | 119 x 119/50 x 20 | (2x) 112 x 112/50 x 20 | (2x) 240 x 119/50 x 20 | Nom. dim. - cm |
| 4.000 | 8.000 | | | Work size mm |
| 1.550/piece | 0.780/piece | 0.600/pair | 2.500/pair | m - pieces |
| 10 pieces | 20 pieces | 2 pairs | 5 pairs | pce./pair - kg |
| 2.500 | 2.500 | | | Bundle - pce./pair |
| 15.500 | 15.600 | 1.200 | 12.500 | Bundle - m |
| | | | | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | Pallet - m |
| | | | | Pallet - kg |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | Slip resistance |
| 900-55440 | 900-55445 | 900-55442 | 900-55446 | grey-beige |
| Price gr. A511 (pce.) | Price gr. A467 (pce.) | Price gr. A533 (pair) | Price gr. A608 (pair) | 900 grey-beige |
| 700-55440 | 700-55445 | 700-55442 | 700-55446 | 700 n10/white, glos. |
| Price gr. A528 (pce.) | Price gr. A474 (pce.) | Price gr. A545 (pair) | Price gr. A625 (pair) | 900 grey-beige |
| 701-55440 | 701-55445 | 701-55442 | 701-55446 | 701 n10/white, matt |
| Price gr. A528 (pce.) | Price gr. A474 (pce.) | Price gr. A545 (pair) | Price gr. A625 (pair) | 900 grey-beige |
| 552001-55440 | 552001-55445 | 552001-55442 | 552001-55446 | 552001 active azure |
| Price gr. A545 (pce.) | Price gr. A484 (pce.) | Price gr. A560 (pair) | Price gr. A645 (pair) | 900 grey-beige |
| 552002-55440 | 552002-55445 | 552002-55442 | 552002-55446 | 552002 light azure |
| Price gr. A545 (pce.) | Price gr. A484 (pce.) | Price gr. A560 (pair) | Price gr. A645 (pair) | 900 grey-beige |
| 5716-55440** | 5716-55445** | 5716-55442** | 5716-55446** | 900 grey-beige |
| Price gr. A545 (pce.) | Price gr. A484 (pce.) | Price gr. A560 (pair) | Price gr. A645 (pair) | 5716 n1/black |

In the case of these special pieces, the overhang and the grooves are glazed in the respective colors.
**For reasons of production, differences in color between special pieces and standard tiles can occur.



Swimming Pool

e.g. for the Systems Zürich, Wiesbaden with decreased water level, "Skimmer" etc.



Art. no. 55450

| Pool edging tile lower edge unglazed | "Half-size" pool edging tile | Internal corner (mitred pair) | External angle (mitred pair) Corner radius 30 mm | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| 55450 | 55455 | 55452 | 55456 | Model number |
| 244 x 180/119 x 28 | 119 x 180/119 x 28 | (2x) 173 x 173 x 28 | (2x) 240 x 180/119 x 28 | Nom. dim. - cm |
| 4.000 | 8.000 | | | Work size mm |
| 3.700/piece | 1.800/piece | 1.800/pair | 5.500/pair | m - pieces |
| 4 pieces | 8 pieces | 2 pairs | 1 pair | pce./pair - kg |
| 1.000 | 1.000 | | | Bundle - pce./pair |
| 14.800 | 14.400 | 3.600 | 5.500 | Bundle - m |
| | | | | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | Pallet - m |
| | | | | Pallet - kg |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | Slip resistance |
| 900039-55450 | 900039-55455 | 900039-55452 | 900039-55456 | 81 n10/white |
| Price gr. A625 (pce.) | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A663 (pair) | Price gr. A748 (pair) | 700 n10/white glos. |
| 900464-55450 | 900464-55455 | 900464-55452 | 900464-55456 | 81 n10/white |
| Price gr. A625 (pce.) | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A663 (pair) | Price gr. A748 (pair) | 701 n10/white, matt |
| 900566-55450 | 900566-55455 | 900566-55452 | 900566-55456 | 81 n10/white |
| Price gr. A645 (pce.) | Price gr. A573 (pce.) | Price gr. A683 (pair) | Price gr. A766 (pair) | 552001 active azure |
| 900674-55450 | 900674-55455 | 900674-55452 | 900674-55456 | 81 n10/white |
| Price gr. A645 (pce.) | Price gr. A573 (pce.) | Price gr. A683 (pair) | Price gr. A766 (pair) | 552002 light azure |
| 900615-55450** | 900615-55455** | 900615-55452** | 900615-55456** | 81 n10/white |
| Price gr. A645 (pce.) | Price gr. A573 (pce.) | Price gr. A683 (pair) | Price gr. A766 (pair) | 5716 n1/black |

The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma and Chroma non-slip. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.

In the case of these special pieces, the overhang and the grooves are glazed in the respective colors; the tread surface is white (81).

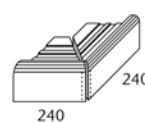
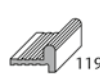
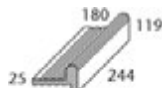
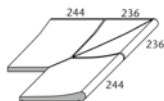
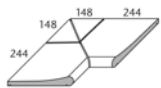
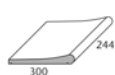


* For cover gratings, refer to page 2.60; for the coved gutter tile to page 2.57.
**For reasons of production, differences in color between special pieces and standard tiles can occur.

No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.

e.g. for the Systems Zürich, Wiesbaden with decreased water level, "Skimmer" etc.

25 x 30 cm



Swimming Pool

| | Residence** | Internal corner 4 parts | External angle 4 parts | Pool edging tile | "Half-size" pool edging tile | Internal corner (mitred pair) | External angle (mitred pair) Corner radius 30 mm |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| Model number | 55520 | 55522 | 55526 | 55460 | 55465 | 55462 | 55466 |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 25 x 30 / 10 x 12 | | | | | | |
| Work size mm | 244 x 300 x 20/42 | (2x) 398/102 x 300 x 20/42 | (2x) 490 x 300 x 20/42 | 244 x 180/119 x 25 | 119 x 180/119 x 25 | (2x) 173 x 173 x 25 | (2x) 240 x 180/119 x 25 |
| m - pieces | 4.000 | | | 4.000 | 8.000 | | |
| pce./pair - kg | 4.300/piece | 11.900/piece | 11.900/piece | 3.720/piece | 1.800/piece | 1.500/pair | 5.700/pair |
| Bundle - pce./pair | 4 pieces | 1 piece | 1 piece | 4 pieces | 8 pieces | 4 pairs | 1 pair |
| Bundle - m | 1.000 | | | 1.000 | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 17.200 | 11.900 | 11.900 | 14.880 | 14.400 | 6.000 | 5.700 |
| Pallet - m | | | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| Slip resistance | -/B | -/B | -/B | | | | |
| neutral 10 (active white glossy) | | | | 700-55460 Price gr. A625 (pce.) | 700-55465 Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 700-55462 Price gr. A654 (pair) | 700-55466 Price gr. A734 (pair) |
| neutral 10 (active white matt) | | | | 701-55460 Price gr. A625 (pce.) | 701-55465 Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 701-55462 Price gr. A654 (pair) | 701-55466 Price gr. A734 (pair) |
| active azure | | | | 552001-55460 Price gr. A645 (pce.) | 552001-55465 Price gr. A573 (pce.) | 552001-55462 Price gr. A683 (pair) | 552001-55466 Price gr. A748 (pair) |
| light azure | | | | 552002-55460 Price gr. A645 (pce.) | 552002-55465 Price gr. A573 (pce.) | 552002-55462 Price gr. A683 (pair) | 552002-55466 Price gr. A748 (pair) |
| neutral 1 (deep black) | | | | 5716-55460*** Price gr. A645 (pce.) | 5716-55465*** Price gr. A573 (pce.) | 5716-55462*** Price gr. A683 (pair) | 5716-55466*** Price gr. A748 (pair) |
| neutral 10 (active white) | 91-55520 Price gr. A514 (pce.) | 91-55522 Price gr. A668 (pair) | 91-55526 Price gr. A741 (pair) | | | | |
| active azure | 553001-55520 Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 553001-55522 Price gr. A683 (pair) | 553001-55526 Price gr. A757 (pair) | | | | |



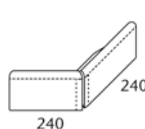
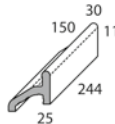
** For this article, conic cuts are possible upon request.
*** For reasons of production, differences in color between special pieces and standard tiles can occur.

In the case of these special pieces, the overhang and the grooves are glazed in the respective colors.

for System Berlin



Art. no. 55800



| | Pool edging tile | "Half-size" pool edging tile | Internal corner (mitred pair) | External angle (mitred pair) Corner radius 30 mm |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Model number | 55800 | 55805 | 55802 | 55806 |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | | | | |
| Work size mm | 244 x 150/119 x 25/30 | 119 x 150/119 x 25/30 | (2x) 143 x 143/119 | (2x) 240 x 150/119 x 25/30 |
| m - pieces | 4.000 | 8.000 | | |
| pce./pair - kg | 3.700/piece | 1.800/piece | 1.600/pair | 5.400/pair |
| Bundle - pce./pair | 3 pieces | 6 pieces | 1 pair | 1 pair |
| Bundle - m | 0.750 | 0.750 | | |
| Bundle - kg | 11.100 | 10.800 | 1.600 | 5.400 |
| Pallet - m | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| neutral 10 (active white glossy) | 700-55800 Price gr. A638 (pce.) | 700-55805 Price gr. A577 (pce.) | 700-55802 Price gr. A668 (pair) | 700-55806 Price gr. A754 (pair) |
| neutral 10 (active white matt) | 701-55800 Price gr. A638 (pce.) | 701-55805 Price gr. A577 (pce.) | 701-55802 Price gr. A668 (pair) | 701-55806 Price gr. A754 (pair) |
| active azure | 552001-55800 Price gr. A654 (pce.) | 552001-55805 Price gr. A587 (pce.) | 552001-55802 Price gr. A683 (pair) | 552001-55806 Price gr. A766 (pair) |
| light azure | 552002-55800 Price gr. A654 (pce.) | 552002-55805 Price gr. A587 (pce.) | 552002-55802 Price gr. A683 (pair) | 552002-55806 Price gr. A766 (pair) |
| neutral 1 (deep black) | 5716-55800*** Price gr. A654 (pce.) | 5716-55805*** Price gr. A587 (pce.) | 5716-55802*** Price gr. A683 (pair) | 5716-55806*** Price gr. A766 (pair) |

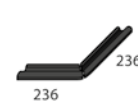


* For cover gratings, refer to page 2.60; for the covered gutter tile to page 2.57
*** For reasons of production, differences in color between special pieces and standard tiles can occur.

No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.

The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma and Chroma non-slip. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.

Handhold-piece



Art. no. 55830

| | Handhold-piece 50 cm | Handhold-piece 25 cm | Handhold-piece 12.5 cm | Internal corner (mitred pair) | External angle (mitred pair) Corner radius 30 mm |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 55831 | 55830 | 55835 | 55832 | 55836 |
| | 494 x 56 x 20/12.5 | 244 x 56 x 20/12.5 | 119 x 56 x 20/12.5 | (2x) 49 x 49 x 20/12.5 | (2x) 236 x 56 x 20/12.5 |
| | 2.000 | 4.000 | 8.000 | | |
| | 0.910/piece | 0.450/piece | 0.220/piece | 0.080/pair | 0.790/pair |
| | 8 pieces | 28 pieces | 56 pieces | 18 pairs | 14 pairs |
| | 4.000 | 7.000 | 7.000 | | |
| | 7.280 | 12.600 | 12.320 | 1.440 | 11.060 |
| | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C |
| | | | | | |
| | 553001-55831 Price gr. A514 (pce.) | 553001-55830 Price gr. A471 (pce.) | 553001-55835 Price gr. A441 (pce.) | 553001-55832 Price gr. A519 (pair) | 553001-55836 Price gr. A581 (pair) |
| | 553002-55831 Price gr. A514 (pce.) | 553002-55830 Price gr. A471 (pce.) | 553002-55835 Price gr. A441 (pce.) | 553002-55832 Price gr. A519 (pair) | 553002-55836 Price gr. A581 (pair) |
| | 340-55831 Price gr. A514 (pce.) | 340-55830 Price gr. A471 (pce.) | 340-55835 Price gr. A441 (pce.) | 340-55832 Price gr. A519 (pair) | 340-55836 Price gr. A581 (pair) |

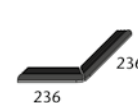
| |
|------------------|
| Model number |
| Nom. dim. - cm |
| Work size mm |
| m - pieces |
| pce./pair - kg |
| Bundle - m |
| Bundle - kg |
| Pallet - m |
| Pallet - kg |
| Product standard |
| Slip resistance |

active azure
light azure
neutral 1
(deep black)



Swimming Pool

Edging Tile, Stair Tread



Art. no. 55820

| | Edging tile 50 cm | Edging tile 25 cm | Edging tile 12.5 cm | Internal corner (mitred pair) | External angle (mitred pair) Corner radius 30 mm |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 55821 | 55820 | 55825 | 55822 | 55826 |
| | 494 x 56 x 20/12.5 | 244 x 56 x 20/12.5 | 119 x 56 x 20/12.5 | (2x) 49 x 49 x 20/12.5 | (2x) 236 x 56 x 20/12.5 |
| | 2.000 | 4.000 | 8.000 | | |
| | 0.770/piece | 0.380/piece | 0.190/piece | 0.100/pair | 0.620/pair |
| | 12 pieces | 42 pieces | 84 pieces | 18 pairs | 14 pairs |
| | 6.000 | 10.500 | 10.500 | | |
| | 9.240 | 15.960 | 15.960 | 1.440 | 11.060 |
| | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C |
| | | | | | |
| | 553001-55821 Price gr. A475 (pce.) | 553001-55820 Price gr. A441 (pce.) | 553001-55825 Price gr. A425 (pce.) | 553001-55822 Price gr. A484 (pair) | 553001-55826 Price gr. A528 (pair) |
| | 553002-55821 Price gr. A475 (pce.) | 553002-55820 Price gr. A441 (pce.) | 553002-55825 Price gr. A425 (pce.) | 553002-55822 Price gr. A484 (pair) | 553002-55826 Price gr. A528 (pair) |
| | 340-55821 Price gr. A475 (pce.) | 340-55820 Price gr. A441 (pce.) | 340-55825 Price gr. A425 (pce.) | 340-55822 Price gr. A484 (pair) | 340-55826 Price gr. A528 (pair) |

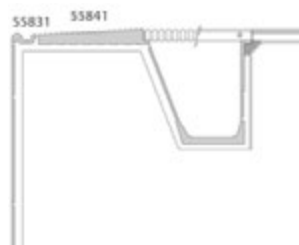
| |
|------------------|
| Model number |
| Nom. dim. - cm |
| Work size mm |
| m - pieces |
| pce./pair - kg |
| Bundle - m |
| Bundle - kg |
| Pallet - m |
| Pallet - kg |
| Product standard |
| Slip resistance |

active azure
light azure
black
neutral 1



* For cover gratings, refer to page 2.60; for the coved gutter tile to page 2.57.

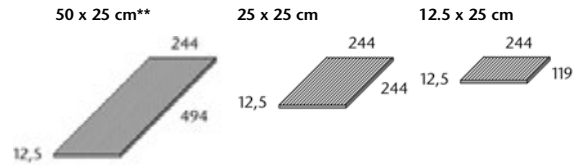
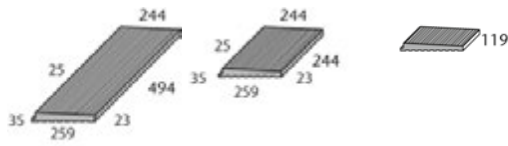
No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.



The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma non-slip. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.

Inclined grooved tile for continuing the Pool Edge System "Finland II"

Grooved Tiles 12.5 mm thick, for continuing the Pool Edge System "Finland II"



Swimming Pool

| | grooved 50 cm | grooved 25 cm | grooved 12.5 cm | | grooved | grooved | grooved |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| Model number | 55841 | 55840 | 55845 | | 53151 | 53150 | 53159 |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | | | | | 50 x 25 / 20 x 10 | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 |
| Work size mm | 494 x 244 x 23/35 | 244 x 244 x 23/35 | 119 x 244 x 23/35 | | 494 x 244 x 12.5 | 244 x 244 x 12.5 | 119 x 244 x 12.5 |
| m - pieces | 2.000 | 4.000 | 8.000 | | 2.000 | 4.000 | 8.000 |
| piece - kg | 8.100 | 3.950 | 1.930 | | 3.550 | 1.775 | 0.888 |
| Bundle - pieces | 2 | 6 | 12 | | 6 | 9 | 21 |
| Bundle - m | 1.000 | 1.500 | 1.500 | | 3.000 | 2.250 | 2.625 |
| Bundle - kg | 16.200 | 23.700 | 37.306 | | 21.300 | 15.975 | 18.648 |
| Pallet - m | | | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| Slip resistance | -/C | -/C | -/C | | -/C | -/C | -/C |
| grey-beige | 900-55841 Price gr. A638 (pce.) | 900-55840 Price gr. A556 (pce.) | 900-55845 Price gr. A506 (pce.) | | 900-53151 Price gr. A463 (pce.) | 900-53150 Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 900-53159 Price gr. A410 (pce.) |
| neutral 10 (active white) | 91-55841 Price gr. A663 (pce.) | 91-55840 Price gr. A573 (pce.) | 91-55845 Price gr. A511 (pce.) | | 91-53151 Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 91-53150 Price gr. A465 (pce.) | 91-53159 Price gr. A423 (pce.) |
| active azure | 553001-55841 Price gr. A683 (pce.) | 553001-55840 Price gr. A587 (pce.) | 553001-55845 Price gr. A519 (pce.) | | 553001-53151 Price gr. A545 (pce.) | 553001-53150 Price gr. A471 (pce.) | 553001-53159 Price gr. A426 (pce.) |
| light azure | 553002-55841 Price gr. A683 (pce.) | 553002-55840 Price gr. A587 (pce.) | 553002-55845 Price gr. A519 (pce.) | | 553002-53151 Price gr. A545 (pce.) | 553002-53150 Price gr. A471 (pce.) | 553002-53159 Price gr. A426 (pce.) |
| neutral 1 (deep black) | 340-55841 Price gr. A683 (pce.) | 340-55840 Price gr. A587 (pce.) | 340-55845 Price gr. A519 (pce.) | | 340-53151 Price gr. A545 (pce.) | 340-53150 Price gr. A471 (pce.) | 340-53159 Price gr. A426 (pce.) |
| basalt-grey | | | | | 8460-53151*** Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 8460-53150*** Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 8460-53159*** Price gr. A430 (pce.) |
| quartz-grey | | | | | 8461-53151*** Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 8461-53150*** Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 8461-53159*** Price gr. A430 (pce.) |
| sand-beige | | | | | 8462-53151*** Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 8462-53150*** Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 8462-53159*** Price gr. A430 (pce.) |
| sepia-brown | | | | | 8463-53151*** Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 8463-53150*** Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 8463-53159*** Price gr. A430 (pce.) |
| white-grey | | | | | 8464-53151*** Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 8464-53150*** Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 8464-53159*** Price gr. A430 (pce.) |

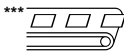


* For cover gratings, refer to page 2.60; for the coved gutter tile to page 2.57.

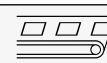


Short edge rectified

No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.



*** Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.



The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma non-slip. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.

Handhold-piece (119 mm wide) with non-slip safety marking



Art. no. 55730

| Handhold-piece | "Half-size" handhold-piece | Terminal piece left Corner radius 30 mm | Terminal piece right Corner radius 30 mm | Internal corner (mitred pair) | External angle (mitred pair) Corner radius 30 mm | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 55730 | 55735 | 55737 | 55738 | 55732 | 55736 | Model number |
| 244 x 119 x 15/30 mm | 119 x 119 x 15/30 | 244 x 119 x 15/30 | 244 x 119 x 15/30 | (2x) 112 x 112 x 15/30 | (2x) 240 x 119 x 15/30 | Nom. dim. - cm |
| 4.000 | 8.000 | | | | | Work size mm |
| 1.450/piece | 0.700/piece | 1.400/piece | 1.400/piece | 0.700/pair | 2.000/pair | m - pieces |
| 12 pieces | 24 pieces | 12 pieces | 12 pieces | 24 pairs | 6 pairs | pce./pair - kg |
| 3.000 | 3.000 | | | | | Bundle - pce./pair |
| 17.400 | 16.800 | 16.800 | 16.800 | 16.800 | 12.000 | Bundle - m |
| | | | | | | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | | Pallet - m |
| | | | | | | Pallet - kg |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | Slip resistance |
| 553001-55730 Price gr. A487 (pce.) | 553001-55735 Price gr. A452 (pce.) | 553001-55737 Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 553001-55738 Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 553001-55732 Price gr. A547 (pair) | 553001-55736 Price gr. A615 (pair) | 900 grey-beige 553001 active azure |
| 553002-55730 Price gr. A487 (pce.) | 553002-55735 Price gr. A452 (pce.) | 553002-55737 Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 553002-55738 Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 553002-55732 Price gr. A547 (pair) | 553002-55736 Price gr. A615 (pair) | 900 grey-beige 553002 light azure |
| 340-55730 Price gr. A487 (pce.) | 340-55735 Price gr. A452 (pce.) | 340-55737 Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 340-55738 Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 340-55732 Price gr. A547 (pair) | 340-55736 Price gr. A615 (pair) | 900 grey-beige 340 n1/black |
| 900567-55730 Price gr. A511 (pce.) | 900567-55735 Price gr. A467 (pce.) | 900567-55737 Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 900567-55738 Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 900567-55732 Price gr. A587 (pair) | 900567-55736 Price gr. A645 (pair) | 91 n10/white 553001 active azure |
| 900588-55730 Price gr. A511 (pce.) | 900588-55735 Price gr. A467 (pce.) | 900588-55737 Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 900588-55738 Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 900588-55732 Price gr. A587 (pair) | 900588-55736 Price gr. A645 (pair) | 91 n10/white 553002 light azure |
| 900044-55730 Price gr. A511 (pce.) | 900044-55735 Price gr. A467 (pce.) | 900044-55737 Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 900044-55738 Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 900044-55732 Price gr. A587 (pair) | 900044-55736 Price gr. A645 (pair) | 91 n10/white 340 n1/black |



Swimming Pool

Handhold-piece (150 mm wide) with non-slip safety marking




Art. no. 59420

| Handhold-piece | "Half-size" handhold-piece | Terminal piece left Corner radius 30 mm | Terminal piece right Corner radius 30 mm | Internal corner (mitred pair) | External angle (mitred pair) Corner radius 30 mm | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 59420 | 59425 | 59427 | 59428 | 59422 | 59426 | Model number |
| 244 x 150 x 15/30 | 119 x 150 x 15/30 | 244 x 150 x 15/30 | 244 x 150 x 15/30 | (2x) 143 x 143 x 15/30 | (2x) 240 x 150 x 15/30 | Nom. dim. - cm |
| 4.000 | 8.000 | | | | | Work size mm |
| 1.600/piece | 0.790/piece | 1.600/piece | 1.600/piece | 1.000/pair | 2.100/pair | m - pieces |
| 12 pieces | 24 pieces | 12 pieces | 12 pieces | 12 pairs | 6 pairs | pce./pair - kg |
| 3.000 | 3.000 | | | | | Bundle - pce./pair |
| 19.200 | 18.960 | 19.200 | 19.200 | 12.000 | 12.600 | Bundle - m |
| | | | | | | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | | Pallet - m |
| | | | | | | Pallet - kg |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | Slip resistance |
| 553001-59420 Price gr. A511 (pce.) | 553001-59425 Price gr. A467 (pce.) | 553001-59427 Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 553001-59428 Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 553001-59422 Price gr. A587 (pair) | 553001-59426 Price gr. A645 (pair) | 900 grey-beige 553001 active azure |
| 553002-59420 Price gr. A511 (pce.) | 553002-59425 Price gr. A467 (pce.) | 553002-59427 Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 553002-59428 Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 553002-59422 Price gr. A587 (pair) | 553002-59426 Price gr. A645 (pair) | 900 grey-beige 553002 light azure |
| 340-59420 Price gr. A511 (pce.) | 340-59425 Price gr. A467 (pce.) | 340-59427 Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 340-59428 Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 340-59422 Price gr. A587 (pair) | 340-59426 Price gr. A645 (pair) | 900 grey-beige 340 n1/black |
| 900567-59420 Price gr. A533 (pce.) | 900567-59425 Price gr. A487 (pce.) | 900567-59427 Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 900567-59428 Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 900567-59422 Price gr. A618 (pair) | 900567-59426 Price gr. A668 (pair) | 91 n10/white 553001 active azure |
| 900588-59420 Price gr. A533 (pce.) | 900588-59425 Price gr. A487 (pce.) | 900588-59427 Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 900588-59428 Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 900588-59422 Price gr. A618 (pair) | 900588-59426 Price gr. A668 (pair) | 91 n10/white 553002 light azure |
| 900044-59420 Price gr. A533 (pce.) | 900044-59425 Price gr. A487 (pce.) | 900044-59427 Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 900044-59428 Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 900044-59422 Price gr. A618 (pair) | 900044-59426 Price gr. A668 (pair) | 91 n10/white 340 n1/black |

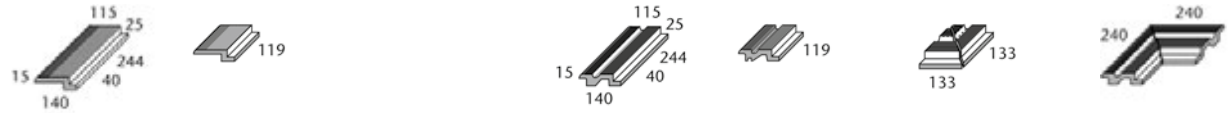
* For cover gratings, refer to page 2.60; for the coved gutter tile to page 2.57.



No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.

 The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma non-slip. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.

Handhold-piece and edging tile (140 mm wide) with grating support and non-slip safety marking



Swimming Pool

| | Edging tile for art. 55760 | Edging tile for art. 55765 | Handhold-piece | "Half-size" handhold-piece | Internal corner (mitred pair) | External angle (mitred pair) Corner radius 30 mm |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model number | 55770 | 55775 | 55760 | 55765 | 55762 | 55766 |
| Nom. dim. - cm | | | | | | |
| Work size mm | 244 x 140 x 15/40 | 119 x 140 x 15/40 | 244 x 140 x 15/40 | 119 x 140 x 15/40 | (2x) 133 x 133 x 15/40 | (2x) 240 x 140 x 15/40 |
| m - pieces | 4.000 | 8.000 | 4.000 | 8.000 | | |
| pce./pair - kg | 1.300/piece | 0.780/piece | 1.550/piece | 0.780/piece | 1.000/pair | 2.300/pair |
| Bundle - pce./pair | 12 pieces | 24 pieces | 9 pieces | 18 pieces | 2 pairs | 4 pairs |
| Bundle - m | 3.000 | 3.000 | 2.250 | 2.250 | | |
| Bundle - kg | 15.600 | 16.720 | 13.950 | 14.040 | 2.000 | 9.200 |
| Pallet - m | | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| Slip resistance | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C |
| 900 grey-beige 553001 active azure | 553001-55770 Price gr. A489 (pce.) | 553001-55775 Price gr. A452 (pce.) | 553001-55760 Price gr. A556 (pce.) | 553001-55765 Price gr. A452 (pce.) | 553001-55762 Price gr. A645 (pair) | 553001-55766 Price gr. A683 (pair) |
| 900 grey-beige 553002 light azure | 553002-55770 Price gr. A489 (pce.) | 553002-55775 Price gr. A452 (pce.) | 553002-55760 Price gr. A556 (pce.) | 553002-55765 Price gr. A452 (pce.) | 553002-55762 Price gr. A645 (pair) | 553002-55766 Price gr. A683 (pair) |
| 900 grey-beige 340 n1/black | 340-55770 Price gr. A489 (pce.) | 340-55775 Price gr. A452 (pce.) | 340-55760 Price gr. A556 (pce.) | 340-55765 Price gr. A452 (pce.) | 340-55762 Price gr. A645 (pair) | 340-55766 Price gr. A683 (pair) |
| 91 n10/white 553001 active azure | 900567-55770 Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 900567-55775 Price gr. A463 (pce.) | 900567-55760 Price gr. A577 (pce.) | 900567-55765 Price gr. A463 (pce.) | 900567-55762 Price gr. A668 (pair) | 900567-55766 Price gr. A705 (pair) |
| 91 n10/white 553002 light azure | 900588-55770 Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 900588-55775 Price gr. A463 (pce.) | 900588-55760 Price gr. A577 (pce.) | 900588-55765 Price gr. A463 (pce.) | 900588-55762 Price gr. A668 (pair) | 900588-55766 Price gr. A705 (pair) |
| 91 n10/white 340 n1/black | 900044-55770 Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 900044-55775 Price gr. A463 (pce.) | 900044-55760 Price gr. A577 (pce.) | 900044-55765 Price gr. A463 (pce.) | 900044-55762 Price gr. A668 (pair) | 900044-55766 Price gr. A705 (pair) |



Edging Tile with non-slip safety marking



Art. no. 55720

| | Edging tile | "Half-size" edging tile | Internal corner (mitred pair) | External angle (mitred pair) |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Model number | 55720 | 55725 | 55722 | 55729 |
| Nom. dim. - cm | | | | |
| Work size mm | 244 x 140 x 20/50 | 119 x 140 x 20/50 | (2x) 240 x 140 x 20/50 | (2x) 133 x 133 x 20/50 |
| m - pieces | 4.000 | 8.000 | | |
| pce./pair - kg | 1.500/piece | 0.730/piece | 2.200/pair | 0.700/pair |
| Bundle - pce./pair | 10 pieces | 20 pieces | 5 pairs | 4 pairs |
| Bundle - m | 2.500 | 2.500 | | |
| Bundle - kg | 15.000 | 14.600 | 11.000 | 2.800 |
| Pallet - m | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| Slip resistance | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C |
| 900 grey-beige 553001 active azure | 553001-55720 Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 553001-55725 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 553001-55722 Price gr. A668 (pair) | 553001-55729 Price gr. A604 (pair) |
| 900 grey-beige 553002 light azure | 553002-55720 Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 553002-55725 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 553002-55722 Price gr. A668 (pair) | 553002-55729 Price gr. A604 (pair) |
| 900 grey-beige 340 n1/black | 340-55720 Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 340-55725 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 340-55722 Price gr. A668 (pair) | 340-55729 Price gr. A604 (pair) |
| 91 n10/white 553001 active azure | 900567-55720 Price gr. A556 (pce.) | 900567-55725 Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 900567-55722 Price gr. A708 (pair) | 900567-55729 Price gr. A636 (pair) |
| 91 n10/white 553002 light azure | 900588-55720 Price gr. A556 (pce.) | 900588-55725 Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 900588-55722 Price gr. A708 (pair) | 900588-55729 Price gr. A636 (pair) |
| 91 n10/white 340 n1/black | 900044-55720 Price gr. A556 (pce.) | 900044-55725 Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 900044-55722 Price gr. A708 (pair) | 900044-55729 Price gr. A636 (pair) |

The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma non-slip. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.



*For cover gratings, refer to page 2.60

No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.

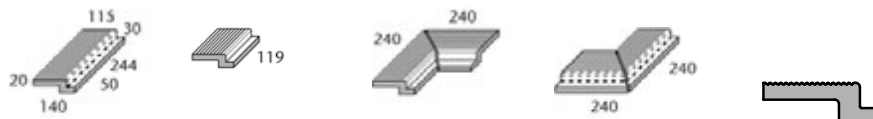
Edging Tiles with grating support and non-slip safety marking



| Edging tile | "Half-size" edging tile | Internal corner (mitred pair) | External angle (mitred pair) | Art. no. 55740 |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 55740 | 55745 | 55742 | 55749 | Model number |
| 244 x 140 x 20/65 | 119 x 140 x 20/65 | (2x) 133 x 133 x 20/65 | (2x) 240 x 140 x 20/65 | Nom. dim. - cm |
| 4.000 | 8.000 | | | Work size mm |
| 1.850/piece | 0.900/piece | 0.900/pair | 2.700/pair | m - pieces |
| 6 pieces | 12 pieces | 4 pairs | 3 pairs | pce./pair - kg |
| 11.100 | 10.800 | 3.600 | 8.100 | Bundle - pce./pair |
| | | | | Bundle - m |
| | | | | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | Pallet - m |
| | | | | Pallet - kg |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | Slip resistance |
| 553001-55740 | 553001-55745 | 553001-55742 | 553001-55749 | 900 grey-beige |
| Price gr. A556 (pce.) | Price gr. A506 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pair) | Price gr. A683 (pair) | 553001 active azure |
| 553002-55740 | 553002-55745 | 553002-55742 | 553002-55749 | 900 grey-beige |
| Price gr. A556 (pce.) | Price gr. A506 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pair) | Price gr. A683 (pair) | 553002 light azure |
| 340-55740 | 340-55745 | 340-55742 | 340-55749 | 900 grey-beige |
| Price gr. A556 (pce.) | Price gr. A506 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pair) | Price gr. A683 (pair) | 340 n1/black |
| 900567-55740 | 900567-55745 | 900567-55742 | 900567-55749 | 91 n10/white |
| Price gr. A577 (pce.) | Price gr. A511 (pce.) | Price gr. A668 (pair) | Price gr. A708 (pair) | 553001 active azure |
| 900588-55740 | 900588-55745 | 900588-55742 | 900588-55749 | 91 n10/white |
| Price gr. A577 (pce.) | Price gr. A511 (pce.) | Price gr. A668 (pair) | Price gr. A708 (pair) | 553002 light azure |
| 900044-55740 | 900044-55745 | 900044-55742 | 900044-55749 | 91 n10/white |
| Price gr. A577 (pce.) | Price gr. A511 (pce.) | Price gr. A668 (pair) | Price gr. A708 (pair) | 340 n1/black |

The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma non-slip. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.

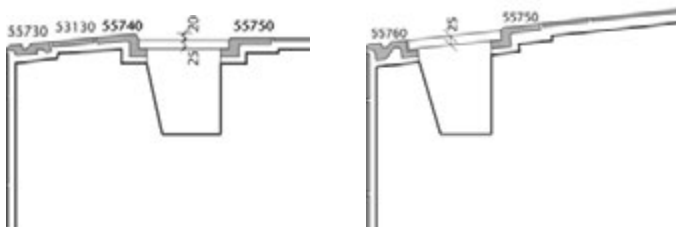
Edging Tile with grating support



| Edging tile | "Half-size" edging tile | Internal corner (mitred pair) | External angle (mitred pair) | Art. no. 55750 |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| 55750 | 55755 | 55752 | 55759 | Model number |
| 244 x 140 x 20/50 | 119 x 140 x 20/50 | (2x) 240 x 140 x 20/50 | (2x) 240 x 140 x 20/50 | Nom. dim. - cm |
| 4.000 | 8.000 | | | Work size mm |
| 1.780/piece | 0.880/piece | 2.600/pair | 2.600/pair | m - pieces |
| 8 pieces | 16 pieces | 4 pairs | 4 pairs | pce./pair - kg |
| 14.240 | 14.080 | 10.400 | 10.400 | Bundle - pce./pair |
| | | | | Bundle - m |
| | | | | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | Pallet - m |
| | | | | Pallet - kg |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | Slip resistance |
| 900-55750 | 900-55755 | 900-55752 | 900-55759 | grey-beige |
| Price gr. A539 (pce.) | Price gr. A487 (pce.) | Price gr. A663 (pair) | Price gr. A663 (pair) | |
| 91-55750 | 91-55755 | 91-55752 | 91-55759 | white / neutral 10 |
| Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A506 (pce.) | Price gr. A689 (pair) | Price gr. A689 (pair) | |

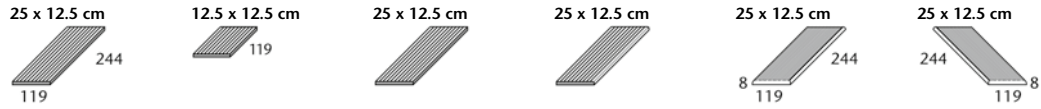
* For cover gratings, refer to page 2.60

No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.



Swimming Pool

8 mm thick, e.g. for stairs leading into the water and other wet stairs in indoor swimming pools

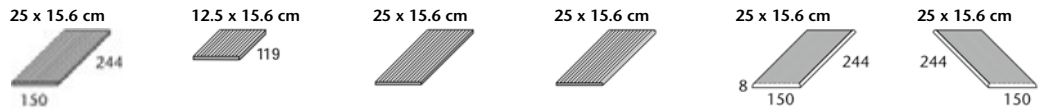


Swimming Pool

| | Grooved | "Half-size" tile, grooved | Grooved short side rounded | Grooved long side rounded | Grooved Corner left, rounded | Grooved Corner right, rounded |
|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Model number | 34100 | 34109 | 34105 | 34106 | 34107 | 34108 |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 |
| Work size | 244 x 119 x 8 mm | 119 x 119 x 8 mm | 244 x 119 x 8 mm | 244 x 119 x 8 mm | 244 x 119 x 8 mm | 244 x 119 x 8 mm |
| m - pieces | 4.000 | 8.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 |
| piece - kg | 0.460 | 0.230 | 0.460 | 0.460 | 0.460 | 0.460 |
| Bundle - pieces | 33 | 66 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| Bundle - m | 8.250 | 8.250 | 8.250 | 8.250 | 8.250 | 8.250 |
| Bundle - kg | 15.180 | 15.180 | 15.180 | 15.180 | 15.180 | 15.180 |
| Pallet - m | | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| Slip resistance | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C |
| grey-beige | 900-34100 Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 900-34109 Price gr. A406 (pce.) | 900-34105 Price gr. A413 (pce.) | 900-34106 Price gr. A413 (pce.) | 900-34107 Price gr. A418 (pce.) | 900-34108 Price gr. A418 (pce.) |
| neutral 10 (active white glossy) | 91i-34100H* Price gr. A423 (pce.) | 91i-34109H* Price gr. A413 (pce.) | 91i-34105H* Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 91i-34106H* Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 91i-34107H* Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 91i-34108H* Price gr. A445 (pce.) |



*with Hytect



| | Grooved | "Half-size" tile, grooved | Grooved short side rounded | Grooved long side rounded | Grooved Corner left, rounded | Grooved Corner right, rounded |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Model number | 34110 | 34119 | 34115 | 34116 | 34117 | 34118 |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 12.5 x 15.6 / 5 x 6 1/4 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 |
| Work size | 244 x 150 x 8 mm | 119 x 150 x 8 mm | 244 x 150 x 8 mm | 244 x 150 x 8 mm | 244 x 150 x 8 mm | 244 x 150 x 8 mm |
| m - pieces | 4.000 | 8.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 |
| piece - kg | 0.580 | 0.280 | 0.580 | 0.580 | 0.580 | 0.580 |
| Bundle - pieces | 33 | 66 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| Bundle - m | 8.250 | 8.250 | 8.250 | 8.250 | 8.250 | 8.250 |
| Bundle - kg | 19.140 | 18.480 | 19.140 | 19.140 | 19.140 | 19.140 |
| Pallet - m | | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| Slip resistance | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C |
| grey-beige | 900-34110 Price gr. A425 (pce.) | 900-34119 Price gr. A413 (pce.) | 900-34115 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 900-34116 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 900-34117 Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 900-34118 Price gr. A445 (pce.) |
| neutral 10 (active white) | 91i-34110H* Price gr. A452 (pce.) | 91i-34119H* Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 91i-34115H* Price gr. A475 (pce.) | 91i-34116H* Price gr. A475 (pce.) | 91i-34117H* Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 91i-34118H* Price gr. A506 (pce.) |



*with Hytect

No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.



The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma non-slip. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.

| Rounded corners | | | | |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|
| Replace last figure 0 of standard model no. by ... | ... 7 = corner left | ... 8 = corner right | rounded corners | Example: Standard model no. 34100 = 244 x 119 x 8 mm, model no. 34107 = rounded corner left |

8 mm thick, with non-slip safety marking

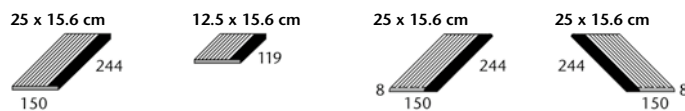


| | | | <i>Grooved long side rounded</i> | <i>"Half-size" tile grooved, long side rounded</i> | <i>Grooved Corner left, rounded</i> | <i>Grooved Corner right, rounded</i> | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| | | | 34146H | 34149H | 34147H | 34148H | Model number |
| | | | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| | | | 244 x 119 x 8 mm | 119 x 119 x 8 mm | 244 x 119 x 8 mm | 244 x 119 x 8 mm | Work size |
| | | | 4.000 | 8.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | m - pieces |
| | | | 0.460 | 0.230 | 0.460 | 0.460 | piece - kg |
| | | | 33 | 66 | 33 | 33 | Bundle - pieces |
| | | | 8.250 | 8.250 | 8.250 | 8.250 | Bundle - m |
| | | | 15.180 | 15.180 | 15.180 | 15.180 | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | | | Pallet - m |
| | | | | | | | Pallet - kg |
| | | | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| | | | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | Slip resistance |
| | | | 553001-34146H Price gr. A423 (pce.) | 553001-34149H Price gr. A413 (pce.) | 553001-34147H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 553001-34148H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 900 grey-beige 553001 active azure |
| | | | 553002-34146H Price gr. A423 (pce.) | 553002-34149H Price gr. A413 (pce.) | 553002-34147H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 553002-34148H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 900 grey-beige 553002 light azure |
| | | | 340i-34146H Price gr. A423 (pce.) | 340i-34149H Price gr. A413 (pce.) | 340i-34147H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 340i-34148H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 900 grey-beige 340 n1/black |
| | | | 900567-34146H Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 900567-34149H Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 900567-34147H Price gr. A456 (pce.) | 900567-34148H Price gr. A456 (pce.) | 91 n10/white 553001 active azure |
| | | | 900588-34146H Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 900588-34149H Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 900588-34147H Price gr. A456 (pce.) | 900588-34148H Price gr. A456 (pce.) | 91 n10/white 553002 light azure |
| | | | 900044-34146H Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 900044-34149H Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 900044-34147H Price gr. A456 (pce.) | 900044-34148H Price gr. A456 (pce.) | 91 n10/white 340 n1/black |



Swimming Pool

The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma non-slip. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.



| | | | <i>Grooved long side rounded</i> | <i>"Half-size" tile grooved, long side rounded</i> | <i>Grooved Corner left, rounded</i> | <i>Grooved Corner right, rounded</i> | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| | | | 34156H | 34159H | 34157H | 34158H | Model number |
| | | | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 12.5 x 15.6 / 5 x 6 1/4 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| | | | 244 x 150 x 8 mm | 119 x 150 x 8 mm | 244 x 150 x 8 mm | 244 x 150 x 8 mm | Work size |
| | | | 4.000 | 8.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | m - pieces |
| | | | 0.580 | 0.280 | 0.580 | 0.580 | piece - kg |
| | | | 33 | 66 | 33 | 33 | Bundle - pieces |
| | | | 8.250 | 8.250 | 8.250 | 8.250 | Bundle - m |
| | | | 19.140 | 18.480 | 19.140 | 19.140 | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | | | Pallet - m |
| | | | | | | | Pallet - kg |
| | | | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| | | | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | Slip resistance |
| | | | 553001-34156H Price gr. A438 (pce.) | 553001-34159H Price gr. A423 (pce.) | 553001-34157H Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 553001-34158H Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 900 grey-beige 553001 active azure |
| | | | 553002-34156H Price gr. A438 (pce.) | 553002-34159H Price gr. A423 (pce.) | 553002-34157H Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 553002-34158H Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 900 grey-beige 553002 light azure |
| | | | 340i-34156H Price gr. A438 (pce.) | 340i-34159H Price gr. A423 (pce.) | 340i-34157H Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 340i-34158H Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 900 grey-beige 340 n1/black |
| | | | 900567-34156H Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 900567-34159H Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 900567-34157H Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 900567-34158H Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 91 n10/white 553001 active azure |
| | | | 900588-34156H Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 900588-34159H Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 900588-34157H Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 900588-34158H Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 91 n10/white 553002 light azure |
| | | | 900044-34156H Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 900044-34159H Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 900044-34157H Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 900044-34158H Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 91 n10/white 340 n1/black |



No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.

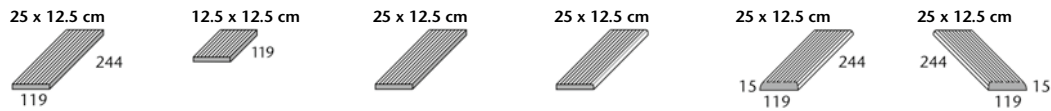


| | | | | |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|
| Rounded corners | | | | |
| Replace last figure 0 of standard model no. by ... | ... 7 = corner left | ... 8 = corner right | rounded corners | Example: Standard model no. 34146 = 119 x 244 x 8 mm, model no. 34147 = rounded corner left |

2.52 GROOVED TILES

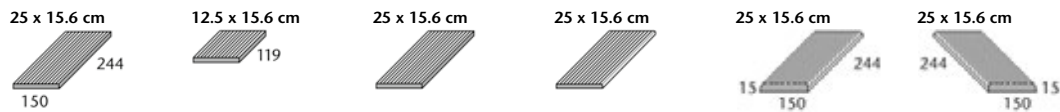
Extruded Ceramic Tiles, Precision, DIN EN 14411, group Al_b, glazed (GL) / unglazed (UGL)
for floor coverings in indoor and outdoor areas (stoneware tiles)

15 mm thick, e.g. for continuing the Pool Edge System "Finland", for starting blocks etc.



Swimming Pool

| | Grooved | "Half-size" tile, grooved | Grooved short side rounded | Grooved long side rounded | Grooved Corner left, rounded | Grooved corner right, rounded |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Model number | 53130 | 53139 | 53135 | 53136 | 53137 | 53138 |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 |
| Work size | 244 x 119 x 15 mm | 119 x 119 x 15 mm | 244 x 119 x 15 mm | 244 x 119 x 15 mm | 244 x 119 x 15 mm | 244 x 119 x 15 mm |
| m - pieces | 4.000 | 8.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 |
| piece - kg | 0.830 | 0.420 | 0.830 | 0.830 | 0.830 | 0.830 |
| Bundle - pieces | 16 | 32 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Bundle - m | 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 |
| Bundle - kg | 13.280 | 13.440 | 13.280 | 13.280 | 13.280 | 13.280 |
| Pallet - m | | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| Slip resistance | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C |
| grey-beige | 900-53130 Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 900-53139 Price gr. A406 (pce.) | 900-53135 Price gr. A413 (pce.) | 900-53136 Price gr. A413 (pce.) | 900-53137 Price gr. A418 (pce.) | 900-53138 Price gr. A418 (pce.) |
| neutral 10 (active white) | 91-53130 Price gr. A423 (pce.) | 91-53139 Price gr. A413 (pce.) | 91-53135 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 91-53136 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 91-53137 Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 91-53138 Price gr. A445 (pce.) |



| | Grooved | "Half-size" tile, grooved | Grooved short side rounded | Grooved long side rounded | Grooved corner left, rounded | Grooved corner right, rounded |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Model number | 53190 | 53199 | 53195 | 53196 | 53197 | 53198 |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 12.5 x 15.6 / 5 x 6 1/4 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 |
| Work size | 244 x 150 x 15 mm | 119 x 150 x 15 mm | 244 x 150 x 15 mm | 244 x 150 x 15 mm | 244 x 150 x 15 mm | 244 x 150 x 15 mm |
| m - pieces | 4.000 | 8.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 |
| piece - kg | 1.000 | 0.490 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| Bundle - pieces | 18 | 36 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| Bundle - m | 4.500 | 4.500 | 4.500 | 4.500 | 4.500 | 4.500 |
| Bundle - kg | 18.000 | 17.640 | 18.000 | 18.000 | 18.000 | 18.000 |
| Pallet - m | | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| Slip resistance | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C |
| grey-beige | 900-53190 Price gr. A425 (pce.) | 900-53199 Price gr. A413 (pce.) | 900-53195 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 900-53196 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 900-53197 Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 900-53198 Price gr. A445 (pce.) |
| neutral 10 (active white) | 91-53190 Price gr. A452 (pce.) | 91-53199 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 91-53195 Price gr. A475 (pce.) | 91-53196 Price gr. A475 (pce.) | 91-53197 Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 91-53198 Price gr. A506 (pce.) |



No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.



The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.

| Rounded corners | | | |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|--|
| Replace last figure 0 of standard model no. by ... | ... 7 = corner left | ... 8 = corner right | rounded corners |
| | | | Example: Standard model no. 53130 = 119 x 244 x 15 mm, model no. 53137 = rounded corner left |

15 mm thick, with non-slip safety marking



| | | | <i>Grooved long side rounded</i> | <i>"Half-size" tile grooved, long side rounded</i> | <i>Grooved corner left, rounded</i> | <i>Grooved corner right, rounded</i> | |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | 59620 | 59629 | 59627 | 59628 | Model number |
| | | | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| | | | 244 x 119 x 15 mm | 119 x 119 x 15 mm | 244 x 119 x 15 mm | 244 x 119 x 15 mm | Work size |
| | | | 4.000 | 8.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | m - pieces |
| | | | 0.830 | 0.420 | 0.830 | 0.830 | piece - kg |
| | | | 16 | 32 | 16 | 16 | Bundle - pieces |
| | | | 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | Bundle - m |
| | | | 13.280 | 13.440 | 13.280 | 13.280 | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | | | Pallet - m |
| | | | | | | | Pallet - kg |
| | | | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| | | | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | Slip resistance |
| | | | 553001-59620 Price gr. A423 (pce.) | 553001-59629 Price gr. A413 (pce.) | 553001-59627 Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 553001-59628 Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 900 grey-beige 553001 active azure |
| | | | 553002-59620 Price gr. A423 (pce.) | 553002-59629 Price gr. A413 (pce.) | 553002-59627 Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 553002-59628 Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 900 grey-beige 553002 light azure |
| | | | 340-59620 Price gr. A423 (pce.) | 340-59629 Price gr. A413 (pce.) | 340-59627 Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 340-59628 Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 900 grey-beige 340 n1/black |
| | | | 900567-59620 Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 900567-59629 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 900567-59627 Price gr. A456 (pce.) | 900567-59628 Price gr. A456 (pce.) | 91 n10/white 553001 active azure |
| | | | 900588-59620 Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 900588-59629 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 900588-59627 Price gr. A456 (pce.) | 900588-59628 Price gr. A456 (pce.) | 91 n10/white 553002 light azure |
| | | | 900044-59620 Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 900044-59629 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 900044-59627 Price gr. A456 (pce.) | 900044-59628 Price gr. A456 (pce.) | 91 n10/white 340 n1/black |

Swimming Pool



The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.



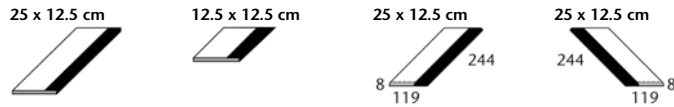
| | | | <i>Grooved long side rounded</i> | <i>"Half-size" tile grooved, long side rounded</i> | <i>Grooved corner left, rounded</i> | <i>Grooved corner right, rounded</i> | |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | 59630 | 59639 | 59637 | 59638 | Model number |
| | | | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 12.5 x 15.6 / 5 x 6 1/4 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| | | | 244 x 150 x 15 mm | 119 x 150 x 15 mm | 244 x 150 x 15 mm | 244 x 150 x 15 mm | Work size |
| | | | 4.000 | 8.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | m - pieces |
| | | | 1.000 | 0.490 | 1.000 | 1.000 | piece - kg |
| | | | 18 | 36 | 18 | 18 | Bundle - pieces |
| | | | 4.500 | 4.500 | 4.500 | 4.500 | Bundle - m |
| | | | 18.000 | 17.640 | 18.000 | 18.000 | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | | | Pallet - m |
| | | | | | | | Pallet - kg |
| | | | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| | | | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | Slip resistance |
| | | | 553001-59630 Price gr. A438 (pce.) | 553001-59639 Price gr. A423 (pce.) | 553001-59637 Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 553001-59638 Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 900 grey-beige 553001 active azure |
| | | | 553002-59630 Price gr. A438 (pce.) | 553002-59639 Price gr. A423 (pce.) | 553002-59637 Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 553002-59638 Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 900 grey-beige 553002 light azure |
| | | | 340-59630 Price gr. A438 (pce.) | 340-59639 Price gr. A423 (pce.) | 340-59637 Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 340-59638 Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 900 grey-beige 340 n1/black |
| | | | 900567-59630 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 900567-59639 Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 900567-59637 Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 900567-59638 Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 91 n10/white 553001 active azure |
| | | | 900588-59630 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 900588-59639 Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 900588-59637 Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 900588-59638 Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 91 n10/white 553002 light azure |
| | | | 900044-59630 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 900044-59639 Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 900044-59637 Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 900044-59638 Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 91 n10/white 340 n1/black |

No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.



| | | | | |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|
| Rounded corners | | | | |
| Replace last figure 0 of standard model no. by ... | ... 7 = corner left | ... 8 = corner right | rounded corners | Example: Standard model no. 59620 = 119 x 244 x 15 mm, model no. 59627 = rounded corner left |

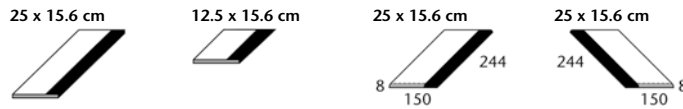
Stair Tiles with non-slip safety marking



| | <i>Stair tread, long side rounded</i> | <i>"Half-size" stair tread, long side rounded</i> | <i>Stair tread, corner left, rounded</i> | <i>Stair tread, corner right, rounded</i> |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Model number | 34166H | 34169H | 34167H | 34168H |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 |
| Work size | 244 x 119 x 8 mm | 119 x 119 x 8 mm | 244 x 119 x 8 mm | 244 x 119 x 8 mm |
| m - pieces | 4.000 | 8.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 |
| piece - kg | 0.490 | 0.240 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| Bundle - pieces | 33 | 66 | 33 | 33 |
| Bundle - m | 8.250 | 8.250 | 8.250 | 8.250 |
| Bundle - kg | 16.170 | 15.840 | 16.170 | 16.170 |
| Pallet - m | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| Slip resistance | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C |
| 81 n10/white | 900568-34166H | 900568-34169H | 900568-34167H | 900568-34168H |
| 554001 active azure | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | Price gr. A456 (pce.) | Price gr. A456 (pce.) |
| 81 n10/white | 900671-34166H | 900671-34169H | 900671-34167H | 900671-34168H |
| 554002 light azure | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | Price gr. A456 (pce.) | Price gr. A456 (pce.) |
| 81 n10/white | 900634-34166H | 900634-34169H | 900634-34167H | 900634-34168H |
| 554111 n1/black | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | Price gr. A456 (pce.) | Price gr. A456 (pce.) |



Stair Tiles with non-slip safety marking



| | <i>Stair tread, long side rounded</i> | <i>"Half-size" stair tread, long side rounded</i> | <i>Stair tread, corner left, rounded</i> | <i>Stair tread, corner right, rounded</i> |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Model number | 34136H | 34139H | 34137H | 34138H |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 12.5 x 15.6 / 5 x 6 1/4 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 |
| Work size | 244 x 150 x 8 mm | 119 x 150 x 8 mm | 244 x 150 x 8 mm | 244 x 150 x 8 mm |
| m - pieces | 4.000 | 8.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 |
| piece - kg | 0.620 | 0.300 | 0.620 | 0.620 |
| Bundle - pieces | 33 | 66 | 33 | 33 |
| Bundle - m | 8.250 | 8.250 | 8.250 | 8.250 |
| Bundle - kg | 20.460 | 19.800 | 20.460 | 20.460 |
| Pallet - m | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| Slip resistance | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C |
| 81 n10/white | 900568-34136H | 900568-34139H | 900568-34137H | 900568-34138H |
| 554001 active azure | Price gr. A452 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A467 (pce.) | Price gr. A467 (pce.) |
| 81 n10/white | 900671-34136H | 900671-34139H | 900671-34137H | 900671-34138H |
| 554002 light azure | Price gr. A452 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A467 (pce.) | Price gr. A467 (pce.) |
| 81 n10/white | 900634-34136H | 900634-34139H | 900634-34137H | 900634-34138H |
| 554111 n1/black | Price gr. A452 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A467 (pce.) | Price gr. A467 (pce.) |



No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.

The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma non-slip. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.



Rounded corners

Replace last figure 0 of standard model no. by ...

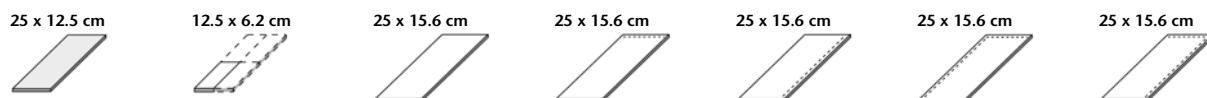
... 7 = corner left

... 8 = corner right

rounded corners

Example: Standard model no. 34166 = 119 x 244 x 15 mm, model no. 34167 = rounded corner left

e.g. for standing steps, ladder recesses, small radii, turning surfaces etc.



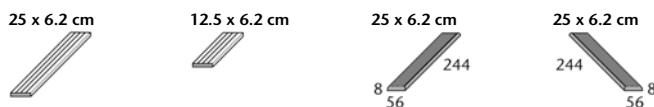
Strip tile, supplied as quadruple strip tile; to be broken by customer

| Ripple tile | Strip tile, supplied as quadruple strip tile; to be broken by customer | Short side rounded | Long side rounded | Corner left, rounded | Corner right, rounded | | |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| 34170H | 34070H | 34120H | 34125H | 34126H | 34127H | 34128H | Model number |
| 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 12.5 x 6.2 / 5 x 2 1/2 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| 244 x 119 x 8 mm | 119 x 56 x 8 mm | 244 x 150 x 8 mm | 244 x 150 x 8 mm | 244 x 150 x 8 mm | 244 x 150 x 8 mm | 244 x 150 x 8 mm | Work size |
| 32.000/m ² | 128.000/m ² | 25.000/m ² | 6.410/m | 4.000/m | | | m ² /m - pieces |
| 0.460 | 0.120 | 0.620 | 0.620 | 0.620 | 0.620 | 0.620 | piece - kg |
| 33 | 132 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | Bundle - pieces |
| 1.031 m ² | 1.031 m ² | 1.320 m ² | 5.148 m | 8.250 m | | | Bundle - m ² /m |
| 15.180 | 15.840 | 20.460 | 20.460 | 20.460 | 20.460 | 20.460 | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | | | Pallet - m ² /m |
| | | | | | | | Pallet - kg |
| Alb | Alb see below | Alb see below | Alb see below | Alb see below | Alb see below | Alb see below | Product standard |
| | | | | | | | Slip resistance |
| 700i-34170H Price gr. A283 (m ²) | 700i-34070H Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 700i-34120H Price gr. A167 (m ²) | 700i-34125H Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 700i-34126H Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 700i-34127H Price gr. A423 (pce.) | 700i-34128H Price gr. A423 (pce.) | 4 neutral 10 (active white glossy) |
| 701i-34170H Price gr. A283 (m ²) | 701i-34070H Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 701i-34120H Price gr. A167 (m ²) | 701i-34125H Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 701i-34126H Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 701i-34127H Price gr. A423 (pce.) | 701i-34128H Price gr. A423 (pce.) | 4 neutral 10 (active white matt) |
| 552001-34170H Price gr. A310 (m ²) | 552001-34070H Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 552001-34120H Price gr. A210 (m ²) | 552001-34125H Price gr. A419 (pce.) | 552001-34126H Price gr. A419 (pce.) | 552001-34127H Price gr. A425 (pce.) | 552001-34128H Price gr. A425 (pce.) | 2 active azure |
| 552002-34170H Price gr. A310 (m ²) | 552002-34070H Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 552002-34120H Price gr. A210 (m ²) | 552002-34125H Price gr. A419 (pce.) | 552002-34126H Price gr. A419 (pce.) | 552002-34127H Price gr. A425 (pce.) | 552002-34128H Price gr. A425 (pce.) | 4 light azure |
| 5716i-34170H* Price gr. A310 (m ²) | 5716i-34070H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 5716i-34120H* Price gr. A210 (m ²) | 5716i-34125H* Price gr. A419 (pce.) | 5716-34126H* Price gr. A419 (pce.) | 5716i-34127H* Price gr. A425 (pce.) | 5716i-34128H* Price gr. A425 (pce.) | 1 neutral 1 (deep black) |
| | -/B | -/B | -/B | -/B | -/B | -/B | |
| | 91i-34070H Price gr. A256 (m ²) | 91i-34120H Price gr. A222 (m ²) | 91i-34125H Price gr. A423 (pce.) | 91i-34126H Price gr. A423 (pce.) | 91i-34127H Price gr. A428 (pce.) | 91i-34128H Price gr. A428 (pce.) | neutral 10 (active white) |
| | -/B | -/B | -/B | -/B | -/B | -/B | |
| | 553001-34070H Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 553001-34120H Price gr. A230 (m ²) | 553001-34125H Price gr. A425 (pce.) | 553001-34126H Price gr. A425 (pce.) | 553001-34127H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 553001-34128H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | active azure |
| | -/B | -/B | -/B | -/B | -/B | -/B | |
| | 553002-34070H Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 553002-34120H Price gr. A230 (m ²) | 553002-34125H Price gr. A425 (pce.) | 553002-34126H Price gr. A425 (pce.) | 553002-34127H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 553002-34128H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | light azure |
| | -/B | -/B | -/B | -/B | -/B | -/B | |
| | 340i-34070H Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 340i-34120H Price gr. A230 (m ²) | 340i-34125H Price gr. A425 (pce.) | 340-34126 Price gr. A425 (pce.) | 340i-34127H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 340i-34128H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | neutral 1 (deep black) |

*For reasons of production, differences in color between special pieces and standard tiles can occur.

Safety Strip Tile

(especially suitable for slip-resistant and clearly visible (stair) edge design)



The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma and Chroma non-slip. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.

| Grooved, long side rounded | "Half-size" tile grooved, long side rounded | Grooved, corner left, rounded | Grooved, corner right, rounded | |
|--|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| 34306 | 34309 | 34307 | 34308 | Model number |
| 25 x 6.2 / 10 x 2 1/2 | 12.5 x 6.2 / 5 x 2 1/2 | 25 x 6.2 / 10 x 2 1/2 | 25 x 6.2 / 10 x 2 1/2 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| 244 x 56 x 8 mm | 119 x 56 x 8 mm | 244 x 56 x 8 mm | 244 x 56 x 8 mm | Work size |
| 4.000 | 8.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | m - pieces |
| 0.200 | 0.100 | 0.200 | 0.200 | piece - kg |
| 66 | 132 | 66 | 66 | Bundle - pieces |
| 16.500 | 16.500 | 16.500 | 16.500 | Bundle - m |
| 13.200 | 13.200 | 13.200 | 13.200 | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | Pallet - m |
| | | | | Pallet - kg |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | Slip resistance |
| 91-34306 Price gr. A431 (pce.) | 91-34309 Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 91-34307 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 91-34308 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | neutral 10 (active white) |
| 553001-34306 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 553001-34309 Price gr. A418 (pce.) | 553001-34307 Price gr. A438 (pce.) | 553001-34308 Price gr. A438 (pce.) | active azure |
| 553002-34306 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 553002-34309 Price gr. A418 (pce.) | 553002-34307 Price gr. A438 (pce.) | 553002-34308 Price gr. A438 (pce.) | light azure |
| 340-34306 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 340-34309 Price gr. A418 (pce.) | 340-34307 Price gr. A438 (pce.) | 340-34308 Price gr. A438 (pce.) | neutral 1 (deep black) |

Stair Tread Tiles Tread unglazed in 900 grey-beige, grooved



Swimming Pool

| | Stair tread tile | Stair tread tile | Stair tread tile | Stair tread tile |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Model number | 55563 | 55565 | 55566 | 55567 |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | | | | |
| Work size mm | 244 x 80 x 50 | 282 x 80 x 50 | 244 x 160 x 50 | 282 x 160 x 50 |
| m - pieces | | | | |
| piece - kg | 1.600 | 1.830 | 3.150 | 3.500 |
| Bundle - pieces | 10 | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| Bundle - m | | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 16.000 | 16.470 | 15.750 | 14.000 |
| Pallet - m | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| Slip resistance | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C |
| 900 grey-beige | 700-55563 | 700-55565 | 700-55566 | 700-55567 |
| 700 white, glossy/n10 | Price gr. A581 (pce.) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | Price gr. A698 (pce.) | Price gr. A708 (pce.) |
| 900 grey-beige | 701-55563 | 701-55565 | 701-55566 | 701-55567 |
| 701 white, matt/n10 | Price gr. A581 (pce.) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | Price gr. A698 (pce.) | Price gr. A708 (pce.) |
| 900 grey-beige | 552001-55563 | 552001-55565 | 552001-55566 | 552001-55567 |
| 552001 active azure | Price gr. A587 (pce.) | Price gr. A601 (pce.) | Price gr. A708 (pce.) | Price gr. A716 (pce.) |
| 900 grey-beige | 552002-55563 | 552002-55565 | 552002-55566 | 552002-55567 |
| 552002 light azure | Price gr. A587 (pce.) | Price gr. A601 (pce.) | Price gr. A708 (pce.) | Price gr. A716 (pce.) |
| 900 grey-beige | 5716-55563* | 5716-55565* | 5716-55566* | 5716-55567* |
| 5716 n1/black | Price gr. A587 (pce.) | Price gr. A601 (pce.) | Price gr. A708 (pce.) | Price gr. A716 (pce.) |



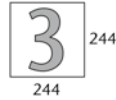
In the case of these special pieces, the tread is unglazed in 900; all other surfaces are in the respective Chroma color.
*For reasons of production, differences in color between special pieces and standard tiles can occur.

Letter Tiles

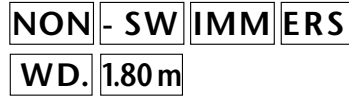
25 x 12.5 cm



25 x 25 cm



25 x 12.5 cm



Shank-Tiles

(as connecting piece between cover grating and pool surround)


25 x 12.5 cm



12.5 x 12.5 cm



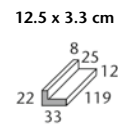
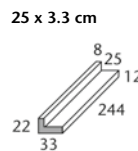
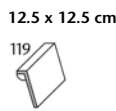
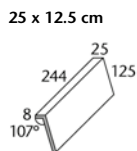
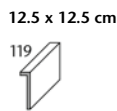
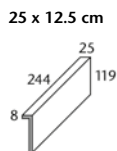
| | Number tile Type height 7 cm | Number tile Type height 20 cm | Letter Tiles Type height 7 cm | | Shank-tile grooved | "Half-size" shank-tile grooved |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Model number | 38119 | 32059 | S10002 | | 37150 | 37155 |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 |
| Work size | 244 x 119 x 8 mm | 244 x 244 x 8 mm | 244 x 119 x 8 mm | | 244 x 119/19 x 8 mm | 119 x 119/19 x 8 mm |
| m - pieces | | | 4.000 | | 8.000 | 8.000 |
| piece - kg | 0.490 | 1.060 | 0.490 | | 2.000 | 2.000 |
| Bundle - pieces | | | | | 20 | 40 |
| Bundle - m | | | | | 5.000 | 5.000 |
| Bundle - kg | | | | | 10.000 | 10.000 |
| Pallet - m | | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | | Alb | Alb |
| Slip resistance | | | -/B | | -/C | -/C |
| 900 n10/white, glo. | 900659-38119 | 900659-32059 | | | | |
| 552001 active azure | Price gr. A587 (pce.) | Price gr. A601 (pce.) | | | | |
| 701 n10/white matt | 900672-38119 | 900672-32059 | | | | |
| 552001 active azure | Price gr. A587 (pce.) | Price gr. A601 (pce.) | | | | |
| 700 n10/white, glossy | 900673-38119 | 900673-32059 | | | | |
| 5716 n1/black | Price gr. A587 (pce.) | Price gr. A601 (pce.) | | | | |
| 701 n10/white matt | 900644-38119 | 900644-32059 | | | | |
| 5716 n1/black | Price gr. A587 (pce.) | Price gr. A601 (pce.) | | | | |
| 91 n10/white | | | 900567-S10002 | | | |
| 553001 active azure | | | Price gr. A649 (pce.) | | | |
| 91 n10/white | | | 900044-S10002 | | | |
| 340 n1/black | | | Price gr. A649 (pce.) | | | |
| grey-beige | | | | | 900-37150 | 900-37155 |
| n10/white | | | | | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A419 (pce.) |
| | | | | | 91-37150 | 91-37155 |
| | | | | | Price gr. A438 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) |


The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma and Chroma non-slip. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.



No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.

Shank-Tiles (as support for cover gratings)*



| Shank-tile | "Half-size" Shank-tile | inclined Shank-tile | "Half-size" inclined Shank-tile | Supporting angle for grating | "Half-size" supporting angle for grating |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37011 | 37015 | 37017 | 37018 | 37031 | 37035 |
| 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 25 x 3.3 / 10 x 1 3/8 | 12.5 x 3.3 / 5 x 1 3/8 |
| 244 x 119/25 x 8 | 119 x 119/25 x 8 | 244 x 125/25 x 8 | 119 x 125/25 x 8 | 244 x 33/22 x 8 | 119 x 33/22 x 8 |
| 4.000 | 8.000 | 4.000 | 8.000 | 4.000 | 8.000 |
| 0.600 | 0.290 | 0.620 | 0.300 | 0.200 | 0.100 |
| 16 | 32 | 16 | 32 | 72 | 144 |
| 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | 18.000 | 18.000 |
| 9.600 | 9.280 | 9.920 | 9.600 | 14.400 | 14.400 |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| 700-37011 Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 700-37015 Price gr. A423 (pce.) | 700-37017 Price gr. A452 (pce.) | 700-37018 Price gr. A425 (pce.) | 700-37031 Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 700-37035 Price gr. A425 (pce.) |
| 701-37011 Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 701-37015 Price gr. A423 (pce.) | 701-37017 Price gr. A452 (pce.) | 701-37018 Price gr. A425 (pce.) | 701-37031 Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 701-37035 Price gr. A425 (pce.) |

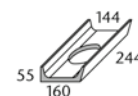
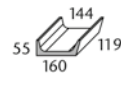
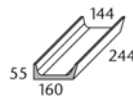
| |
|----------------------------------|
| Model number |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| Work size mm |
| m - pieces |
| piece - kg |
| Bundle - pieces |
| Bundle - m |
| Bundle - kg |
| Pallet - m |
| Pallet - kg |
| Product standard |
| neutral 10 (active white glossy) |
| neutral 10 (active white matt) |

* For cover gratings, refer to page 2.60.



Swimming Pool

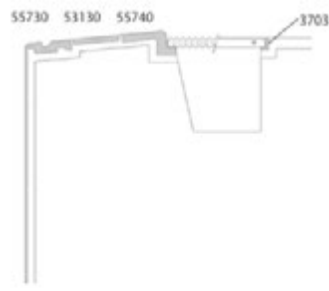
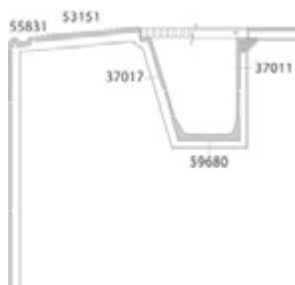
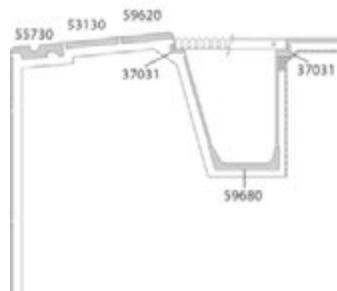
Coved Gutter Tiles



| Coved gutter tile inside width 144 mm | "Half-size" coved gutter tile | Coved gutter tile with outlet (ø 100 mm)** |
|---|---|--|
| 59680 | 59685 | 59681 |
| 244 x 160 x 55/15 | 119 x 160 x 55/15 | 244 x 160 x 55/15 |
| 4.000 | 8.000 | 4.000 |
| 1.700 | 0.850 | 1.550 |
| 4 | 8 | 4 |
| 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 6.800 | 6.800 | 6.200 |
| Alb | Alb | Alb |
| 700-59680 Price gr. A489 (pce.) | 700-59685 Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 700-59681 Price gr. A560 (pce.) |
| 701-59680 Price gr. A489 (pce.) | 701-59685 Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 701-59681 Price gr. A560 (pce.) |

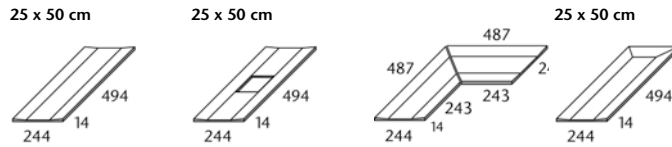
| |
|----------------------------------|
| Model number |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| Work size mm |
| m - pieces |
| piece - kg |
| Bundle - pieces |
| Bundle - m |
| Bundle - kg |
| Pallet - m |
| Pallet - kg |
| Product standard |
| neutral 10 (active white glossy) |
| neutral 10 (active white matt) |

** For the matching outlet valve "Silent 100", refer to page 2.59.



No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.

Gutter Tiles (trough depth 5 mm)



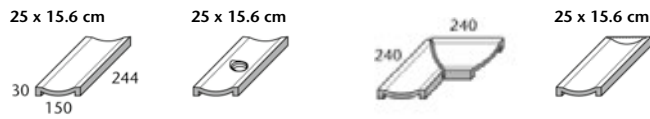
Art. no. 53320

| | Gutter tile | Gutter tile with outlet 110 / 110 mm | Mitred pair | Terminal piece | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Model number | 53320 | 53321 | 53322 | 53323 | | | |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 | 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 | 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 | 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 | | | |
| Work size mm | 244 x 494 x 14 | 244 x 494 x 14 | (2x) 487 x 244 x 14 | 244 x 494 x 14 | | | |
| m - pieces | 2.000 | | | | | | |
| pce./pair - kg | 2.500/piece | 2.300/piece | 3.800/pair | 2.500/piece | | | |
| Bundle - pce./pair | 5 pieces | 5 pieces | 2 pairs | 5 pieces | | | |
| Bundle - m | 2.500 | | | | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 12.500 | 11.500 | 7.600 | 12.500 | | | |
| Pallet - m | | | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | | | |
| Slip resistance | -/B | -/B | -/B | -/B | | | |
| | 91-53320 | 91-53321 | 91-53322 | 91-53323 | | | |
| neutral 10 (white) | Price gr. A514 (pce.) | Price gr. A587 (pce.) | Price gr. A638 (pair) | Price gr. A587 (pce.) | | | |
| | 553002-53320 | 553002-53321 | 553002-53322 | 553002-53323 | | | |
| light azure | Price gr. A519 (pce.) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pair) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | | | |



Also possible as special production in the serie Chroma unglazed - Quantum.

Gutter Tiles (trough depth 15 mm)



Art. no. 54420

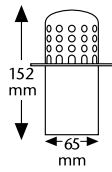
| | Gutter tile | Gutter tile with outlet 1 1/2" | Mitred pair | Terminal piece | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Model number | 54420 | 54421 | 54422 | 54423 | | | |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | | | |
| Work size mm | 244 x 150 x 30 | 244 x 150 x 30 | (2x) 240 x 150 x 30 | 244 x 150 x 30 | | | |
| m - pieces | 4.000 | | | | | | |
| pce./pair - kg | 1.800/piece | 1.530/piece | 3.030/pair | 1.950/piece | | | |
| Bundle - pce./pair | 8 pieces | 8 pieces | 4 pairs | 8 pieces | | | |
| Bundle - m | 2.000 | | | | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 14.400 | 12.240 | 12.120 | 15.600 | | | |
| Pallet - m | | | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | | | |
| Slip resistance | see below | see below | see below | see below | | | |
| | R10/A | R10/A | R10/A | R10/A | | | |
| grey-beige | 900-54420 | 900-54421 | 900-54422 | 900-54423 | | | |
| | Price gr. A458 (pce.) | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A581 (pair) | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | | | |
| | R11/B | R11/B | R11/B | R11/B | | | |
| grey-white | 902R-54420 | 902R-54421 | 902R-54422 | 902R-54423 | | | |
| | Price gr. A458 (pce.) | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A581 (pair) | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | | | |
| | -/B | -/B | -/B | -/B | | | |
| neutral 10 (white) | 91-54420 | 91-54421 | 91-54422 | 91-54423 | | | |
| | Price gr. A475 (pce.) | Price gr. A577 (pce.) | Price gr. A601 (pair) | Price gr. A577 (pce.) | | | |



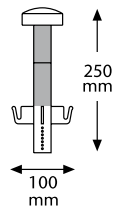
fitting insert for the outlet:
Article no. 182,
see page 2.59
(installation prior to laying).

No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.

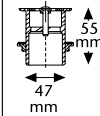
Outlet valve Silent W 2000
(patented)



Outlet valve Silent 100
(patented)
With optimized connecting system



Outlet
(brass with sieve of V4A)



Draining volume
max. 2.4 m³/h
(installation with
gutter tile)

The water drainage takes place almost silently at a considerably increased flow rate. Silent W 2000 and Silent 100 consist of high-quality material (PVC-free) which is equally resistant to water treated with chlorine, salt, ozone, thermal and mineral water as to the cleaning agents normally used in swimming pools.

| Ø 75 mm | Ø 86 mm | Ø 100 mm | | 1/2 inches | Fits openings with |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Fits overflow channel 55141, 86161 | Fits overflow channel 55101, 85161, 55181, 85191, 95161, 87161, 85181 | Fits covered gutter tile 59681 | | Fits gutter tile 54421 | |
| 178 Price gr. A723 (pce.) | 179 Price gr. A723 (pce.) | 177 Price gr. A723 (pce.) | | 182 Price gr. A668 (pce.) | Article no. |
| 178-S (black) Price gr. A731 (pce.) | 179-S (black) Price gr. A731 (pce.) | | | | Article no. |

Note: Rebate for accessories is separately regulated!

No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.

Swimming Pool Accessories – Cover gratings

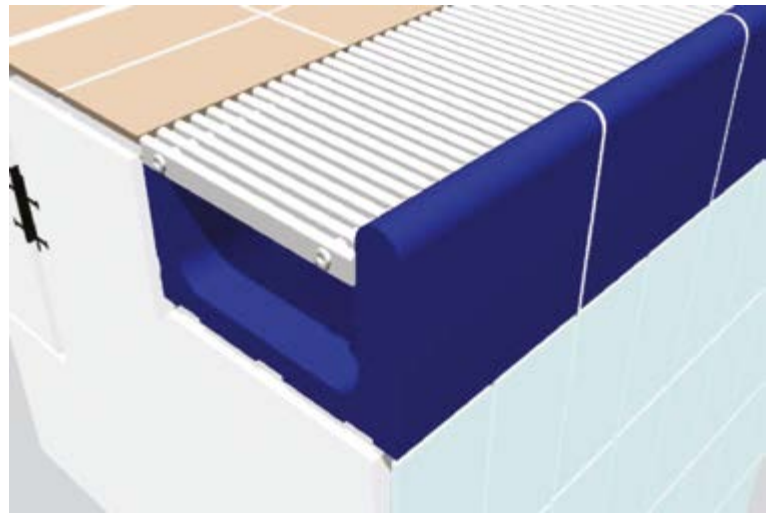
High-quality, high impact strength plastics with UV absorber, connection of the individual slats by means of tear-resistant PUR round cord and intermediate rolls in a color matching the individual slats. The gratings are designed for the loads to be expected by being walked on barefoot. It is almost impossible to break individual rods.

Advantages:

- High-quality, high impact strength plastics
- Resistant to chlorine, sea and spa water
- Solid profiles (25 x 10 mm)
- Surface with safety profiling (tested in slip-resistance class C)
- Metal parts are avoided as far as possible (therefore no risk of corrosion)
- Rounded profile upper side for better water drainage from the grating rod
- Rod distances < 8 mm complying with the standard
- Odourless
- Heat-resistant
- Attractive shape
- Simple construction

Transverse gratings, flexible

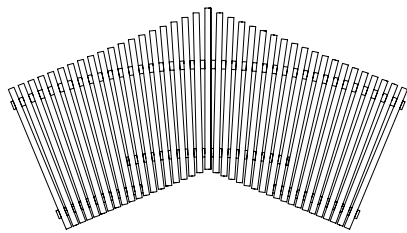
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Grating thickness | 25 mm | 25 mm |
| Grating width | 191 mm* | 250 mm |
| Article no. Transverse grating, flexible | R10000 Price gr. A716 (lin. m.) | R10100 Price gr. A723 (lin. m.) |
| Article no. Mitred corners 1A+EA+Special** | R11000 Price gr. A723 (pce.) | R11100 Price gr. A731 (pce.) |



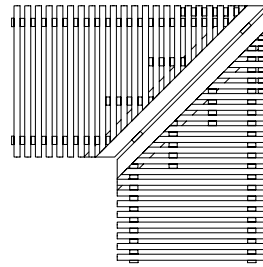
Transverse gratings, rigid, for the low-noise channel*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Grating thickness | 25 mm | 25 mm |
| Grating width | 191 mm* | 250 mm |
| Article no. Transverse grating, | R20000 Price gr. A723 (lin. m.) | R20100 Price gr. A731 (lin. m.) |
| Article no. Mitred corners 1A+EA+Special** | R21000 Price gr. A731 (pce.) | R21100 Price gr. A734 (pce.) |

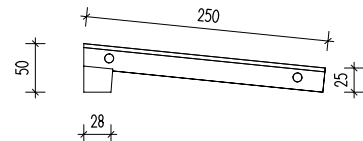
* Also available as fan-shaped corner and curved grating. Prices on request.
** All corner elements are rigid.



Fan-shaped corner, art. no.: R12100
Transverse grating, 250 mm wide



Mitred corner, art. no.: R11100
Transverse grating, 250 mm wide

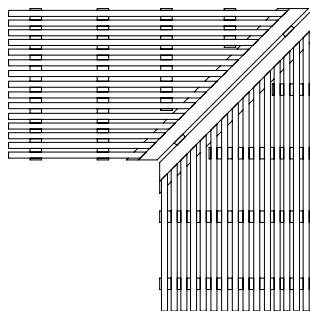
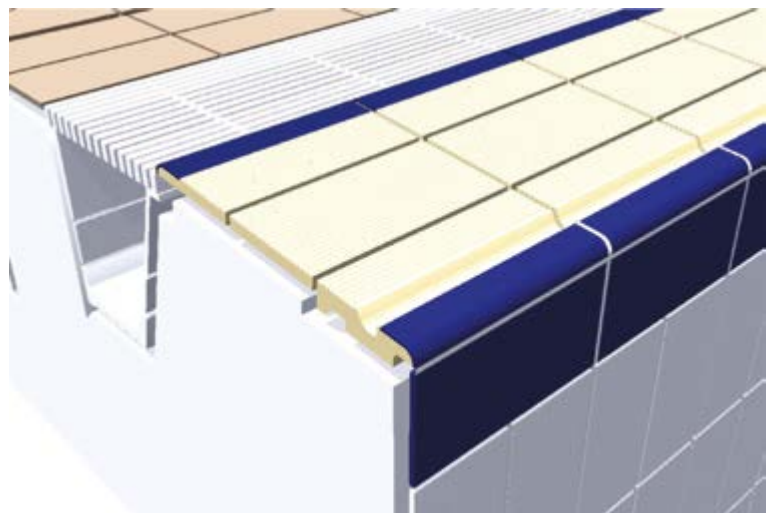


Art. no.: R40100
Inclined transverse grating,
250 mm wide

Parallel gratings, rigid***

| | |
|---|---|
| Grating thickness | 25 mm |
| Grating width | 250 mm |
| Article no. Parallel grating, | R50100 Price gr. A742 (lin. m.) |
| Article no. Mitred corners 1A+EA+Special** | R51100 Price gr. A781 (lin. m.) |

** All corner elements are rigid.
*** Not available as curved gratings for technical reasons.



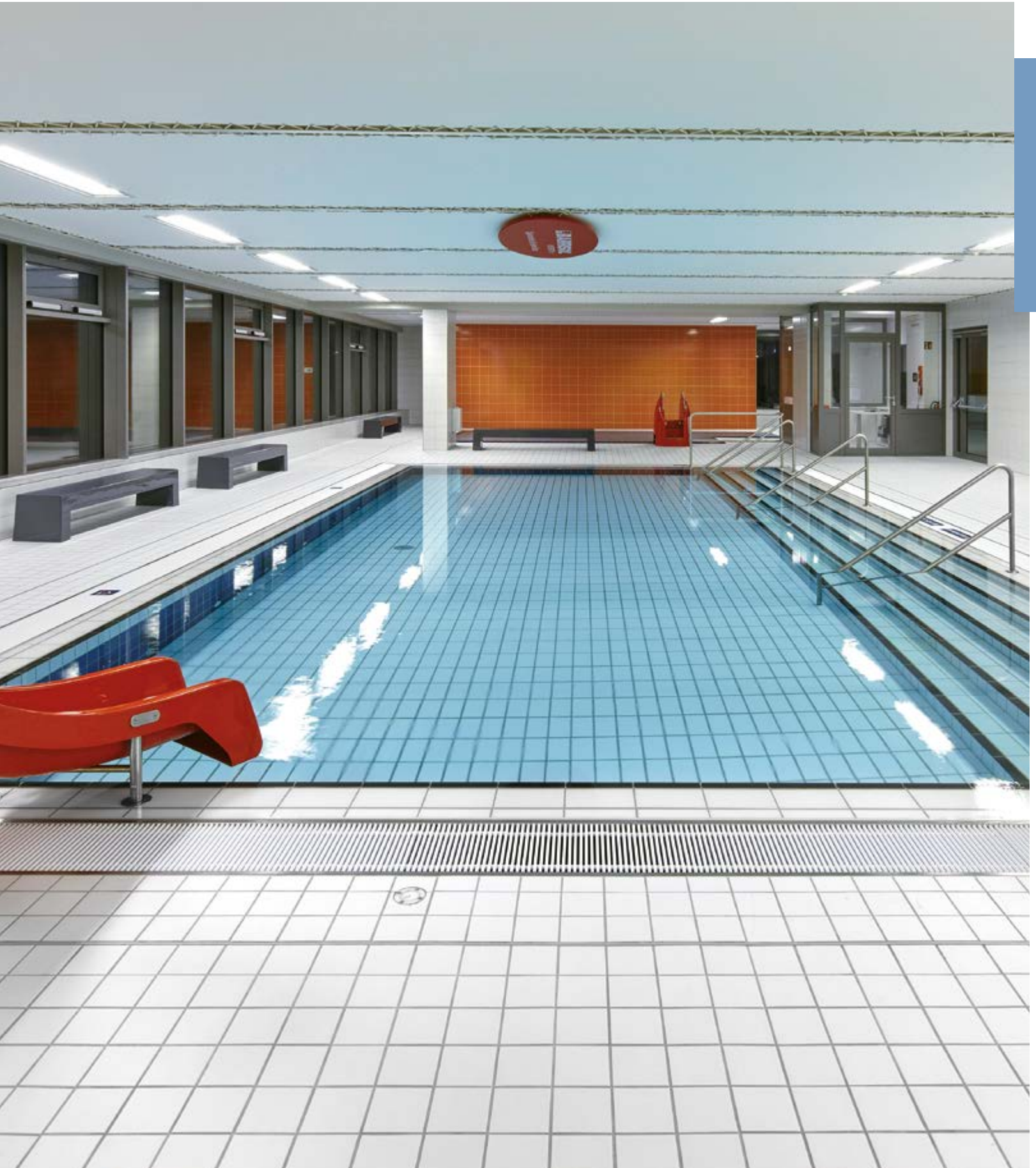
Mitred corner, art. no.: R51100
Parallel grating, 250 mm wide

Survey of colors:

- Distinction by the last figure of the article number
- Last figure **0** = Standard colors (grey = RAL7001 / white = RAL9010 / beige = RAL1001 / Yellow = RAL1018)
- Last figure **1** = Semi-colors (light ivory = RAL1015 / traffic blue = RAL5017 / traffic red = RAL3020 / deep black = RAL9005)
- Last figure **2** = Special colors according to RAL (except Metallic shades)



Project: Indoor swimming pool / Location: Maulburg, Germany / Architect: Kramer Architekten /
Series: Chroma Pool, Swimming Pool Special Programme / Photo: Jochen Stüber



Swimming Pool

2.62 CERAMIC CHANNEL COVER 2.0

Made in Germany

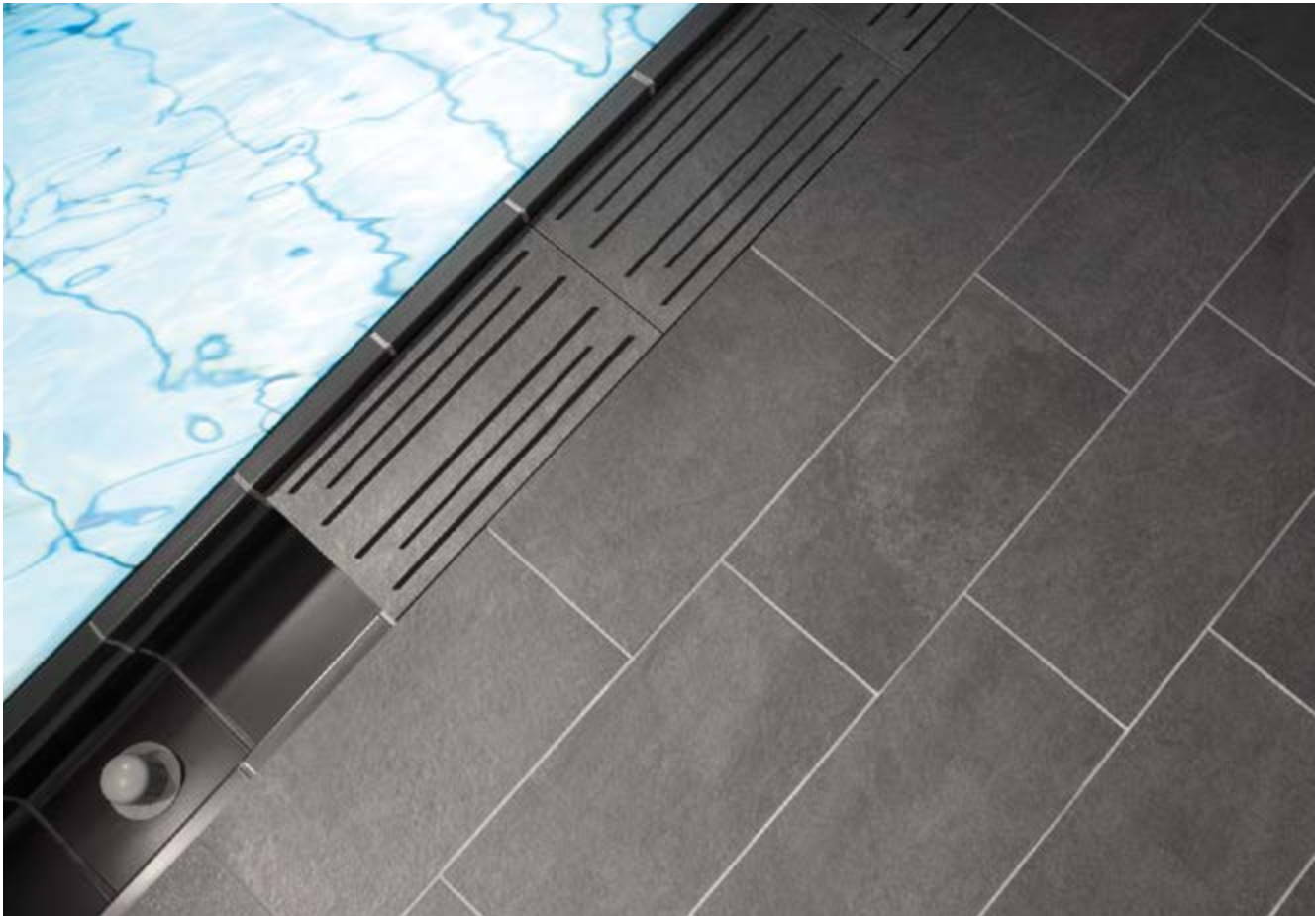


R11/B



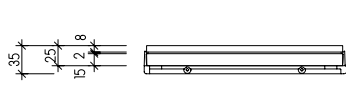
hytect®
clever clean

Swimming Pool



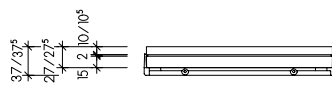
With the ceramic channel cover, the system “Wiesbaden Style” offers the possibility for the first time to design the whole pool surround inclusive of the pool edge in a homogeneous look and to benefit from the technical advantages of the system Wiesbaden at the same time. This can be realized with the colors and special surfaces

of the series Quarzit, Valley and Emotion. The supports and base plates are also available in matching colors. Thanks to plug-in connections, the cover can be easily laid. The ceramic channel cover is slip-resistant and very robust.



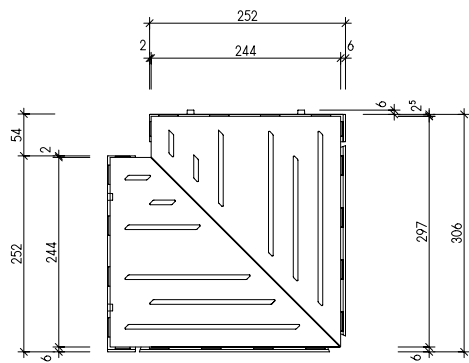
Cover tile 8 mm
(Quarzit)

Cross-section

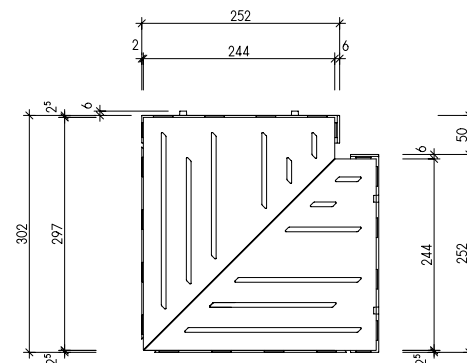


Cover tile 10.5 mm (Emotion)
Cover tile 10 mm (Valley)

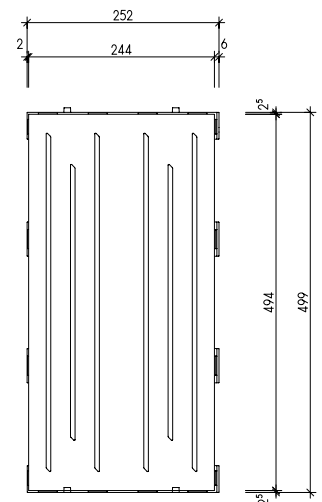
Cross-section



External corner



Internal corner

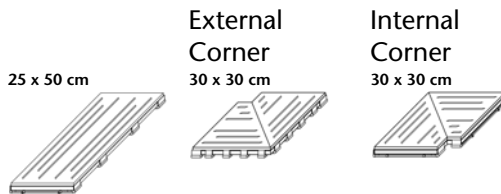


Ceramic cover grating

Only applies to the ceramic covering material:

Extruded Ceramic Tiles, Precision, DIN EN 14411, group A₁, unglazed (UGL)
for floor and wall coverings in indoor and outdoor areas (porcelain stoneware tiles) //
Dry-pressed Ceramic Tiles, DIN EN 14411, group B₁, unglazed (UGL)
for floor and wall coverings in indoor and outdoor areas (porcelain stoneware tiles)

CERAMIC CHANNEL COVER 2.0 2.63



| | | | | Design Quarzit | Design Quarzit | Design Quarzit |
|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | 53510H | 53512H | 53511H |
| | | | | 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 | 30 x 30 / 12 x 12 | 30 x 30 / 12 x 12 |
| | | | | 252 x 500 x 35**/**** | 252 x 302/302 x 35**/**** | 252 x 302/302 x 35**/**** |
| | | | | 2 | | |
| | | | | 12.212/m | 4.312/piece | 4.312/piece |
| | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 0.500 | | |
| | | | | 6.106 | 4.312 | 4.312 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| | | | | R11/B | R11/B | R11/B |
| | | | | 8462-53510H* | 8462-53512H* | 8462-53511H* |
| | | | | Price gr. A731 (pce.) | Price gr. A781 (pce.) | Price gr. A781 (pce.) |



Make-to-order production, period of delivery on request.
Other colors / designs can be realized on request.

** Element size in built-in state incl. joint
*** complete element incl. plugs: 252 x 506 x 35 mm
**** complete element incl. plugs: 252 x 302/309 x 35 mm



| |
|-------------------|
| Model number |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| Work size mm |
| m - pieces |
| m/pce. - kg |
| Bundle - pieces |
| Bundle - m |
| Bundle - kg |
| Pallet - m |
| Pallet - kg |
| Product standard |
| Slip resistance |

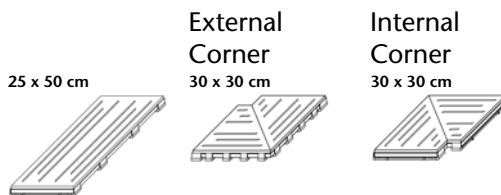
sand-beige



Swimming Pool

Note: according to DIN 19643-1, the volume flow rates in relation to the free cross-section of the ceramic channel cover must be proved.

Free cross-section: approx. 245 cm²/m



| | | | | Design Valley structured, upgraded | Design Valley structured, upgraded | Design Valley structured, upgraded |
|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | 53510 | 53512 | 53511 |
| | | | | 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 | 30 x 30 / 12 x 12 | 30 x 30 / 12 x 12 |
| | | | | 252 x 500 x 37**/**** | 252 x 302/302 x 37**/**** | 252 x 302/302 x 37**/**** |
| | | | | 2 | | |
| | | | | 13.274/m | 4.687/piece | 4.687/piece |
| | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 0.500 | | |
| | | | | 6.637 | 4.687 | 4.687 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | Bla | Bla | Bla |
| | | | | R11/B | R11/B | R11/B |
| | | | | 052036-53510* | 052036-53512* | 052036-53511* |
| | | | | Price gr. A731 (pce.) | Price gr. A781 (pce.) | Price gr. A781 (pce.) |



Make-to-order production, period of delivery on request.
Other colors / designs can be realized on request.

** Element size in built-in state incl. joint
*** complete element incl. plugs: 252 x 506 x 37 mm
**** complete element incl. plugs: 252 x 302/309 x 37 mm



protected

| |
|-------------------|
| Model number |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| Work size mm |
| m - pieces |
| m/pce. - kg |
| Bundle - pieces |
| Bundle - m |
| Bundle - kg |
| Pallet - m |
| Pallet - kg |
| Product standard |
| Slip resistance |

slate



Note: according to DIN 19643-1, the volume flow rates in relation to the free cross-section of the ceramic channel cover must be proved.

Free cross-section: approx. 245 cm²/m



Project: Indoor swimming pool / Location: Oberuzwil, Switzerland / Architect: Hunziker Betatech AG / Series: Fresh / Photo: Adriano Faragulo

Swimming Pool





Mosaics

- Basic Stone 2.66
- Fresh 2.70
- Kauri 2.72
- Loop 2.78
- Plural Mixed Mosaics 2.80



3D-Rendering / Series: Basic Stone

Swimming Pool





Swimming Pool

Mosaic, non-slip 5 x 5 cm, 2 x 2 in



black



medium grey



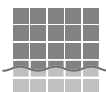
light grey



mud



beige



Mosaics glued thermoplastically on back of AGROB BUCHTAL can be used not only in dry zones but also without any problems in under-water areas (e.g. swimming pools/whirlpools) as well as in permanently wet areas (e.g. pool surrounds/showers).

5 x 5 cm



Mosaic, glued
thermoplastically
on back
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm



| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | 5 x 5 / 2 x 2 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| | | | | | | 47 x 47 x 6.5 mm | Work size |
| | | | | | | smooth, slip-resistant | Surface |
| | | | | | | 11 sheets | m ² - pieces |
| | | | | | | 12.331 | m ² - kg |
| | | | | | | 11 sheets | Bundle - pieces |
| | | | | | | 1.000 | Bundle - m ² |
| | | | | | | 12.331 | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | | 64.000 | Pallet - m ² |
| | | | | | | 789.184 | Pallet - kg |
| | | | | | | Bla | Product standard |
| | | | | | | R10/B | Slip resistance |
| | | | | | | 1 - 2 | Stress group |
| | | | | | | 42200H-73 | |
| | | | | | | Price gr. A197 (m ²) | black |
| | | | | | | 42201H-73 | |
| | | | | | | Price gr. A197 (m ²) | medium grey |
| | | | | | | 42202H-73 | |
| | | | | | | Price gr. A197 (m ²) | light grey |
| | | | | | | 42203H-73 | |
| | | | | | | Price gr. A197 (m ²) | mud |
| | | | | | | 42204H-73 | |
| | | | | | | Price gr. A197 (m ²) | beige |

Color Shade Variation: V2

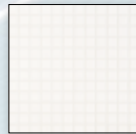




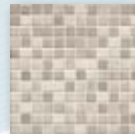
Project: Indoor swimming pool / Location: Oberuzwil, Switzerland / Architect: Hunziker Betatech AG / Series: Fresh / Photo: Adriano Faragulo

Swimming Pool

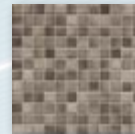




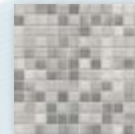
snow white



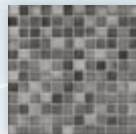
desert sand-mix



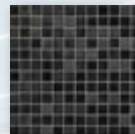
taupe-mix



light grey-mix



medium grey-mix



midnight black-mix



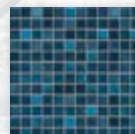
denim blue-mix



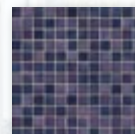
light blue-mix



pacific blue-mix



midnight blue-mix



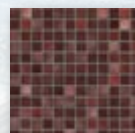
vivid violet-mix



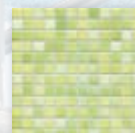
sunset orange-mix



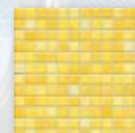
coral red-mix



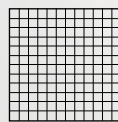
mystic red-mix



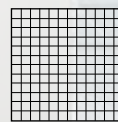
lime green-mix



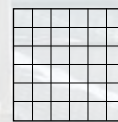
sunshine yellow-mix



Mosaic
2 x 2 cm,
6/8 x 6/8 in
glossy



Mosaic
2 x 2 cm,
6/8 x 6/8 in
non-slip, R10/B



Mosaic
5 x 5 cm,
2 x 2 in
non-slip,
R10/B, R11/C



Color gradient
2 x 2 cm
6/8 x 6/8 in

For detailed information, see page 1.78 and the following.



Project: Private pool / Location: Neuwied, Germany / Architect: Sarah Schellenberg / Series: Kauri / Photo: Felix Krumbholz

Swimming Pool

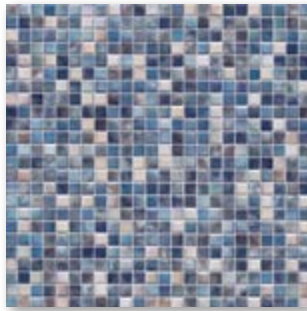




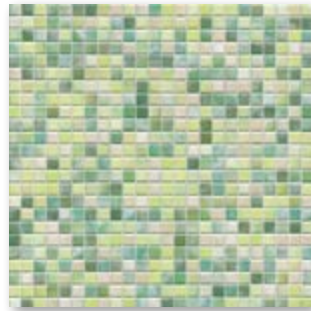
Mosaic 1 x 1 cm, 3/8 x 3/8 in



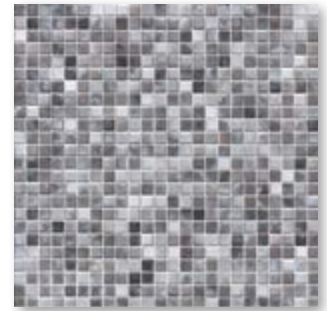
sand beige-mix glossy



grey-blue-mix glossy



aquagreen-mix glossy

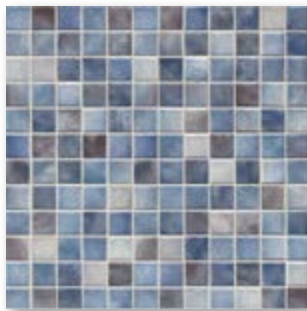


rock grey-mix glossy

Mosaic 2 x 2 cm, 6/8 x 6/8 in



sand beige-mix glossy



grey-blue-mix glossy



aquagreen-mix glossy



rock grey-mix glossy



Color gradient 1 x 1 cm, 3/8 x 3/8 in

sea grass

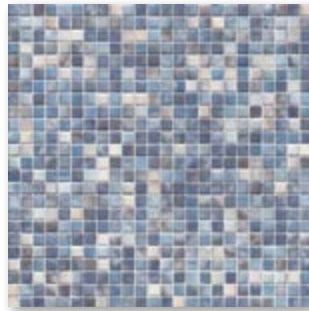
production size incl.
one external joint
632 x 948 x 6.5 mm



Mosaic, non-slip 1 x 1 cm, 3/8 x 3/8 in



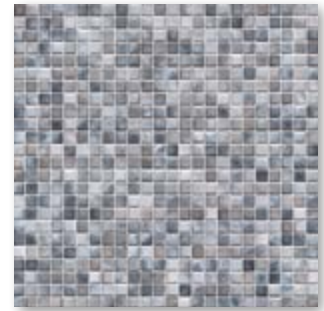
sand beige-mix



grey-blue-mix



aquagreen-mix



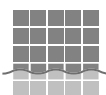
rock grey-mix

Mosaic, non-slip 2 x 2 cm, 6/8 x 6/8 in

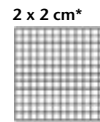
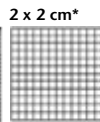
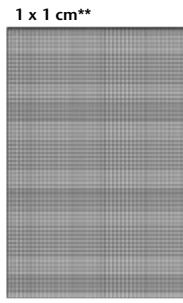
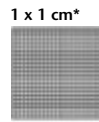
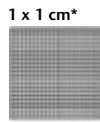


aquagreen-mix

Swimming Pool



Mosaics glued thermoplastically on back of AGROB BUCHTAL can be used not only in dry zones but also without any problems in underwater areas (e.g. swimming pools/whirlpools) as well as in permanently wet areas (e.g. pool surrounds/showers).



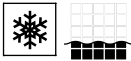
Mosaic, glued thermoplastically on back
Sheet: 316 x 316 mm

Mosaic, glued thermoplastically on back
Sheet: 316 x 316 mm

Mosaic, glued thermoplastically on back
Sheet: 316 x 316 mm

Mosaic, glued thermoplastically on back
Sheet: 316 x 316 mm

| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 1 x 1 / 3/8 x 3/8 | 1 x 1 / 3/8 x 3/8 | 1 x 1 / 3/8 x 3/8 | 2 x 2 / 6/8 x 6/8 | 2 x 2 / 6/8 x 6/8 | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Work size | 12 x 12 x 6.5 mm | 12 x 12 x 6.5 mm | 12 x 12 x 6.5 mm | 24 x 24 x 6.5 mm | 24 x 24 x 6.5 mm | | |
| Surface | glossy, smooth | smooth, slip-resistant | glossy, smooth | glossy, smooth | smooth, slip-resistant | | |
| m ² - pieces | 10 sheets | 10 sheets | 10 sheets | 10 sheets | 10 sheets | | |
| m ² - kg | 11.930 | 11.930 | | 12.060 | 12.060 | | |
| Bundle - pieces | 10 sheets | 10 sheets | 6 sheets | 10 sheets | 10 sheets | | |
| Bundle - m ² | 1.000 | 1.000 | 0.600 | 1.000 | 1.000 | | |
| Bundle - kg | 11.930 | 11.930 | 7.157 | 12.060 | 12.060 | | |
| Pallet - m ² | 24.000 | 24.000 | | 42.000 | 42.000 | | |
| Pallet - kg | 286.320 | 286.320 | | 506.520 | 506.520 | | |
| Product standard | Blb | Blb | Blb | Blb | Blb | | |
| Slip resistance | | R10/B | | | R10/B | | |
| Stress group | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | | |
| sand beige-mix glossy | 3 8701H Price gr. A370 (m ²) | | | 8721H**** Price gr. A256 (m ²) | | | |
| grey-blue-mix glossy | 2 8703H Price gr. A370 (m ²) | | | 8723H**** Price gr. A256 (m ²) | | | |
| aquagreen-mix glossy | 3 8704H Price gr. A370 (m ²) | | | 8724H Price gr. A256 (m ²) | | | |
| rock grey-mix glossy | 2 8707H Price gr. A370 (m ²) | | | 8727H*** Price gr. A256 (m ²) | | | |
| sand beige-mix | 4 | 8751H Price gr. A370 (m ²) | | | | | |
| grey-blue-mix | 3 | 8753H Price gr. A370 (m ²) | | | | | |
| aquagreen-mix | 4 | 8754H Price gr. A370 (m ²) | | | 8759H*** Price gr. A283 (m ²) | | |
| rock grey-mix | 3 | 8757H Price gr. A370 (m ²) | | | | | |
| sea grass | 3 | | 8709 Price gr. A791 (set) | | | | |



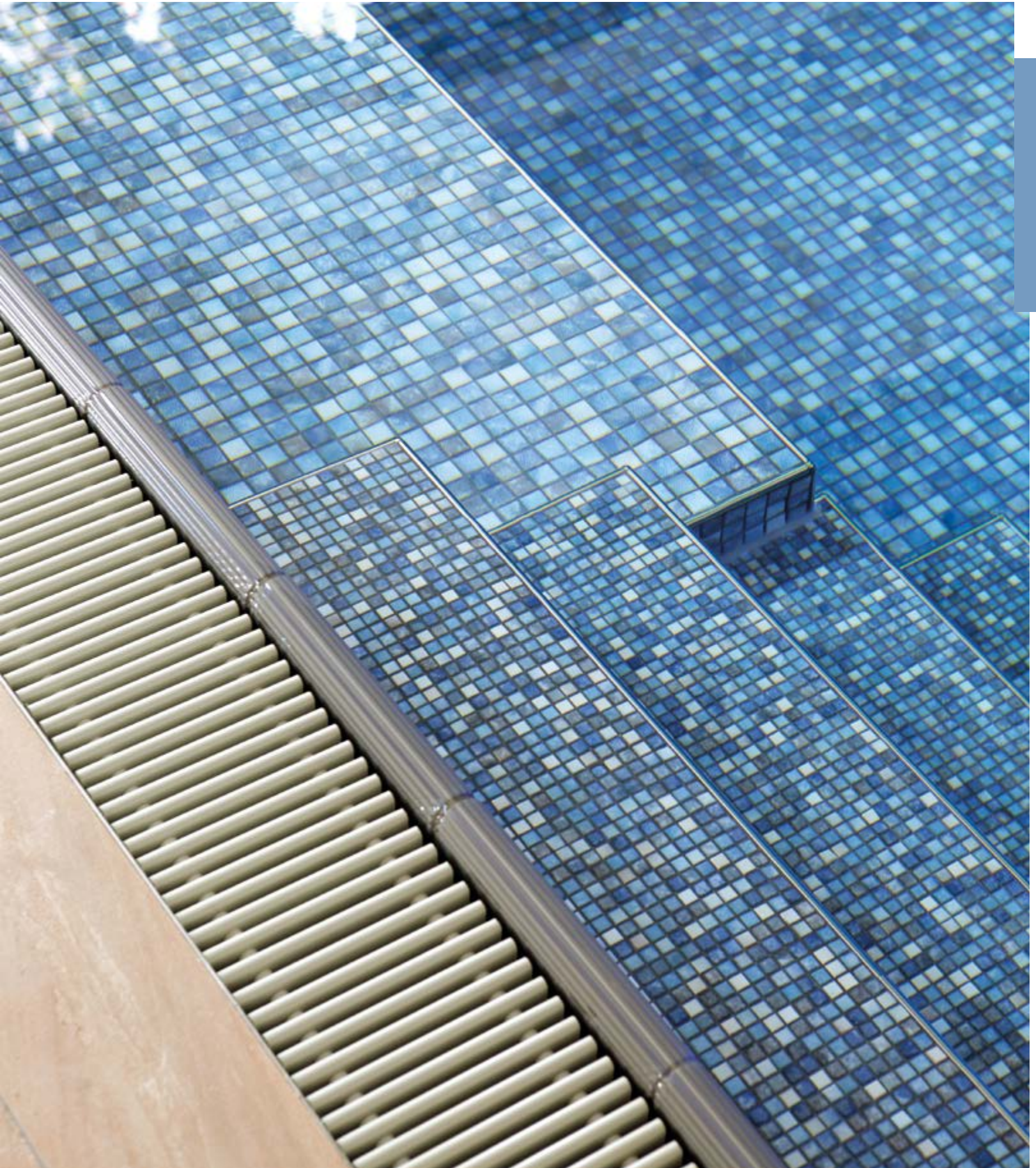
*incl. one external joint

**production size incl. one external joint
632 x 948 x 6.5 mm

*** Stress group 3
**** Stress group 4



Project: Private pool / Location: Neuwied, Germany / Architect: Sarah Schellenberg / Series: Kauri / Photo: Felix Krumbholz



Swimming Pool



Project: Indoor swimming pool, Dauphins-sur-le-Parc / Location: Montreal, Canada / Architect: Lapointe Magne & associés / Series: Loop

Swimming Pool

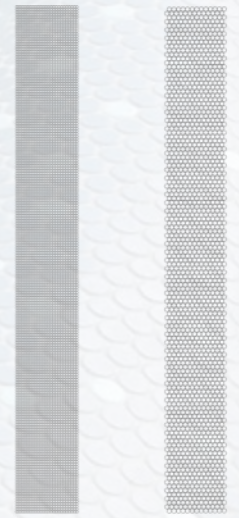




Mosaic
 Ø 1 cm,
 Ø 3/8 in
 Triangle
 Random-Mix,
 Leaves

Mosaic
 Ø 2 cm,
 Ø 6/8 in
 glossy

* Mosaic
 Ø 2 cm,
 Ø 6/8 in
 non-slip,
 R10/B



For detailed information, see page 1.90 and the following.

Color gradient
 Ø 1 cm
 Ø 3/8 in

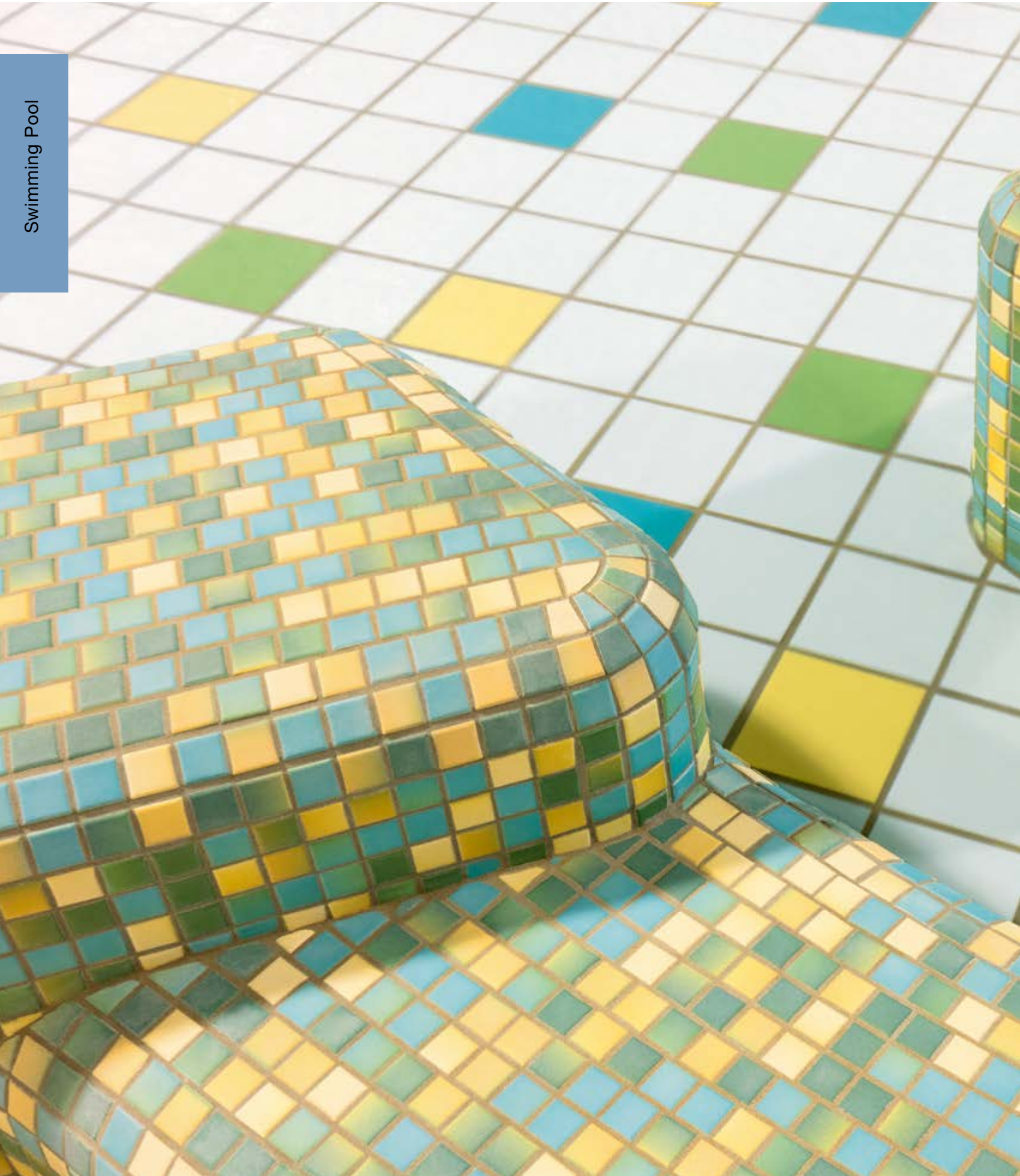
Color gradient
 Ø 2 cm
 Ø 6/8 in

2.80 PLURAL MIXED MOSAICS



Project: Sportcentrum / Location: Papendrecht, The Netherlands / Architect: Hooper Architects, Oosterhout, The Netherlands / Series: Plural Mixed Mosaics / Photo: Marcel van der Burg

Swimming Pool





Mosaic mix 1 x 1 cm, 3/8 x 3/8 in



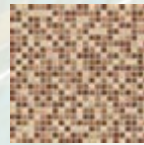
Color sphere cool *



Color sphere neutral *



Color sphere fresh



Color sphere warm

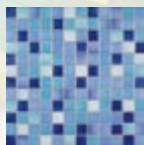


Color sphere sunny



Color sphere earthy

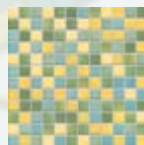
Mosaic mix 2.5 x 2.5 cm, 1 x 1 in



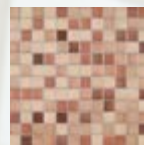
Color sphere cool *



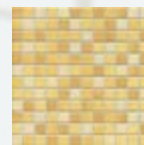
Color sphere neutral *



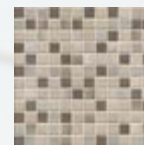
Color sphere fresh *



Color sphere warm *



Color sphere sunny *

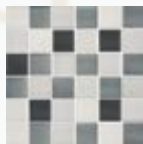


Color sphere earthy *

Mosaic mix 5 x 5 cm, 2 x 2 in



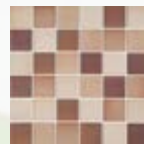
Color sphere cool *



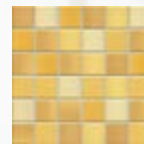
Color sphere neutral *



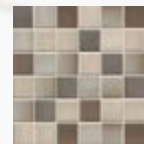
Color sphere fresh *



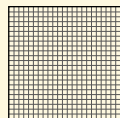
Color sphere warm *



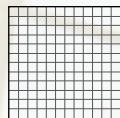
Color sphere sunny *



Color sphere earthy *



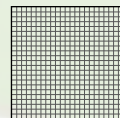
Mosaic
1 x 1 cm
3/8 x 3/8 in



Mosaic
2,5 x 2,5 cm
1 x 1 in



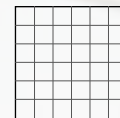
Mosaic
5 x 5 cm
2 x 2 in



*Mosaic
1 x 1 cm,
3/8 x 3/8 in
non-slip, R10/B



*Mosaic
2,5 x 2,5 cm,
1 x 1 in
non-slip, R10/B



*Mosaic
5 x 5 cm,
2 x 2 in
non-slip, R10/B

For detailed information: Mosaic, see page 1.24
Mosaic non-slip, see page 1.36

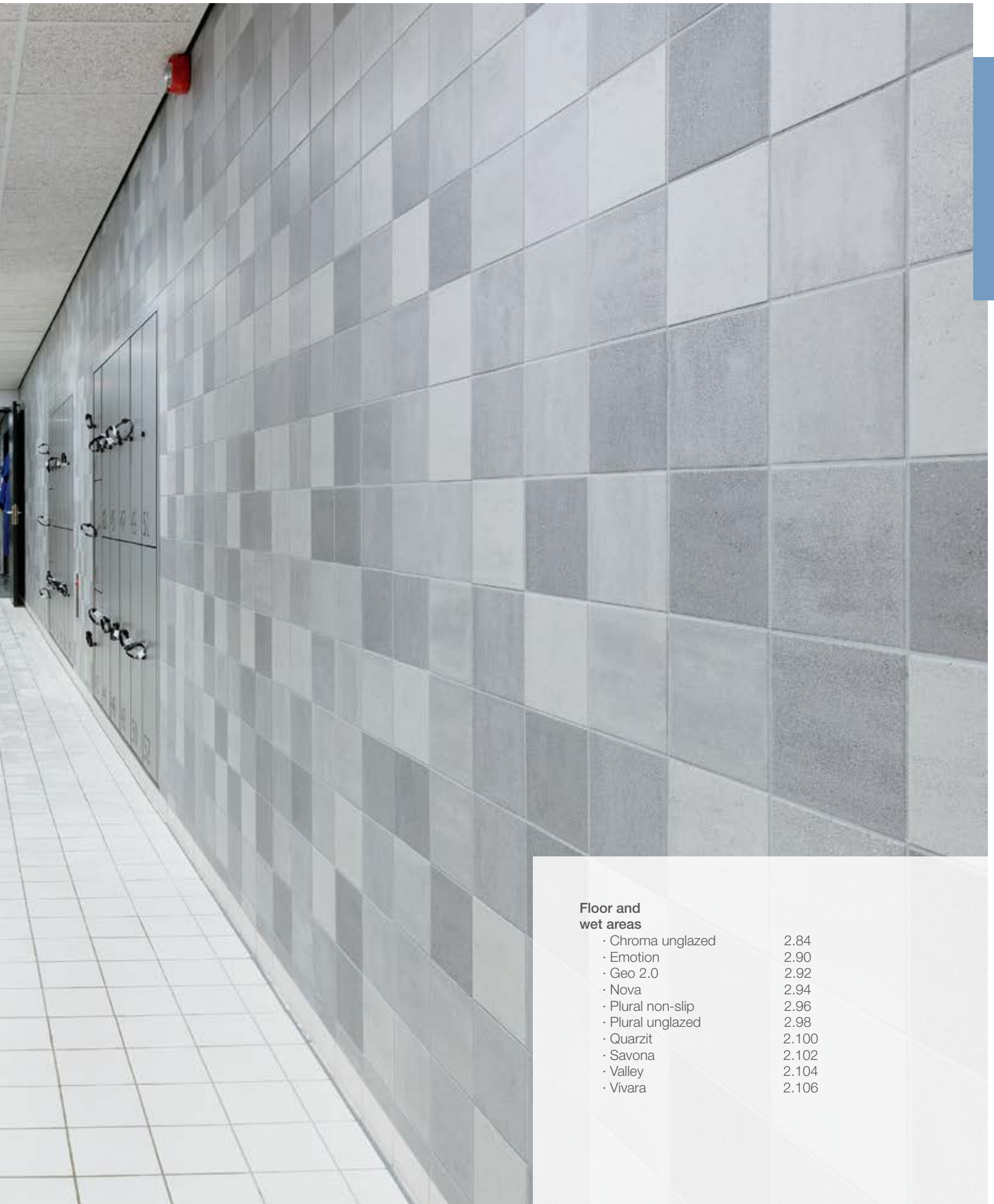
2.82 FLOOR AND WET AREAS



Project: Hart van Zuid / Location: Rotterdam, The Netherlands / Architect: Kraaijvanger architects / Series: Chroma / Photo: Marcel van der Burg

Swimming Pool



**Floor and
wet areas**

| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| · Chroma unglazed | 2.84 |
| · Emotion | 2.90 |
| · Geo 2.0 | 2.92 |
| · Nova | 2.94 |
| · Plural non-slip | 2.96 |
| · Plural unglazed | 2.98 |
| · Quarzit | 2.100 |
| · Savona | 2.102 |
| · Valley | 2.104 |
| · Vivara | 2.106 |



R10/A R10/B R11/B



Quantum



white / neutral 10
(active white)



medium ochre



Floor/wall tile
12.5 x 12.5 cm
5 x 5 in



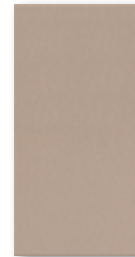
neutral 8
(white-grey)



dark stone grey



medium stone grey



Floor/wall tile
12.5 x 25 cm
5 x 10 in



neutral 7
(pebble-grey)



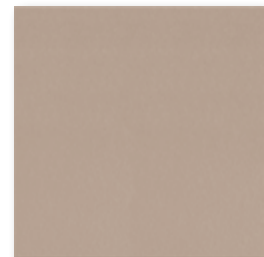
dark sand grey



medium sand grey



light sand grey



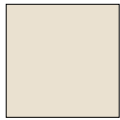
Floor/wall tile
25 x 25 cm
10 x 10 in



neutral 3
(asphalt black)



black / neutral 1
(deep black)



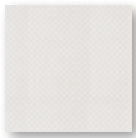
natural-white



Floor/wall tile
25 x 50 cm
10 x 20 in

Swimming Pool

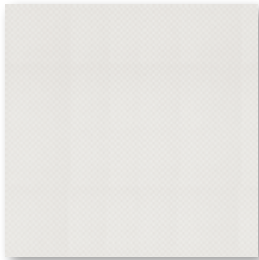
Grid profile



Grid profile tile
12.5 x 12.5 cm
5 x 5 in



Grid profile tile
12.5 x 25 cm
5 x 10 in



Grid profile tile
25 x 25 cm, 10 x 10 in



Grid profile tile
25 x 50 cm, 10 x 20 in

Shower Tub System

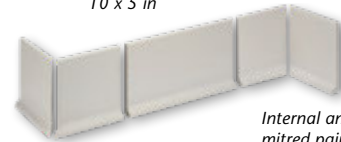
Shower tub system
Corner (one piece)
12.5 x 12.5 cm, 5 x 5 in



Shower tub system
Strip
12.5 x 12.5 cm
5 x 5 in

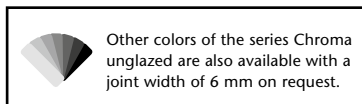
Shower tub system
Strip
25 x 12.5 cm, 10 x 5 in

Cove skirting, $r = 12$ mm,
25 x 12.5 cm
10 x 5 in



Internal angle,
mitred pair

External angle,
mitred pair



Other colors of the series Chroma unglazed are also available with a joint width of 6 mm on request.

Quantum

Floor/Wall Tiles

12.5 x 12.5 cm



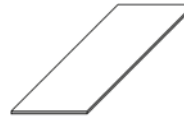
12.5 x 25 cm



25 x 25 cm



25 x 50 cm**



Supplied as double-tiles; to be broken by customer



Swimming Pool

| Model number | 32020H | 38110H | 32050H | 42550HK |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 | 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 |
| Work size | 119 x 119 x 8 mm | 119 x 244 x 8 mm | 244 x 244 x 8 mm | 244 x 494 x 8 mm |
| m ² - pieces | 64.000 | 32.000 | 16.000 | 8.000 |
| m ² - kg | 15.360 | 15.680 | 16.960 | 17.040 |
| Bundle - pieces | 66 | 33 | 14 | 9 |
| Bundle - m ² | 1.031 | 1.031 | 0.875 | 1.125 |
| Bundle - kg | 15.840 | 16.170 | 14.840 | 19.170 |
| Pallet - m ² | 86.625 | 86.625 | 70.875 | 40.500 |
| Pallet - kg | 1,330.560 | 1,358.280 | 1,202.040 | 690.120 |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| Slip resistance | R10/A | R10/A | R10/A | R10/A |
| Stress group | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| neutral 10 (active white) | 926i-32020H Price gr. A230 (m ²) | 926i-38110H Price gr. A197 (m ²) | 926i-32050H Price gr. A230 (m ²) | 926i-42550HK* Price gr. A230 (m ²) |
| neutral 1 (deep black) | 918i-32020H Price gr. A230 (m ²) | 918i-38110H Price gr. A197 (m ²) | 918i-32050H Price gr. A230 (m ²) | 918i-42550HK* Price gr. A230 (m ²) |
| medium ochre | 555023-32020H* Price gr. A230 (m ²) | 555023-38110H* Price gr. A197 (m ²) | 555023-32050H* Price gr. A230 (m ²) | 555023-42550HK* Price gr. A230 (m ²) |
| medium stone grey | 555035-32020H* Price gr. A230 (m ²) | 555035-38110H* Price gr. A197 (m ²) | 555035-32050H* Price gr. A230 (m ²) | 555035-42550HK* Price gr. A230 (m ²) |
| dark stone grey | 555036-32020H* Price gr. A230 (m ²) | 555036-38110H* Price gr. A197 (m ²) | 555036-32050H* Price gr. A230 (m ²) | 555036-42550HK* Price gr. A230 (m ²) |
| light sand grey | 555038-32020H* Price gr. A230 (m ²) | 555038-38110H* Price gr. A197 (m ²) | 555038-32050H* Price gr. A230 (m ²) | 555038-42550HK* Price gr. A230 (m ²) |
| medium sand grey | 555039-32020H* Price gr. A230 (m ²) | 555039-38110H* Price gr. A197 (m ²) | 555039-32050H* Price gr. A230 (m ²) | 555039-42550HK* Price gr. A230 (m ²) |
| dark sand grey | 555040-32020H* Price gr. A230 (m ²) | 555040-38110H* Price gr. A197 (m ²) | 555040-32050H* Price gr. A230 (m ²) | 555040-42550HK* Price gr. A230 (m ²) |
| neutral 3 (asphalt black) | 555113-32020H* Price gr. A230 (m ²) | 555113-38110H* Price gr. A197 (m ²) | 555113-32050H* Price gr. A230 (m ²) | 555113-42550HK* Price gr. A230 (m ²) |
| neutral 7 (pebble grey) | 555117-32020H* Price gr. A230 (m ²) | 555117-38110H* Price gr. A197 (m ²) | 555117-32050H* Price gr. A230 (m ²) | 555117-42550HK* Price gr. A230 (m ²) |
| neutral 8 (light grey) | 555118-32020H* Price gr. A230 (m ²) | 555118-38110H* Price gr. A197 (m ²) | 555118-32050H* Price gr. A230 (m ²) | 555118-42550HK* Price gr. A230 (m ²) |
| natural-white | 901i-32020H Price gr. A230 (m ²) | 901i-38110H Price gr. A197 (m ²) | 901i-32050H Price gr. A230 (m ²) | 901i-42550HK* Price gr. A230 (m ²) |



* Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.



** rectified

Quantum

Floor Tiles/Grid profile tiles

12.5 x 12.5 cm



12.5 x 25 cm



25 x 25 cm



25 x 50 cm**



Grid profile tile;
supplied as double-tiles;
to be broken by
customer

Grid profile tile

Grid profile tile

Grid profile tile



| | | | 32100H | 34090H | 32080H | 42580HK | | Model number |
|--|--|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| | | | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 | 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 | | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| | | | 119 x 119 x 8 mm | 119 x 244 x 8 mm | 244 x 244 x 8 mm | 244 x 494 x 8 mm | | Work size |
| | | | 64.000 | 32.000 | 16.000 | 8.000 | | m ² - pieces |
| | | | 15.360 | 15.360 | 16.800 | 17.040 | | m ² - kg |
| | | | 66 | 33 | 14 | 9 | | Bundle - pieces |
| | | | 1.031 | 1.031 | 0.875 | 1.125 | | Bundle - m ² |
| | | | 15.840 | 15.840 | 14.700 | 19.170 | | Bundle - kg |
| | | | 86.625 | 86.625 | 70.875 | 40.500 | | Pallet - m ² |
| | | | 1,330.560 | 1,330.560 | 1,190.700 | 690.120 | | Pallet - kg |
| | | | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | | Product standard |
| | | | R11/B | R11/B | R11/B | R11/B | | Slip resistance |
| | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | Stress group |
| | | | 926i-32100H | 926i-34090H | 926i-32080H | 926i-42580HK* | | neutral 10 |
| | | | Price gr. A241 (m ²) | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | Price gr. A241 (m ²) | Price gr. A241 (m ²) | | (active white) |
| | | | 918i-32100H | 918i-34090H | 918i-32080H | 918i-42580HK* | | neutral 1 |
| | | | Price gr. A241 (m ²) | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | Price gr. A241 (m ²) | Price gr. A241 (m ²) | | (deep black) |
| | | | 555023-32100H* | 555023-34090H* | 555023-32080H* | 555023-42580HK* | | medium ochre |
| | | | Price gr. A241 (m ²) | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | Price gr. A241 (m ²) | Price gr. A241 (m ²) | | |
| | | | 555035-32100H* | 555035-34090H* | 555035-32080H* | 555035-42580HK* | | medium stone grey |
| | | | Price gr. A241 (m ²) | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | Price gr. A241 (m ²) | Price gr. A241 (m ²) | | |
| | | | 555036-32100H* | 555036-34090H* | 555036-32080H* | 555036-42580HK* | | dark stone grey |
| | | | Price gr. A241 (m ²) | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | Price gr. A241 (m ²) | Price gr. A241 (m ²) | | |
| | | | 555038-32100H* | 555038-34090H* | 555038-32080H* | 555038-42580HK* | | light sand grey |
| | | | Price gr. A241 (m ²) | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | Price gr. A241 (m ²) | Price gr. A241 (m ²) | | |
| | | | 555039-32100H* | 555039-34090H* | 555039-32080H* | 555039-42580HK* | | medium sand grey |
| | | | Price gr. A241 (m ²) | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | Price gr. A241 (m ²) | Price gr. A241 (m ²) | | |
| | | | 555040-32100H* | 555040-34090H* | 555040-32080H* | 555040-42580HK* | | dark sand grey |
| | | | Price gr. A241 (m ²) | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | Price gr. A241 (m ²) | Price gr. A241 (m ²) | | |
| | | | 555113-32100H* | 555113-34090H* | 555113-32080H* | 555113-42580HK* | | neutral 3 |
| | | | Price gr. A241 (m ²) | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | Price gr. A241 (m ²) | Price gr. A241 (m ²) | | (asphalt black) |
| | | | 555117-32100H* | 555117-34090H* | 555117-32080H* | 555117-42580HK* | | neutral 7 |
| | | | Price gr. A241 (m ²) | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | Price gr. A241 (m ²) | Price gr. A241 (m ²) | | (pebble grey) |
| | | | 555118-32100H* | 555118-34090H* | 555118-32080H* | 555118-42580HK* | | neutral 8 |
| | | | Price gr. A241 (m ²) | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | Price gr. A241 (m ²) | Price gr. A241 (m ²) | | (light grey) |
| | | | 901i-32100H | 901i-34090H | 901i-32080H | 901i-42580HK* | | natural-white |
| | | | Price gr. A241 (m ²) | Price gr. A216 (m ²) | Price gr. A241 (m ²) | Price gr. A241 (m ²) | | |

Swimming Pool



Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.



rectified



Quantum

Shower Tub System*

12.5 x 25 cm*



12.5 x 12.5 cm*



12.5 x 12.5 cm*



Lip 10 mm

Lip 10 mm

Strip

Strip

Corner

| Model number | 27182H | 27180H | 27181H | | | |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | | | |
| Work size | 119 x 244 x 18/8 mm | 119 x 119 x 18/8 mm | 119 x 119 x 18/8 mm | | | |
| m - pieces | 4.000 | 8.000 | | | | |
| m/pce. - kg | 2.720/m | 2.720/m | 0.500/piece | | | |
| Bundle - pieces | 22 | 44 | 12 | | | |
| Bundle - m | 5.500 | 5.500 | | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 14.960 | 14.960 | 6.000 | | | |
| Pallet - m | | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | | | |
| Slip resistance | R10/B | R10/B | R10/B | | | |
| neutral 10 (active white) | 926i-27182H Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 926i-27180H Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 926i-27181H Price gr. A489 (pce.) | | | |
| neutral 1 (deep black) | 918i-27182H Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 918i-27180H Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 918i-27181H Price gr. A489 (pce.) | | | |
| medium ochre | 555023-27182H** Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 555023-27180H** Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 555023-27181H** Price gr. A489 (pce.) | | | |
| medium stone grey | 555035-27182H** Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 555035-27180H** Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 555035-27181H** Price gr. A489 (pce.) | | | |
| dark stone grey | 555036-27182H** Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 555036-27180H** Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 555036-27181H** Price gr. A489 (pce.) | | | |
| light sand grey | 555038-27182H** Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 555038-27180H** Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 555038-27181H** Price gr. A489 (pce.) | | | |
| medium sand grey | 555039-27182H** Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 555039-27180H** Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 555039-27181H** Price gr. A489 (pce.) | | | |
| dark sand grey | 555040-27182H** Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 555040-27180H** Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 555040-27181H** Price gr. A489 (pce.) | | | |
| neutral 3 (asphalt black) | 555113-27182H** Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 555113-27180H** Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 555113-27181H** Price gr. A489 (pce.) | | | |
| neutral 7 (pebble grey) | 555117-27182H** Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 555117-27180H** Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 555117-27181H** Price gr. A489 (pce.) | | | |
| neutral 8 (light grey) | 555118-27182H** Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 555118-27180H** Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 555118-27181H** Price gr. A489 (pce.) | | | |
| natural-white | 901i-27182H Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 901i-27180H Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 901i-27181H Price gr. A489 (pce.) | | | |



* For details, refer to the page 6.32.



** Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.

These special pieces are not integrally colored.

Quantum

Safety Strip Tile*/**

6.2 x 25 cm



Grooved, rounded
long edge

Skirtings**

7.9 x 25 cm



Skirting

12.5 x 25 cm



Cove skirting,
r = 12 mm



External angle
mitred pair



Internal angle
mitred pair

| | 34306H | 34020H | 37080 | 37081 | 37082 |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | 6.2 x 25 / 2 1/2 x 10 | 7.9 x 25 / 3 1/8 x 10 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | | |
| | 56 x 244 x 8 mm | 73 x 244 x 8 mm | 125 x 244/12 x 8 mm | (2x) 131 x 125/12 x 8 mm | (2x) 119 x 125/12 x 8 mm |
| | 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | | |
| | 0.800/m | 1.160/m | 2.520/m | 0.600/pair | 0.400/pair |
| | 66 pieces | 33 pieces | 20 pieces | 10 pairs | 10 pairs |
| | 16.500 | 8.250 | 5.000 | | |
| | 13.200 | 9.570 | 12.600 | 6.000 | 4.000 |
| | | | | | |
| | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| | -/C | | | | |
| | | 926i-34020H | 926-37080 | 926-37081 | 926-37082 |
| | | Price gr. A410 (pce.) | Price gr. A423 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pair) | Price gr. A455 (pair) |
| | 918i-34306H | 918i-34020H | 918-37080 | 918-37081 | 918-37082 |
| | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A410 (pce.) | Price gr. A423 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pair) | Price gr. A455 (pair) |
| | | 901i-34020H | 901-37080 | 901-37081 | 901-37082 |
| | | Price gr. A410 (pce.) | Price gr. A423 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pair) | Price gr. A455 (pair) |

* Especially suitable for non-slip and clearly visible (stair) edge design.
** other colors available on request

These special pieces are not integrally colored.



| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Model number | |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | |
| Work size | |
| m - pieces | |
| m/pair - kg | |
| Bundle - pce./pair | |
| Bundle - m | |
| Bundle - kg | |
| Pallet - m | |
| Pallet - kg | |
| Product standard | |
| Slip resistance | |
| neutral 10 (active white) | |
| neutral 1 (deep black) | |
| natural-white | |

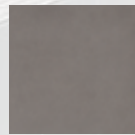


Swimming Pool

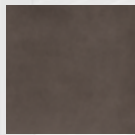
Project: Virgin Active Club / Location: Melbourne, Australia / Architect: WMK Architecture / Series: Emotion / Photo: Ceramic Solutions

Swimming Pool

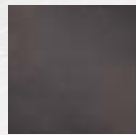




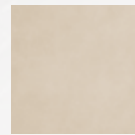
basalt



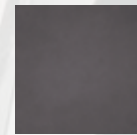
grey-brown



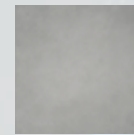
bronze



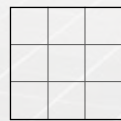
light-beige



deep anthracite



mid-grey



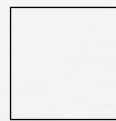
Mosaic
10 x 10 cm
4 x 4 in
R10/B



Floor tile
15 x 15 cm
6 x 6 in
R11/B



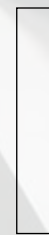
Floor tile
20 x 20 cm
8 x 8 in
R10/A+B



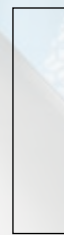
Floor tile
30 x 30 cm
12 x 12 in
R10/A, R11/B



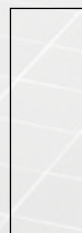
Floor tile
5 x 60 cm
2 x 24 in
R10/A



Floor tile
10 x 60 cm
4 x 24 in
R10/A



Floor tile
15 x 60 cm
6 x 24 in
R10/A



Floor tile
20 x 60 cm
8 x 24 in
R10/A



Floor tile
30 x 60 cm
12 x 24 in
R10/A, R11/B,
R12/C

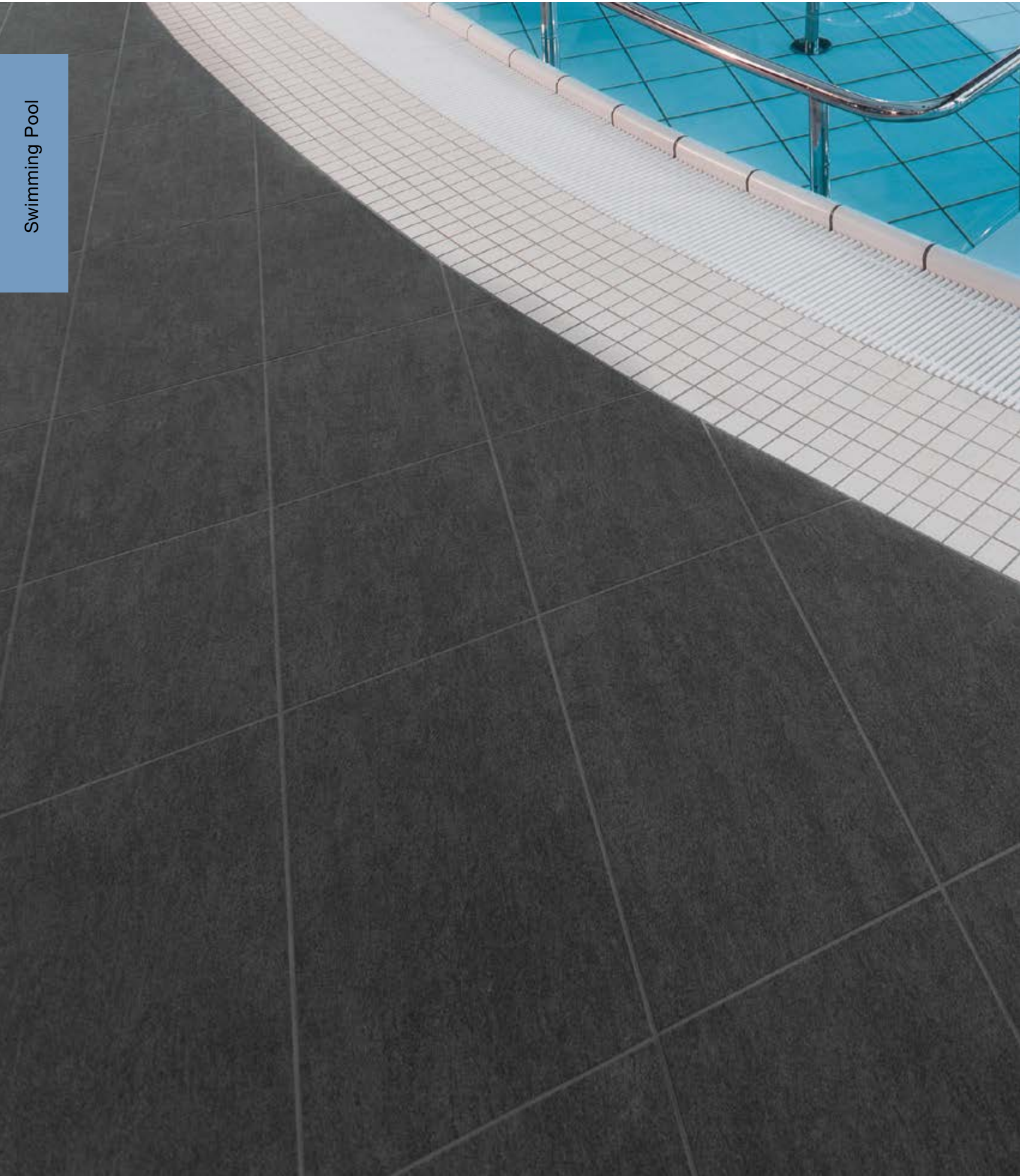


Floor tile
60 x 60 cm
24 x 24 in
R10/A

For detailed information, see page 1.60 and the following.

Project: Thermal bath / Location: Balaruc-les-Bains, France / Architect: DHA Architectes, Paris, France / Photo: Steph Peyriguer

Swimming Pool





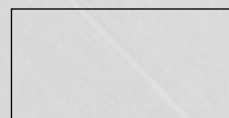
anthracite



stone-grey



mud-brown



Floor tile
30 x 60 cm
12 x 24 in
R10/A, R11/B

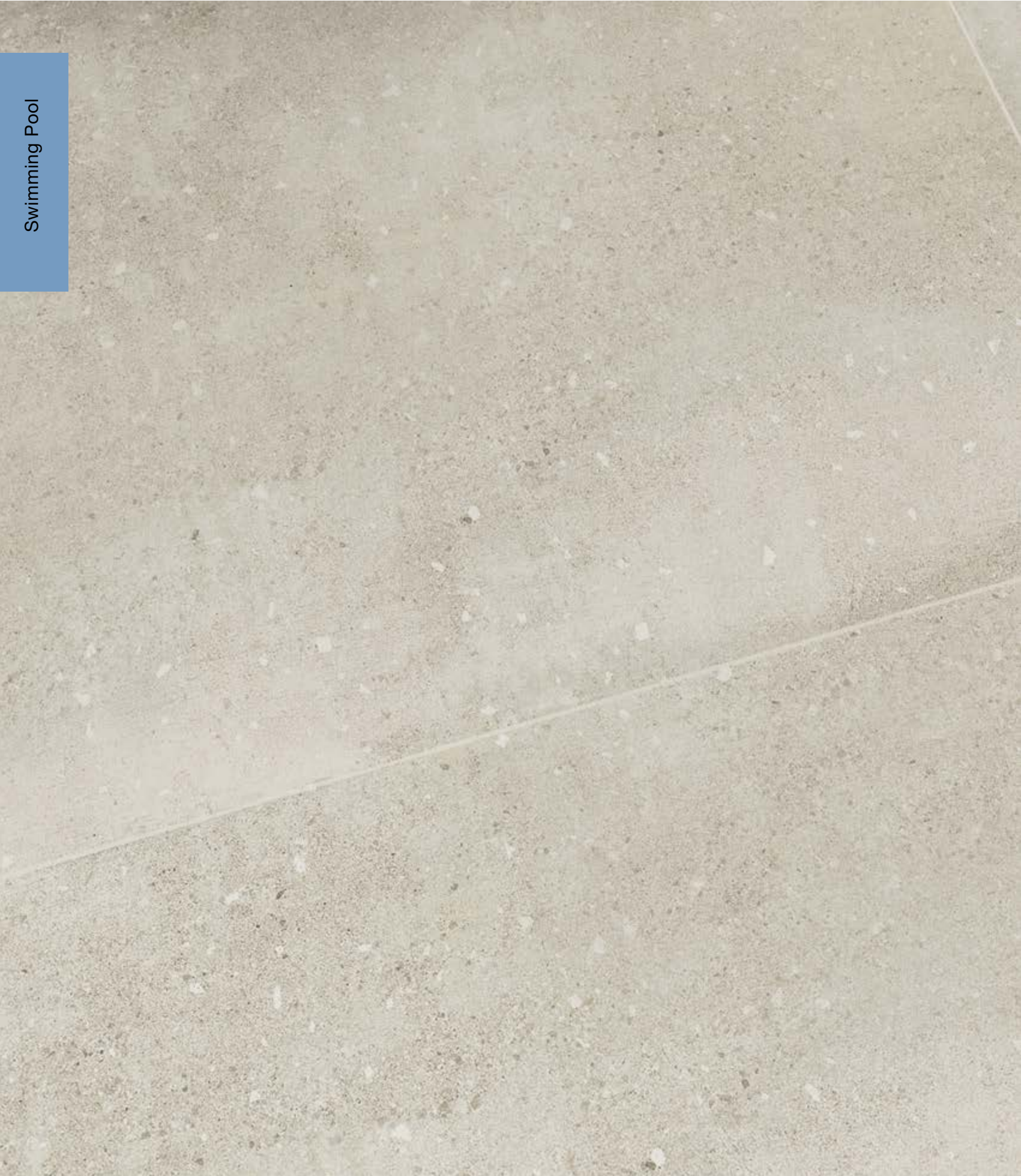


Stair tile
30 x 60 cm
12 x 24 in
R10/A

For detailed information, see page 3.06 and the following.

Series: Nova

Swimming Pool





cream-beige



mid-brown



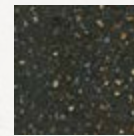
mid-grey



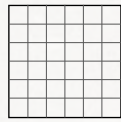
basalt



anthracite



anthracite-multicolored



Mosaic
5 x 5 cm,
2 x 2 in
R10/B



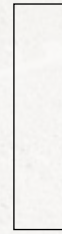
Floor tile
15 x 15 cm,
6 x 6 in
R10/B, R11/C



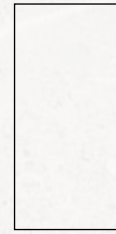
Floor tile
30 x 30 cm,
12 x 12 in
R10/A



Oblong format
10 x 60 cm,
4 x 24 in
R10/A



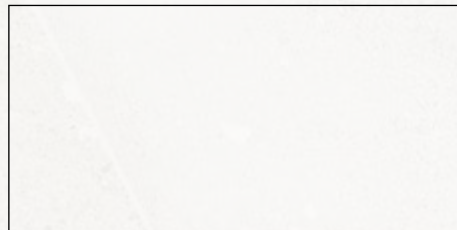
Floor tile
15 x 60 cm,
6 x 24 in
R10/A



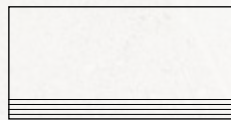
Floor tile
30 x 60 cm,
12 x 24 in
R10/A, R11/B



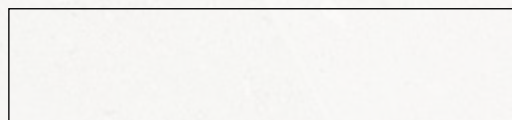
Floor tile
60 x 60 cm,
24 x 24 in
R10/A



Floor tile 60 x 120 cm, 24 x 48 in, R10/A



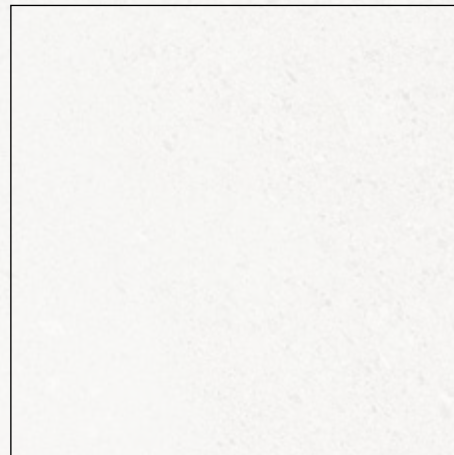
Stair tile 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in, R10/A



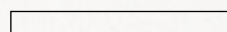
Stair tile with bevel, 31 x 135 cm, 12.4 x 54 in, R10/A



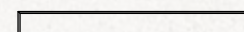
Riser, 28 x 135 cm, 11.2 x 54 in, R10/A



Floor tile 120 x 120 cm, 48 x 48 in, R10/A



Skirting rounded
7 x 60 cm, 2 13/16 x 24 in



Cove skirting, decorated
10 x 60 cm, 4 x 24 in

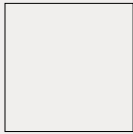
For detailed information, see page 3.14 and the following.

2.96 PLURAL NON-SLIP

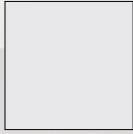
Project: Gisela Schule (school) / Location: Passau, Germany / Architect: Feigel, Huber, Dumps / Photo: Michael Christian Peters

Swimming Pool





neutral 10
(active white)



neutral 9
(white-grey)



neutral 8
(light-grey)



neutral 7
(pebble-grey)



neutral 6
(pearl grey)



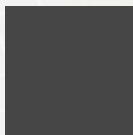
neutral 5
(basalt-grey)



neutral 4
(graphite-black)



neutral 3
(asphalt black)



neutral 2
(anthracite)



neutral 1
(deep black)



dark azure



medium azure



light azure



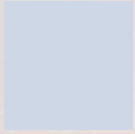
active azure



dark blue



medium blue



light blue



active blue



dark turquoise



medium turquoise



light turquoise



active turquoise



dark green



medium green



light green



active green



dark yellow



medium yellow



light yellow



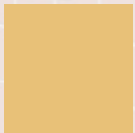
active yellow



dark ochre



medium ochre



light ochre



active ochre



dark salmon



medium salmon



light salmon



active salmon



dark oxide red



medium oxide red



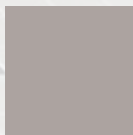
light oxide red



active oxide red



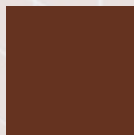
dark stone grey



medium stone grey



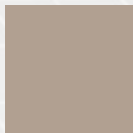
light stone grey



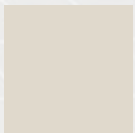
active stone grey



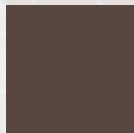
dark sand grey



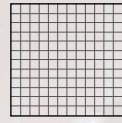
medium sand grey



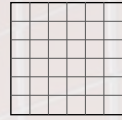
light sand grey



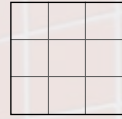
active sand grey



Mosaic
2.5 x 2.5 cm
1 x 1 in
R10/B



Mosaic
5 x 5 cm
2 x 2 in
R10/B



Mosaic
10 x 10 cm
4 x 4 in
R10/B



Floor tile
20 x 20 cm
8 x 8 in
R10/B



Cove skirting,
10 x 10 cm
4 x 4 in
R10/B



Internal
corner



External
corner

Shower tub system



Strip
10 x 10 cm
R10/B



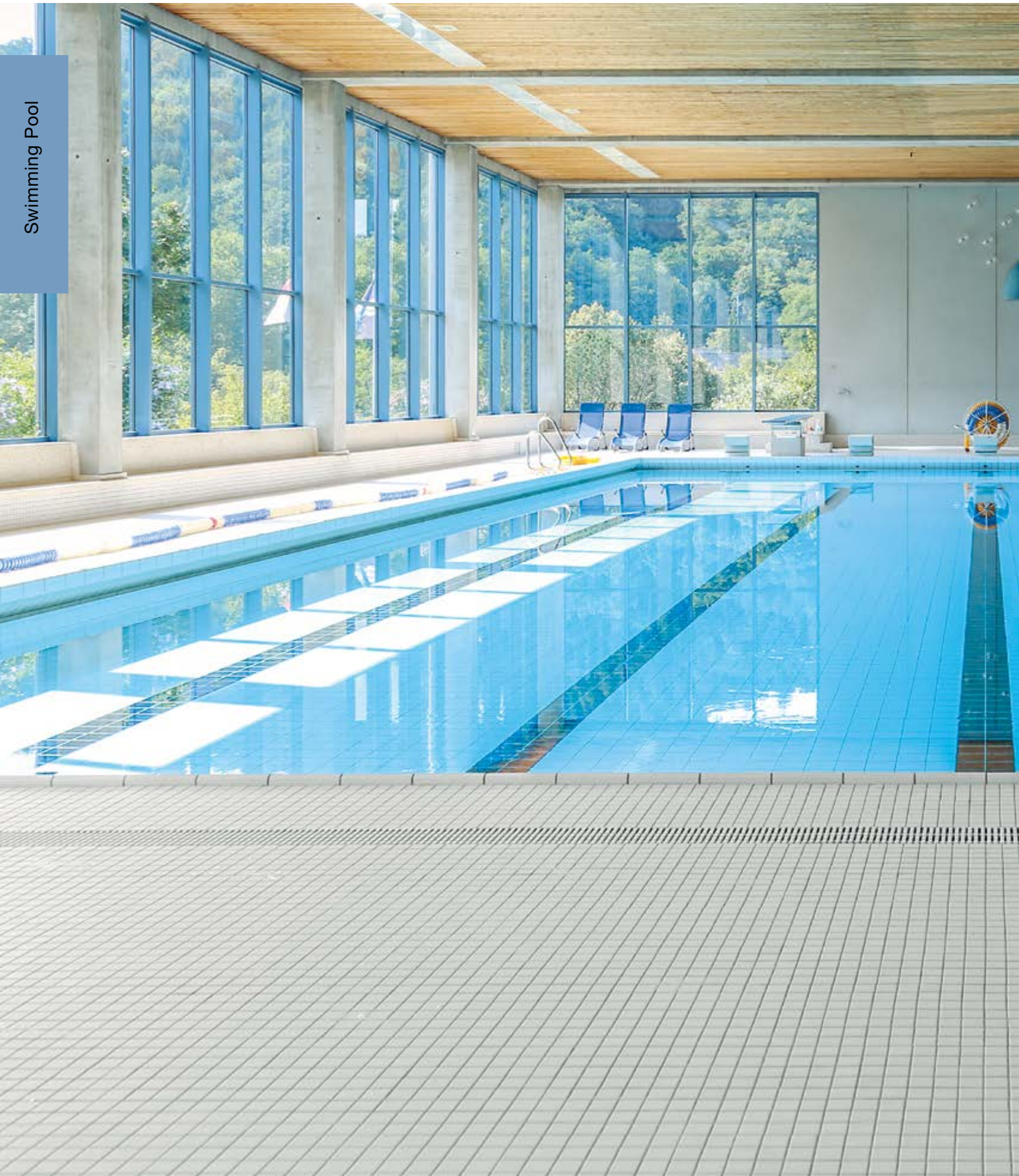
Corner
10 x 10 cm
R10/B

For detailed
information, see
page 1.28 and
the following.

2.98 PLURAL UNGLAZED

Project: Terrassenbad (swimming pool) / Location: Baden, Switzerland / Architect: Bridevaux M. + Zimmermann M. Architekten AG / Photo: Adriano Faragulo

Swimming Pool





dark blue



dark green



medium ochre



active stone grey



sand white



medium sand



dark sand grey



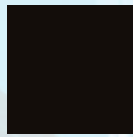
medium brown



medium grey



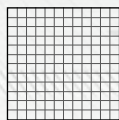
medium sand beige



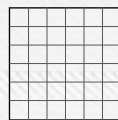
neutral 1
(deep black)



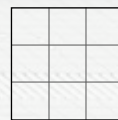
neutral 3
(asphalt black)



Mosaic
2.5 x 2.5 cm
1 x 1 in
R10/B



Mosaic
5 x 5 cm
2 x 2 in
R10/B



Mosaic
10 x 10 cm
4 x 4 in
R10/B, R11/C



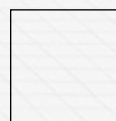
Cove skirting
10 x 10 cm
4 x 4 in
R10/B



Floor tile
15 x 15 cm
6 x 6 in
R10/B, R11/C



Floor tile
20 x 20 cm
8 x 8 in
R10/B



Floor tile
30 x 30 cm
12 x 12 in
R10/B



Shower tub system

Strip
10 x 10 cm
4 x 4 in
R10/B



Corner
10 x 10 cm
4 x 4 in
R10/B

For detailed information, see page 1.40 and the following.

2.100 QUARZIT



Project: Solebad (brine bath) / Location: Werne, Germany / Architect: Geising + Böker GmbH, Vechta office / Series: Quarzit / Photo: Jochen Stüber

Swimming Pool





basalt-grey



quartz-grey



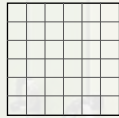
sand-beige



sepia-brown



white-grey



Mosaic
5 x 5 cm
2 x 2 in
R11/B



Floor tile
12.5 x 12.5 cm
5 x 5 in
R11/B



Floor tile
12.5 x 25 cm
5 x 10 in
R11/B



Rasterprofiliese
12.5 x 25 cm
5 x 10 in
-/C



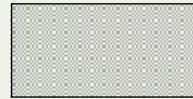
Floor tile
15 x 15 cm
6 x 6 in
R11/C



Floor tile
25 x 25 cm
10 x 10 in
R10/A, R11/B



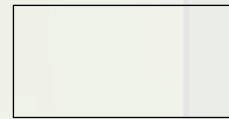
Floor tile
25 x 50 cm
10 x 20 in
R10/A, R11/B



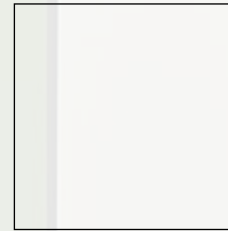
Grid profile tile
25 x 50 cm
10 x 20 in
-/C



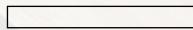
Letter tile
25 x 50 cm
10 x 20 in
R11/B



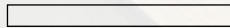
Floor tile
30 x 60 cm
12 x 24 in
R10/A, R11/B



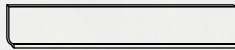
Floor tile
60 x 60 cm
12 x 24 in
R10/A



Skirting, cut
6 x 50 cm
2 3/8 x 20 in

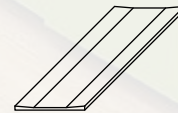


Skirting, cut
6 x 60 cm
2 3/8 x 24 in

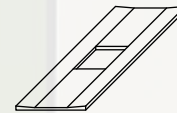


Cove skirting, decorated
10 x 60 cm, 4 x 24 in

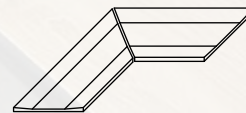
Flachrinnensystem



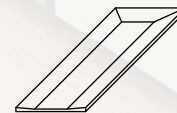
Gutter tile
25 x 50 cm
10 x 20 in
R11/B



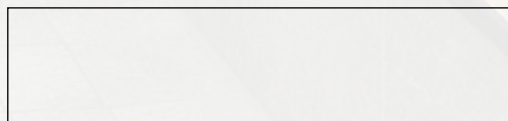
Gutter tile with outlet
25 x 50 cm
10 x 20 in
R11/B



Mitred pair
R11/B



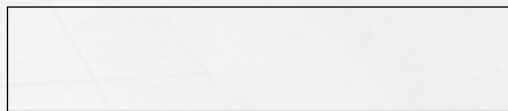
Terminal piece
R11/B



Stair tile with bevel, 31 x 135 cm, 12.4 x 54 in, R10/A



Grooved tile
25 x 50 cm
10 x 20 in



Riser, 28 x 135 cm, 11.2 x 54 in, R10/A



Grooved tile
25 x 25 cm
10 x 10 in



Grooved tile
12.5 x 25 cm
5 x 10 in

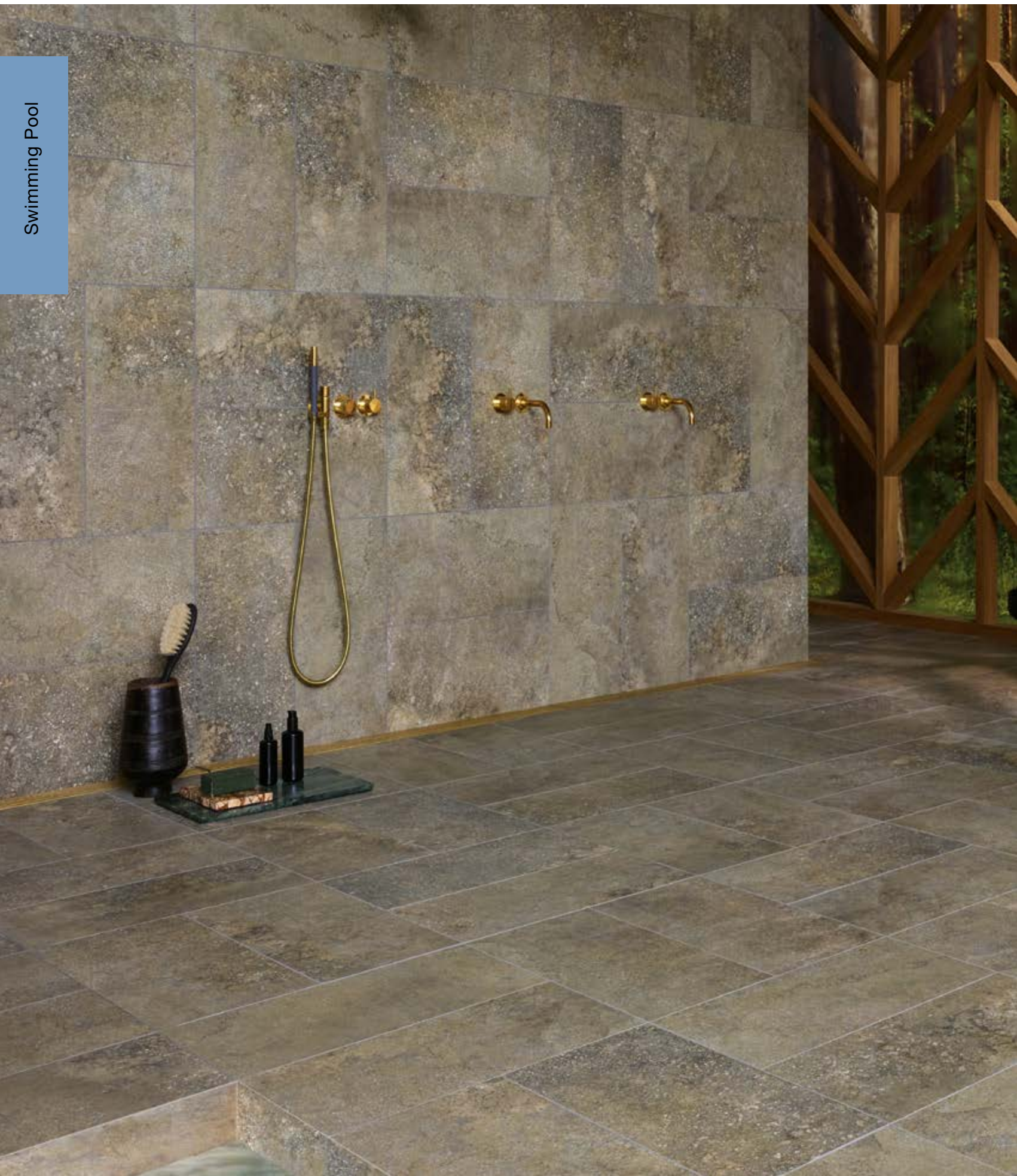
For detailed information, see page 3.22 and the following.

2.102 SAVONA



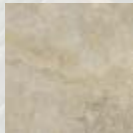
Studio photo / Architect: VSBL, Belgrade, Serbia / Series: Savona

Swimming Pool

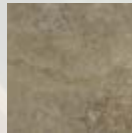




lime



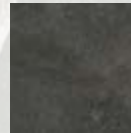
beige



brown



grey



anthracite



Mosaic
5 x 5 cm
2 x 2 in
R11/B



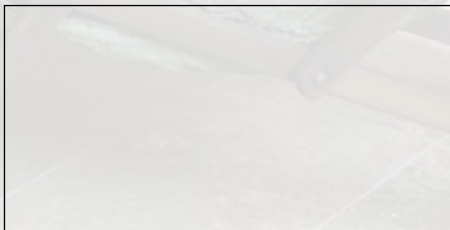
Floor tile
15 x 15 cm
6 x 6 in
R11/C



Floor tile
30 x 60 cm
12 x 24 in
R10/A, R11/B



Floor tile
60 x 60 cm
24 x 24 in
R10/A, R11/B



Floor tile
60 x 120 cm
24 x 48 in
R10/A



Skirting, cut
6 x 60 cm
2 3/8 x 24 in

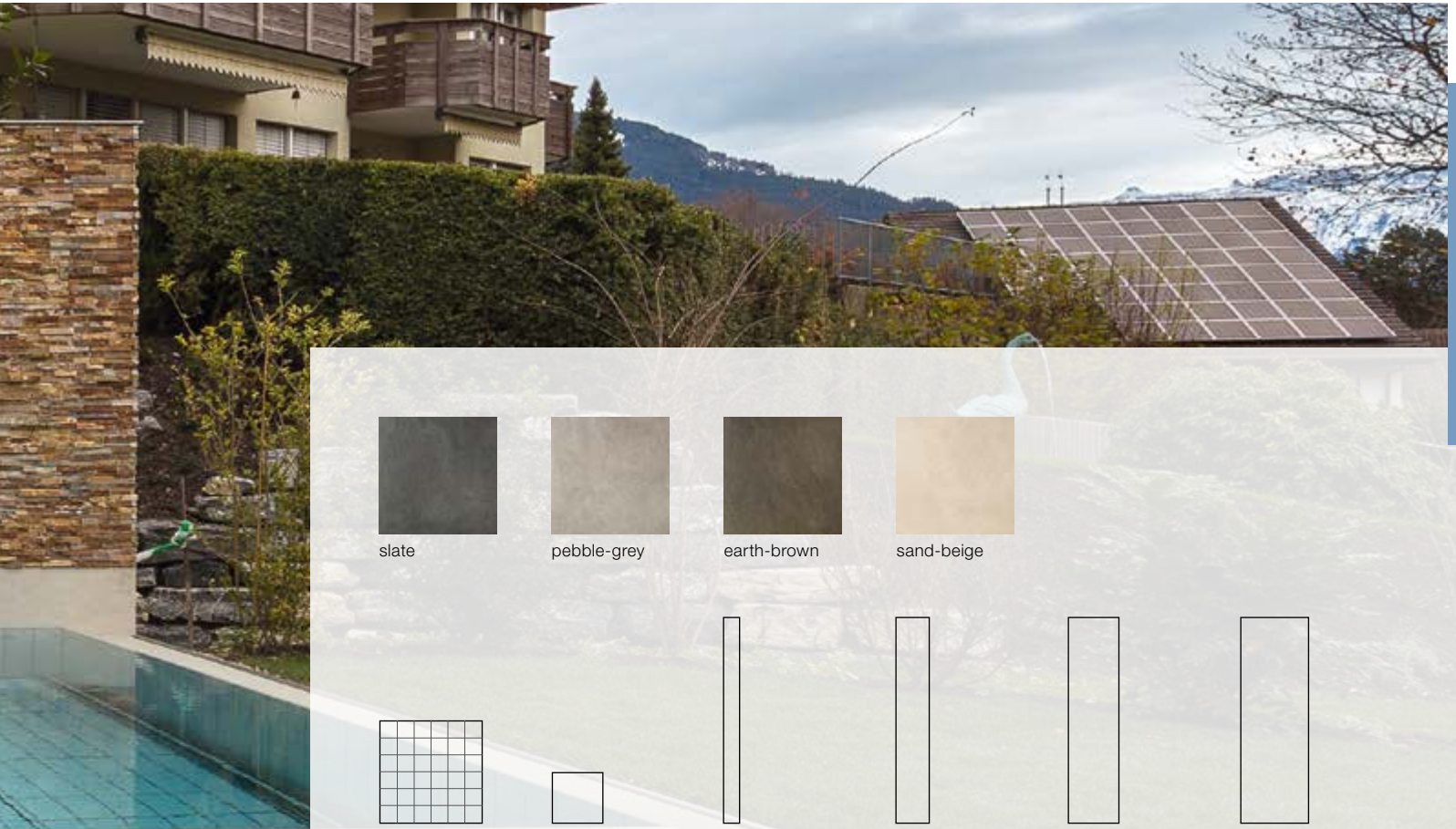
For detailed information, see page 3.30 and the following.

2.104 VALLEY

Project: Hotel Eden / Location: Spiez, Switzerland / Architect: Jaeggi Architekten, J. Höhn + Partner Arch. AG / Photo: Adriano Faragulo

Swimming Pool





slate



pebble-grey



earth-brown



sand-beige



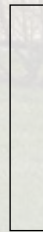
Mosaic
5 x 5 cm
2 x 2 in
R11/B



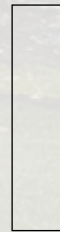
Floor tile
15 x 15 cm
6 x 6 in
R10/B



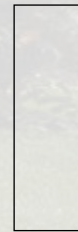
Floor/wall tile
5 x 60 cm
2 x 24 in
R10/A



Floor/wall tile
10 x 60 cm
4 x 24 in
R10/A



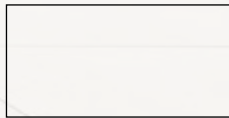
Floor/wall tile
15 x 60 cm
6 x 24 in
R10/A



Floor/wall tile
20 x 60 cm
8 x 24 in
R10/A



Floor tile
30 x 30 cm
12 x 12 in
R11/B



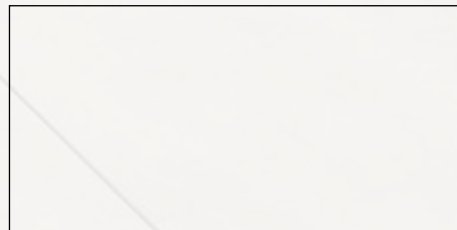
Floor tile
30 x 60 cm
12 x 24 in
R10/A, R11/B



Floor tile
60 x 60 cm
24 x 24 in
R10/A



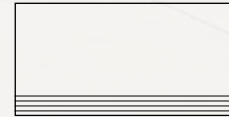
Patio tile
60 x 60 cm
24 x 24 in
R11/B



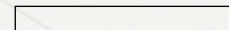
Floor tile
60 x 120 cm
24 x 48 in
R10/A



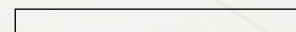
Floor tile
75 x 75 cm
30 x 30 in
R10/A



Stair tile
30 x 60 cm
R10/A



Skirting, rounded
7 x 60 cm
2 7/8 x 24 in



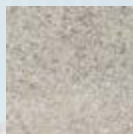
Skirting, rounded
7 x 75 cm
2 7/8 x 30 in

For detailed information, see page 3.50 and the following.

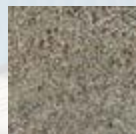


Swimming Pool

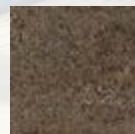




seashell



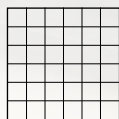
sand



umber



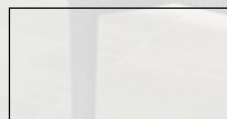
anthracite



Mosaic
5 x 5 cm
2 x 2 in
R10/B



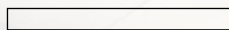
Floor tile
15 x 15 cm
6 x 6 in
R11/C



Floor tile
30 x 60 cm
12 x 24 in
R10/A, R11/B, R11/C



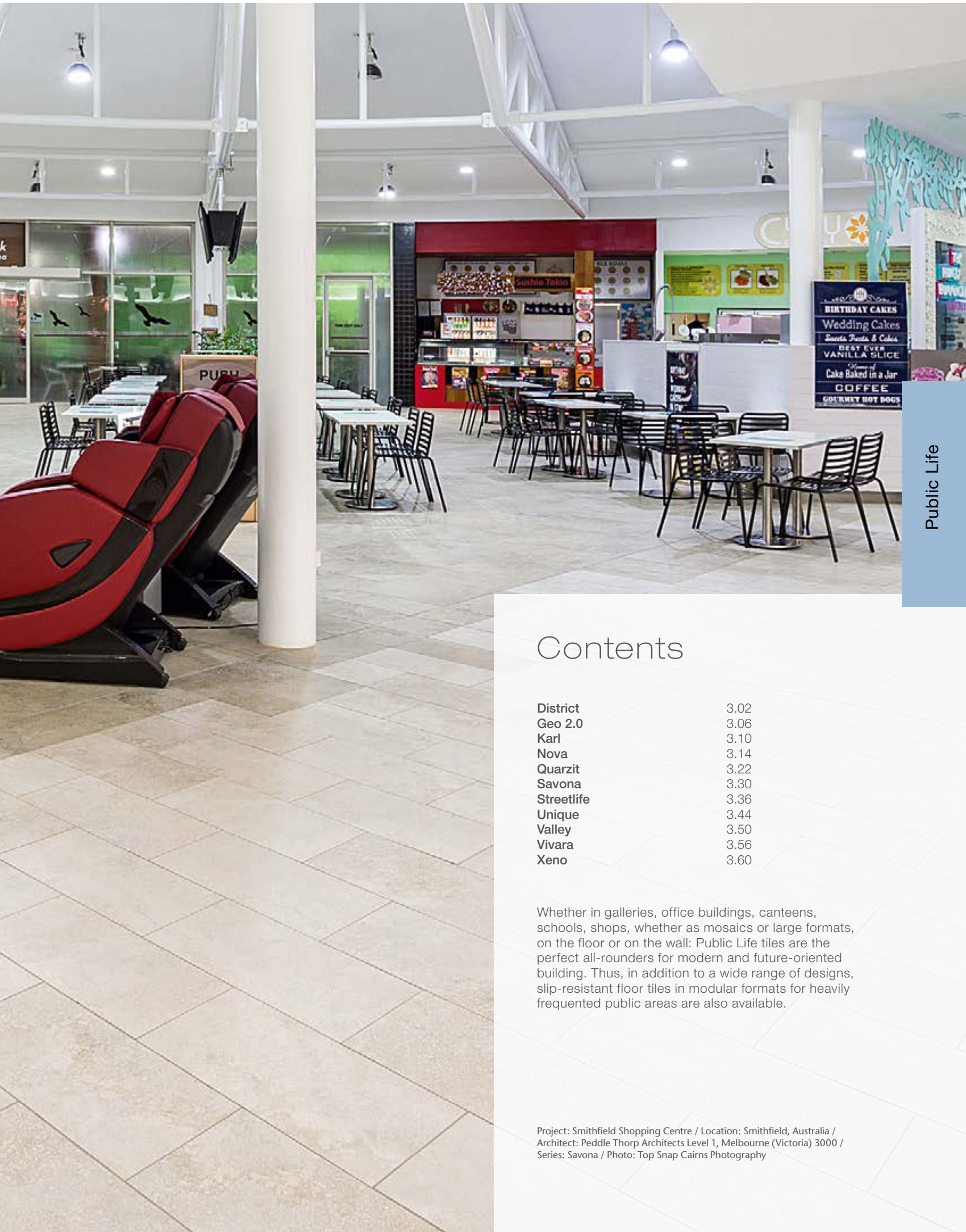
Floor tile
60 x 60 cm
24 x 24 in
R10/A



Skirting, rounded
6 x 60 cm,
2 3/8 x 24 in

For detailed information, see page 3.56 and the following.





Contents

| | |
|------------|------|
| District | 3.02 |
| Geo 2.0 | 3.06 |
| Karl | 3.10 |
| Nova | 3.14 |
| Quarzit | 3.22 |
| Savona | 3.30 |
| Streetlife | 3.36 |
| Unique | 3.44 |
| Valley | 3.50 |
| Vivara | 3.56 |
| Xeno | 3.60 |

Whether in galleries, office buildings, canteens, schools, shops, whether as mosaics or large formats, on the floor or on the wall: Public Life tiles are the perfect all-rounders for modern and future-oriented building. Thus, in addition to a wide range of designs, slip-resistant floor tiles in modular formats for heavily frequented public areas are also available.



Studio photo / Architect: VSBL, Belgrade, Serbia / Series: District

Public Life







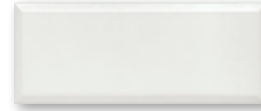
Wall tile 5 x 10 cm, 2 x 4 in almond beige



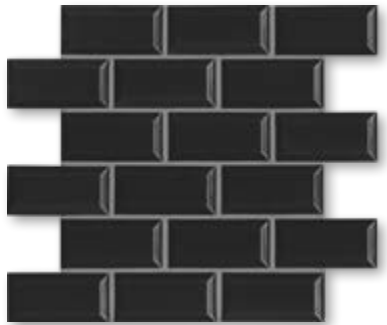
Wall tile 5 x 10 cm, 2 x 4 in white



Wall tile 10 x 25 cm, 4 x 10 in almond beige



Wall tile 10 x 25 cm, 4 x 10 in white



Wall tile 5 x 10 cm, 2 x 4 in pitch black



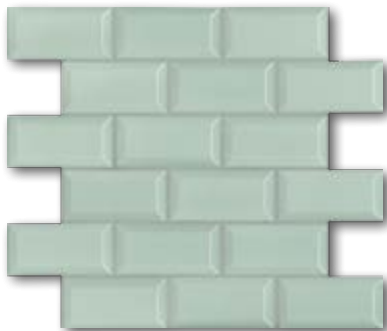
Wall tile 5 x 10 cm, 2 x 4 in ash grey



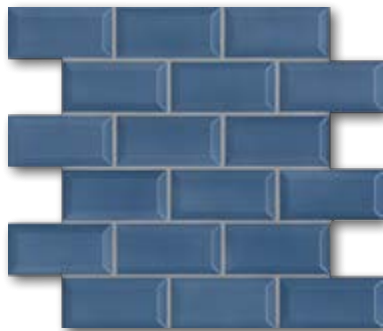
Wall tile 10 x 25 cm, 4 x 10 in pitch black



Wall tile 10 x 25 cm, 4 x 10 in ash grey



Wall tile 5 x 10 cm, 2 x 4 in miami mint



Wall tile 5 x 10 cm, 2 x 4 in denim blue



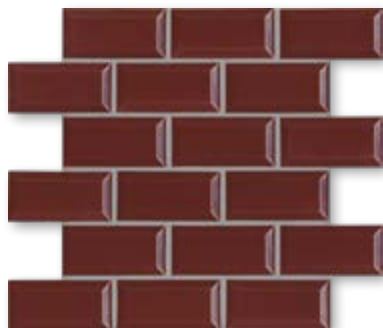
Wall tile 10 x 25 cm, 4 x 10 in miami mint



Wall tile 10 x 25 cm, 4 x 10 in denim blue



Wall tile 5 x 10 cm, 2 x 4 in racing green



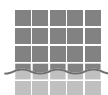
Wall tile 5 x 10 cm, 2 x 4 in burgundy red



Wall tile 10 x 25 cm, 4 x 10 in racing green



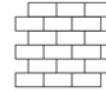
Wall tile 10 x 25 cm, 4 x 10 in burgundy red



Mosaics glued thermoplastically on back of AGROB BUCHTAL can be used not only in dry zones but also without any problems in underwater areas (e.g. swimming pools/whirlpools) as well as in permanently wet areas (e.g. pool surrounds/showers).

Wall Tiles

5 x 10 cm



10 x 25 cm



Mosaic, glued thermo-
plastically on back
Sheet: 316 x 316 mm



| | | | | 5 x 10 / 2 x 4 | 10 x 25 / 4 x 10 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | 50 x 100 x 6.5 mm | 97 x 247 x 6.5 mm | Work size |
| | | | | Facette | Facette | Surface |
| | | | | 10 sheets | 40.000 | m ² - pieces |
| | | | | 16.570 | 19.000 | m ² - kg |
| | | | | 8 sheets | 20 | Bundle - pieces |
| | | | | 0.800 | 0.500 | Bundle - m ² |
| | | | | 13.256 | 9.500 | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | 48.000 | 64.000 | Pallet - m ² |
| | | | | 795.360 | 1,216.000 | Pallet - kg |
| | | | | Bib | Bib | Product standard |
| | | | | 45550H | 45600H | almond beige |
| | | | | Price gr. A139 (m ²) | Price gr. A139 (m ²) | |
| | | | | 45551H | 45601H | white |
| | | | | Price gr. A139 (m ²) | Price gr. A139 (m ²) | |
| | | | | 45552H | 45602H | pitch black |
| | | | | Price gr. A139 (m ²) | Price gr. A139 (m ²) | |
| | | | | 45553H | 45603H | ash grey |
| | | | | Price gr. A139 (m ²) | Price gr. A139 (m ²) | |
| | | | | 45554H | 45604H | miami mint |
| | | | | Price gr. A139 (m ²) | Price gr. A139 (m ²) | |
| | | | | 45555H | 45605H | denim blue |
| | | | | Price gr. A139 (m ²) | Price gr. A139 (m ²) | |
| | | | | 45556H | 45606H | racing green |
| | | | | Price gr. A139 (m ²) | Price gr. A139 (m ²) | |
| | | | | 45557H | 45607H | burgundy red |
| | | | | Price gr. A139 (m ²) | Price gr. A139 (m ²) | |

Only suitable for laying on the wall.



Project: Juri-Gagarin-School / Location: Bad Frankenhausen, Germany / Architect: Architekturbüro Ottmar Stadermann, Hausen, Germany / Series: Geo 2.0 / Photo: Fotostudio Döring

Public Life







R10/A R11/B



anthracite



stone-grey



mud-brown



Floor tile 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in



Stair tile 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in (with grooves)

Floor/Wall Tiles***

30 x 60 cm*



30 x 60 cm*



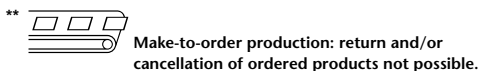
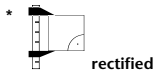
Stair
Tiles***

30 x 60 cm*



protected

| | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| | 297 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 297 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 297 x 597 x 10.5 mm | Work size |
| | structured, upgraded | structured, upgraded | structured, upgraded | Surface |
| | 5.556/m ² | 5.556/m ² | 1.667/m | m ² /m - pieces |
| | 23.224/m ² | 23.396/m ² | 6.968/m | m ² /m - kg |
| | 6 | 6 | 6 | Bundle - pieces |
| | 1.080 m ² | 1.080 m ² | 3.599 m | Bundle - m ² /m |
| | 25.080 | 25.266 | 25.080 | Bundle - kg |
| | 43.197 | 43.197 | | Pallet - m ² |
| | 1,003.200 | 1,010.640 | | Pallet - kg |
| | Bla | Bla | Bla | Product standard |
| | R10/A | R11/B | R10/A | Slip resistance |
| | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | Stress group |
| | 432837 | 432869 | 432842** | anthracite |
| | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | Price gr. A139 (m ²) | Price gr. A475 (pce.) | |
| | 433911 | | 433961** | stone-grey |
| | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | | Price gr. A475 (pce.) | |
| | 433912 | | 433962** | mud-brown |
| | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | | Price gr. A475 (pce.) | |



*** Color Shade Variation: V2





Public Life





Mosaic 2.5 x 2.5 cm, 1 x 1 in



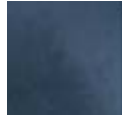
white



nude



terra



indigo



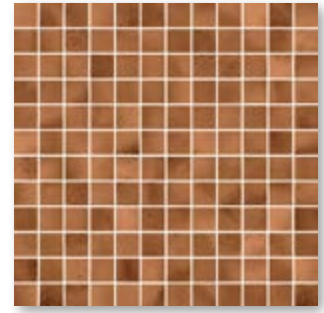
black



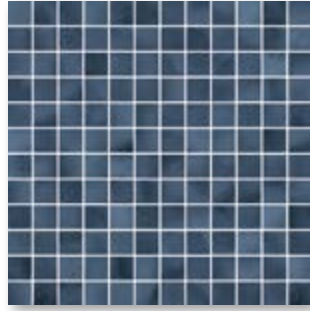
Mosaic, structured, glossy, 2.5 x 2.5 cm, 1 x 1 in, and Mosaic, structured, 2.5 x 2.5 cm, 1 x 1 in, slip-resistant, R10/B



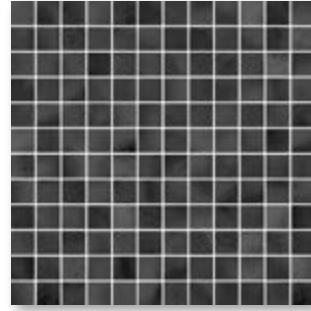
Mosaic, structured, glossy, 2.5 x 2.5 cm, 1 x 1 in, and Mosaic, structured, 2.5 x 2.5 cm, 1 x 1 in, slip-resistant, R10/B



Mosaic, structured, glossy, 2.5 x 2.5 cm, 1 x 1 in, and Mosaic, structured, 2.5 x 2.5 cm, 1 x 1 in, slip-resistant, R10/B



Mosaic, structured, glossy, 2.5 x 2.5 cm, 1 x 1 in, and Mosaic, structured, 2.5 x 2.5 cm, 1 x 1 in, slip-resistant, R10/B



Mosaic, structured, glossy, 2.5 x 2.5 cm, 1 x 1 in, and Mosaic, structured, 2.5 x 2.5 cm, 1 x 1 in, slip-resistant, R10/B

Mosaic 10 x 10 cm, 4 x 4 in



Mosaic, structured, glossy, 10 x 10 cm, 4 x 4 in, and Mosaic, structured, 10 x 10 cm, 4 x 4 in, slip-resistant, R10/B



Mosaic, structured, glossy, 10 x 10 cm, 4 x 4 in, and Mosaic, structured, 10 x 10 cm, 4 x 4 in, slip-resistant, R10/B



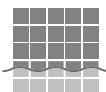
Mosaic, structured, glossy, 10 x 10 cm, 4 x 4 in, and Mosaic, structured, 10 x 10 cm, 4 x 4 in, slip-resistant, R10/B



Mosaic, structured, glossy, 10 x 10 cm, 4 x 4 in, and Mosaic, structured, 10 x 10 cm, 4 x 4 in, slip-resistant, R10/B



Mosaic, structured, glossy, 10 x 10 cm, 4 x 4 in, and Mosaic, structured, 10 x 10 cm, 4 x 4 in, slip-resistant, R10/B



Mosaics glued thermoplastically on back of AGROB BUCHTAL can be used not only in dry zones but also without any problems in underwater areas (e.g. swimming pools/whirlpools) as well as in permanently wet areas (e.g. pool surrounds/showers).

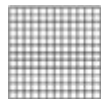
Wall/Floor Tiles

2.5 x 2.5 cm



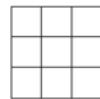
Mosaic, glued thermoplastically on back
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

2.5 x 2.5 cm



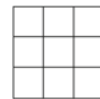
Mosaic, glued thermoplastically on back
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

10 x 10 cm



Mosaic, glued thermoplastically on back
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

10 x 10 cm



Mosaic, glued thermoplastically on back
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

| | 2.5 x 2.5 / 1 x 1 | 2.5 x 2.5 / 1 x 1 | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | 23 x 23 x 6.5 mm | 23 x 23 x 6.5 mm | 97 x 97 x 6.5 mm | 97 x 97 x 6.5 mm |
| | glossy, structured | structured, slip-resistant | glossy, structured | structured, slip-resistant |
| | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets |
| | 12.100 | 12.100 | 13.101 | 13.101 |
| | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets |
| | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| | 12.100 | 12.100 | 13.101 | 13.101 |
| | 40.000 | 40.000 | 64.000 | 64.000 |
| | 484.000 | 484.000 | 838.464 | 838.464 |
| | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla |
| | | R10/B | | R10/B |
| | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 |
| | 47050H* | 47075H | 47250H* | 47275H |
| | Price gr. A222 (m ²) | Price gr. A230 (m ²) | Price gr. A113 (m ²) | Price gr. A150 (m ²) |
| | 47051H* | 47076H | 47251H* | 47276H |
| | Price gr. A222 (m ²) | Price gr. A230 (m ²) | Price gr. A113 (m ²) | Price gr. A150 (m ²) |
| | 47052H* | 47077H | 47252H* | 47277H |
| | Price gr. A222 (m ²) | Price gr. A230 (m ²) | Price gr. A113 (m ²) | Price gr. A150 (m ²) |
| | 47053H* | 47078H | 47253H* | 47278H |
| | Price gr. A222 (m ²) | Price gr. A230 (m ²) | Price gr. A113 (m ²) | Price gr. A150 (m ²) |
| | 47054H | 47079H | 47254H | 47279H |
| | Price gr. A222 (m ²) | Price gr. A230 (m ²) | Price gr. A113 (m ²) | Price gr. A150 (m ²) |

Color Shade Variation: V3
*Stress group 2



| |
|-------------------------|
| Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| Work size |
| Surface |
| m ² - pieces |
| m ² - kg |
| Bundle - m ² |
| Bundle - kg |
| Pallet - m ² |
| Pallet - kg |
| Product standard |
| Slip resistance |
| Stress group |
| white |
| nude |
| terra |
| indigo |
| black |





3D-Rendering / Series: Nova

Public Life





Public Life



cream-beige



mid-brown



mid-grey



basalt



anthracite



anthracite-multicolored



Floor tile 15 x 15 cm, 6 x 6 in



Floor tile 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in



Oblong format 10 x 60 cm, 4 x 24 in



Oblong format 15 x 60 cm, 6 x 24 in



Floor tile 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in



Floor tile 60 x 60 cm, 24 x 24 in



Washbasin SURF® large 55 x 120 cm, 22 x 48 in
(available on request)



Floor tile 60 x 120 cm, 24 x 48 in



Floor tile 120 x 120 cm, 48 x 48 in

Public Life



R10/A R10/B



cream-beige



mid-brown



mid-grey



basalt



anthracite



anthracite-multicolored



Stair tile 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in (with grooves)

Mosaic 5 x 5 cm,
2 x 2 in



Mosaic, smooth
5 x 5 cm, 2 x 2 in



Cove skirting 10 x 60 cm, 4 x 24 in



Skirting rounded 7 x 60 cm, 2 13/16 x 24 in

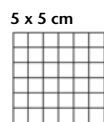


Stair tile with bevel 31 x 135 cm, 12 13/64 x 53 5/32 in

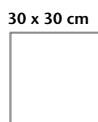


Riser 28 x 135 cm, 11.2 x 54 in

Mosaic***



Floor Tiles***

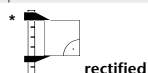


Mosaic, glass fibre net on reverse side
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

Oblong format

Oblong format

| 5 x 5 / 2 x 2 | 15 x 15 / 6 x 6 | 15 x 15 / 6 x 6 | 30 x 30 / 12 x 12 | 10 x 60 / 4 x 24 | 15 x 60 / 6 x 24 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------|
| 47 x 47 x 10.5 mm | 147 x 147 x 8 mm | 147 x 147 x 8 mm | 297 x 297 x 7.5 mm | 97 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 147 x 597 x 10.5 mm | Work size |
| smooth, coated | smooth, coated | smooth, coated | smooth, coated | smooth, coated | smooth, coated | Surface |
| 11.111 sheets | 44.444 | 44.444 | 11.111 | 16.667 | 11.111 | m ² - pieces |
| 22.222 | 17.555 | 17.555 | 16.167 | 23.667 | 23.222 | m ² - kg |
| 11 sheets | 35 | 35 | 15 | 15 | 11 | Bundle - pieces |
| 0.990 | 0.788 | 0.788 | 1.350 | 0.900 | 0.990 | Bundle - m ² |
| 22.000 | 13.825 | 13.825 | 21.825 | 21.300 | 22.990 | Bundle - kg |
| 29.700 | 63.001 | 63.001 | 54.001 | 35.993 | 39.600 | Pallet - m ² |
| 660.000 | 1,106.000 | 1,106.000 | 873.000 | 852.000 | 919.600 | Pallet - kg |
| Alb | Bla | Bla | Bla | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| R10/B | R10/B | R11/C | R10/A | R10/A | R10/A | Slip resistance |
| 2 - 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | Stress group |
| 431801H Price gr. A257 (m ²) | 431807H Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 431873H Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 431812H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 431817H** Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 431823H** Price gr. A192 (m ²) | cream-beige |
| 431802H Price gr. A257 (m ²) | 431808H Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 431874H Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 431813H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 431818H** Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 431824H** Price gr. A192 (m ²) | mid-brown |
| 431803H Price gr. A257 (m ²) | 431809H Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 431875H Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 431814H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 431819H** Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 431825H** Price gr. A192 (m ²) | mid-grey |
| 431804H Price gr. A257 (m ²) | 431810H Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 431876H Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 431815H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 431820H** Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 431826H** Price gr. A192 (m ²) | basalt |
| 431805H Price gr. A257 (m ²) | 431811H Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 431877H Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 431816H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 431821H** Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 431827H** Price gr. A192 (m ²) | anthracite |
| 431806H Price gr. A257 (m ²) | | | | 431822H** Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 431828H** Price gr. A192 (m ²) | anthracite-multicolored |



rectified

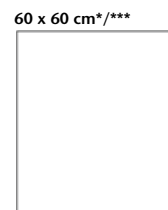


*** Color Shade Variation: V3, anthracite multicolored V4
Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.

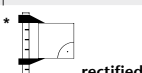


Public Life

Floor Tiles**



| 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 60 x 60 / 24 x 24 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
|--|--|--|-------------------------|
| 297 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 297 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 597 x 597 x 10.5 mm | Work size |
| smooth, coated | smooth, coated | smooth, coated | Surface |
| 5.556 | 5.556 | 2.778 | m ² - pieces |
| 23.224 | 23.224 | 23.769 | m ² - kg |
| 6 | 6 | 3 | Bundle - pieces |
| 1.080 | 1.080 | 1.080 | Bundle - m ² |
| 25.080 | 25.080 | 25.668 | Bundle - kg |
| 43.197 | 43.197 | 32.397 | Pallet - m ² |
| 1,003.200 | 1,003.200 | 770.040 | Pallet - kg |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| R10/A | R11/B | R10/A | Slip resistance |
| 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | Stress group |
| 431829H Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 431835H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 431840H Price gr. A139 (m ²) | cream-beige |
| 431830H Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 431836H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 431841H Price gr. A139 (m ²) | mid-brown |
| 431831H Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 431837H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 431842H Price gr. A139 (m ²) | mid-grey |
| 431832H Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 431838H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 431843H Price gr. A139 (m ²) | basalt |
| 431833H Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 431839H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 431844H Price gr. A139 (m ²) | anthracite |
| 431834H Price gr. A119 (m ²) | | 431845H Price gr. A139 (m ²) | anthracite-multicolored |



rectified

** Color Shade Variation: V3, anthracite multicolored V4
*** High weight only to carry with two persons.



Floor Tiles*****

Stair Tile

Stair tile with bevel

Riser

60 x 120 cm*

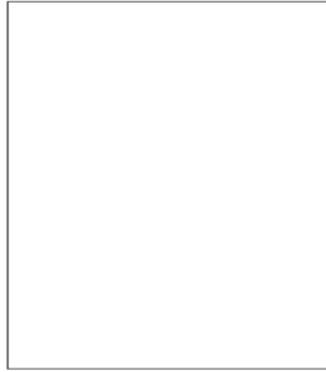
120 x 120 cm*/****/*****

30 x 60 cm*

31 x 135 cm***

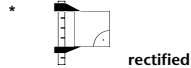
28 x 135 cm*

NEW



Public Life

| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 60 x 120 / 24 x 48 | 120 x 120 / 48 x 48 | | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 31 x 135 / 12 1364 x 53 532 | 28 x 135 / 11 x 53 5/32 | |
|----------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| Work size | 597 x 1197 x 10.5 mm | 1197 x 1197 x 6 mm | | 297 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 307 x 1347 x 10.5 mm | 280 x 1347 x 10.5 mm | |
| Surface | smooth, coated | smooth, upgraded | | grooved, coated | smooth | smooth | |
| m ² /m - pieces | 1.388/m ² | 0.694/m ² | | 1.667/m | 0.741/m | 0.741/m | |
| m ² /m - kg | 23.804/m ² | 13.991/m ² | | 6.968/m | 7.321/m | 6.676/m | |
| Bundle - pieces | 2 | 2 | | 6 | 2 | 2 | |
| Bundle - m ² /m | 1.441 m ² | 2.881 m ² | | 3.599 m | 2.699 m | 2.699 m | |
| Bundle - kg | 34.300 | 40.320 | | 25.080 | 19.760 | 18.020 | |
| Pallet - m ² | 30.259 | 72.005 | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | 720.300 | 1,008.000 | | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Bla | | Alb | Alb | Alb | |
| Slip resistance | R10/A | R10/A | | R10/A | R10/A | R10/A | |
| Stress group | 2 - 3 | 1 - 2 | | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | |
| cream-beige | 431846H Price gr. A162 (m ²) | 431878 Price gr. A169 (m ²) | | 431852H** Price gr. A475 (pce.) | 431858H** Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 431788H** Price gr. A528 (pce.) | |
| mid-brown | 431847H Price gr. A162 (m ²) | 431879 Price gr. A169 (m ²) | | 431853H** Price gr. A475 (pce.) | 431859H** Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 431789H** Price gr. A528 (pce.) | |
| mid-grey | 431848H Price gr. A162 (m ²) | 431880 Price gr. A169 (m ²) | | 431854H** Price gr. A475 (pce.) | 431860H** Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 431790H** Price gr. A528 (pce.) | |
| basalt | 431849H Price gr. A162 (m ²) | 431881 Price gr. A169 (m ²) | | 431855H** Price gr. A475 (pce.) | 431861H** Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 431791H** Price gr. A528 (pce.) | |
| anthracite | 431850H Price gr. A162 (m ²) | 431882 Price gr. A169 (m ²) | | 431856H** Price gr. A475 (pce.) | 431862H** Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 431792H** Price gr. A528 (pce.) | |
| anthracite-multicolored | 431851H Price gr. A162 (m ²) | | | 431857H** Price gr. A475 (pce.) | 431863H** Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 431793H** Price gr. A528 (pce.) | |



Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.

*** Only calibrated on the two short sides! The long side can not be calibrated!

**** Please note: special pallet, packaging lump sum of 40 Euro/pallet. No return, no exchange. High weight only to carry with two persons.

***** Protecta surface upgrading

***** Color Shade Variation: V3, anthracite multicolored: V4

Skirting,
rounded

7 x 60 cm*



Cove skirting,
decorated

10 x 60 cm*



| | | | | 7 x 60 / 2 13/16 x 24 | 10 x 60 / 4 x 24 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | 70 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 100 x 597/35 x 9 mm | Work size |
| | | | | smooth, coated | smooth, coated | Surface |
| | | | | 1.667 | 1.667 | m - pieces |
| | | | | 1.584 | 2.000 | m - kg |
| | | | | 15 | 20 | Bundle - pieces |
| | | | | 8.998 | | Bundle - m |
| | | | | 14.250 | 24.000 | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | | Pallet - m |
| | | | | | | Pallet - kg |
| | | | | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| | | | | 431864H | 431887H** | |
| | | | | Price gr. A438 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | cream-beige |
| | | | | 431865H | 431893H** | |
| | | | | Price gr. A438 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | mid-brown |
| | | | | 431866H | 431894H** | |
| | | | | Price gr. A438 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | mid-grey |
| | | | | 431867H | 431786H** | |
| | | | | Price gr. A438 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | basalt |
| | | | | 431868H | 431787H** | |
| | | | | Price gr. A438 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | anthracite |
| | | | | 431869H | | anthracite- multicolored |
| | | | | Price gr. A438 (pce.) | | |

* rectified

** Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.

For technical reasons of production, the color anthracite cannot be produced or only with a deviating visual look.





Project: Solebad (brine bath) / Location: Werne, Germany / Architect: Geising + Böker GmbH, Büro Vechta / Series: Quarzit / Photo: Jochen Stüber

Public Life



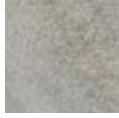




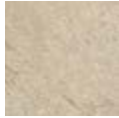
R10/A R11/B R11/C C



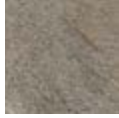
basalt-grey



quartz-grey



sand-beige



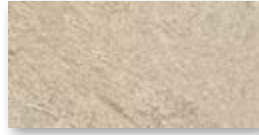
sepia-brown



white-grey



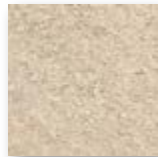
Floor tile 12.5 x 12.5 cm, 5 x 5 in



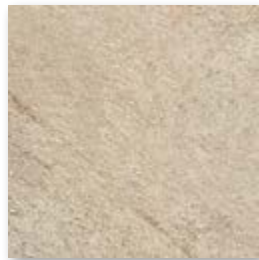
Floor tile 12.5 x 25 cm, 5 x 10 in



Grid profile tile 12.5 x 25 cm 5 x 10 in



Floor tile 15 x 15 cm, 6 x 6 in



Floor tile 25 x 25 cm, 10 x 10 in

Mosaic 5 x 5 cm, 2 x 2 in



Mosaic sheet 5 x 5 cm, 2 x 2 in, slip-resistant R11/B



Floor tile 25 x 50 cm, 10 x 20 in



Floor tile 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in



Floor tile 60 x 60 cm, 24 x 24 in

Public Life



*Stair tile with bevel, 31 x 135 cm, 12.4 x 54 in, R10/A
slip-resistant R10/A*



*Riser, 28 x 135 cm, 11.2 x 54 in
slip-resistant R10/A*



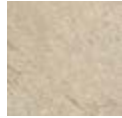
R10/A R11/B R11/C C



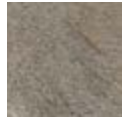
basalt-grey



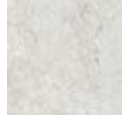
quartz-grey



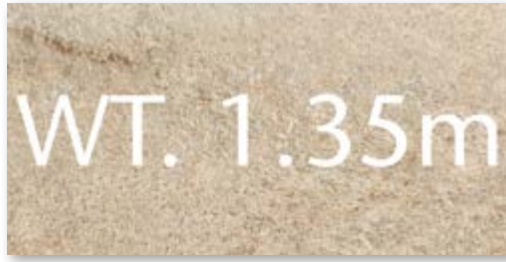
sand-beige



sepia-brown



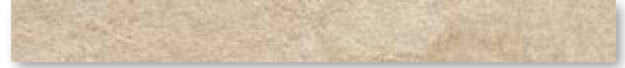
white-grey



Letter tile 25 x 50 cm, 10 x 20 in



Skirting, cut, 6 x 50 cm, 2 3/8 x 20 in



Skirting, cut, 6 x 60 cm, 2 3/8 x 20 in



Cove skirting, decorated, 10 x 60 cm, 4 x 24 in



Grooved tile
25 x 50 cm, 10 x 20 in



Grooved tile
25 x 25 cm, 10 x 10 in



Grooved tile
12.5 x 25 cm, 5 x 10 in



Grid profile tile
25 x 50 cm, 10 x 20 in



Gutter tile
(trough depth 5 mm)

Gutter tile*
25 x 50 cm,
10 x 20 in

Ceramic channel cover**
25 x 50 cm, 10 x 20 in



Ceramic channel cover**,
corner solution 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in

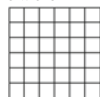


* For details, see page 2.58 in the Swimming Pool Special Programme, make-to-order production.
** For details, see page 2.62 and the following in the Swimming Pool Special Programme, make-to-order production.

without illustration:
Gutter tile with outlet,
mitred pair, terminal piece

Floor Tiles** 3 mm joint

5 x 5 cm*



15 x 15 cm



25 x 25 cm*



25 x 25 cm*



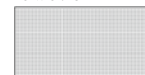
25 x 50 cm*



25 x 50 cm*



25 x 50 cm*



Mosaic, glass fibre net on reverse side Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

Grid profile tile

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|-------------------------|
| 7161H | 342030H | 332050HK | 332050HK | 342550HK | 342550HK | 342580HK | Model number |
| 5 x 5 / 2 x 2 | 15 x 15 / 6 x 6 | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 | 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 | 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 | 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| 47 x 47 x 8 mm | 147 x 147 x 8 mm | 247 x 247 x 8 mm | 247 x 247 x 8 mm | 247 x 497 x 8 mm | 247 x 497 x 8 mm | 247 x 497 x 8 mm | Work size |
| 11.111 | 44.444 | 16.000 | 16.000 | 8.000 | 8.000 | 8.000 | m ² - pieces |
| 16.389 | 17.555 | 16.960 | 16.960 | 17.040 | 17.040 | 17.040 | m ² - kg |
| 14 | 35 | 14 | 14 | 9 | 9 | 9 | Bundle - pieces |
| 1.260 | 0.788 | 0.875 | 0.875 | 1.125 | 1.125 | 1.125 | Bundle - m ² |
| 20.650 | 13.825 | 14.840 | 14.840 | 19.170 | 19.170 | 19.170 | Bundle - kg |
| 37.800 | 63.001 | 70.875 | 70.875 | 40.500 | 40.500 | 40.500 | Pallet - m ² |
| 619.500 | 1,106.000 | 1,202.040 | 1,202.040 | 690.120 | 690.120 | 690.120 | Pallet - kg |
| Alb | Bla | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| R11/B | R11/C | R10/A | R11/B | R10/A | R11/B | -/C | Slip resistance |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | Stress group |
| 8460-7161H Price gr. A283 (m ²) | 8460-342030H Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 8450-332050HK Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 8460-332050HK Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 8450-342550HK Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 8460-342550HK Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 8460-342580HK*** Price gr. A162 (m ²) | basalt-grey |
| 8461-7161H Price gr. A283 (m ²) | 8461-342030H Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 8451-332050HK Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 8461-332050HK Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 8451-342550HK Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 8461-342550HK Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 8461-342580HK*** Price gr. A162 (m ²) | quartz-grey |
| 8462-7161H Price gr. A283 (m ²) | 8462-342030H Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 8452-332050HK Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 8462-332050HK Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 8452-342550HK Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 8462-342550HK Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 8462-342580HK*** Price gr. A162 (m ²) | sand-beige |
| 8463-7161H Price gr. A283 (m ²) | 8463-342030H Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 8453-332050HK Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 8463-332050HK Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 8453-342550HK Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 8463-342550HK Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 8463-342580HK*** Price gr. A162 (m ²) | sepia-brown |
| 8464-7161H Price gr. A283 (m ²) | 8464-342030H Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 8454-332050HK Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 8464-332050HK Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 8454-342550HK Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 8464-342550HK Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 8464-342580HK*** Price gr. A162 (m ²) | white-grey |



Floor Tiles** 3 mm joint

30 x 60 cm*



30 x 60 cm*



60 x 60 cm*



Floor Tiles** 6 mm joint

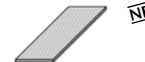
12.5 x 12.5 cm



12.5 x 25 cm



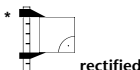
12.5 x 25 cm



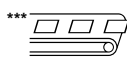
Supplied as double-tiles; to be broken by customer

Grid profile tile

| | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|-------------------------|
| B200HK | B200HK | B600HK | 32020H | 38110H | 34090H | Model number |
| 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 60 x 60 / 24 x 24 | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| 297 x 597 x 8 mm | 297 x 597 x 8 mm | 597 x 597 x 8 mm | 119 x 119 x 8 mm | 119 x 244 x 8 mm | 119 x 244 x 8 mm | Work size |
| 5.556 | 5.556 | 2.778 | 64.000 | 32.000 | 32.000 | m ² - pieces |
| 17.413 | 17.413 | 18.001 | 15.360 | 15.680 | 15.360 | m ² - kg |
| 6 | 6 | 4 | 66 | 33 | 33 | Bundle - pieces |
| 1.080 | 1.080 | 1.440 | 1.031 | 1.031 | 1.031 | Bundle - m ² |
| 18.804 | 18.804 | 25.920 | 15.840 | 16.170 | 15.840 | Bundle - kg |
| 43.197 | 43.197 | 43.197 | 86.625 | 86.625 | 86.625 | Pallet - m ² |
| 752.160 | 752.160 | 777.600 | 1,330.560 | 1,358.200 | 1,330.560 | Pallet - kg |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| R10/A | R11/B | R10/A | R11/B | R11/B | -/C | Slip resistance |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | Stress group |
| 8450-B200HK Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 8460-B200HK Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 8450-B600HK Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 8460-32020H Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 8460-38110H Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 8460-34090H*** Price gr. A119 (m ²) | basalt-grey |
| 8451-B200HK Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 8461-B200HK Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 8451-B600HK Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 8461-32020H Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 8461-38110H Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 8461-34090H*** Price gr. A119 (m ²) | quartz-grey |
| 8452-B200HK Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 8462-B200HK Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 8452-B600HK Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 8462-32020H Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 8462-38110H Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 8462-34090H*** Price gr. A119 (m ²) | sand-beige |
| 8453-B200HK Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 8463-B200HK Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 8453-B600HK Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 8463-32020H Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 8463-38110H Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 8463-34090H*** Price gr. A119 (m ²) | sepia-brown |
| 8454-B200HK Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 8464-B200HK Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 8454-B600HK Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 8464-32020H Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 8464-38110H Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 8464-34090H*** Price gr. A119 (m ²) | white-grey |



rectified



Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.



Stair tile
with bevel

31 x 135 cm^{**/**}



NEW

Riser

28 x 135 cm^{**/**}



NEW

Skirting, cut

6 x 50 cm*



6 x 60 cm*



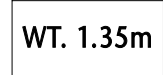
Cove skirting,
decorated^{**/**}

10 x 60 cm*



Letter Tile^{*/**/****}

25 x 50 cm



Public Life

| | B775HK | B776HK | 342557HK | B611HK | B612HK | | 42555HK |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Model number | B775HK | B776HK | 342557HK | B611HK | B612HK | | 42555HK |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 31 x 135 / 12 13/64 x 53 5/32 | 28 x 135 / 11 x 53 5/32 | 6 x 50 / 2 3/8 x 20 | 6 x 60 / 2 3/8 x 24 | 10 x 60 / 4 x 24 | | 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 |
| Work size | 307 x 1347 x 10.5 mm | 280 x 1347 x 10.5 mm | 60 x 497 x 8 mm | 60 x 597 x 8 mm | 100 x 597/35 x 9 mm | | 247 x 497 x 8 mm |
| m - pieces | 0.741 | 0.741 | 2.000 | 1.667 | 1.667 | | 2 |
| m/pce. - kg | 7.321/m | 6.676/m | 1.098/m | 1.100/m | 2.000/m | | 2.13/piece |
| Bundle - pieces | 2 | 2 | 30 | 34 | 20 | | |
| Bundle - m | 2.699 | 2.699 | 15.000 | 20.396 | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 19.760 | 18.020 | 16.470 | 22.440 | 24.000 | | |
| Pallet - m | | | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | | Alb |
| Slip resistance | R10/A | R10/A | | | | | R11/B |
| Stress group | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | | | | | |
| basalt-grey | 8450-B775HK Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 8450-B776HK Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 8450-342557HK Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 8450-B611HK Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 8450-B612HK Price gr. A445 (pce.) | | 8460-42555HK Price gr. A668 (pce.) |
| quartz-grey | 8451-B775HK Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 8451-B776HK Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 8451-342557HK Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 8451-B611HK Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 8451-B612HK Price gr. A445 (pce.) | | 8461-42555HK Price gr. A668 (pce.) |
| sand-beige | 8452-B775HK Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 8452-B776HK Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 8452-342557HK Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 8452-B611HK Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 8452-B612HK Price gr. A445 (pce.) | | 8462-42555HK Price gr. A668 (pce.) |
| sepia-brown | 8453-B775HK Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 8453-B776HK Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 8453-342557HK Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 8453-B611HK Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 8453-B612HK Price gr. A445 (pce.) | | 8463-42555HK Price gr. A668 (pce.) |
| white-grey | 8454-B775HK Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 8454-B776HK Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 8454-342557HK Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 8454-B611HK Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 8454-B612HK Price gr. A445 (pce.) | | 8464-42555HK Price gr. A668 (pce.) |

Type height 7 cm



rectified



Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.

*** Only calibrated on the two short sides! The long side can not be calibrated!

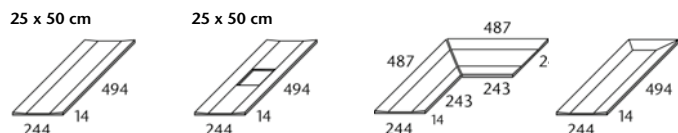
**** Only figures/letters can be realized.

Color combination:

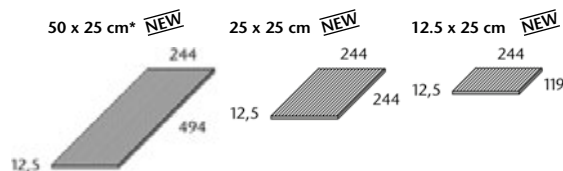
Base color: basalt-grey, quartz-grey, sand-beige, sepia-brown, color of letters: active white/neutral 10.

Base color: white-grey, color of letters: deep black/neutral 1

Gutter Tiles**
(trough depth 5 mm)



Grooved Tiles 12.5 mm thick,
for continuing the Pool Edge System "Finland II"***



| Gutter tile | Gutter tile with outlet 110 / 110 mm | Mitred pair | Terminal piece | grooved | grooved | grooved |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 53320 | 53321 | 53322 | 53323 | 53151 | 53150 | 53159 |
| 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 | 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 | | | 50 x 25 / 20 x 10 | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 |
| 244 x 494 x 14 | 244 x 494 x 14 | (2x) 487 x 244 x 14 | 244 x 494 x 14 | 494 x 244 x 12.5 | 244 x 244 x 12.5 | 119 x 244 x 12.5 |
| 2.000 | | | | 2.000 | 4.000 | 8.000 |
| 2.500/piece | 2.300/piece | 3.800/pair | 2.500/piece | 3.550/piece | 1.775/piece | 0.888/piece |
| 5 pieces | 5 pieces | 2 pairs | 5 pieces | 6 pieces | 9 pieces | 21 pieces |
| 2.500 | | | | 3.000 | 2.250 | 2.625 |
| 12.500 | 11.500 | 7.600 | 12.500 | 21.300 | 15.975 | 18.648 |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| R11/B | R11/B | R11/B | R11/B | -/C | -/C | -/C |
| 8460-53320 | 8460-53321 | 8460-53322 | 8460-53323 | 8460-53151 | 8460-53150 | 8460-53159 |
| Price gr. A519 (pce.) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pair) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A480 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) |
| 8461-53320 | 8461-53321 | 8461-53322 | 8461-53323 | 8461-53151 | 8461-53150 | 8461-53159 |
| Price gr. A519 (pce.) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pair) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A480 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) |
| 8462-53320 | 8462-53321 | 8462-53322 | 8462-53323 | 8462-53151 | 8462-53150 | 8462-53159 |
| Price gr. A519 (pce.) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pair) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A480 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) |
| 8463-53320 | 8463-53321 | 8463-53322 | 8463-53323 | 8463-53151 | 8463-53150 | 8463-53159 |
| Price gr. A519 (pce.) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pair) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A480 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) |
| 8464-53320 | 8464-53321 | 8464-53322 | 8464-53323 | 8464-53151 | 8464-53150 | 8464-53159 |
| Price gr. A519 (pce.) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pair) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A480 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) |



| | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| Model number | 53159 |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 |
| Work size mm | 119 x 244 x 12.5 |
| m - pieces | 8.000 |
| pce./pair - kg | 0.888/piece |
| Bundle - pce./pair | 21 pieces |
| Bundle - m | 2.625 |
| Bundle - kg | 18.648 |
| Pallet - m | |
| Pallet - kg | |
| Product standard | |
| Slip resistance | |
| | NEW |
| basalt-grey | |
| quartz-grey | |
| sand-beige | |
| sepia-brown | |
| white-grey | |



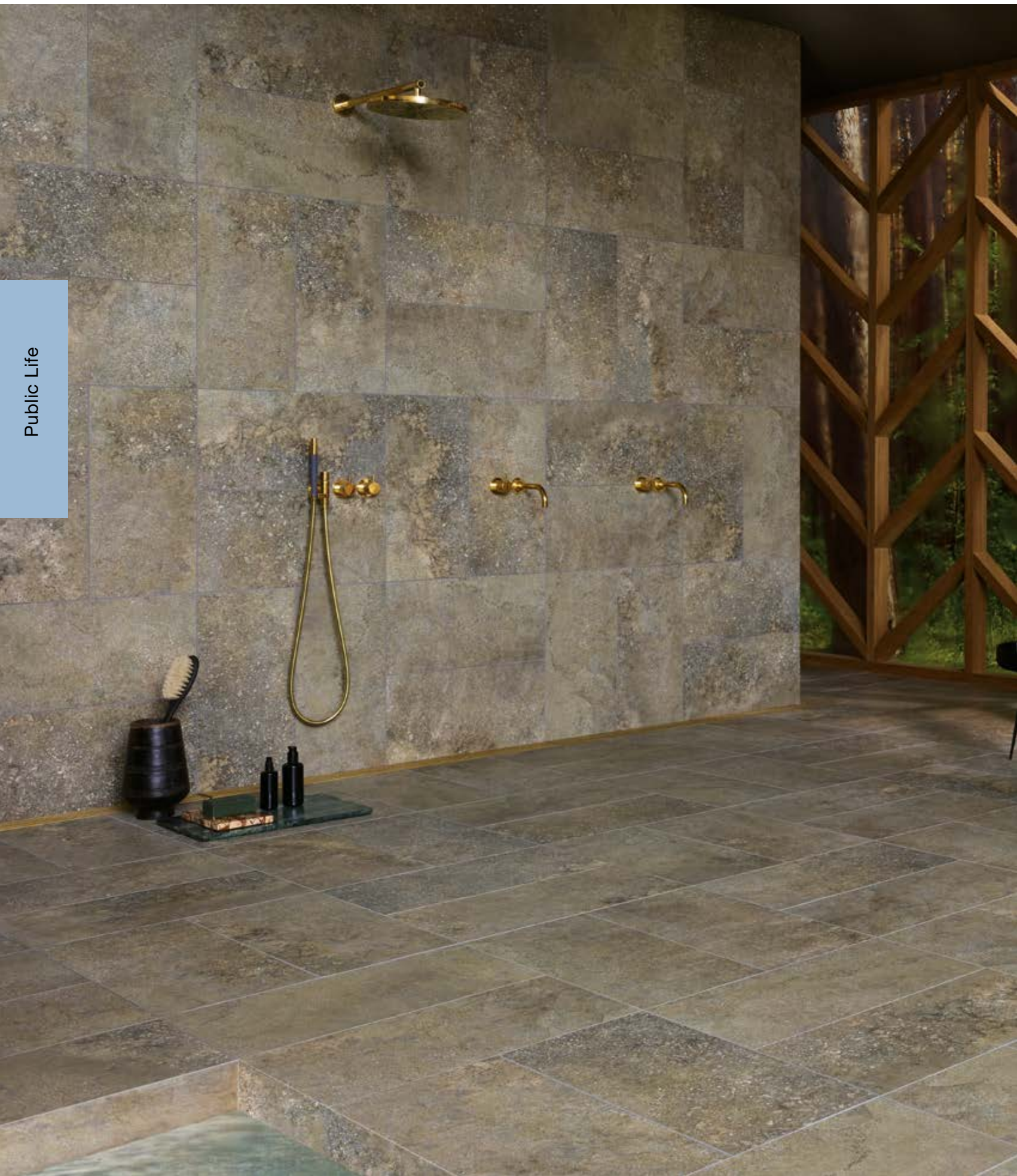
** Can also be produced in a length of 497 mm on request

*** Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.



Studio photo / Architect: VSBL, Belgrade, Serbia / Series: Savona / Photo: Jochen Stüber

Public Life



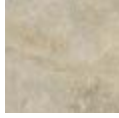




R10/A R11/B R11/C



lime



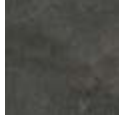
beige



brown



grey



anthracite



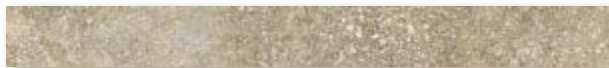
Floor tile 15 x 15 cm, 6 x 6 in



Floor tile 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in



Floor tile 60 x 60 cm, 24 x 24 in



Skirting rounded 6 x 60 cm, 2 3/8 x 20 in

Mosaic 5 x 5 cm, 2 x 2 in



Mosaic sheet 5 x 5 cm, 2 x 2 in,
slip-resistant R11/B



Floor tile 60 x 120 cm, 24 x 48 in



Washbasin SURF® large 55 x 120 cm, 22 x 48 in (available on request)

Floor Tiles**

5 x 5 cm*



15 x 15 cm



30 x 60 cm*



30 x 60 cm*



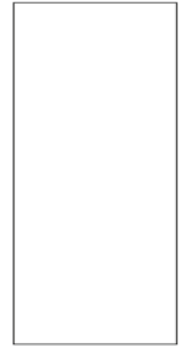
60 x 60 cm*



60 x 60 cm*



60 x 120 cm*



Mosaic, glass fibre net on reverse side
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Model number | 7161H | 342030H | B200HK | B200HK | B600HK | B600HK | B670HK |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 5 x 5 / 2 x 2 | 15 x 15 / 6 x 6 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 60 x 60 / 24 x 24 | 60 x 60 / 24 x 24 | 60 x 120 / 24 x 48 |
| Work size | 47 x 47 x 8 mm | 147 x 147 x 8 mm | 297 x 597 x 8 mm | 297 x 597 x 8 mm | 597 x 597 x 8 mm | 597 x 597 x 8 mm | 597 x 1197 x 8 mm |
| m ² - pieces | 11.111 | 44.444 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 2.778 | 2.778 | 1.388 |
| m ² - kg | 16.389 | 17.555 | 17.413 | 17.413 | 18.001 | 18.001 | 17.489 |
| Bundle - pieces | 14 | 35 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 2 |
| Bundle - m ² | 1.260 | 0.788 | 1.080 | 1.080 | 1.440 | 1.440 | 1.441 |
| Bundle - kg | 20.650 | 13.825 | 18.804 | 18.804 | 25.920 | 25.920 | 25.200 |
| Pallet - m ² | 37.800 | 63.001 | 43.197 | 43.197 | 43.197 | 43.197 | 36.023 |
| Pallet - kg | 619.500 | 1,106.000 | 752.160 | 752.160 | 777.600 | 777.600 | 630.000 |
| Product standard | Alb | Bla | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| Slip resistance | R11/B | R11/C | R10/A | R11/B | R10/A | R11/B | R10/A |
| Stress group | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| lime | 8810-7161H Price gr. A283 (m ²) | 8810-342030H Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 8800-B200HK Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 8810-B200HK Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 8800-B600HK Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 8810-B600HK Price gr. A162 (m ²) | 8800-B670HK Price gr. A162 (m ²) |
| beige | 8811-7161H Price gr. A283 (m ²) | 8811-342030H Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 8801-B200HK Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 8811-B200HK Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 8801-B600HK Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 8811-B600HK Price gr. A162 (m ²) | 8801-B670HK Price gr. A162 (m ²) |
| brown | 8812-7161H Price gr. A283 (m ²) | 8812-342030H Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 8802-B200HK Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 8812-B200HK Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 8802-B600HK Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 8812-B600HK Price gr. A162 (m ²) | 8802-B670HK Price gr. A162 (m ²) |
| grey | 8813-7161H Price gr. A283 (m ²) | 8813-342030H Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 8803-B200HK Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 8813-B200HK Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 8803-B600HK Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 8813-B600HK Price gr. A162 (m ²) | 8803-B670HK Price gr. A162 (m ²) |
| anthracite | 8814-7161H Price gr. A283 (m ²) | 8814-342030H Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 8804-B200HK Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 8814-B200HK Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 8804-B600HK Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 8814-B600HK Price gr. A162 (m ²) | 8804-B670HK Price gr. A162 (m ²) |



Skirting, cut**

6 x 60 cm*



| | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Model number | B611HK | | | | | |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 6 x 60 / 2 3/8 x 24 | | | | | |
| Work size | 60 x 597 x 8 mm | | | | | |
| m - pieces | 1.667 | | | | | |
| m - kg | 1.100 | | | | | |
| Bundle - pieces | 34 | | | | | |
| Bundle - m | 20.396 | | | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 22.440 | | | | | |
| Pallet - m | | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | | | | | |
| lime | 8800-B611HK Price gr. A434 (pce.) | | | | | |
| beige | 8801-B611HK Price gr. A434 (pce.) | | | | | |
| brown | 8802-B611HK Price gr. A434 (pce.) | | | | | |
| grey | 8803-B611HK Price gr. A434 (pce.) | | | | | |
| anthracite | 8804-B611HK Price gr. A434 (pce.) | | | | | |



** Color Shade Variation: V4

Studio photo / Architect: VSBL, Belgrade, Serbia / Series: Savona / Photo: Jochen Stüber



Public Life



Project: Exhibition / Location: Witterschlick, Germany / Architect: VSBL, Belgrade, Serbia / Series: Streetlife / Photo: Christian Daitche

Public Life







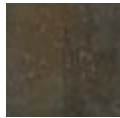
asphalt



basalt



cement



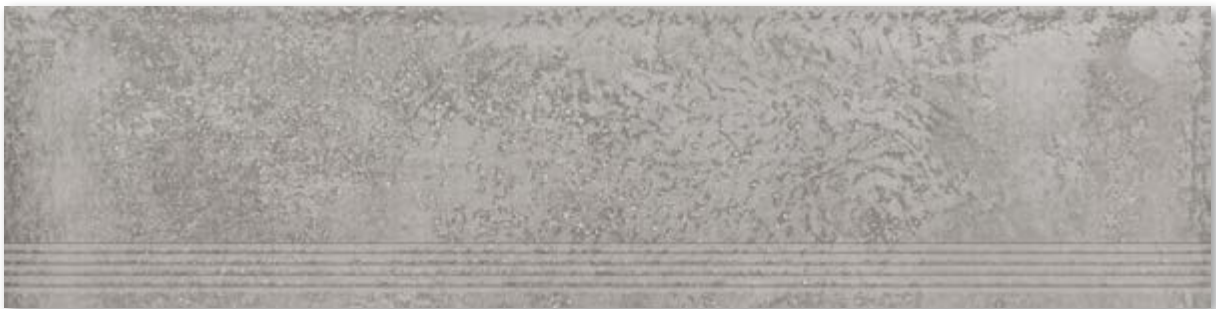
rust



Floor tile 60 x 60 cm, 24 x 24 in



Floor tile 60 x 120 cm, 24 x 48 in



Stair tile 30 x 120 cm, 12 x 48 in (with grooves)



Skirting, cut 6 x 60 cm, 2 3/8 x 20 in



Washbasin SURF® small 40 x 60 cm, 16 x 24 in



Washbasin SURF® medium 45 x 80 cm, 18 x 32 in



Washbasin SURF® large 55 x 120 cm, 22 x 48 in



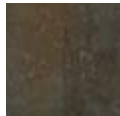
asphalt



basalt



cement



rust



Washbasin with matching console SURF® medium
45 x 80 cm, 18 x 32 in



Washbasin with matching console SURF® large
55 x 120 cm, 22 x 48 in

Note: upon request, it is possible to combine the washbasin and the console from different series.



*Shower floor SURF® / Slot 60 x 120 cm, 24 x 48 in
without illustration: Shower floor SURF® Basic*

*Note: other outlet versions available
on request, see page XIII.*

Floor Tiles***

60 x 60 cm*



60 x 120 cm*



Stair Tiles***

30 x 120 cm*

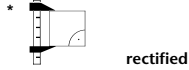


Skirting, cut***

6 x 60 cm*



| | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Model number | B700HK | B770HK | B729HK | B710HK | | | |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 60 x 60 / 24 x 24 | 60 x 120 / 24 x 48 | 30 x 120 / 12 x 48 | 6 x 60 / 2 3/8 x 24 | | | |
| Work size | 597 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 597 x 1197 x 10.5 mm | 297 x 1197 x 10.5 mm | 60 x 597 x 10.5 mm | | | |
| m ² /m - pieces | 2.778/m ² | 1.390/m ² | 0.833/m | 1.667/m | | | |
| m ² /m - kg | 23.335/m ² | 23.839/m ² | 6.427/m | 1.445/m | | | |
| Bundle - pieces | 3 | 2 | 3 | 24 | | | |
| Bundle - m ² /m | 1.080 m ² | 1.441 m ² | 3.601 m | 14.397 m | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 25.200 | 34.300 | 23.148 | 20.808 | | | |
| Pallet - m ² | 32.397 | 30.259 | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | 756.000 | 720.300 | | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | | | |
| Slip resistance | R10 | R10 | R10 | | | | |
| Stress group | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | | | | |
| asphalt | 8820-B700HK Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 8820-B770HK Price gr. A162 (m ²) | 8820-B729HK** Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 8820-B710HK Price gr. A438 (pce.) | | | |
| basalt | 8821-B700HK Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 8821-B770HK Price gr. A162 (m ²) | 8821-B729HK** Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 8821-B710HK Price gr. A438 (pce.) | | | |
| cement | 8822-B700HK Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 8822-B770HK Price gr. A162 (m ²) | 8822-B729HK** Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 8822-B710HK Price gr. A438 (pce.) | | | |
| rust | 8823-B700HK Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 8823-B770HK Price gr. A162 (m ²) | 8823-B729HK** Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 8823-B710HK Price gr. A438 (pce.) | | | |



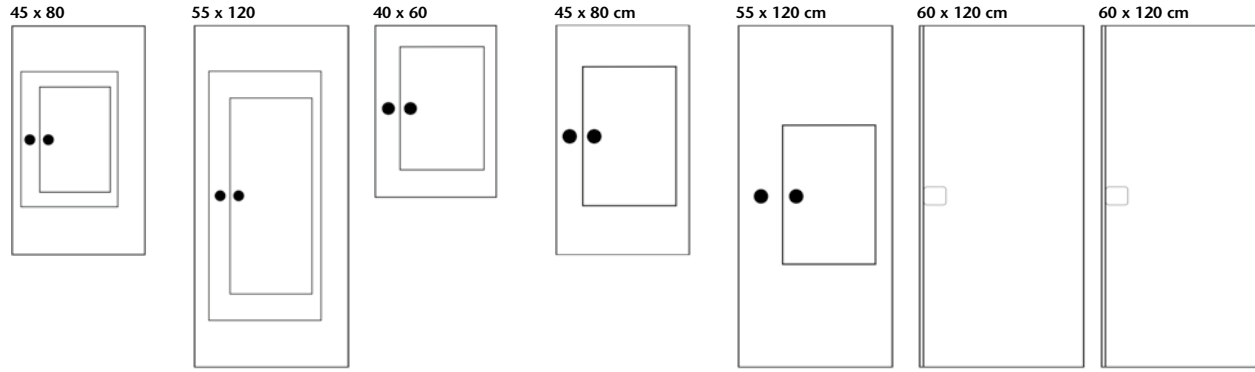
Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.

*** Color Shade Variation: V3, color rust V4

Washbasin with console SURF®

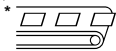
Washbasin SURF®

Shower floor SURF®



| Medium | Large | Small | Medium | Large | Basic | Slot |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 45 x 80 / 16 x 32 | 55 x 120 / 22 x 48 | 40 x 60 / 18 x 24 | 45 x 80 / 16 x 32 | 55 x 120 / 22 x 48 | 60 x 120 / 24 x 48 | 60 x 120 / 24 x 48 |
| 450 x 800 x 65 mm | 550 x 1197 x 65 mm | 400 x 597 x 95 mm | 450 x 800 x 95 mm | 550 x 1197 x 95 mm | 597 x 1197 x 120 mm | 597 x 1197 x 120 mm |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 50.000 | 62.000 | 27.500 | 35.000 | 52.000 | 17.635 | 17.889 |
| 8822KSM*/** Price gr. A848 (pce.) | 8822KSL*/** Price gr. A854 (pce.) | 8822WTS*/** Price gr. A842 (pce.) | 8822WTB*/** Price gr. A842 (pce.) | 8822WTL*/** Price gr. A852 (pce.) | 8822DTB*/*** Price gr. A816 (pce.) | 8822DTL*/*** Price gr. A826 (pce.) |

| |
|-------------------|
| Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| Work size |
| Surface |
| - pieces |
| - kg |
| Bundle - pieces |
| Bundle - kg |
| Pallet - kg |
| Product standard |
| cement |



Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.

Drainage system SURF® by Gerloff

** The size and the position of the tap hole have to be checked by the customer.

*** Other variants available on request, see page XIII.

3.44 UNIQUE

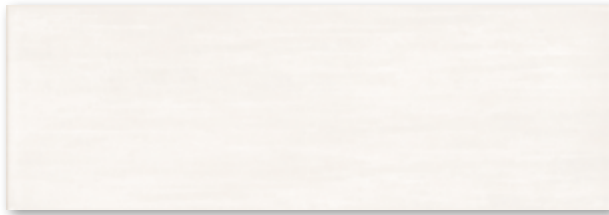


Project: Globus Warenhaus (department store) / Location: Rüsselsheim, Germany / Architect: Globus SB-Warenhaus Holding GmbH & Co. KG / Series: Unique / Photo: Claus Graubner

Public Life







Wall tile 20 x 60 cm, 8 x 24 in
white



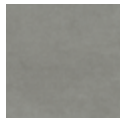
Special steel strip, 5 x 60 cm, 2 x 24 in



R10/A R10/B R11/B



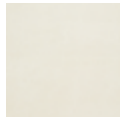
anthracite



basalt



light-grey



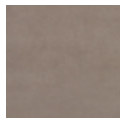
lime



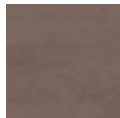
beige



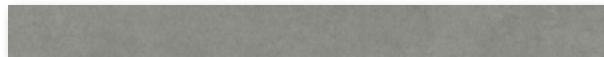
brown



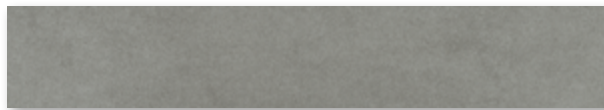
mud-brown



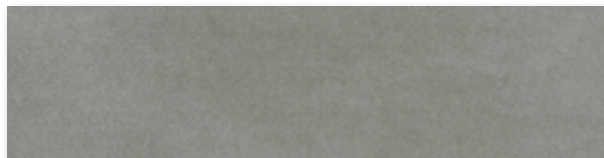
dark-brown



Oblong format 5 x 60 cm, 2 x 24 in



Oblong format 10 x 60 cm, 4 x 24 in



Oblong format 15 x 60 cm, 6 x 24 in



Floor tile 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in



Floor tile 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in

Mosaic 5 x 5 cm, 2 x 2 in



Mosaic sheet 5 x 5 cm, 2 x 2 in,
slip-resistant R10/B



R10/A

Made in Germany



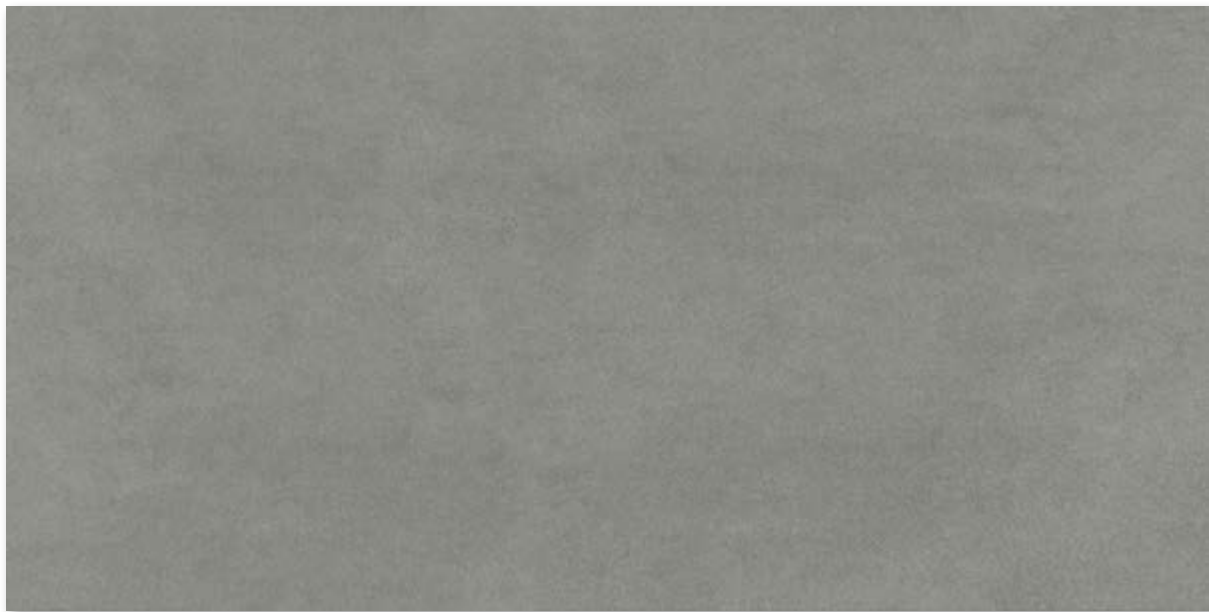
Floor tile 60 x 60 cm, 24 x 24 in



Stair tile 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in (with grooves)



Skirting, rounded 7 x 60 cm, 2 13/16 x 24 in



Floor tile 60 x 120 cm, 24 x 48 in

Wall Tile

Special Steel Strip

20 x 60 cm



5 x 60 cm**



| | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 20 x 60 / 8 x 24 | 5 x 60 / 2 x 24 | | | | |
| Work size | 197 x 597 x 9 mm | 47 x 597 x 10 mm | | | | |
| Surface | silky-matt, structured | | | | | |
| m ² /m - pieces | 8.333/m ² | 1.667/m | | | | |
| m ² /m - kg | 15.516/m ² | 0.917/m | | | | |
| Bundle - pieces | 8 | 3 | | | | |
| Bundle - m ² /m | 0.960 m ² | 1.800 m | | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 14.896 | 1.650 | | | | |
| Pallet - m ² | 61.442 | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | 953.344 | | | | | |
| Product standard | BIII | | | | | |
| white | 381799H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | | | | | |
| special steel | | 436698 Price gr. A519 (pce.) | | | | |

** without Hytect coating

Floor Tiles***

5 x 5 cm*



5 x 60 cm*



10 x 60 cm*



15 x 60 cm*



30 x 30 cm*



30 x 60 cm*



30 x 60 cm*



Mosaic, glass fibre net on reverse side Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

| | 5 x 5 / 2 x 2 | 5 x 60 / 2 x 24 | 10 x 60 / 4 x 24 | 15 x 60 / 6 x 24 | 30 x 30 / 12 x 12 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 5 x 5 / 2 x 2 | 5 x 60 / 2 x 24 | 10 x 60 / 4 x 24 | 15 x 60 / 6 x 24 | 30 x 30 / 12 x 12 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 |
| Work size | 47 x 47 x 10.5 mm | 47 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 97 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 147 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 297 x 297 x 10.5 mm | 297 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 297 x 597 x 10.5 mm |
| Surface | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded |
| m ² - pieces | 11.111 | 33.333 | 16.667 | 11.111 | 11.111 | 5.556 | 5.556 |
| m ² - kg | 22.222 | 22.233 | 23.667 | 23.222 | 23.144 | 23.224 | 23.224 |
| Bundle - pieces | 11 sheets | 33 | 15 | 11 | 11 | 6 | 6 |
| Bundle - m ² | 0.990 | 0.990 | 0.900 | 0.990 | 0.990 | 1.080 | 1.080 |
| Bundle - kg | 22.000 | 22.011 | 21.300 | 22.990 | 22.913 | 25.080 | 25.080 |
| Pallet - m ² | 29.700 | 39.600 | 35.999 | 39.600 | 41.580 | 43.197 | 43.197 |
| Pallet - kg | 660.000 | 880.440 | 852.000 | 919.600 | 962.346 | 1,003.200 | 1,003.200 |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| Slip resistance | R10/B | R10/A | R10/A | R10/A | R10/A | R10/A | R11/B |
| Stress group | 1 - 2 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 |
| anthracite | 433793 Price gr. A257 (m ²) | 433787** Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 433770** Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 433778** Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 433841 Price gr. A67 (m ²) | 433671 Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 434414 Price gr. A113 (m ²) |
| basalt | 433794 Price gr. A257 (m ²) | 433786** Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 433771** Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 433779** Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 433842 Price gr. A67 (m ²) | 433672 Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 434415 Price gr. A113 (m ²) |
| light-grey | 433795 Price gr. A257 (m ²) | 433789** Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 433772** Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 433780** Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 433843 Price gr. A67 (m ²) | 433673 Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 434416 Price gr. A113 (m ²) |
| beige | 433796 Price gr. A257 (m ²) | 433891** Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 433773** Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 433781** Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 433844 Price gr. A67 (m ²) | 433674 Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 434417 Price gr. A113 (m ²) |
| mud-brown | 433797 Price gr. A257 (m ²) | 433788** Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 433774** Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 433782** Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 433846 Price gr. A67 (m ²) | 433675 Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 434418 Price gr. A113 (m ²) |
| dark-brown | 433798 Price gr. A257 (m ²) | 433892** Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 433775** Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 433783** Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 433847 Price gr. A67 (m ²) | 433676 Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 434444 Price gr. A113 (m ²) |
| brown | 433799 Price gr. A257 (m ²) | 433893** Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 433776** Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 433784** Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 433848 Price gr. A67 (m ²) | 433677 Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 434445 Price gr. A113 (m ²) |
| lime | 433800 Price gr. A257 (m ²) | 433894** Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 433777** Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 433785** Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 433849 Price gr. A67 (m ²) | 433698 Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 434419 Price gr. A113 (m ²) |



rectified



Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.

*** Color Shade Variation: V2, color lime V1

Note: Decoration elements only available in full boxes!

Floor Tiles***

60 x 60 cm*



60 x 120 cm*



Stair
Tiles***

30 x 60 cm*



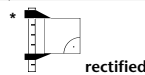
Skirting,
rounded***

7 x 60 cm*



protected

| | | | 60 x 60 / 24 x 24 | 60 x 120 / 24 x 48 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 7 x 60 / 2 13/16 x 24 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
|--|--|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | 597 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 597 x 1197 x 8 mm | 297 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 70 x 597 x 10.5 mm | Work size |
| | | | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | Surface |
| | | | 2.778/m ² | 1.388/m ² | 1.667/m | 1.667/m | m ² /m - pieces |
| | | | 23.769/m ² | 17.489/m ² | 6.968/m | 1.584/m | m ² /m - kg |
| | | | 3 | 2 | 6 | 15 | Bundle - pieces |
| | | | 1.080 m ² | 1.441 m ² | 3.599 m | 8.998 m | Bundle - m ² /m |
| | | | 25.668 | 25.200 | 25.080 | 14.250 | Bundle - m ² |
| | | | 32.397 | 36.023 | | | Pallet - m ² |
| | | | 770.040 | 630.000 | | | Pallet - kg |
| | | | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| | | | R10/A | R10/A | R10/A | | Slip resistance |
| | | | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | | Stress group |
| | | | 433701 | 434432 | 433678** | 433685 | |
| | | | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | Price gr. A184 (m ²) | Price gr. A465 (pce.) | Price gr. A441 (pce.) | anthracite |
| | | | 433702 | 434433 | 433679** | 433686 | |
| | | | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | Price gr. A184 (m ²) | Price gr. A465 (pce.) | Price gr. A441 (pce.) | basalt |
| | | | 433703 | 434434 | 433680** | 433687 | |
| | | | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | Price gr. A184 (m ²) | Price gr. A465 (pce.) | Price gr. A441 (pce.) | light-grey |
| | | | 433704 | 434435 | 433681** | 433688 | |
| | | | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | Price gr. A184 (m ²) | Price gr. A465 (pce.) | Price gr. A441 (pce.) | beige |
| | | | 433705 | 434436 | 433682** | 433689 | |
| | | | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | Price gr. A184 (m ²) | Price gr. A465 (pce.) | Price gr. A441 (pce.) | mud-brown |
| | | | 433706 | 434437 | 433683** | 433690 | |
| | | | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | Price gr. A184 (m ²) | Price gr. A465 (pce.) | Price gr. A441 (pce.) | dark-brown |
| | | | 433707 | 434438 | 433684** | 433691 | |
| | | | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | Price gr. A184 (m ²) | Price gr. A465 (pce.) | Price gr. A441 (pce.) | brown |
| | | | 433708 | 434439 | 433699** | 433700 | |
| | | | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | Price gr. A184 (m ²) | Price gr. A465 (pce.) | Price gr. A441 (pce.) | lime |



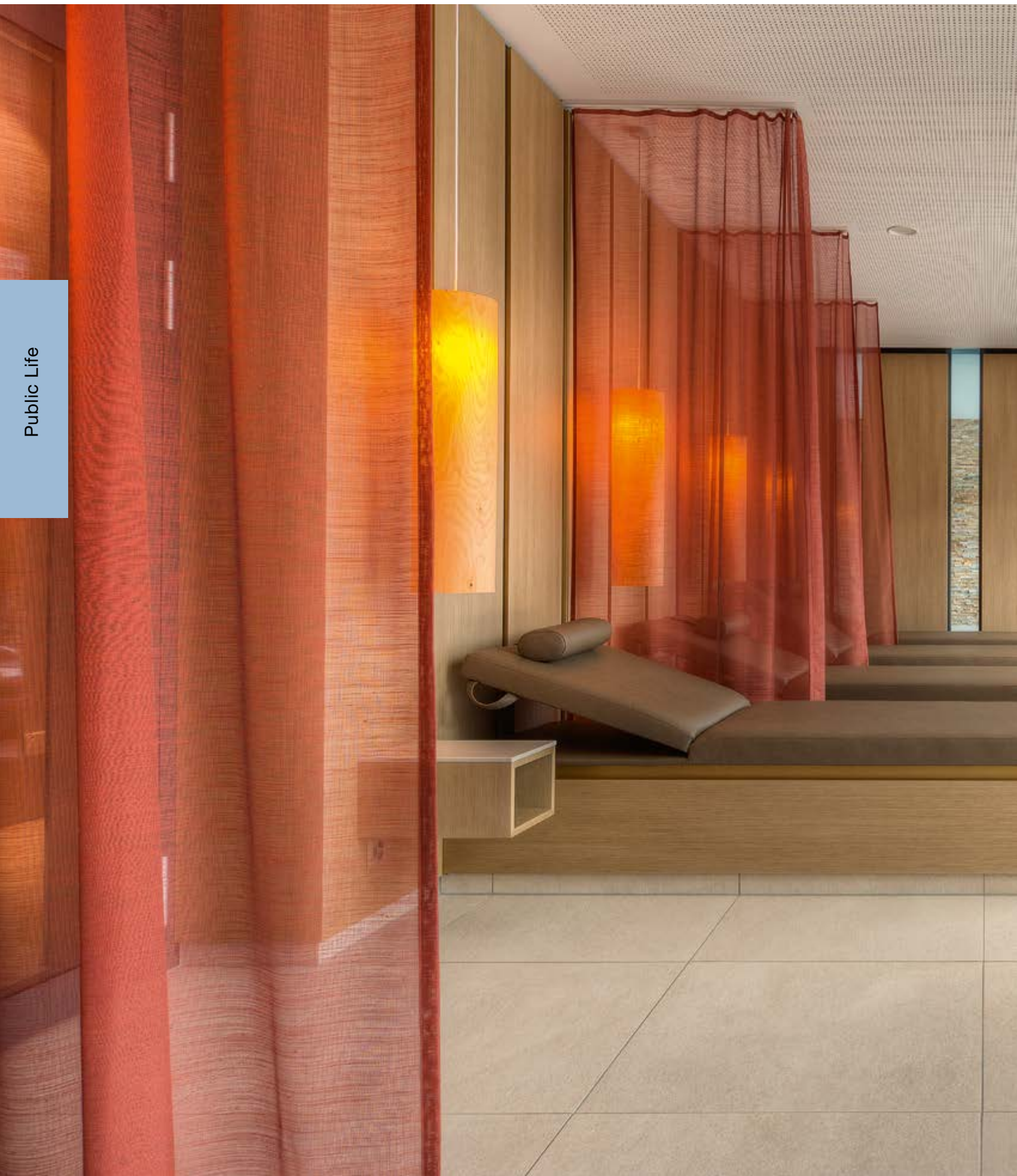
Make-to-order production: return and/or
cancellation of ordered products not possible.

*** Color Shade Variation: V2, color lime V1



Project: Hotel Eden / Location: Spiez, Switzerland / Architect: Jaeggi Architekten / J. Höhn + Partner Arch. AG, Thun, Switzerland
Series: Valley / Photo: Adriano Faragulo

Public Life



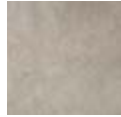




R10/A R10/B R11/B



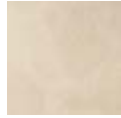
slate



pebble-grey



earth-brown



sand-beige



Oblong format 5 x 60 cm, 2 x 24 in



Oblong format 10 x 60 cm, 4 x 24 in



Oblong format 15 x 60 cm, 6 x 24 in

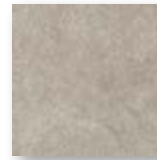


Oblong format 20 x 60 cm, 8 x 24 in

Mosaic 5 x 5 cm, 2 x 2 in



Mosaic sheet 5 x 5 cm, 2 x 2 in, slip-resistant R11/B



Floor/wall tile 15 x 15 cm, 6 x 6 in, slip-resistant R10/B



Floor/wall tile 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in



Floor/wall tile 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in



Floor tile 60 x 60 cm, 24 x 24 in



Floor tile 75 x 75 cm, 30 x 30 in



Floor tile 60 x 120 cm, 24 x 48 in



Skirting, rounded 7 x 60 cm, 2 13/16 x 24 in

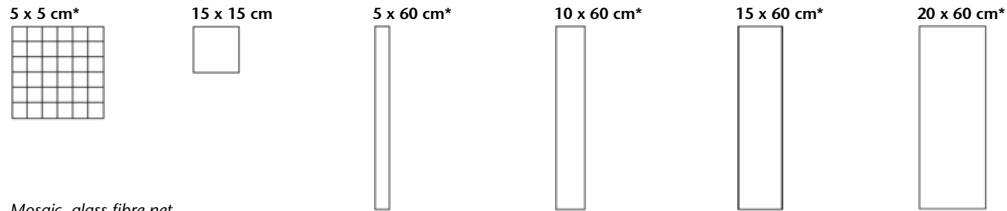


Stair tile 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in (with grooves)



Skirting, rounded 7 x 75 cm, 2 13/16 x 30 in

Floor/Wall Tiles***



protected

Mosaic, glass fibre net on reverse side
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

Oblong format

Oblong format

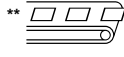
Oblong format

Oblong format

| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 5 x 5 / 2 x 2 | 15 x 15 / 6 x 6 | 5 x 60 / 2 x 24 | 10 x 60 / 4 x 24 | 15 x 60 / 6 x 24 | 20 x 60 / 8 x 24 |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Work size | 47 x 47 x 10 mm | 147 x 147 x 8 mm | 46 x 596 x 10 mm | 96 x 596 x 10 mm | 146 x 596 x 10 mm | 196 x 596 x 10 mm |
| Surface | structured, upgraded | structured, upgraded | structured, upgraded | structured, upgraded | structured, upgraded | structured, upgraded |
| m ² - pieces | 11.111 | 44.444 | 33.333 | 16.667 | 11.111 | 8.333 |
| m ² - kg | 21.800 | 17.555 | 22.233 | 22.667 | 22.000 | 23.749 |
| Bundle - pieces | 11 sheets | 35 | 33 | 15 | 11 | 8 |
| Bundle - m ² | 0.990 | 0.788 | 0.990 | 0.900 | 0.990 | 0.960 |
| Bundle - kg | 21.582 | 13.825 | 22.011 | 20.400 | 21.780 | 22.800 |
| Pallet - m ² | 29.700 | 63.001 | 39.600 | 35.999 | 39.600 | 40.322 |
| Pallet - kg | 647.460 | 1,106.000 | 880.440 | 816.000 | 871.200 | 957.600 |
| Product standard | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla |
| Slip resistance | R11/B | R10/B | R10/A | R10/A | R10/A | R10/A |
| Stress group | 2 - 3 | 2 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 |
| slate | 052089 Price gr. A283 (m ²) | 052477 Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 052044** Price gr. A197 (m ²) | 052048** Price gr. A197 (m ²) | 052052** Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 052461** Price gr. A184 (m ²) |
| pebble-grey | 052090 Price gr. A283 (m ²) | 052478 Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 052045** Price gr. A197 (m ²) | 052049** Price gr. A197 (m ²) | 052053** Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 052462** Price gr. A184 (m ²) |
| earth-brown | 052091 Price gr. A283 (m ²) | 052479 Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 052046** Price gr. A197 (m ²) | 052050** Price gr. A197 (m ²) | 052054** Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 052463** Price gr. A184 (m ²) |
| sand-beige | 052092 Price gr. A283 (m ²) | 052480 Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 052047** Price gr. A197 (m ²) | 052051** Price gr. A197 (m ²) | 052055** Price gr. A184 (m ²) | 052464** Price gr. A184 (m ²) |

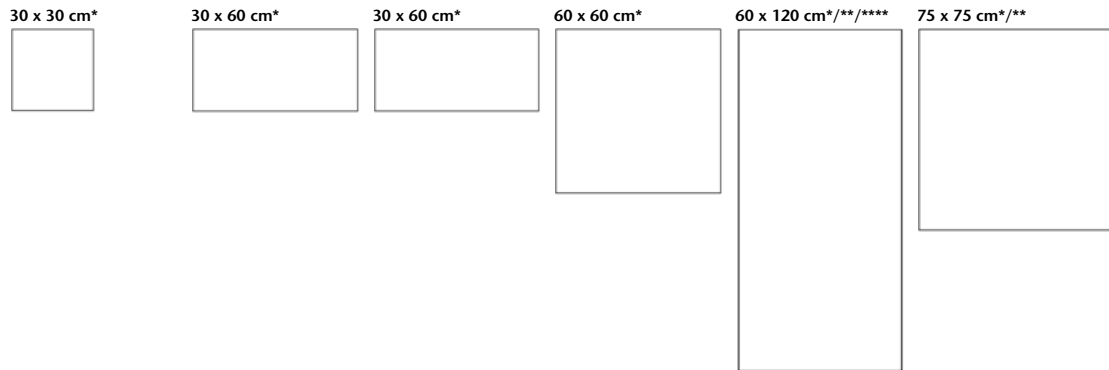


rectified



*** Color Shade Variation: V2
Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.

Floor/Wall Tiles***



protected

| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 30 x 30 / 12 x 12 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 60 x 60 / 24 x 24 | 60 x 120 / 24 x 48 | 75 x 75 / 30 x 30 |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Work size | 297 x 297 x 10 mm | 297 x 596 x 10 mm | 297 x 596 x 10 mm | 596 x 596 x 10 mm | 596 x 1195 x 10.5 mm | 748 x 748 x 10 mm |
| Surface | structured, upgraded | structured, upgraded | structured, upgraded | structured, upgraded | structured, upgraded | structured, upgraded |
| m ² - pieces | 11.111 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 2.778 | 1.388 | 1.778 |
| m ² - kg | 23.144 | 22.780 | 22.780 | 22.780 | 23.180 | 22.758 |
| Bundle - pieces | 11 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Bundle - m ² | 0.990 | 1.080 | 1.080 | 1.080 | 1.441 | 1.125 |
| Bundle - kg | 22.913 | 24.600 | 24.600 | 24.600 | 33.400 | 25.600 |
| Pallet - m ² | 41.580 | 43.197 | 43.197 | 43.197 | 21.614 | 47.244 |
| Pallet - kg | 962.346 | 984.000 | 984.000 | 984.000 | 501.000 | 1,075.200 |
| Product standard | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla |
| Slip resistance | R11/B | R10/A | R11/B | R10/A | R10/A | R10/A |
| Stress group | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 |
| slate | 052032 Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 052016 Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 052036 Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 052020 Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 052024 Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 052028 Price gr. A139 (m ²) |
| pebble-grey | 052033 Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 052017 Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 052037 Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 052021 Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 052025 Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 052029 Price gr. A139 (m ²) |
| earth-brown | 052034 Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 052018 Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 052038 Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 052022 Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 052026 Price gr. A209 (m ²) | 052030 Price gr. A162 (m ²) |
| sand-beige | 052035 Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 052019 Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 052039 Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 052023 Price gr. A139 (m ²) | 052027 Price gr. A192 (m ²) | 052031 Price gr. A139 (m ²) |



rectified

*** Color Shade Variation: V2
Large formats are marketed in crates for an extra charge.

** High weight only to carry with two persons.
**** Please note: special pallet. No return, no exchange.

Patio
Tiles****

60 x 60 cm**/**



Stair
Tiles****

30 x 60 cm*



Skirting,
rounded****

7 x 60 cm*

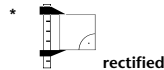


7 x 75 cm*



protected

| | | | 60 x 60 / 24 x 24 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 7 x 60 / 2 13/16 x 24 | 7 x 75 / 2 7/8 x 30 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
|--|--|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | 596 x 596 x 20 mm | 297 x 596 x 10 mm | 70 x 596 x 10 mm | 70 x 748 x 10.0 mm | Work size |
| | | | structured, upgraded | structured, upgraded | structured, upgraded | structured, upgraded | Surface |
| | | | 2.778/m ² | 1.667/m | 1.667/m | 1.333/m | m ² /m - pieces |
| | | | 46.948/m ² | 6.968/m | 1.550/m | 1.599/m | m ² /m - kg |
| | | | 2 | 6 | 22 | 6 | Bundle - pieces |
| | | | 0.720 m ² | 3.599 m | 13.197 m | 4.501 m | Bundle - m ² /m |
| | | | 33.800 | 25.080 | 20.460 | 7.200 | Bundle - kg |
| | | | 21.598 | | | | Pallet - m ² |
| | | | 1,014.000 | | | | Pallet - kg |
| | | | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Product standard |
| | | | R11/B | R10/A | | | Slip resistance |
| | | | 4 | 2 - 3 | | | Stress group |
| | | | 052085 | 052068**** | 052072 | 052081 | slate |
| | | | Price gr. A222 (m ²) | Price gr. A475 (pce.) | Price gr. A438 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | |
| | | | 052086 | 052069**** | 052073 | 052082 | pebble-grey |
| | | | Price gr. A222 (m ²) | Price gr. A475 (pce.) | Price gr. A438 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | |
| | | | 052087 | 052070**** | 052074 | 052083 | earth-brown |
| | | | Price gr. A241 (m ²) | Price gr. A475 (pce.) | Price gr. A438 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | |
| | | | 052088 | 052071**** | 052075 | 052084 | sand-beige |
| | | | Price gr. A222 (m ²) | Price gr. A475 (pce.) | Price gr. A438 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | |



rectified

** High weight only to carry with two persons.



Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.

**** Color Shade Variation: V2





3D-Rendering / Architect: STELLWERK architekten, Dresden, Germany / Series: Vivara

Public Life







R10/A R10/B R11/B R11/C



seashell



sand



umber



anthracite

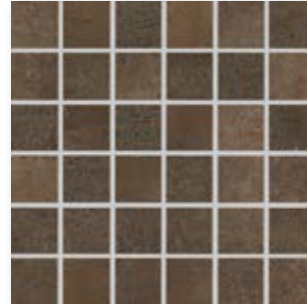


Floor tile 15 x 15 cm, 6 x 6 in
slip-resistant R11/C



Floor tile 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in
slip-resistant R10/A, R11/B, R11/C

Mosaic 5 x 5 cm, 2 x 2 in



Mosaic sheet 5 x 5 cm, 2 x 2 in
slip-resistant R10/B

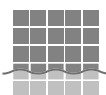


Floor tile 60 x 60 cm, 24 x 24 in
slip-resistant R10/A



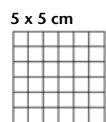
Skirting, rounded 6 x 60 cm, 2 3/8 x 24 in

Public Life



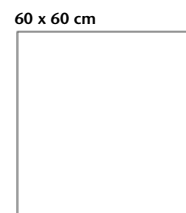
Mosaics glued thermoplastically on back of AGROB BUCHTAL can be used not only in dry zones but also without any problems in underwater areas (e.g. swimming pools/whirlpools) as well as in permanently wet areas (e.g. pool surrounds/showers).

Mosaic



Mosaic, glued thermoplastically on back
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

Floor Tiles*/**



| | 5 x 5 / 2 x 2 | 15 x 15 / 6 x 6 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 60 x 60 / 24 x 24 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | 47 x 47 x 6.5 mm | 147 x 147 x 8 mm | 297 x 597 x 8 mm | 297 x 597 x 8 mm | 297 x 597 x 8 mm | 597 x 597 x 8 mm | Work size |
| | smooth, coated | smooth, coated | smooth, coated | smooth, coated | smooth, coated | smooth, coated | Surface |
| | 11 sheets | 44.444 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 2.778 | m ² - pieces |
| | 12.331 | 17.555 | 17.413 | 17.413 | 17.413 | 18.001 | m ² - kg |
| | 11 | 35 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 4 | Bundle - pieces |
| | 1.000 | 0.788 | 1.080 | 1.080 | 1.080 | 1.440 | Bundle - m ² |
| | 12.331 | 13.825 | 18.804 | 18.804 | 18.804 | 25.920 | Bundle - kg |
| | 64.000 | 63.001 | 43.197 | 43.197 | 43.197 | 43.197 | Pallet - m ² |
| | 789.184 | 1,106.000 | 752.160 | 752.160 | 752.160 | 777.600 | Pallet - kg |
| | Bla | Bla | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| | R10/B | R11/C | R10/A | R11/B | R11/C | R10/A | Slip resistance |
| | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | Stress group |
| | 434900H | 434904H | 434908H | 434912H | 434928H | 434916H | seashell |
| | Price gr. A197 (m ²) | Price gr. A139 (m ²) | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | Price gr. A139 (m ²) | Price gr. A150 (m ²) | Price gr. A150 (m ²) | |
| | 434901H | 434905H | 434909H | 434913H | 434929H | 434917H | sand |
| | Price gr. A197 (m ²) | Price gr. A139 (m ²) | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | Price gr. A139 (m ²) | Price gr. A150 (m ²) | Price gr. A150 (m ²) | |
| | 434902H | 434906H | 434910H | 434914H | 434930H | 434918H | umber |
| | Price gr. A197 (m ²) | Price gr. A139 (m ²) | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | Price gr. A139 (m ²) | Price gr. A150 (m ²) | Price gr. A150 (m ²) | |
| | 434903H | 434907H | 434911H | 434915H | 434931H | 434919H | anthracite |
| | Price gr. A197 (m ²) | Price gr. A139 (m ²) | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | Price gr. A139 (m ²) | Price gr. A150 (m ²) | Price gr. A150 (m ²) | |



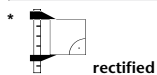
Public Life

Skirting*, rounded

6 x 60 cm



| | | | | | | 6 x 60 / 2 3/8 x 24 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | 60 x 597 x 8 mm | Work size |
| | | | | | | smooth, coated | Surface |
| | | | | | | 1.667 | m - pieces |
| | | | | | | 1.100 | m - kg |
| | | | | | | 27 | Bundle - pieces |
| | | | | | | 16.200 | Bundle - m |
| | | | | | | 17.820 | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | | | Pallet - m |
| | | | | | | | Pallet - kg |
| | | | | | | | Product standard |
| | | | | | | Alb | |
| | | | | | | 434920H | seashell |
| | | | | | | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | |
| | | | | | | 434921H | sand |
| | | | | | | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | |
| | | | | | | 434922H | umber |
| | | | | | | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | |
| | | | | | | 434923H | anthracite |
| | | | | | | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | |



**Color Shade Variation: V3



3.60 XENO

Project: Mercedes Benz Automobil AG / Location: Schlieren, Switzerland / Architect: Merbag Immobilien AG, Schlieren, Switzerland / Series: Xeno / Photo: Adriano Faragulo

Public Life







anthracite



black



stone-grey



Oblong format 5 x 60 cm, 2 x 24 in



Oblong format 10 x 60 cm, 4 x 24 in



Oblong format 15 x 60 cm, 6 x 24 in



Oblong format 20 x 60 cm, 8 x 24 in



Floor/wall tile 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in



Stair tile 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in (with grooves)



Skirting, cut, 7 x 60 cm, 2 13/16 x 24 in

Floor/Wall Tiles***

5 x 60 cm*



10 x 60 cm*



15 x 60 cm*



20 x 60 cm*



30 x 60 cm*



Stair Tiles***

30 x 60 cm*



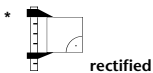
Skirting, cut***

7 x 60 cm*



protected

| <i>Oblong format</i> | <i>Oblong format</i> | <i>Oblong format</i> | <i>Oblong format</i> | <i>Oblong format</i> | <i>Oblong format</i> | <i>Oblong format</i> |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| 5 x 60 / 2 x 24 | 10 x 60 / 4 x 24 | 15 x 60 / 6 x 24 | 20 x 60 / 8 x 24 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 7 x 60 / 2 13/16 x 24 |
| 47 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 97 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 147 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 197 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 297 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 297 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 70 x 597 x 10.5 mm |
| smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded |
| 33.333/m ² | 16.667/m ² | 11.111/m ² | 8.333/m ² | 5.556/m ² | 1.667/m | 1.667/m |
| 22.233/m ² | 23.667/m ² | 23.222/m ² | 23.749/m ² | 23.224/m ² | 6.968/m | 1.717/m |
| 33 | 15 | 11 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 20 |
| 0.990 m ² | 0.900 m ² | 0.990 m ² | 0.960 m ² | 1.080 m ² | 3.599 m | 11.998 m |
| 22.011 | 21.300 | 22.990 | 22.800 | 25.080 | 25.080 | 20.600 |
| 39.600 | 35.999 | 39.600 | 40.322 | 43.197 | | |
| 880.440 | 852.012 | 919.591 | 957.880 | 1,003.200 | | |
| Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla |
| R10/A | R10/A | R10/A | R10/A | R10/A | R10/A | |
| 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | |
| 433228** | 433240** | 433233** | 433251** | 432974 | 432663** | 432805 |
| Price gr. A192 (m ²) | Price gr. A192 (m ²) | Price gr. A184 (m ²) | Price gr. A184 (m ²) | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | Price gr. A475 (pce.) | Price gr. A434 (pce.) |
| 433229** | 433241** | 433234** | 433252** | 432975 | 432664** | 432806 |
| Price gr. A192 (m ²) | Price gr. A192 (m ²) | Price gr. A184 (m ²) | Price gr. A184 (m ²) | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | Price gr. A475 (pce.) | Price gr. A434 (pce.) |
| 433231** | 433244** | 433236** | 433254** | 432977 | 432666** | 432808 |
| Price gr. A192 (m ²) | Price gr. A192 (m ²) | Price gr. A184 (m ²) | Price gr. A184 (m ²) | Price gr. A125 (m ²) | Price gr. A475 (pce.) | Price gr. A434 (pce.) |



** Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.

*** Color Shade Variation: V2

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | |
| Work size | |
| Surface | |
| m ² /m - pieces | |
| m ² /m - kg | |
| Bundle - pieces | |
| Bundle - m ² /m | |
| Bundle - kg | |
| Pallet - m ² | |
| Pallet - kg | |
| Product standard | |
| Slip resistance | |
| Stress group | |
| anthracite | |
| black | |
| stone-grey | |



Extra thick (15 mm) floor tiles in the size of 30 x 60 cm (12 x 24 in), see Tech + Design, page 5.25.





Contents

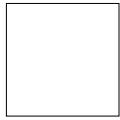
| | |
|-----------------------------|------|
| Basis 1 | 4.04 |
| Basis 1+ | 4.06 |
| Basis 2 | 4.07 |
| Basis 3 | 4.08 |
| NEW Basis Pro | 4.10 |
| Basis 4 | 4.14 |

The timeless color range and formats from 5 x 5 cm up to 35 x 100 cm permit economical solutions in diverse areas. Further advantages: the high slip resistances from R10/A to R11/B and up to R13V10, shower tub systems, stair tiles and special pieces complete the range.

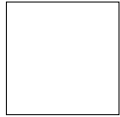
Project: Zollpackhof / Location: Berlin, Germany /
 Architect: Schmitt von Holst Architekten / Series: Basis 1, Valley /
 Photo: Jochen Stüber



Basis 1
Earthenware, glazed



white, glossy



white, matt



white, matt and glossy, undulated



white, glossy, hammered



pale grey, marbled, glossy and matt



beige, marbled, glossy and matt



sand-beige, glossy and matt



ivory, glossy



Listel Candy
4.5 x 20 cm, 1 13/16 x 8 in



Listel Candy
1 x 20 cm, 3/8 x 8 in

Basis 1+
Earthenware, glazed



white, glossy



white, matt



white, glossy, undulated



white, matt, undulated



Border Slice
2.7 x 50 cm, 1 3/32 x 20 in

Basis 2
Stoneware, glazed



white



grey

Basis 3
Porcelain stoneware, unglazed



titanit



anthracite



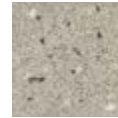
mid-grey



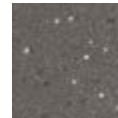
light-blue



chalk



titanit



anthracite



light-blue



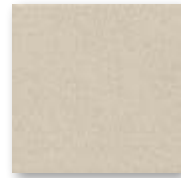
chalk



smooth
R10/A and R10/B



Softcorn 2
R11/B



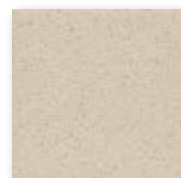
Perlstic
R12



Opticorn
R12V4



Picstic
R12V8



Roughened
R13



Kombicorn
R13V10



NEW

Basis Pro

Porcelain stoneware, unglazed



sand-beige



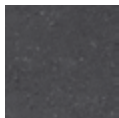
ash-brown



concrete-grey



basalt



anthracite

Basis 4

Stoneware tiles, glazed



white, glossy



white, matt



grey transparent,
matt



light-grey, matt



light-sahara,
matt



soft azure,
glossy



light-blue,
glossy



azure dark,
glossy

Wall Tiles

15 x 15 cm*



15 x 15 cm*



20 x 20 cm



20 x 25 cm



20 x 40 cm*



20 x 60 cm



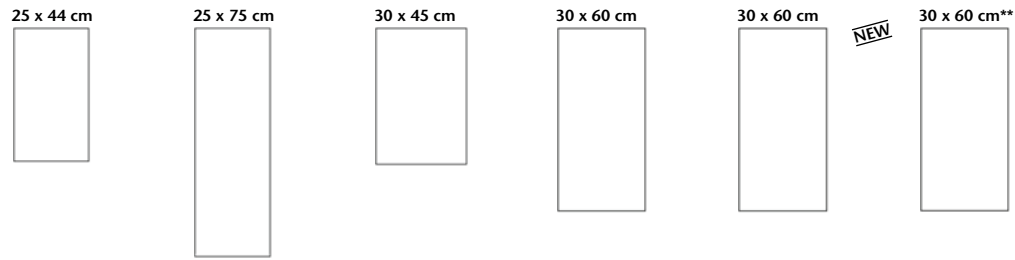
25 x 33 cm



| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 15 x 15 / 6 x 6 | 15 x 15 / 6 x 6 | 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 | 20 x 25 / 8 x 10 | 20 x 40 / 8 x 16 | 20 x 60 / 8 x 24 | 25 x 33 / 10 x 13 |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Work size | 150 x 150 x 5.0 mm | 147 x 147 x 5.0 mm | 197 x 197 x 6.0 mm | 198 x 248 x 6.0 mm | 197 x 397 x 7.5 mm | 197 x 597 x 9.0 mm | 249 x 330 x 8.0 mm |
| Surface | smooth | smooth | smooth | smooth | smooth | smooth | smooth |
| m ² - pieces | 44.000 | 44.000 | 25.000 | 20.000 | 12.500 | 8.333 | 12.121 |
| m ² - kg | 9.812 | 9.812 | 10.800 | 10.620 | 12.638 | 15.516 | 12.969 |
| Bundle - pieces | 44 | 44 | 25 | 20 | 16 | 8 | 13 |
| Bundle - m ² | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.280 | 0.960 | 1.073 |
| Bundle - kg | 9.812 | 9.812 | 10.800 | 10.620 | 16.176 | 14.896 | 13.910 |
| Pallet - m ² | 105.000 | 105.000 | 96.000 | 92.000 | 92.160 | 61.442 | 80.439 |
| Pallet - kg | 1,030.260 | 1,030.260 | 1,036.800 | 977.040 | 1,164.672 | 953.344 | 1,043.250 |
| Product standard | BIII | BIII | BIII | BIII | BIII | BIII | BIII |
| white, glossy | 112000 Price gr. A24 (m ²) | 531910-148 Price gr. A24 (m ²) | 532230-800 Price gr. A24 (m ²) | 538020-400 Price gr. A31 (m ²) | 182763 Price gr. A40 (m ²) | 381474 Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 239996 Price gr. A31 (m ²) |
| white, matt | 115100 Price gr. A24 (m ²) | 531911-148 Price gr. A24 (m ²) | 532212-800 Price gr. A24 (m ²) | 538021-400 Price gr. A31 (m ²) | 182764 Price gr. A40 (m ²) | 381475 Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 239995 Price gr. A31 (m ²) |
| white, glossy, undulated | | | | | | | 239998 Price gr. A31 (m ²) |
| white, matt, undulated | | | | | | | 239997 Price gr. A31 (m ²) |
| white, glossy, hammered | 113063 Price gr. A67 (m ²) | | | | | | |
| ivory, glossy | 111052 Price gr. A67 (m ²) | | | | | | |
| pale grey, marbled, glossy | | | | 538260-400 Price gr. A31 (m ²) | | | 231032 Price gr. A31 (m ²) |
| pale grey, marbled, matt | | | | 538261-400 Price gr. A31 (m ²) | | | 231034 Price gr. A31 (m ²) |
| beige, marbled, glossy | | | | 538280-400 Price gr. A31 (m ²) | | | |
| beige, marbled, matt | | | | 538281-400 Price gr. A31 (m ²) | | | |

*-One overglazed edge - 10 % per delivery.
 -an additional overglazed edge (short/longitudinal edge) is possible as special production - 10 % per delivery.
 Extra charge in the amount of 4.88 €/m² plus legal VAT.
 - 100 % with overglazed edges (always one short and one longitudinal edge per tile) is possible in principle upon request.

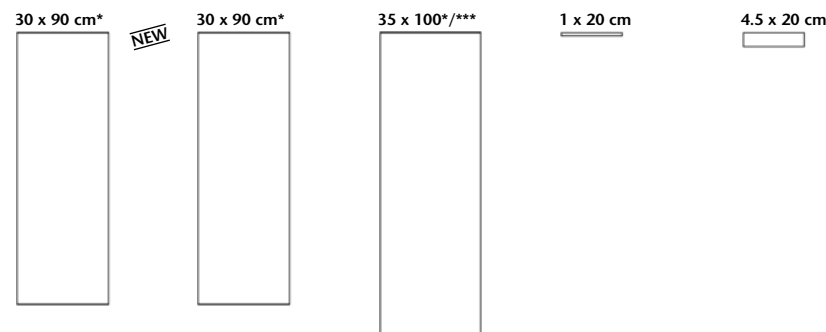
Wall Tiles



| | 25 x 44 / 10 x 17 5/8 | 25 x 75 / 10 x 30 | 30 x 45 / 12 x 18 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| | 249 x 441 x 9.0 mm | 247 x 747 x 9.0 mm | 298 x 448 x 9.0 mm | 297 x 597 x 9.0 mm | 297 x 597 x 6.0 mm | 297 x 597 x 9.0 mm | Work size |
| | smooth | smooth | smooth | smooth | smooth | smooth | Surface |
| | 9.000 | 5.333 | 7.407 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | m ² - pieces |
| | 15.498 | 15.471 | 15.000 | 14.946 | 10.279 | 14.890 | m ² - kg |
| | 10 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 13 | 9 | Bundle - pieces |
| | 1.111 | 1.500 | 1.215 | 1.620 | 2.339 | 1.620 | Bundle - m ² |
| | 17.220 | 23.208 | 18.225 | 24.210 | 24.050 | 24.120 | Bundle - kg |
| | 63.333 | 54.003 | 72.904 | 77.754 | 112.311 | 77.754 | Pallet - m ² |
| | 981.540 | 835.488 | 1,093.500 | 1,162.080 | 1,154.444 | 1,157.760 | Pallet - kg |
| | BIII | BIII | BIII | BIII | BIII | BIII | Product standard |
| | 269478 Price gr. A40 (m ²) | 372765 Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 229480 Price gr. A55 (m ²) | 280374 Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 203264 Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 282115R-02 Price gr. A94 (m ²) | white, glossy |
| | 269479 Price gr. A40 (m ²) | 372766 Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 229481 Price gr. A55 (m ²) | 280375 Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 203265 Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 282116R-02 Price gr. A94 (m ²) | white, matt |
| | | | 229482 Price gr. A55 (m ²) | 280718 Price gr. A81 (m ²) | | | white, glossy, undulated |
| | | | 229483 Price gr. A55 (m ²) | 280719 Price gr. A81 (m ²) | | | white, matt, undulated |
| | | | | 280871 Price gr. A67 (m ²) | | | sand-beige, glossy |
| | | | | 280872 Price gr. A67 (m ²) | | | sand-beige, matt |



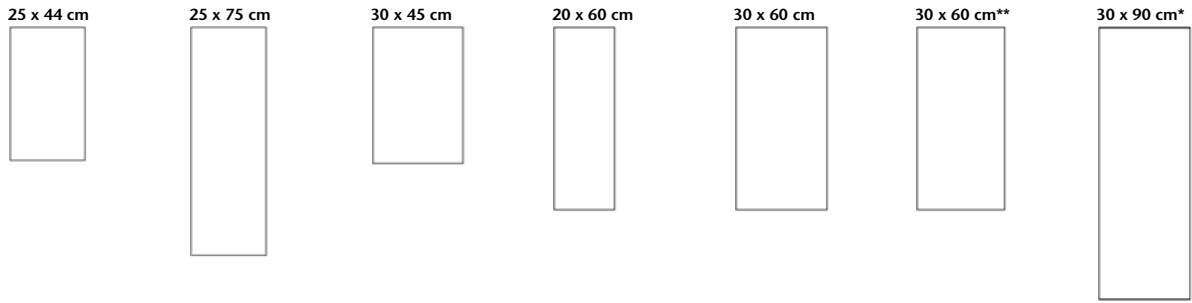
Wall Tiles



| | 30 x 90 / 12 x 36 | 30 x 90 / 12 x 36 | 35 x 100 / 14 x 40 | 1 x 20 / 3/8 x 8 | 4.5 x 20 / 1 13/16 x 8 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|----------------------------|
| | 297 x 897 x 6.0 mm | 297 x 897 x 10.5 mm | 347 x 997 x 10.5 mm | 10 x 197 x 6.0 mm | 45 x 197 x 6.0 mm | Work size |
| | smooth | smooth | smooth | silky-matt | silky-matt | Surface |
| | 3.704/m ² | 3.704/m ² | 2.857/m ² | 5.000/m | 5.000/m | m ² /m - pieces |
| | 10.400/m ² | 17.976/m ² | 17.742/m ² | 0.125/m | 0.505/m | m ² /m - kg |
| | 8 | 5 | 3 | 100 | 72 | Bundle - pieces |
| | 2.160 m ² | 1.350 m ² | 1.050 m ² | 20.000 m | 14.400 m | Bundle - m ² /m |
| | 22.464 | 24.265 | 18.630 | 2.500 | 7.272 | Bundle - kg |
| | 51.836 | 32.397 | 58.803 | | | Pallet - m ² |
| | 539.094 | 582.360 | 1,043.280 | | | Pallet - kg |
| | BIII | BIII | BIII | BIII | BIII | Product standard |
| | 323260 Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 391589 Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 353022 Price gr. A119 (m ²) | 533436-198 Price gr. A414 (pce.) | 533434-198 Price gr. A431 (pce.) | candy |
| | 323261 Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 391590 Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 353023 Price gr. A119 (m ²) | | | white, glossy |
| | | | | | | white, matt |

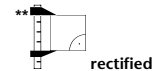
* edges ground
 ***Please note: special pallet. No return, no exchange.

Wall Tiles

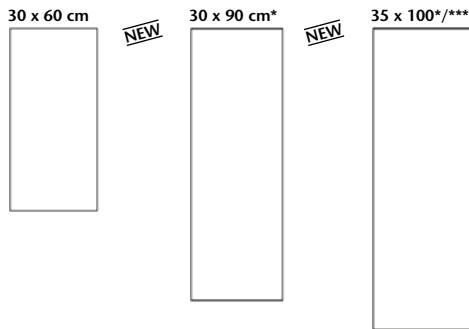


| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 25 x 44 / 10 x 17 5/8 | 25 x 75 / 10 x 30 | 30 x 45 / 12 x 18 | 20 x 60 / 8 x 24 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 30 x 90 / 12 x 36 |
|-------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|
| Work size | 249 x 441 x 9.0 mm | 247 x 747 x 9.0 mm | 298 x 448 x 9.0 mm | 197 x 597 x 9.0 mm | 297 x 597 x 9.0 mm | 297 x 597 x 9.0 mm | 297 x 897 x 10.5 mm |
| Surface | smooth | smooth | smooth | smooth | smooth | smooth | smooth |
| m ² - pieces | 9.000 | 5.333 | 7.407 | 8.333 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 3.704 |
| m ² - kg | 15.498 | 15.471 | 15.000 | 15.516 | 14.946 | 14.890 | 17.976 |
| Bundle - pieces | 10 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 5 |
| Bundle - m ² | 1.111 | 1.500 | 1.215 | 0.960 | 1.620 | 1.620 | 1.350 |
| Bundle - kg | 17.220 | 23.208 | 18.225 | 14.896 | 24.210 | 24.120 | 24.265 |
| Pallet - m ² | 63.333 | 54.003 | 72.904 | 61.442 | 77.754 | 77.754 | 32.397 |
| Pallet - kg | 981.540 | 835.488 | 1,093.500 | 953.344 | 1,162.080 | 1,157.760 | 582.360 |
| Product standard | BIII | BIII | BIII | BIII | BIII | BIII | BIII |
| white, glossy | 268099 Price gr. A67 (m ²) | 371470 Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 228522 Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 381467 Price gr. A113 (m ²) | 289358 Price gr. A113 (m ²) | 282887R Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 391572 Price gr. A125 (m ²) |
| white, matt | 260713 Price gr. A67 (m ²) | 371469 Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 228523 Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 381468 Price gr. A113 (m ²) | 289359 Price gr. A113 (m ²) | 282888R Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 391573 Price gr. A125 (m ²) |
| white, glossy undulated | | | 228845 Price gr. A81 (m ²) | | 289360 Price gr. A113 (m ²) | | |
| white, matt undulated | | | | | 289361 Price gr. A113 (m ²) | | |

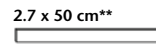
*edges ground



Wall Tiles



Border



Basis Programme



| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 30 x 90 / 12 x 36 | 35 x 100 / 14 x 40 | 2.7 x 50 / 1 3/32 x 20 | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Work size | 297 x 597 x 6.0 mm | 297 x 897 x 6 mm | 347 x 997 x 10.5 mm | 27 x 497 x 10.5 mm | | | |
| Surface | smooth | smooth | smooth | | | | |
| m ² /m - pieces | 5.556/m ² | 3.704/m ² | 2.857/m ² | 2.000/m | | | |
| m ² /pce. - kg | 10.279/m ² | 10.400/m ² | 17.742/m ² | 0.660/piece | | | |
| Bundle - pieces | 13 | 8 | 3 | 2 | | | |
| Bundle - m ² /m | 2.339 m ² | 2.160 m ² | 1.050 m ² | 1.000 m | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 24.050 | 22.464 | 18.630 | 0.660 | | | |
| Pallet - m ² | 112.311 | 51.836 | 58.803 | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | 1,154.444 | 539.094 | 1,043.280 | | | | |
| Product standard | BIII | BIII | BIII | Bla | | | |
| metallic | | | | 353013 Price gr. A458 (pce.) | | | |
| white, glossy | 203266H Price gr. A113 (m ²) | 323262H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 353024 Price gr. A139 (m ²) | | | | |
| white, matt | 203267H Price gr. A113 (m ²) | 323263H Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 353025 Price gr. A139 (m ²) | | | | |

* edges ground

** frost-proof, without Hytect

*** Please note: special pallet. No return, no exchange.

Wall/Floor Tiles

Cove Skirting

10 x 10 cm



Mosaic, glued
thermoplastically
on back
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

10 x 10 cm



Mosaic, glued
thermoplastically
on back
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

15 x 15 cm



20 x 20 cm



10 x 10 cm*



| | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | 15 x 15 / 6 x 6 | 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| | 97 x 97 x 6.0 mm | 97 x 97 x 6.0 mm | 147 x 147 x 6.0 mm | 197 x 197 x 6.0 mm | 100 x 97 x 6.0 mm | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| | silky-matt | silky-matt, slip-resistant | silky-matt | silky-matt | slip-resistant | Work size |
| | 11 sheets/m ² | 11 sheets/m ² | 44.000/m ² | 25.000/m ² | 10.000/m | Surface |
| | 13.101/m ² | 13.101/m ² | 13.816/m ² | 13.875/m ² | 1.400/m | m ² /m - pieces |
| | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 44 | 25 | 40 | m ² /m - kg |
| | 1.000 m ² | 1.000 m ² | 1.000 m ² | 1.000 m ² | 4.000 m | Bundle - pieces |
| | 13.101 | 13.101 | 13.816 | 13.875 | 5.600 | Bundle - m ² /m |
| | 64.000 | 64.000 | 80.000 | 72.000 | | Bundle - kg |
| | 838.464 | 838.464 | 1,105.280 | 999.000 | | Pallet - m ² |
| | Blb | Blb | Blb | Blb | Blb | Pallet - kg |
| | | R10/B | | | R10/B | Product standard |
| | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | | Slip resistance |
| | 620811-504 | 600859-504 | 620805-504 | 620806-504 | 600864-504 | Stress group |
| | Price gr. A81 (m ²) | Price gr. A113 (m ²) | Price gr. A61 (m ²) | Price gr. A60 (m ²) | Price gr. A414 (pce.) | 4 |
| | 620811-505 | 600859-505 | 620805-505 | 620806-505 | 600864-505 | white |
| | Price gr. A81 (m ²) | Price gr. A113 (m ²) | Price gr. A61 (m ²) | Price gr. A60 (m ²) | Price gr. A414 (pce.) | 4 |
| | | | | | | grey |

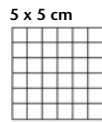
*For details, see page 6.33.



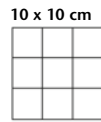
Floor/Wall Tiles



protected



Mosaic, glued thermo-plastically on back
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm



Mosaic, glued thermo-plastically on back
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm



Micro



Softcorn 2



Micro



Softcorn 2



Perlstic

| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 5 x 5 / 2 x 2 | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | 15 x 15 / 6 x 6 | 15 x 15 / 6 x 6 | 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 | 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 | 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Work size | 47 x 47 x 6.5 mm | 97 x 97 x 6.5 mm | 147 x 147 x 10.5 mm | 147 x 147 x 10.5 mm | 197 x 197 x 9.0 mm | 197 x 197 x 9.0 mm | 197 x 197 x 9.0 mm |
| Surface | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | structured, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | structured, upgraded | fine-grained, upgraded |
| m ² - pieces | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 44.444 | 44.444 | 25.000 | 25.000 | 25.000 |
| m ² - kg | 12.331 | 13.101 | 23.111 | 23.111 | 19.450 | 19.450 | 19.450 |
| Bundle - pieces | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 27 | 27 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Bundle - m ² | 1.000 | 1.000 | 0.608 | 0.608 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| Bundle - kg | 12.331 | 13.101 | 14.040 | 14.040 | 19.450 | 19.450 | 19.450 |
| Pallet - m ² | 64.000 | 64.000 | 48.600 | 48.600 | 60.000 | 60.000 | 60.000 |
| Pallet - kg | 789.184 | 838.464 | 1,123.200 | 1,123.200 | 1,167.000 | 1,167.000 | 1,167.000 |
| Product standard | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla |
| Slip resistance | R10/B | R10/B | R10/A | R11/B | R10/A | R11/B | R12 |
| Stress group | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 |
| titanit | 620510-070 Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 620460-070 Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 601500-070-71 Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 601550-070-71 Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 620249-070 Price gr. A61 (m ²) | 620450-070 Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 620470-070 Price gr. A81 (m ²) |
| anthracite | 620510-072 Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 620460-072 Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 601500-072-71 Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 601550-072-71 Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 620249-072 Price gr. A61 (m ²) | 620450-072 Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 620470-072 Price gr. A81 (m ²) |
| mid-grey | 620510-073 Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 620460-073 Price gr. A125 (m ²) | | | 620249-073 Price gr. A61 (m ²) | 620450-073 Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 620470-073 Price gr. A81 (m ²) |
| light-blue | 620510-074 Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 620460-074 Price gr. A125 (m ²) | | | 620249-074 Price gr. A61 (m ²) | 620450-074 Price gr. A81 (m ²) | |
| chalk | 620510-075 Price gr. A150 (m ²) | 620460-075 Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 601500-075-71 Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 601550-075-70 Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 620249-075 Price gr. A61 (m ²) | 620450-075 Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 620470-075 Price gr. A81 (m ²) |



Floor/Wall Tiles



protected



Opticorn



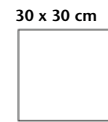
Picstic



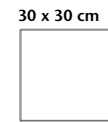
Roughened



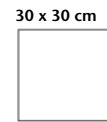
Kombicorn



Softcorn 2



Micro



Macro

| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 | 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 | 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 | 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 | 30 x 30 / 12 x 12 | 30 x 30 / 12 x 12 | 30 x 30 / 12 x 12 |
|-------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Work size | 197 x 197 x 9.0 mm | 197 x 197 x 9.0 mm | 197 x 197 x 9.0 mm | 197 x 197 x 9.0 mm | 297 x 297 x 9.0 mm | 297 x 297 x 9.0 mm | 297 x 297 x 9.0 mm |
| Surface | grained, upgraded | grained, upgraded | profiled, upgraded | profiled, upgraded | structured, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded |
| m ² - pieces | 25.000 | 25.000 | 25.000 | 25.000 | 11.111 | 11.111 | 11.111 |
| m ² - kg | 19.450 | 19.450 | 19.450 | 19.450 | 19.478 | 19.478 | 19.478 |
| Bundle - pieces | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| Bundle - m ² | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.170 | 1.170 | 1.170 |
| Bundle - kg | 19.450 | 19.450 | 19.450 | 19.450 | 22.789 | 22.789 | 22.789 |
| Pallet - m ² | 60.000 | 60.000 | 60.000 | 60.000 | 56.161 | 56.161 | 56.160 |
| Pallet - kg | 1,167.000 | 1,167.000 | 1,167.000 | 1,167.000 | 1,093.884 | 1,093.884 | 1,093.872 |
| Product standard | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla |
| Slip resistance | R12V4 | R12V8 | R13 | R13V10 | R11/B | R10 | R10 |
| Stress group | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 |
| titanit | 620290-070 Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 620296-070* Price gr. A125 (m ²) | | | | 620241-070 Price gr. A60 (m ²) | |
| anthracite | 620290-072 Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 620296-072* Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 620480-072 Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 620490-072 Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 620245-072 Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 620241-072 Price gr. A60 (m ²) | |
| mid-grey | 620290-073 Price gr. A81 (m ²) | | | | | 620241-073 Price gr. A60 (m ²) | |
| light-blue | | | | | | 620241-074 Price gr. A60 (m ²) | |
| chalk | 620290-075 Price gr. A81 (m ²) | 620296-075* Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 620480-075 Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 620490-075 Price gr. A157 (m ²) | | 620241-075 Price gr. A60 (m ²) | |
| titanit | | | | | | | 620241-970 Price gr. A61 (m ²) |
| anthracite | | | | | | | 620241-972 Price gr. A61 (m ²) |
| light-blue | | | | | | | 620241-974 Price gr. A61 (m ²) |
| chalk | | | | | | | 620241-975 Price gr. A61 (m ²) |



* On request, also available in a thickness of 10.5 mm

Floor/
Wall Tiles

30 x 60 cm**



Skirting, cut

7 x 20 cm



7 x 30 cm



7 x 30 cm



Stair Tiles

30 x 30 cm

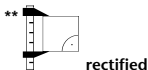


30 x 30 cm



protected

| Micro | Micro | Micro | Macro | Micro | Macro | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|----------------------------|
| 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 7 x 20 / 2 13/16 x 8 | 7 x 30 / 2 13/16 x 12 | 7 x 30 / 2 13/16 x 12 | 30 x 30 / 12 x 12 | 30 x 30 / 12 x 12 | Work size |
| 297 x 597 x 10.5 mm | 70 x 197 x 9.0 mm | 70 x 297 x 9.0 mm | 70 x 297 x 9.0 mm | 297 x 297 x 9.0 mm | 297 x 297 x 9.0 mm | Surface |
| smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | m ² /m - pieces |
| 5.556 /m ² | 5.000/m | 3.333/m | 3.333/m | 3.333/m | 3.333/m | m ² /m - kg |
| 23.224/m ² | 1.400/m | 1.399/m | 1.399/m | 5.906/m | 5.906/m | Bundle - pieces |
| 6 | 60 | 50 | 50 | 11 | 11 | Bundle - m ² /m |
| 1.080 m ² | 12.000 m | 15.001 m | 15.001 m | 3.300 m | 3.300 m | Bundle - kg |
| 25.080 | 16.800 | 21.000 | 21.000 | 19.492 | 19.492 | Pallet - m ² |
| 43.197 | | | | | | Pallet - kg |
| 1,003.200 | | | | | | Product standard |
| Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Slip resistance |
| R10 | | | | R10 | R10 | Stress group |
| 2 - 3 | | | | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | |
| 623060-070 Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 600334-070 Price gr. A409 (pce.) | 600384-070 Price gr. A409 (pce.) | | 600499-070* Price gr. A441 (pce.) | | titanit |
| 623060-072 Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 600334-072 Price gr. A409 (pce.) | 600384-072 Price gr. A409 (pce.) | | 600499-072* Price gr. A441 (pce.) | | anthracite |
| 623060-073 Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 600334-073 Price gr. A409 (pce.) | 600384-073 Price gr. A409 (pce.) | | 600499-073* Price gr. A441 (pce.) | | mid-grey |
| 623060-074 Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 600334-074 Price gr. A409 (pce.) | 600384-074 Price gr. A409 (pce.) | | 600499-074* Price gr. A441 (pce.) | | light-blue |
| 623060-075 Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 600334-075 Price gr. A409 (pce.) | 600384-075 Price gr. A409 (pce.) | | 600499-075* Price gr. A441 (pce.) | | chalk |
| | | | 600384-970 Price gr. A414 (pce.) | | 600499-970* Price gr. A441 (pce.) | titanit |
| | | | 600384-972 Price gr. A414 (pce.) | | 600499-972* Price gr. A441 (pce.) | anthracite |
| | | | 600384-974 Price gr. A414 (pce.) | | 600499-974* Price gr. A441 (pce.) | light-blue |
| | | | 600384-975 Price gr. A414 (pce.) | | 600499-975* Price gr. A441 (pce.) | chalk |



rectified



Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.



Cove Skirting

10 x 10 cm*



10 x 15 cm*



10 x 20 cm*



Internal Corner
for Cove Skirting
*/**



External Corner
for Cove Skirting
*/**



Shower Tub
System

10 x 10 cm***



10 x 10 cm***



protected

| Softcorn Strip | Softcorn Corner | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
|---|--|-------------------|
| 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | Work size |
| 100 x 97 x 6.0 mm | 97 x 97 x 9 mm | Surface |
| smooth, upgraded | grained, upgraded | m - pieces |
| 10.000 | 10.000 | m/pce. - kg |
| 1.500/m | 2.020/m | Bundle - pieces |
| 40 | 6 | Bundle - m |
| 4.000 | 0.600 | Bundle - kg |
| 6.000 | 1.212 | Pallet - m |
| | | Pallet - kg |
| Bla | Bla | Product standard |
| R10/B | R11/B | Slip resistance |
| 600450-070 Price gr. A409 (pce.) | 600442-070 Price gr. A426 (pce.) | titanit |
| 600450-072 Price gr. A409 (pce.) | 600442-072 Price gr. A426 (pce.) | anthracite |
| 600450-073 Price gr. A409 (pce.) | 600442-073 Price gr. A426 (pce.) | mid-grey |
| 600450-074 Price gr. A409 (pce.) | 600442-074 Price gr. A426 (pce.) | light-blue |
| 600450-075 Price gr. A409 (pce.) | 600442-075 Price gr. A426 (pce.) | chalk |
| 600430-070-71 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | 600443-070 Price gr. A456 (pce.) | titanit |
| 600430-072-71 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | 600443-072 Price gr. A456 (pce.) | anthracite |
| 600420-070 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | 600443-073 Price gr. A456 (pce.) | mid-grey |
| 600420-072 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | 600443-074 Price gr. A456 (pce.) | light-blue |
| 600420-073 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | 600443-075 Price gr. A456 (pce.) | chalk |
| 600420-074 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | | |
| 600420-075 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | | |
| 600416-070 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | | |
| 600416-072 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | | |
| 600416-073 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | | |
| 600416-074 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | | |
| 600416-075 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | | |
| 600417-070 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | | |
| 600417-072 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | | |
| 600417-073 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | | |
| 600417-074 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | | |
| 600417-075 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | | |

* For details, refer to page 6.33.

** Fitting to cove skirting 10 x 20 cm.

*** For details, refer to page 6.31.





sand-beige



ash-brown



concrete-grey



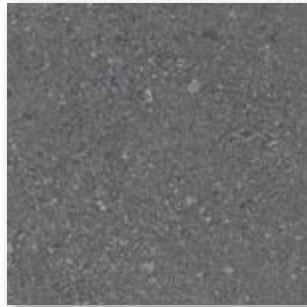
basalt



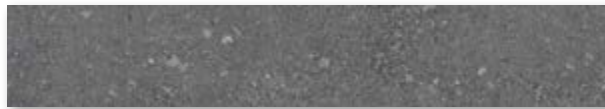
anthracite



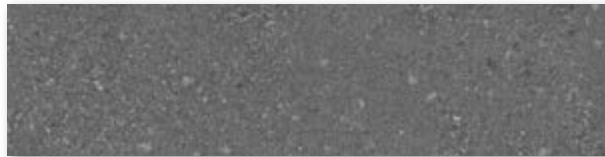
Floor tile 15 x 15 cm, 6 x 6 in
smooth, slip-resistant, R10/B



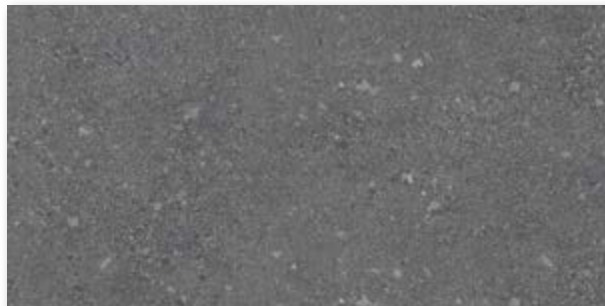
Floor tile 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
smooth, slip-resistant, R10/A



Floor tile 10 x 60 cm, 4 x 24 in
smooth, slip-resistant, R10/A

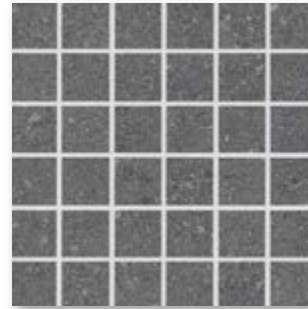


Floor tile 15 x 60 cm, 6 x 24 in
smooth, slip-resistant, R10/A



Floor tile 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in
smooth, slip-resistant, R10/A
smooth, slip-resistant, R11/B
smooth, slip-resistant, R12/C

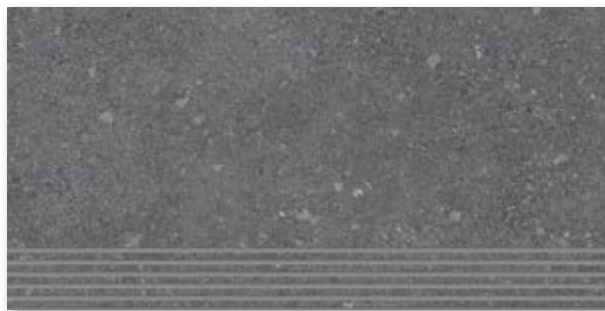
Mosaic 5 x 5 cm, 2 x 2 in



Mosaic sheet 5 x 5 cm, 2 x 2 in
smooth, slip-resistant, R10/B



*Floor tile 60 x 60 cm, 24 x 24 in
smooth, slip-resistant, R10/A*



*Stair tile 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in (with grooves)
smooth, slip-resistant, R10/A*



*Skirting, rounded 7 x 60 cm, 2 13/16 x 24 in
smooth*



*Cove skirting, decorated 10 x 30 cm, 4 x 12 in
smooth, slip-resistant, R10/A*

Floor tiles***

5 x 5 cm



15 x 15 cm



30 x 30 cm



10 x 60 cm**/**



15 x 60 cm**/**



protected

Mosaic, glued thermo-plastically on back
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

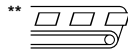
Oblong format

Oblong format

| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 5 x 5 / 2 x 2 | 15 x 15 / 6 x 6 | 30 x 30 / 12 x 12 | 10 x 60 / 4 x 24 | 15 x 60 / 6 x 24 | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Work size | 47 x 47 x 6.5 mm | 147 x 147 x 9 mm | 297 x 297 x 9 mm | 97 x 597 x 9 mm | 147 x 597 x 9 mm | | |
| Surface | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | | |
| m ² - Pieces | 11 sheets | 44.444 | 11.111 | 16.667 | 11.111 | | |
| m ² - kg | 12.331 | 19.822 | 19.478 | 20.283 | 19.900 | | |
| Bundle - Pieces | 11 sheets | 32 | 13 | 17 | 13 | | |
| Bundle - m ² | 1.000 | 0.720 | 1.170 | 1.020 | 1.170 | | |
| Bundle - kg | 12.331 | 14.272 | 22.789 | 20.689 | 23.283 | | |
| Pallet - m ² | 64.000 | 57.601 | 56.161 | 40.799 | 46.800 | | |
| Pallet - kg | 789.184 | 1,141.760 | 1,093.872 | 827.560 | 931.320 | | |
| Product standard | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | | |
| Slip resistance | R10/B | R10/B | R10/A | R10/A | R10/A | | |
| Stress group | 1 - 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | |
| | 430901 | 430906 | 430911 | 430916 | 430921 | | |
| sand-beige | Price gr. A150 (m ²) | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A61 (m ²) | Price gr. A162 (m ²) | Price gr. A162 (m ²) | | |
| | 430902 | 430907 | 430912 | 430917 | 430922 | | |
| ash-brown | Price gr. A150 (m ²) | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A61 (m ²) | Price gr. A162 (m ²) | Price gr. A162 (m ²) | | |
| | 430903 | 430908 | 430913 | 430918 | 430923 | | |
| concrete-grey | Price gr. A150 (m ²) | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A61 (m ²) | Price gr. A162 (m ²) | Price gr. A162 (m ²) | | |
| | 430904 | 430909 | 430914 | 430919 | 430924 | | |
| basalt | Price gr. A150 (m ²) | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A61 (m ²) | Price gr. A162 (m ²) | Price gr. A162 (m ²) | | |
| | 430905 | 430910 | 430915 | 430920 | 430925 | | |
| anthracite | Price gr. A150 (m ²) | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A61 (m ²) | Price gr. A162 (m ²) | Price gr. A162 (m ²) | | |



rectified



Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.

*** Color Shade Variation: V2

Floor tiles****

Cove skirting,
decorated

Stair tiles

Skirting, rounded

30 x 60 cm*

30 x 60 cm*

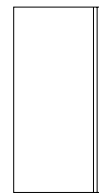
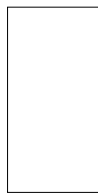
30 x 60 cm*

60 x 60 cm*

10 x 30 cm***

30 x 60 cm**/**

7 x 60 cm*

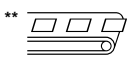


protected

| 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 60 x 60 / 24 x 24 | 10 x 30 / 4 x 12 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 7 x 60 / 2 13/16 x 24 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| 297 x 597 x 9 mm | 297 x 597 x 9 mm | 297 x 597 x 9 mm | 597 x 597 x 9 mm | 102 x 297 x 9 mm | 297 x 597 x 9 mm | 70 x 597 x 9 mm | Work size |
| smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | Surface |
| 5.556/m ² | 5.556/m ² | 5.556/m ² | 2.778/m ² | 3.333/m | 1.667/m | 1.667/m | m ² /m - Pieces |
| 19.907/m ² | 19.907/m ² | 19.907/m ² | 20.371/m ² | 1.999/m | 5.973/m | 1.357/m | m ² /m - kg |
| 7 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 30 | 7 | 15 | Bundle - Pieces |
| 1.260 m ² | 1.260 m ² | 1.260 m ² | 1.080 m ² | 9.000 m | 4.199 m | 8.998 m | Bundle - m ² /m |
| 25.081 | 25.081 | 25.081 | 21.999 | 18.000 | 25.081 | 12.210 | Bundle - kg |
| 50.396 | 50.396 | 50.396 | 45.356 | | | | Pallet - m ² |
| 1,003.240 | 1,003.240 | 1,003.240 | 923.958 | | | | Pallet - kg |
| Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Product standard |
| R10/A | R11/B | R12/C | R10/A | R10/A | R10/A | | Slip resistance |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | | Stress group |
| 430926 | 430931 | 430936 | 430941 | 430946 | 430951 | 430956 | sand-beige |
| Price gr. A81 (m ²) | Price gr. A81 (m ²) | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | Price gr. A449 (pce.) | Price gr. A438 (pce.) | |
| 430927 | 430932 | 430937 | 430942 | 430947 | 430952 | 430957 | ash-brown |
| Price gr. A81 (m ²) | Price gr. A81 (m ²) | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | Price gr. A449 (pce.) | Price gr. A438 (pce.) | |
| 430928 | 430933 | 430938 | 430943 | 430948 | 430953 | 430958 | concrete-grey |
| Price gr. A81 (m ²) | Price gr. A81 (m ²) | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | Price gr. A449 (pce.) | Price gr. A438 (pce.) | |
| 430929 | 430934 | 430939 | 430944 | 430949 | 430954 | 430959 | basalt |
| Price gr. A81 (m ²) | Price gr. A81 (m ²) | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | Price gr. A449 (pce.) | Price gr. A438 (pce.) | |
| 430930 | 430935 | 430940 | 430945 | 430950 | 430955 | 430960 | anthracite |
| Price gr. A81 (m ²) | Price gr. A81 (m ²) | Price gr. A119 (m ²) | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | Price gr. A449 (pce.) | Price gr. A438 (pce.) | |



rectified



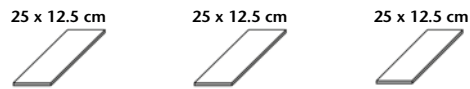
Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.

*** For details, refer to page 6.33.

**** Color Shade Variation: V2



Wall/Floor Tiles



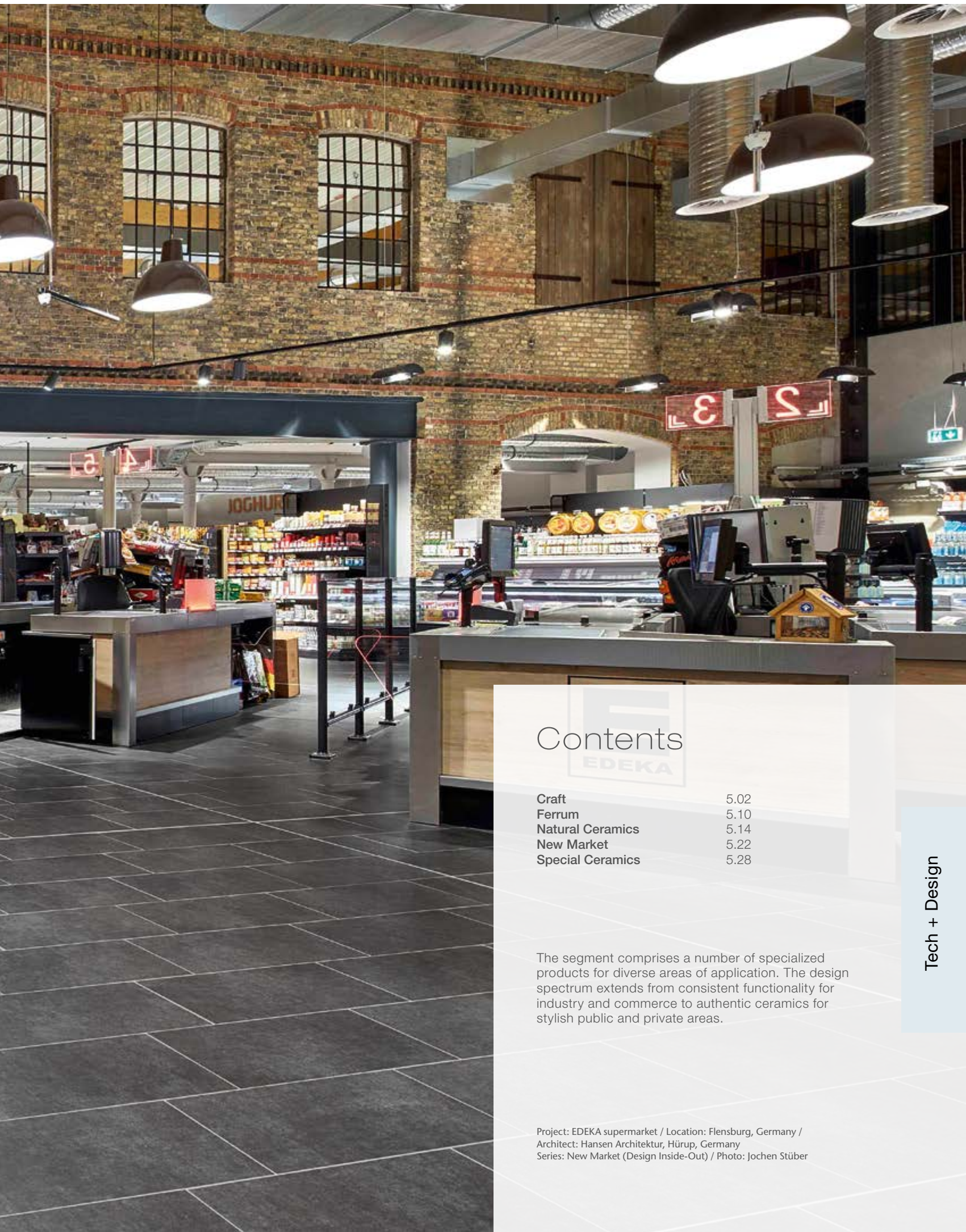
| | (8 mm thick) | (6 mm thick) | (8 mm thick) | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Model number | 38110 | 18120 | 8110 | | | |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | | | |
| Work size | 244 x 119 x 8 mm | 244 x 119 x 6 mm | 240 x 115 x 8 mm | | | |
| m ² - pieces | 32.000 | 32.000 | 33.000 | | | |
| m ² - kg | 15.680 | 12.160 | 15.180 | | | |
| Bundle - pieces | 33 | 44 | 33 | | | |
| Bundle - m ² | 1.031 | 1.375 | 1.000 | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 16.170 | 16.720 | 15.180 | | | |
| Pallet - m ² | 86.625 | 115.500 | 84.000 | | | |
| Pallet - kg | 1,358.280 | 1,404.480 | 1,275.120 | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | |
| white, glossy | 700-38110 Price gr. A61 (m ²) | 700-18120 Price gr. A61 (m ²) | 75917-8110 Price gr. A40 (m ²) | | | |
| white, matt | 701-38110 Price gr. A61 (m ²) | 701-18120 Price gr. A61 (m ²) | 75918-8110 Price gr. A40 (m ²) | | | |
| grey transparent, matt | 4 | 509-18120 Price gr. A61 (m ²) | | | | |
| light-grey, matt | 4 | 711-18120 Price gr. A61 (m ²) | | | | |
| light-sahara, matt | 4 | 703-38110 Price gr. A61 (m ²) | 703-18120 Price gr. A61 (m ²) | | | |
| soft azure, glossy | 3 | 732-18120 Price gr. A184 (m ²) | | | | |
| light-blue, glossy | 3 | | 71152-8110 Price gr. A67 (m ²) | | | |
| azure dark, glossy | 1 | 563-18120 Price gr. A184 (m ²) | | | | |



Project: Olympic stadium / Project: Berlin, Germany / Architect: von Gerkan, Marg und Partner, Berlin / Series: Basis / Photo: FSMK Architektur + Industriefotograf







Contents

| | |
|------------------|------|
| Craft | 5.02 |
| Ferrum | 5.10 |
| Natural Ceramics | 5.14 |
| New Market | 5.22 |
| Special Ceramics | 5.28 |

The segment comprises a number of specialized products for diverse areas of application. The design spectrum extends from consistent functionality for industry and commerce to authentic ceramics for stylish public and private areas.

Project: EDEKA supermarket / Location: Flensburg, Germany /
 Architect: Hansen Architektur, Hürup, Germany
 Series: New Market (Design Inside-Out) / Photo: Jochen Stüber

5.02 CRAFT

Project: Hotel Ottilia / Location: Kopenhagen, Denmark / Architect: Arkitema, Kopenhagen, Denmark / Series: Craft / Photo: Hotel Ottilia



Tech + Design



Contrasting colors



white



mid-grey



dark-grey



olive-green flamed



golden-yellow flamed



amber flamed



blue-green flamed



golden ochre



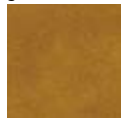
golden cream



golden grey



golden black



tobacco



jade-green



beryl-red



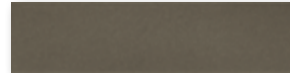
benit-blue



hematite-black



Strip tile 8.3 x 25 cm, 3 5/16 x 10 in



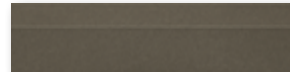
Strip tile 6.2 x 25 cm, 2 1/2 x 10 in



Strip tile, wave profile 6.2 x 25 cm, 2 1/2 x 10 in



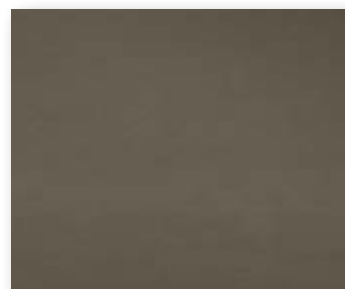
Strip tile, grooved profile 6.2 x 25 cm, 2 1/2 x 10 in



Strip tile, V-pointed profile 6.2 x 25 cm, 2 1/2 x 10 in



Double-tip tile* 13.6 x 31 cm, 5 1/2 x 12 1/2 in

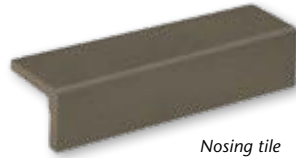


Cover tile drip nose 25 x 30 cm, 10 x 12 in





Nosing tile
12.5 x 25 cm, 5 x 10 in



Nosing tile
6.2 x 25 cm, 2 x 10 in



Corner piece
6.2 x 12.5/6.2 x 1.1 cm
2 x 5 in/2 x 0.44 in



Corner piece
6.2 x 6.2/6.2 x 1.1 cm
2 x 2 in/2 x 0.44 in



Strip tile 6.2 x 25 cm, 2 1/2 x 10 in



Strip tile, wave profile 6.2 x 25 cm, 2 1/2 x 10 in



Double-tip strip tile 12.5 x 25 cm, 5 x 10 in*



Strip tile, V-pointed profile 6.2 x 25 cm, 2 1/2 x 10 in



Strip tile, grooved profile 6.2 x 25 cm, 2 1/2 x 10 in

Strip Tile***

Double-Tip Tile*/***

8.3 x 25 cm**



6.2 x 25 cm**



6.2 x 25 cm**/NEW



6.2 x 25 cm**/NEW



6.2 x 25 cm**/NEW



12.5 x 25 cm NEW



| | | | Wave profile | V-pointed profile | Grooved profile (A&B side) | | |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|----------------------------|
| | 2110 | 2120 | 2250 | 2270 | 2280 | 2240 | Model number |
| | 8.3 x 25 / 3 5/16 x 10 | 6.2 x 25 / 2 1/2 x 10 | 6.2 x 25 / 2 1/2 x 10 | 6.2 x 25 / 2 1/2 x 10 | 6.2 x 25 / 2 1/2 x 10 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| | 73 x 240 x 11 mm | 52 x 240 x 11 mm | 52 x 240 x 16/11 mm | 52 x 240 x 18/11 mm | 52 x 240 x 11 mm | 115 x 240 x 20/11 mm | Work size |
| | 50.000/m ² | 67.000/m ² | 4.000/m | 4.000/m | 4.000/m | 4.000/m | m ² /m - pieces |
| | 22.500/m ² | 20.100/m ² | 1.300/m | 1.640/m | 1.280/m | 3.280/m | m ² /m - kg |
| | 40 | 48 | 36 | 30 | 44 | 14 | Bundle - pieces |
| | 0.800 m ² | 0.716 m ² | 9.000 m | 7.500 m | 11.000 m | 3.500 m | Bundle - m ² /m |
| | 18.000 | 14.400 | 11.700 | 12.300 | 14.080 | 11.480 | Bundle - kg |
| | 48.000 | 51.582 | | | | | Pallet - m ² |
| | 1,080.000 | 1,036.800 | | | | | Pallet - kg |
| | Alla | Alla | Alla | Alla | Alla | Alla | Product standard |
| | see below | | | | | | Slip resistance |
| | 2 | | | | | | Stress group |
| | | 9026-2120 Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 9026-2250 Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 9026-2270 Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 9026-2280 Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 9026-2240 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | white |
| | | 9022-2120 Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 9022-2250 Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 9022-2270 Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 9022-2280 Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 9022-2240 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | mid-grey |
| | | 9021-2120 Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 9021-2250 Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 9021-2270 Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 9021-2280 Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 9021-2240 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | dark-grey |
| | | 9020-2120 Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 9020-2250 Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 9020-2270 Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 9020-2280 Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 9020-2240 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | olive-green flamed |
| | | 9023-2120 Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 9023-2250 Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 9023-2270 Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 9023-2280 Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 9023-2240 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | golden-yellow flamed |
| | | 9025-2120 Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 9025-2250 Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 9025-2270 Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 9025-2280 Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 9025-2240 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | amber flamed |
| | | 9024-2120 Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 9024-2250 Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 9024-2270 Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 9024-2280 Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 9024-2240 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | blue-green flamed |
| | | 9030-2120 Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 9030-2250 Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 9030-2270 Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 9030-2280 Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 9030-2240 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | jade-green |
| | | 9031-2120 Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 9031-2250 Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 9031-2270 Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 9031-2280 Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 9031-2240 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | beryl-red |
| | | 9032-2120 Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 9032-2250 Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 9032-2270 Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 9032-2280 Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 9032-2240 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | benit-blue |
| | | 9033-2120 Price gr. A125 (m ²) | 9033-2250 Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 9033-2270 Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 9033-2280 Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 9033-2240 Price gr. A419 (pce.) | hematite-black |
| | 951-2110 Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 951-2120* Price gr. A94 (m ²) | | | | | tobacco |
| | R11/A 851-2110 Price gr. A101 (m ²) | | | | | | golden ochre |
| | R11/A 854-2110 Price gr. A101 (m ²) | | | | | | golden cream |
| | R11/A 855-2110 Price gr. A101 (m ²) | | | | | | golden grey |
| | R11/A 856-2110 Price gr. A101 (m ²) | | | | | | golden black |



Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.

*** Color Shade Variation

- V1: white, mid-grey, dark-grey, jade-green, beryl-red, benit-blue, hematite-black
- V2: olive-green flamed, amber flamed, golden cream, golden grey, golden black
- V3: golden-yellow flamed, blue-green flamed
- V4: tobacco, golden ochre



For the series Craft:

Minimum order quantity in the case of the colors specified above: 250 m²

Minimum order quantity in the case of special colors: 500 m²

Price for lower quantities on request.

The customer agrees to purchase a possible overproduction of 10 %.

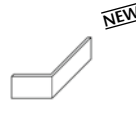
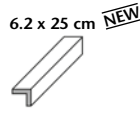
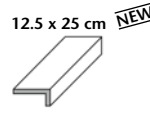
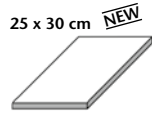
Overglazed edge(s) possible up to max. 10% of the order quantity. A separate order is necessary.

** Supplied as double-tiles; to be broken by customer.

Cover tile*/**

Nosing tiles*/**

Corner pieces*/**



Drip nose

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Model number | 9220 | 4822 | 2521 | 2721 | 2720 | | |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 25 x 30 / 10 x 12 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | 6.2 x 25 / 2 1/2 x 10 | | | | |
| Work size mm | 240 x 300 x 20 | 115/52 x 240 x 11 | 52/52 x 240 x 11 | 115/52 x 52 x 11 | 52/52 x 52 x 11 | | |
| m - pieces | 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | | | | |
| m/pce. - kg | 12.124/m | 3.880/m | 2.240/m | 0.204/piece | 0.122/piece | | |
| Bundle - pieces | 7 | 8 | 16 | 15 | 40 | | |
| Bundle - m | 1.750 | 2.000 | 4.000 | | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 21.217 | 7.760 | 8.960 | 3.060 | 4.880 | | |
| Pallet - m | | | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | | | | |
| Product standard | Alla | Alla | Alla | Alla | Alla | | |
| | 9026-9220 | 9026-4822 | 9026-2521 | 9026-2721 | 9026-2720 | | |
| white | Price gr. A452 (pce.) | Price gr. A426 (pce.) | Price gr. A458 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | | |
| | 9022-9220 | 9022-4822 | 9022-2521 | 9022-2721 | 9022-2720 | | |
| mid-grey | Price gr. A452 (pce.) | Price gr. A426 (pce.) | Price gr. A458 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | | |
| | 9021-9220 | 9021-4822 | 9021-2521 | 9021-2721 | 9021-2720 | | |
| dark-grey | Price gr. A452 (pce.) | Price gr. A426 (pce.) | Price gr. A458 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | | |
| | 9020-9220 | | | | | | |
| olive-green flamed | Price gr. A452 (pce.) | | | | | | |
| | 9023-9220 | | | | | | |
| golden-yellow flamed | Price gr. A452 (pce.) | | | | | | |
| | 9025-9220 | | | | | | |
| amber flamed | Price gr. A452 (pce.) | | | | | | |
| | 9024-9220 | | | | | | |
| blue-green flamed | Price gr. A452 (pce.) | | | | | | |
| | 9030-9220 | 9030-4822 | 9030-2521 | 9030-2721 | 9030-2720 | | |
| jade-green | Price gr. A452 (pce.) | Price gr. A426 (pce.) | Price gr. A458 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | | |
| | 9031-9220 | 9031-4822 | 9031-2521 | 9031-2721 | 9031-2720 | | |
| beryl-red | Price gr. A452 (pce.) | Price gr. A426 (pce.) | Price gr. A458 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | | |
| | 9032-9220 | 9032-4822 | 9032-2521 | 9032-2721 | 9032-2720 | | |
| benit-blue | Price gr. A452 (pce.) | Price gr. A426 (pce.) | Price gr. A458 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | | |
| | 9033-9220 | 9033-4822 | 9033-2521 | 9033-2721 | 9033-2720 | | |
| hematite-black | Price gr. A452 (pce.) | Price gr. A426 (pce.) | Price gr. A458 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | | |



* Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.

**Color Shade Variation

- V1: white, mid-grey, dark-grey, jade-green, beryl-red, benit-blue, hematite-black
- V2: olive-green flamed, amber flamed
- V3: golden-yellow flamed, blue-green flamed

Project: Restaurant OCTAVE / Location: Antwerpen, Belgium / Architect: real.space agency Antwerpen, Belgium / Series: Craft / Photo: Marcel van der Burg, Amsterdam



Tech + Design

5.10 FERRUM

Project: Calvisi formaggi / Location: Staffolo (Ancona), Italy / Series: Ferrum / Photo: Dr. Viviano Fogli

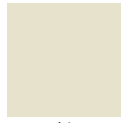




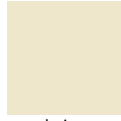
5.12 FERRUM



R10/A R11/A R11/B R12/B



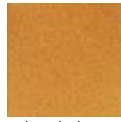
grey-white



grey-beige



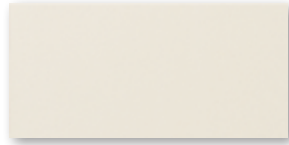
stone-grey



colorado-brown



light-beige,
granulated



Floor tile 25 x 12.5 cm, 10 x 5 in



Nosing tile
25 x 12.5 cm, 10 x 5 in

Cove skirting, $r = 25$ mm,
25 x 12.5 cm, 10 x 5 in

External angle



Internal angle

Extra thick tiles up to 40 mm are available as special productions.

Floor Tiles

25 x 12.5 cm




25 x 12.5 cm



25 x 12.5 cm



| | 11 mm thick | 14 mm thick | 20 mm thick | |
|--|---|---|---|---------------------------|
| | 1100 | 1160 | 1110 | Model number |
| | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| | 240 x 115 x 11 mm | 240 x 115 x 14 mm | 240 x 115 x 20 mm | Work size |
| | 33.000 | 33.000 | 33.000 | m ² - pieces |
| | 22.869 | 28.380 | 41.679 | m ² - kg |
| | 24 | 20 | 14 | Bundle - pieces |
| | 0.727 | 0.606 | 0.424 | Bundle - m ² |
| | 16.632 | 17.200 | 17.682 | Bundle - kg |
| | 52.364 | 43.636 | 30.545 | Pallet - m ² |
| | 1,197.504 | 1,238.400 | 1,273.104 | Pallet - kg |
| | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| | see below | see below | see below | Slip resistance |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | Stress group |
| | R10/A 900-1100 Price gr. A101 (m ²) | R10/A 900-1160** Price gr. A125 (m ²) | R10/A 900-1110 Price gr. A150 (m ²) | grey-beige |
| | R11/B 902R-1100 Price gr. A101 (m ²) | R11/B 902R-1160** Price gr. A125 (m ²) | R11/B 902R-1110 Price gr. A150 (m ²) | grey-white |
| | R11/B 929R-1100 Price gr. A119 (m ²) | R11/B 929R-1160** Price gr. A139 (m ²) | R11/B 929R-1110 Price gr. A162 (m ²) | stone-grey |
| | | | R11/B 950-1110* Price gr. A150 (m ²) | colorado-brown |
| | R11/A 964-1100 Price gr. A119 (m ²) | R11/A 964-1160** Price gr. A139 (m ²) | R11/A 964-1110 Price gr. A162 (m ²) | light-beige granulated |

**  Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.



Skirting

25 x 12.5 cm



Nosing Tile

25 x 12.5 cm***



| | Cove skirting, r = 25 mm | External angle | Internal angle | |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| | 4030 | 4033 | 4034 | 4822 |
| | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | | | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 |
| | 240 x 125/20 x 11 | | | 240 x 115/52 x 11 |
| | 4.000 | | | 4.000 |
| | 3.520/m | 0.200/piece | 0.170/piece | 3.880/m |
| | 14 | 4 | 8 | 8 |
| | 3.500 | | | 2.000 |
| | 12.320 | 0.800 | 1.360 | 7.760 |
| | | | | |
| | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| | | | | see below |
| | 900-4030 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 900-4033 Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 900-4034 Price gr. A445 (pce.) | R10/A 900-4822 Price gr. A434 (pce.) |
| | 902R-4030 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 902R-4033 Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 902R-4034 Price gr. A445 (pce.) | R11/B 902R-4822 Price gr. A434 (pce.) |
| | 929R-4030 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 929R-4033 Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 929R-4034 Price gr. A445 (pce.) | R11/B 929R-4822 Price gr. A434 (pce.) |
| | 950-4030* Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 950-4033* Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 950-4034* Price gr. A445 (pce.) | |
| | | | | stone-grey |
| | | | | colorado-brown |

For gutter tiles (trough depth 15 mm), see System ChromaPlural/Special tiles on page 2.58.

* Exception: the color colorado-brown corresponds to the DIN EN 14411, group AI_a.

*** Also available in the color light-beige, granulated on request.

Note: Surface to be treated with a suitable impregnation agent, see page 6.24.

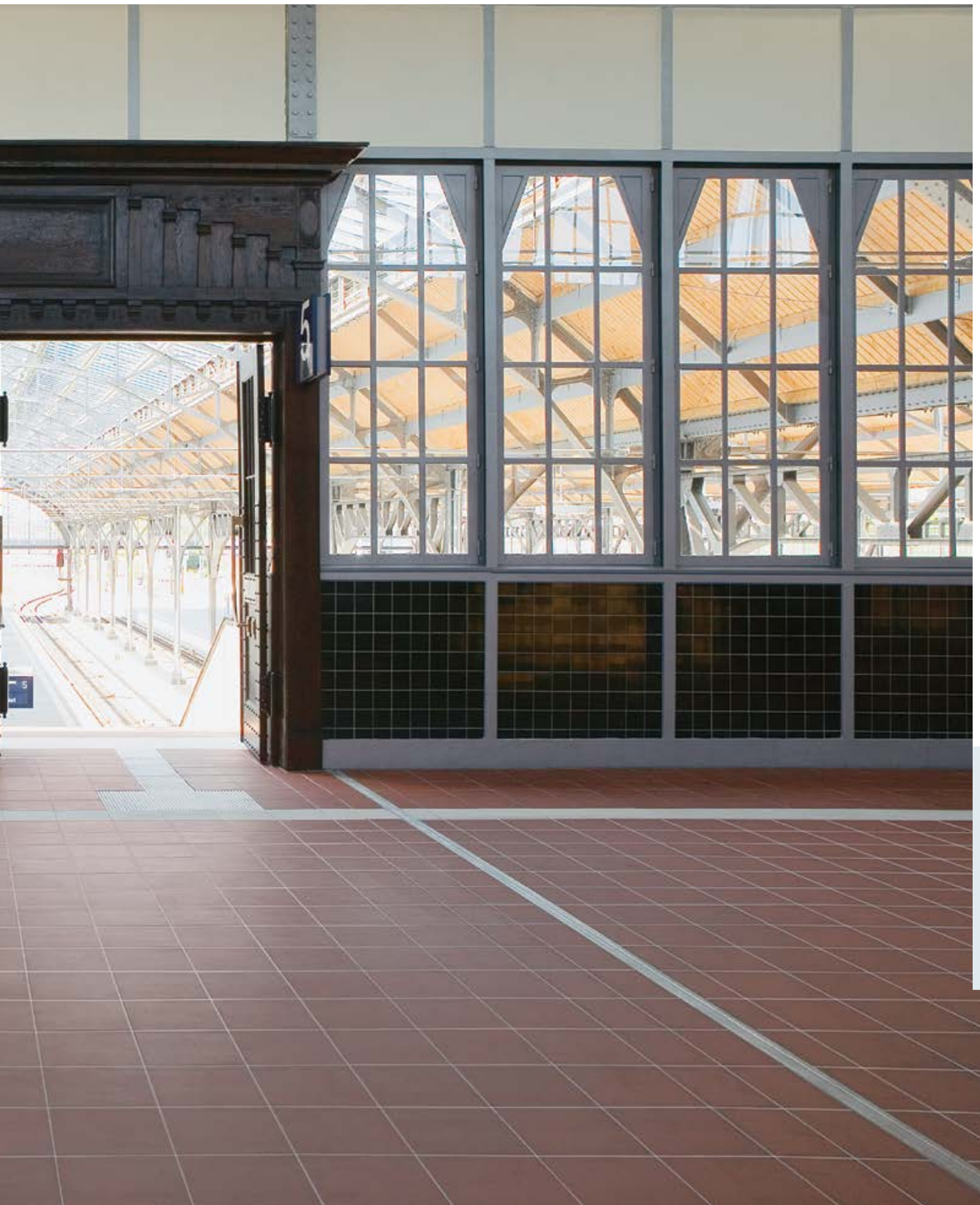


5.14 NATURAL CERAMICS

Project: Main station / Location: Lübeck, Germany / Architect: GÖSSLER KINZ KREIENBAUM Architekten BDA / Series: Natural Ceramics / Photo: Daniel Sumesgutner



Tech + Design



5.16 NATURAL CERAMICS



R11/A R11/B



golden ochre



golden cream



golden grey



golden black



autumn leaves



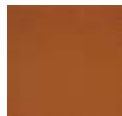
natural-red



portofino



colorado-brown



brick-red



tobacco



Floor/wall tile 15 x 15 cm, 6 x 6 in



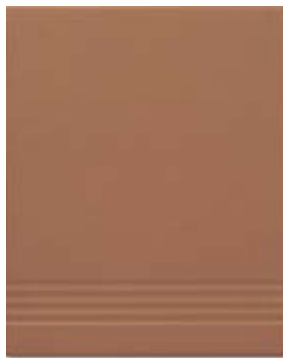
Floor/wall tile 12.5 x 25 cm, 5 x 10 in



Floor/wall tile 15 x 30 cm, 6 x 12 in



Floor/wall tile 25 x 25 cm, 10 x 10 in



Stair tile (with grooves)
25 x 30 cm, 10 x 12 in



Skirting, rounded 8.3 x 30 cm, 3 5/16 x 12 in



Skirting, rounded 8.3 x 25 cm, 3 5/16 x 10 in



Nosing tile 12.5 x 30 cm, 5 x 12 in



Nosing tile, 12.5 x 25 cm, 5 x 10 in



Florentiner
stair tile
25 x 35 cm
10 x 14 in



Florentiner
corner piece
35 x 35 cm
14 x 14 in



Florentiner
skirting right
or left



Florentiner Piccolo
12,5 x 25 cm, 5 x 10 in



Corner piece, glued
7.3 x 24 cm / 11.5 x 11 cm

5.18 NATURAL CERAMICS

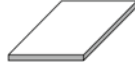
Extruded Ceramic Tiles, Precision, DIN EN 14411, group All_a - part 1, glazed (GL) and unglazed (UGL) for floor and wall coverings in indoor and outdoor areas (split tiles)

Floor/Wall Tiles

12.5 x 25 cm



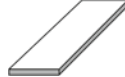
25 x 25 cm



15 x 15 cm



15 x 30 cm



12.5 x 25 cm



25 x 25 cm



| Model number | 1010 | 1630 | 1030 | 1020 | 1100 | 1620 | |
|-------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 | 15 x 15 / 6 x 6 | 15 x 30 / 6 x 12 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 | |
| Work size mm | 115 x 240 x 10 | 240 x 240 x 10 | 140 x 140 x 11 | 140 x 290 x 11 | 115 x 240 x 11 | 240 x 240 x 11 | |
| m ² - pieces | 33.000 | 16.000 | 44.440 | 22.220 | 33.000 | 16.000 | |
| m ² - kg | 19.800 | 20.160 | 19.642 | 21.442 | 21.450 | 23.680 | |
| Bundle - pieces | 26 | 13 | 24 | 18 | 24 | 12 | |
| Bundle - m ² | 0.788 | 0.813 | 0.540 | 0.810 | 0.727 | 0.750 | |
| Bundle - kg | 15.600 | 16.380 | 10.608 | 17.370 | 15.600 | 17.760 | |
| Pallet - m ² | 56.727 | 51.188 | 45.905 | 37.264 | 52.364 | 47.250 | |
| Pallet - kg | 1,123.200 | 1,031.940 | 901.680 | 799.020 | 1,123.200 | 1,118.880 | |
| Product standard | Alla | Alla | Alla | Alla | Alla | Alla | |
| Slip resistance | see below | see below | R11/A | R11/A | | | |
| Stress group | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| golden ochre | R11/A 851-1010* Price gr. A67 (m ²) | R11/A 851-1630* Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 851-1030* Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 851-1020* Price gr. A94 (m ²) | | | |
| | R11/A 854-1010* Price gr. A67 (m ²) | R11/A 854-1630* Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 854-1030* Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 854-1020* Price gr. A94 (m ²) | | | |
| golden cream | R11/A 855-1010* Price gr. A67 (m ²) | R11/A 855-1630* Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 855-1030* Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 855-1020* Price gr. A94 (m ²) | | | |
| golden grey | R11/A 856-1010* Price gr. A67 (m ²) | R11/A 856-1630* Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 856-1030* Price gr. A101 (m ²) | 856-1020* Price gr. A94 (m ²) | | | |
| golden black | R11/B 010S-1010* Price gr. A67 (m ²) | R11/B 010S-1630* Price gr. A94 (m ²) | | | | | |
| autumn leaves | R11/B 070S-1010* Price gr. A67 (m ²) | R11/B 070S-1630* Price gr. A94 (m ²) | | | | | |
| natural-red | R11/A 948-1010* Price gr. A67 (m ²) | R11/A 948-1630* Price gr. A94 (m ²) | | | | | |
| portofino | R11/B 950-1010* Price gr. A61 (m ²) | R11/B 950-1630* Price gr. A81 (m ²) | | | | | |
| colorado-brown | R11/A 958-1010* Price gr. A61 (m ²) | R11/A 958-1630* Price gr. A81 (m ²) | | | | | |
| brick-red | | | | | | | |
| tobacco | 3 | | | | 951-1100* Price gr. A67 (m ²) | 951-1620* Price gr. A94 (m ²) | |



*Color Shade Variation

V1: natural-red, brick-red

V2: golden cream, golden grey, golden black

V3: autumn leaves

V4: golden ochre, portofino, colorado-brown, tobacco

Note: Surface to be treated with a suitable impregnation agent, see page 6.24.

Skirtings, rounded

Nosing Tiles

Stair System

8.3 x 25 cm

8.3 x 30 cm

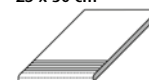
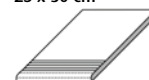
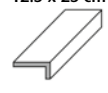
12.5 x 25 cm

12.5 x 30 cm

25 x 30 cm

25 x 30 cm

25 x 30 cm



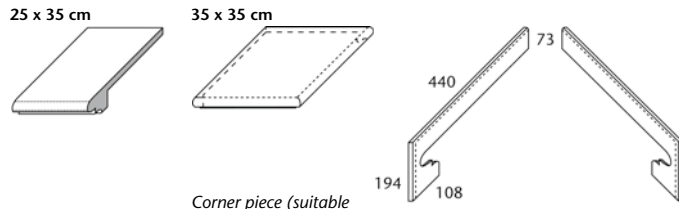
| 9066 | 9063 | 4822 | 4825 | Stair tile 9570 | Adjacent round edge left 9573 | Adjacent round edge right 9574 | |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|-------------------|
| 8.3 x 25 / 33/8 x 10 | 8.3 x 30 / 33/8 x 12 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | 12.5 x 30 / 5 x 12 | 25 x 30 / 10 x 12 | 25 x 30 / 10 x 12 | 25 x 30 / 10 x 12 | Model number |
| 73 x 240 x 11 | 73 x 290 x 11 | 115/52 x 240 x 11 | 115/52 x 290 x 11 | 240 x 300 x 14 | 240 x 300 x 14 | 240 x 300 x 14 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| 4.000 | 3.333 | 4.000 | 3.333 | 4.000 | | | Work size mm |
| 1.600/m | 1.600/m | 3.880/m | 3.903/m | 8.600/m | 2.100/piece | 2.100/piece | m - pieces |
| 22 | 22 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | m/pce. - kg |
| 5.500 | 6.601 | 2.000 | 2.400 | 2.000 | | | Bundle - pieces |
| 8.800 | 10.560 | 7.760 | 9.368 | 17.200 | 16.800 | 16.800 | Bundle - m |
| | | | | | | | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | | | Pallet - m |
| | | | | | | | Pallet - kg |
| Alla | Alla | Alla | Alla | Alla | Alla | Alla | Product standard |
| | | see below | see below | see below | see below | see below | Slip resistance |
| 851-9066* Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 851-9063* Price gr. A416 (pce.) | R11/A 851-4822* Price gr. A426 (pce.) | R11/A 851-4825* Price gr. A449 (pce.) | | | | golden ochre |
| 854-9066* Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 854-9063* Price gr. A416 (pce.) | R11/A 854-4822* Price gr. A426 (pce.) | R11/A 854-4825* Price gr. A449 (pce.) | | | | golden cream |
| 855-9066* Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 855-9063* Price gr. A416 (pce.) | R11/A 855-4822* Price gr. A426 (pce.) | R11/A 855-4825* Price gr. A449 (pce.) | | | | golden grey |
| 856-9066* Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 856-9063* Price gr. A416 (pce.) | R11/A 856-4822* Price gr. A426 (pce.) | R11/A 856-4825* Price gr. A449 (pce.) | | | | golden black |
| 010S-9066* Price gr. A410 (pce.) | | R11/B 010S-4822* Price gr. A426 (pce.) | | R11/B 010S-9570* Price gr. A458 (pce.) | R11/B 010S-9573* Price gr. A487 (pce.) | R11/B 010S-9574* Price gr. A487 (pce.) | autumn leaves |
| 070S-9066* Price gr. A410 (pce.) | | R11/B 070S-4822* Price gr. A426 (pce.) | | R11/B 070S-9570* Price gr. A458 (pce.) | R11/B 070S-9573* Price gr. A487 (pce.) | R11/B 070S-9574* Price gr. A487 (pce.) | natural-red |
| 948-9066* Price gr. A410 (pce.) | | R11/A 948-4822* Price gr. A426 (pce.) | | R11/A 948-9570* Price gr. A458 (pce.) | R11/A 948-9573* Price gr. A487 (pce.) | R11/A 948-9574* Price gr. A487 (pce.) | portofino |
| 950-9066* Price gr. A410 (pce.) | | R11/B 950-4822* Price gr. A426 (pce.) | | | | | colorado-brown |
| 958-9066* Price gr. A410 (pce.) | | R11/A 958-4822* Price gr. A426 (pce.) | | | | | brick-red |
| 951-9066* Price gr. A410 (pce.) | | 951-4822* Price gr. A426 (pce.) | | | | | 3 tobacco |

*Color Shade Variation
 V1: natural-red, brick-red
 V2: golden cream, golden grey, golden black
 V3: autumn leaves
 V4: golden ochre, portofino, colorado-brown, tobacco

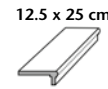


For technical reasons slight differences in color/size compared to standard tiles can not be excluded.
 Note: Surface to be treated with a suitable impregnation agent, see page 6.24.

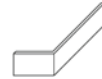
Florentiner Stair System



Florentiner Piccolo



Corner Piece



| | Stair tile | Corner piece (suitable for left and right) | Skirting left* | Skirting right* | | Corner piece glued |
|-------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| Model number | 9330 | 9335 | 9337 | 9338 | 9822 | 2541 |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 25 x 35 / 10 x 14 | 35 x 35 / 14 x 14 | | | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | |
| Work size mm | 240 x 350 x 42/14 | 350 x 350 x 42/14 | 440/73 x 194/108 x 11 | 440/73 x 194/108 x 11 | 115/52 x 240 x 11 | 73 x 240/115 x 11 |
| m - pieces | 4.000 | | | | 4.000 | |
| m/pce. - kg | 11.600/m | 4.900/piece | 0.900/piece | 0.900/piece | 3.900/m | 0.600/piece |
| Bundle - pieces | 6 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 18 |
| Bundle - m | 1.500 | | | | 2.000 | |
| Bundle - kg | 17.400 | 4.900 | 3.600 | 3.600 | 7.800 | 10.800 |
| Pallet - m | | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | | | |
| Product standard | Alla | Alla | Alla | Alla | Alla | |
| Slip resistance | see below | see below | | | R11/A | |
| | R11/A | R11/A | | | R11/A | |
| golden ochre | 851-9330** Price gr. A467 (pce.) | 851-9335** Price gr. A601 (pce.) | 851-9337** Price gr. A484 (pce.) | 851-9338** Price gr. A484 (pce.) | 851-9822** Price gr. A441 (pce.) | 851-2541** Price gr. A441 (pce.) |
| golden cream | R11/A 854-9330** Price gr. A467 (pce.) | R11/A 854-9335** Price gr. A601 (pce.) | 854-9337** Price gr. A484 (pce.) | 854-9338 Price gr. A484 (pce.) | 854-9822** Price gr. A441 (pce.) | 854-2541** Price gr. A441 (pce.) |
| golden grey | R11/A 855-9330** Price gr. A467 (pce.) | R11/A 855-9335** Price gr. A601 (pce.) | 855-9337** Price gr. A484 (pce.) | 855-9338** Price gr. A484 (pce.) | 855-9822** Price gr. A441 (pce.) | 855-2541** Price gr. A441 (pce.) |
| golden black | R11/A 856-9330** Price gr. A467 (pce.) | R11/A 856-9335** Price gr. A601 (pce.) | 856-9337** Price gr. A484 (pce.) | 856-9338** Price gr. A484 (pce.) | 856-9822** Price gr. A441 (pce.) | 856-2541** Price gr. A441 (pce.) |
| autumn leaves | R11/B 010S-9330** Price gr. A467 (pce.) | R11/B 010S-9335** Price gr. A601 (pce.) | 010S-9337** Price gr. A484 (pce.) | 010S-9338** Price gr. A484 (pce.) | | |
| natural-red | R11/B 070S-9330** Price gr. A467 (pce.) | R11/B 070S-9335** Price gr. A601 (pce.) | 070S-9337** Price gr. A484 (pce.) | 070S-9338** Price gr. A484 (pce.) | | |
| portofino | R11/A 948-9330** Price gr. A467 (pce.) | R11/A 948-9335** Price gr. A601 (pce.) | 948-9337** Price gr. A484 (pce.) | 948-9338** Price gr. A484 (pce.) | | |
| brick-red | R11/A 958-9330** Price gr. A467 (pce.) | R11/A 958-9335** Price gr. A601 (pce.) | 958-9337** Price gr. A484 (pce.) | 958-9338** Price gr. A484 (pce.) | | |



* Prolongation of the skirtings 9337/9338 with model no. 9066 (240 x 73 x 11 mm) or model no. 9063 (290 x 73 x 11 mm).

** Color Shade Variation

- V1: natural-red, brick-red
- V2: golden cream, golden grey, golden black
- V3: autumn leaves
- V4: golden ochre, portofino, colorado-brown, tobacco

For technical reasons slight differences in color/size compared to standard tiles can not be excluded.
Note: Surface to be treated with a suitable impregnation agent, see page 6.24.

Studio photo / Series: Natural Ceramics



Tech + Design

Project: EDEKA supermarket / Location: Ostbevern, Germany / Series: New Market, Design Mandalay / Photo: Jochen Stüber



UNSER GEMÜSE
KOHLRABI, PORREE,
BROKKOLI, STECKRÜBEN,
CHICOREE, ROMANESCO

frisch und knackig
UNSER GEMÜSE
MÖHREN, SELLERIE, RADISSCHEN,
MEERRETTICH, RÜBEN,
WURZELPETERSILIE, PASTINAKEN

für den
UNSERE TO
GENUSSKÖNIG (FLEI...
LECKERBISSEN (GRIS...
MINI BELLA ROMA (MINI...

Tech + Design





R9 R10 R10/A



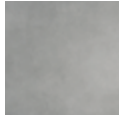
Design Emotion



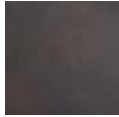
light-beige



deep anthracite



mid-grey



bronze



Floor tile 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in, extra thick

Design Inside-Out



anthracite



grey-brown



cement-grey



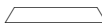
sand



*Floor tile 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
extra thick*



*Floor tile 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in
extra thick*

 The format 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in, is conically rectified.

Design Mandalay



white-grey



light-brown



smoky-brown



black-brown



Floor tile 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in, extra thick

Design Xeno



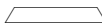
anthracite



black



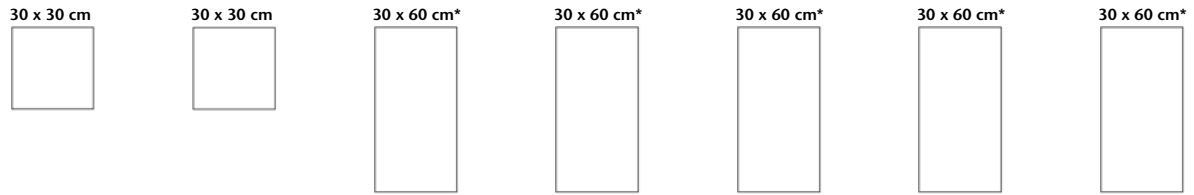
Floor tile 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in, extra thick

 The format 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in, is conically rectified.

Floor Tiles



protected



| | <i>Design Inside-Out</i> | <i>Design Inside-Out</i> | <i>Design Emotion</i> | <i>Design Emotion</i> | <i>Design Inside-Out</i> | <i>Design Inside-Out</i> | <i>Design Mandalay</i> |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 30 x 30 / 12 x 12 | 30 x 30 / 12 x 12 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 |
| Work size | 297 x 297 x 15 mm | 297 x 297 x 15 mm | 297 x 597 x 15 mm | 297 x 597 x 15 mm | 297 x 597 x 15 mm | 297 x 597 x 15 mm | 297 x 597 x 15 mm |
| Surface | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | structured, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | smooth, upgraded | structured, upgraded |
| m ² - pieces | 11.337 | 11.337 | 5.589 | 5.589 | 5.589 | 5.589 | 5.589 |
| m ² - kg | 34.317 | 34.317 | 34.456 | 34.456 | 34.456 | 34.456 | 34.456 |
| Bundle - pieces | 7 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Bundle - m ² | 0.617 | 0.617 | 0.716 | 0.716 | 0.716 | 0.716 | 0.716 |
| Bundle - kg | 21.189 | 21.189 | 24.660 | 24.660 | 24.660 | 24.660 | 24.660 |
| Pallet - m ² | 29.637 | 29.637 | 28.628 | 28.628 | 28.628 | 28.628 | 28.628 |
| Pallet - kg | 1,017.072 | 1,017.072 | 968.400 | 986.400 | 986.400 | 986.400 | 986.400 |
| Product standard | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla |
| Slip resistance | R9 | R10 | R9 | R10/A | R9 | R10 | R9 |
| Stress group | 3 - 4 | 3 - 4 | 3 - 4 | 3 - 4 | 3 - 4 | 3 - 4 | 3 - 4 |
| grey-brown | 433653** <i>Price gr. A150 (m²)</i> | 433764** <i>Price gr. A150 (m²)</i> | | | 433621** <i>Price gr. A177 (m²)</i> | 433760** <i>Price gr. A177 (m²)</i> | |
| cement-grey | 433654** <i>Price gr. A150 (m²)</i> | 433765** <i>Price gr. A150 (m²)</i> | | | 433622** <i>Price gr. A177 (m²)</i> | 433761** <i>Price gr. A177 (m²)</i> | |
| sand | 433655** <i>Price gr. A150 (m²)</i> | 433766** <i>Price gr. A150 (m²)</i> | | | 433623** <i>Price gr. A177 (m²)</i> | 433762** <i>Price gr. A177 (m²)</i> | |
| anthracite | 433656** <i>Price gr. A150 (m²)</i> | 433767** <i>Price gr. A150 (m²)</i> | | | 433624** <i>Price gr. A177 (m²)</i> | 433763** <i>Price gr. A177 (m²)</i> | |
| deep anthracite | | | 433413** <i>Price gr. A177 (m²)</i> | 433416** <i>Price gr. A177 (m²)</i> | | | |
| mid-grey | | | 433414** <i>Price gr. A177 (m²)</i> | 433417** <i>Price gr. A177 (m²)</i> | | | |
| light-beige | | | 433415** <i>Price gr. A177 (m²)</i> | 433418** <i>Price gr. A177 (m²)</i> | | | |
| bronze | | | 433456** <i>Price gr. A177 (m²)</i> | 433419** <i>Price gr. A177 (m²)</i> | | | |
| white-grey | | | | | | | 434482** <i>Price gr. A177 (m²)</i> |
| light-brown | | | | | | | 434483** <i>Price gr. A177 (m²)</i> |
| smoky-brown | | | | | | | 434484** <i>Price gr. A177 (m²)</i> |
| black-brown | | | | | | | 434485** <i>Price gr. A177 (m²)</i> |



* conically rectified



** Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.

Floor Tiles

30 x 60 cm*

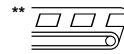


protected

Design Xeno

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| | | | | | | 297 x 597 x 15 mm | Work size |
| | | | | | | smooth, upgraded | Surface |
| | | | | | | 5.589 | m ² - pieces |
| | | | | | | 34.456 | m ² - kg |
| | | | | | | 4 | Bundle - pieces |
| | | | | | | 0.716 | Bundle - m ² |
| | | | | | | 24.660 | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | | 28.628 | Pallet - m ² |
| | | | | | | 986.400 | Pallet - kg |
| | | | | | | Bla | Product standard |
| | | | | | | R10/A | Slip resistance |
| | | | | | | 3 - 4 | Stress group |
| | | | | | | 432658** | |
| | | | | | | Price gr. A177 (m ²) | anthracite |
| | | | | | | 432659** | |
| | | | | | | Price gr. A177 (m ²) | black |

* conically rectified



** Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.



5.28 SPECIAL CERAMICS

Project: Railway station / Location: Bad Bentheim, Germany / Architect: Lindschulte Ingenieure + Architekten / Series: Streetlife, Orientation Aids for the Blind / Photo: Jochen Stüber





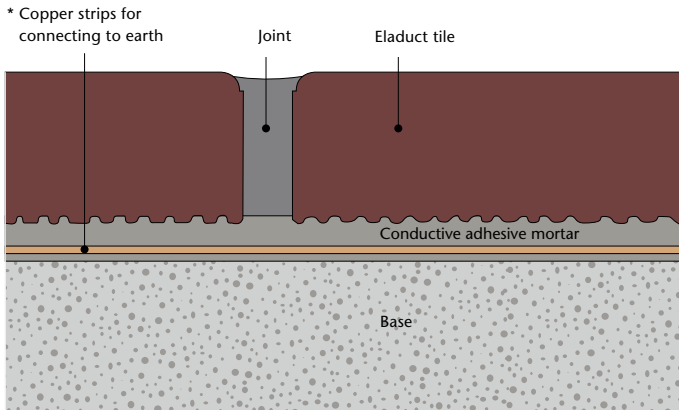


Static electricity conducting stoneware tiles, unglazed



3555
red-brown unglazed

Sectional Drawing



* Number and arrangement depending on the technical requirements. Connection only by an electrical specialist in line with the relevant guidelines.

In the case of Eladuct, static electricity is discharged through the tile body. Volume resistance according to Procedure A pursuant to DIN EN 1081: 10⁸ Ohm.

Conductive Floor Coverings

These two specific solutions – as a stoneware tile (Eladuct) on the one hand and as a ceramic large-size panel in model size 60 x 60 cm, 24 x 24 in, on the other (ELA 10.6) – are suitable for use in those areas where electrostatic charge requires a conductive floor covering or where the latter is recommended. The special laying instructions must be followed carefully. We shall be delighted to advise you and to give you assistance for individual applications.

Eladuct

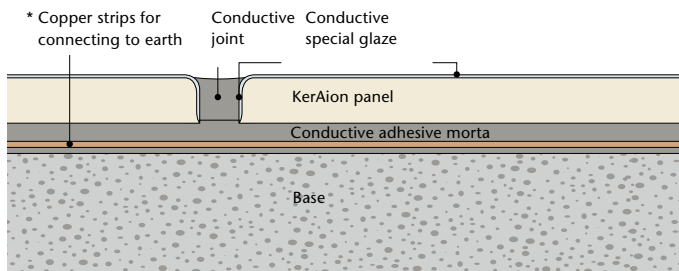
is especially predestined for those areas where the discharge of static electricity is desired together with the advantages of an unglazed surface (high mechanical-chemical stress resistance).
Examples: gravure and flexographic printing areas, laboratories, rooms for lacquer production, processing and decanting, munitions dumps, chemical production plants etc.

KERAION ELA 10.6



2401 RH · IV
grey glazed
(RH = non-slip version)

Sectional Drawing



* Number and arrangement depending on the technical requirements. Connection only by an electrical specialist in line with the relevant guidelines.

In the case of ELA 10.6, static electricity is discharged via the four overglazed panel edges. Surface resistance according to Procedure C pursuant to DIN EN 1081: 10⁶ Ohm. Electrical leakage resistance R_λ according to DIN EN 1081: 10⁶ Ohm.

KerAion ELA 10.6

is recommended for those areas where the discharge of static electricity is desired and importance is attached to the advantages of a glazed surface (e.g. very easy to clean) and a generous, representative look.
Examples: office rooms, production rooms for electronic equipment, physical measuring and work rooms, laboratories, rooms for microchip and computer manufacture, medical areas (e.g. operating theatres), telecommunication workshops, sales areas for electronic equipment etc.

Floor Tiles Skirtings

25 x 12.5 cm



25 x 8.9 cm



Cove skirting
r = 9 mm

External angle
mitred pair

Internal angle
mitred pair

| | 1110 | 4000 | 4003 | 4004 | |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 25 x 8.9 / 10 x 3 1/2 | | | Model number |
| | 240 x 115 x 20 | 240 x 79/9 x 11 | (2x) 131 x 79/9 x 11 | (2x) 115 x 79/9 x 11 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| | 33.000/m ² | 4.000/m | | | Work size mm |
| | 53.955/m ² | 2.200/m | 0.590/pair | 0.550/pair | m ² /m - pieces |
| | 13 pieces | 16 pieces | 8 pairs | 8 pairs | m ² /m/pair - kg |
| | 0.394 m ² | 4.000 m | | | Bundle - pce./pair |
| | 21.255 | 8.800 | 4.720 | 4.400 | Bundle - m ² /m |
| | 28.360 | | | | Bundle - kg |
| | 1,530.360 | | | | Pallet - m ² |
| | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Pallet - kg |
| | R10 | | | | Product standard |
| | 4 | | | | Slip resistance |
| | | | | | Stress group |
| | 3555-1110 | 3555-4000 | 3555-4003 | 3555-4004 | |
| | Price gr. A330 (m ²) | Price gr. A467 (pce.) | Price gr. A528 (pair) | Price gr. A528 (pair) | red-brown, ungl. |

In the case of Eladuct, static electricity is discharged through the tile body.
Volume resistance according to Procedure A pursuant to DIN EN 1081: 10⁸ Ohm.



KERAION ELA 10.6

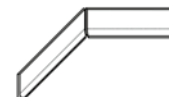
Floor Panels
(static electricity
conducting)

60 x 60 cm



Skirtings
(static electricity
non-conducting)

30 x 8.7 cm



Cove skirting
r = 12 mm

External angle left

External angle right

Internal angle
mitred pair

| | K100 | 37040 | 37043 | 37044 | 37042 | |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| | 60 x 60 / 24 x 24 | 30 x 8.7 / 12 x 3 1/2 | | | | Model number |
| | 592 x 592 x 8 | 292 x 79/12 x 8 | 280/292 x 79/12 x 8 | 280/292 x 79/12 x 8 | (2x) 292 x 79/12 x 8 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| | 2.860/m ² | 3.333/m | | | | Work size mm |
| | 18.533/m ² | 1.700/m | 0.550/piece | 0.550/piece | 1.100/pair | m ² /m - pieces |
| | 4 pieces | 32 pieces | 32 pieces | 32 pieces | 16 pairs | m ² /m/pce./pair - kg |
| | 1.399 m ² | 9.601 m | | | | Bundle - pce./pair |
| | 25.920 | 16.320 | 17.600 | 17.600 | 17.600 | Bundle - m ² /m |
| | 41.958 | | | | | Bundle - kg |
| | 777.600 | | | | | Pallet - m ² |
| | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Pallet - kg |
| | R9 | | | | | Product standard |
| | 2 | | | | | Slip resistance |
| | | | | | | Stress group |
| | 2401RH-K100-21 | 590-37040-21 | 590-37043-21 | 590-37044-21 | 590-37042-21 | |
| | Price gr. A330 (m ²) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A458 (pce.) | Price gr. A458 (pce.) | Price gr. A489 (pair) | 4 |
| | | | | | | grey, glazed |
| | | | | | | grey, glazed |

In the case of KerAion ELA 10.6, static electricity is discharged via the four overglazed panel edges.
Surface resistance according to Procedure C pursuant to DIN EN 1081: 10⁶ Ohm.





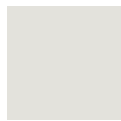
blue



green



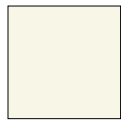
grey



light-grey



beige



white

KerAion Special Glazes for Operating Theatres

Ideal for wall coverings in rooms where lasers are used such as e.g. operating theatres. These products perfectly meet the requirements with regard to diffusely reflecting surfaces: incident laser beams are "split up", thus preventing uncontrolled reflection. This is confirmed by the expert opinion of the Laser Medical Centre Berlin and applies to the following types of lasers normally used in medical applications:

- Argon – a typical visible laser
- Nd:YAG – a typical laser in the close-infrared range
- Excimer – a typical UV-laser
- CO₂ – a typical laser in the mid-infrared range

Special advantage of the large model size of 60 x 60 cm: reduced number of joints, therefore easy to clean and hygienic. Perfect complement for the floor: the static electricity conducting panel ELA 10.6 (see page 5.29), also in model size 60 x 60 cm.

The following series is also suitable:

- matt glazes of the series Plural (see page 1.06)

On page 6.14 in the Index you find the following additional information about this mono-colored series:

- NCS Natural Color System
- RAL Color Chart
- Lightness Value

Floor/Wall Panels

60 x 60 cm*



| | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | B600HK | Model number |
| | | | | | 60 x 60 / 24 x 24 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| | | | | | 597 x 597 x 8 mm | Work size |
| | | | | | 2.780 | m ² - pieces |
| | | | | | 18.014 | m ² - kg |
| | | | | | 4 | Bundle - pieces |
| | | | | | 1.439 | Bundle - m ² |
| | | | | | 25.920 | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | 43.165 | Pallet - m ² |
| | | | | | 777.600 | Pallet - kg |
| | | | | | Alb | Product standard |
| | | | | | 2203-B600HK | 4 |
| | | | | | Price gr. A230 (m ²) | white |
| | | | | | 2204-B600HK | 4 |
| | | | | | Price gr. A230 (m ²) | beige |
| | | | | | 2205-B600HK | 4 |
| | | | | | Price gr. A230 (m ²) | light-grey |
| | | | | | 2206-B600HK | 3 |
| | | | | | Price gr. A230 (m ²) | grey |
| | | | | | 2207-B600HK | 3 |
| | | | | | Price gr. A230 (m ²) | green |
| | | | | | 2208-B600HK | 4 |
| | | | | | Price gr. A230 (m ²) | blue |

The panels of the series KerAion OP Special Glazes are also available in other sizes (up to the maximum edge length of 120 cm) and glazes. When required, please contact your advisor to customers.

The narrow joints, the large size and the Hytect coating effectively support easy cleaning and a high standard of hygiene.

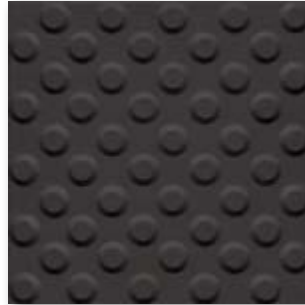


rectified

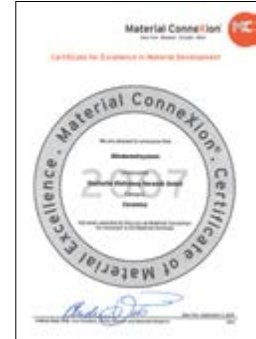




Guide tile 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in, ribbed structure



Guide tile 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in, knob structure

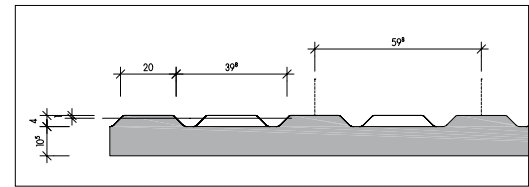
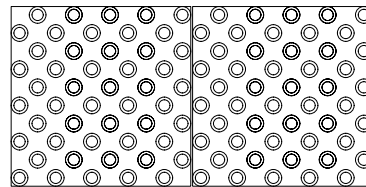


Material ConneXion, New York, Bangkok, Milan, has awarded the Certificate of Excellence in Material Development to the orientation aids for the blind.



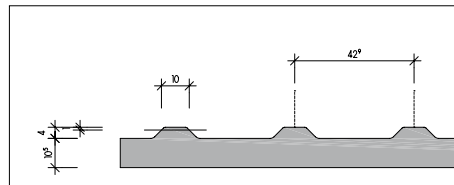
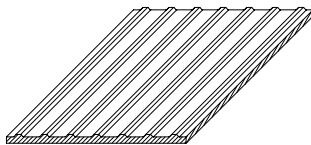
Floor tile 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in, slip-resistant

Knob structure

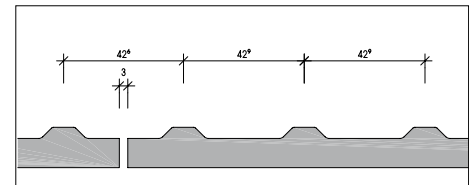


M.: 2:1

Ribbed structure



M.: 2:1

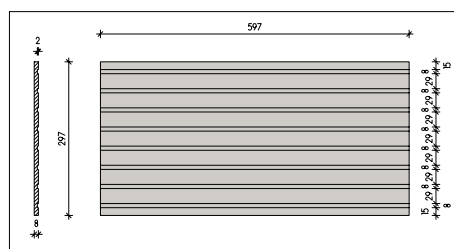


M.: 2:1

The system meets the requirements of DIN 32984.

The luminance contrast between color chalk and graphite is 0.7 and thus clearly surpasses the requirements.

Milled guide tile from any floor tiles on request.



Guide Tiles*

Floor Tile*

30 x 30 cm



30 x 30 cm



30 x 30 cm



| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | 30 x 30 / 12 x 12 | 30 x 30 / 12 x 12 | 30 x 30 / 12 x 12 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| | | | | 297 x 297 x 10.5 mm | 297 x 297 x 10.5 mm | 297 x 297 x 10.5 mm | Work size |
| | | | | Ribbed structure | Knob structure | smooth | Surface |
| | | | | 3.333/m | 3.333/m | 11.111/m ² | m/m ² - pieces |
| | | | | 7.999/m | 6.666/m | 21.555/m ² | m/m ² - kg |
| | | | | 8 | 8 | 11 | Bundle - pieces |
| | | | | 2.400 m | 2.400 m | 0.990 m ² | Bundle - m/m ² |
| | | | | 19.200 | 16.000 | 21.340 | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | | 41.584 | Pallet - m ² |
| | | | | | | 896.280 | Pallet - kg |
| | | | | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| | | | | R11 | R11 | R11 | Slip resistance |
| | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | Stress group |
| | | | | 600356-103 | 600355-103 | 600357-103 | chalk |
| | | | | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | Price gr. A539 (pce.) | Price gr. A162 (m ²) | |
| | | | | 600356-106 | 600355-106 | 600357-106 | graphite |
| | | | | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | Price gr. A539 (pce.) | Price gr. A162 (m ²) | |



Complying with the requirements of DIN 32984



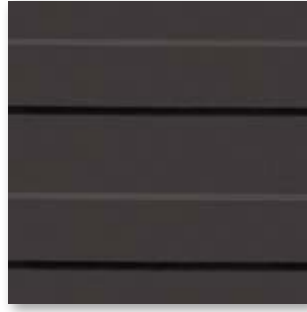
rectified



5.36 ORIENTATION AIDS FOR THE BLIND

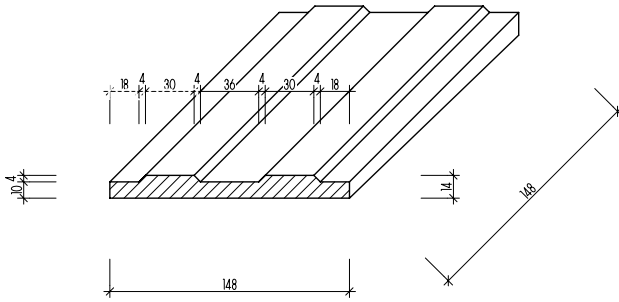


Floor tile 15.4 x 15.4 cm
6 3/16 x 6 3/16 in
ribbed structure, chalk

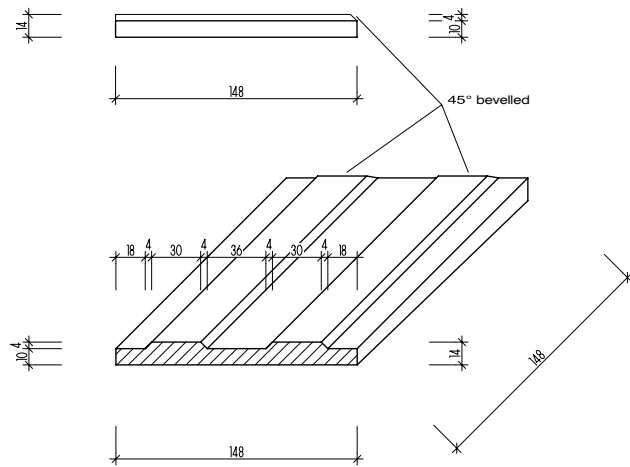


Floor tile 15.4 x 15.4 cm
6 3/16 x 6 3/16 in
ribbed structure, anthracite

Guide tile: 6635



Guide tile: 6636



Guide Tiles

15.4 x 15.4 cm



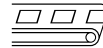
15.4 x 15.4 cm



| | | | | <i>Ribbed structure</i> | <i>bevelled on one side, ribbed structure</i> | |
|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| | | | | 6635 | 6636 | Model number |
| | | | | 15.4 x 15.4 / 6 3/16 x 6 3/16 | 15.4 x 15.4 / 6 3/16 x 6 3/16 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| | | | | 148 x 148 x 10 mm | 148 x 148 x 10 mm | Work size |
| | | | | 6.494 | 6.494 | m - pieces |
| | | | | 3.318 | 3.318 | m - kg |
| | | | | 20 | 20 | Bundle - pieces |
| | | | | 3.080 | 3.080 | Bundle - m |
| | | | | 10.220 | 10.220 | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | | Pallet - m |
| | | | | | | Pallet - kg |
| | | | | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| | | | | R11 | R11 | Slip resistance |
| | | | | 3 | 3 | Stress group |
| | | | | 103197-6635 | 103197-6636 | |
| | | | | <i>Price gr. A428 (pce.)</i> | <i>Price gr. A442 (pce.)</i> | chalk |
| | | | | 101630-6635 | 101630-6636 | |
| | | | | <i>Price gr. A428 (pce.)</i> | <i>Price gr. A442 (pce.)</i> | anthracite |



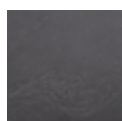
Complying with the requirements
of DIN 32984.



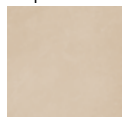
Make-to-order production: return and/
or cancellation of ordered products not
possible.



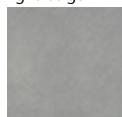
Design Emotion



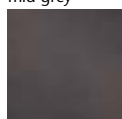
deep anthracite



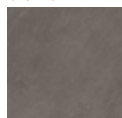
light-beige



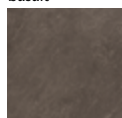
mid-grey



bronze



basalt



grey-brown



Stair safety border 4 x 60 cm, 1 5/8 x 24 in
slip-resistant R10/A



Cove skirting 15 x 60 cm, 6 x 24 in
slip-resistant R10/A



Internal corner 15 x 15 cm, 6 x 6 in
slip-resistant R10/A

Stair Safety
Border***

4 x 60 cm



Cove
Skirting*/**/****

15 x 60 cm



Internal
Corner*/**/****

15 x 15 cm



protected

| | | Design Emotion | | Design Emotion | | Design Emotion | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | | 4 x 60 / 1 5/8 x 24 | | 15 x 60 / 6 x 24 | | 15 x 15 / 6 x 6 | | Nom. dim. - cm/in | |
| | | 40 x 597 x 10.5 mm | structured, upgraded | 158 x 597 x 10.5 mm | structured, upgraded | 158 x 158 x 10.5 mm | structured, upgraded | | Work size |
| | | 1.667 | | 1.667 | | | | | Surface |
| | | 0.967 | | 4.334 | | | | | m - pieces |
| | | 9 | | 4 | | 4 | | | m - kg |
| | | 5.399 | | 2.399 | | | | | Bundle - pieces |
| | | 5.220 | | 10.400 | | 6.000 | | | Bundle - m |
| | | | | | | | | | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | | | | | Pallet - m |
| | | | | | | | | | Pallet - kg |
| | | Bla | | Bla | | Bla | | | Product standard |
| | | R10/A | | R10/A | | R10/A | | | Slip resistance |
| | | 2 - 3 | | | | | | | Stress group |
| | | 433194**** | | | | | | | deep anthracite |
| | | Price gr. A465 (pce.) | | | | | | | |
| | | 433195**** | | 432805-HKS**** | | 432805-IE**** | | | light-beige |
| | | Price gr. A465 (pce.) | | Price gr. A573 (pce.) | | Price gr. A601 (pce.) | | | |
| | | 433196**** | | | | | | | mid-grey |
| | | Price gr. A465 (pce.) | | | | | | | |
| | | 433197**** | | | | | | | bronze |
| | | Price gr. A465 (pce.) | | | | | | | |
| | | 433198**** | | | | | | | basalt |
| | | Price gr. A465 (pce.) | | | | | | | |
| | | 433199**** | | | | | | | grey-brown |
| | | Price gr. A465 (pce.) | | | | | | | |

For detail drawings of cove skirting and internal corner, see page 6.34.

* Minimum quantity: 50 pieces

** Also available in other colors upon request



rectified



Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible.



Ceramics: the right covering for modern laboratory technique

Modern laboratory technique and efficient working processes in industrial and commercial enterprises make greatest demands on the surface material of laboratory and work bench tops: resistance to acids, alkalis and other chemicals, robustness, high dynamic and scratch hardness, optimal cleanliness and hygiene as well as easy cleaning and care. In addition, the use of electronics in many areas requires the reduction of the dust development to a minimum and the prevention of electrostatic charge.

Glazed ceramic worktops from AGROB BUCHTAL satisfy these requirements. A uniform, densely closed surface from the work surface to the bench edge with bulging border and to the matching angle ensures safety and functionality at the daily work.

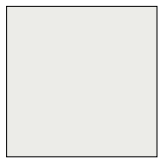
All special pieces can be combined without any problems with the series Chroma or with KerAion large-size panels. This permits to reduce the number of joints of the worktops to a minimum;

an advantage which comes in useful above all in the case of the equipment in laboratories and medical institutes, at the food production in canteens, canteen kitchens and the like. Tile thicknesses of only 8 mm and the low weight resulting from that ensure favourable static conditions for the substructure programme.

Apart from this, the laboratory ceramics of AGROB BUCHTAL has all the properties typical of high-quality stoneware: it is color- and light-fast, resistant to scratching, shock and pressure, to alkalis and acids (with the exception of hydrofluoric acid), non-combustible and antistatic, non-decaying and – as it is exclusively manufactured from natural raw materials – ecological and thus completely recyclable.

In the case of great stress due to acids and chemicals or cleaning agents, we recommend the use of highly stress-resistant pointing compounds on epoxy resin base.

Work benches and worktops



78500 white



82500 grey

15 x 15 cm



30 x 30 cm



60 x 60 cm



60 x 90 cm



60 x 120 cm



90 x 90 cm



90 x 120 cm



Tech + Design

| | <i>Chroma tile</i> | <i>Chroma tile</i> | <i>KerAion panel</i> | <i>KerAion panel</i> | <i>KerAion panel</i> | <i>KerAion panel</i> | <i>KerAion panel</i> |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Model number | 42030 | 42060 | K100 | K104 | K418 | K416 | K414 |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 15 x 15 / 6 x 6 | 30 x 30 / 12 x 12 | 60 x 60 / 24 x 24 | 60 x 90 / 24 x 36 | 60 x 120 / 24 x 48 | 90 x 90 / 36 x 36 | 90 x 120 / 36 x 36 |
| Work size | 144 x 144 x 8 mm | 294 x 294 x 8 mm | 592 x 592 x 8 mm | 592 x 892 x 8 mm | 592 x 1192 x 8 mm | 892 x 892 x 8 mm | 892 x 1192 x 8 mm |
| m ² - pieces | 44.000 | 11.110 | 2.860 | 1.890 | 1.417 | 1.250 | 0.94 |
| m ² - kg | 16.720 | 16.670 | 18.020 | 18.030 | 18.140 | 18.000 | 17.940 |
| Bundle - pieces | 33 | 14 | | | | | |
| Bundle - m ² | | | | | | | |
| Bundle - kg | | | | | | | |
| Pallet - m ² | | | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| 78500 | 78500-42030 | 78500-42060 | 78500-K100 | 78500-K104 | 78500-K418 | 78500-K416 | 78500-K414 |
| white | Price gr. A167 (m ²) | Price gr. A205 (m ²) | Price gr. A239 (m ²) | Price gr. A239 (m ²) | Price gr. A256 (m ²) | Price gr. A277 (m ²) | Price gr. A277 (m ²) |
| 82500 | 82500-42030 | 82500-42060 | 82500-K100 | 82500-K104 | 82500-K418 | 82500-K416 | 82500-K414 |
| grey | Price gr. A167 (m ²) | Price gr. A205 (m ²) | Price gr. A239 (m ²) | Price gr. A239 (m ²) | Price gr. A256 (m ²) | Price gr. A277 (m ²) | Price gr. A277 (m ²) |

For the products shown on this page, bores and cutouts as well as special sizes are possible on request.

Special pieces with overhang

30 x 7.8 cm



7.8 x 7.8 cm



| | | | | Laboratory bench strip | Laboratory bench corner | |
|--|--|--|--|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| | | | | 47170 | 47172 | Model number |
| | | | | 30 x 7.8 | 7.8 x 7.8 | Nom. dim. - cm |
| | | | | 294 x 72 x 42 x 8 mm | 72 x 72 x 42 x 8 mm | Work size |
| | | | | 3.330 | | m - pieces |
| | | | | 0.600 | 0.170 | piece - kg |
| | | | | 18 | | Bundle - pieces |
| | | | | | | Bundle - m |
| | | | | | | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | | Pallet - m |
| | | | | | | Pallet - kg |
| | | | | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| | | | | 78500-47170 | 78500-47172 | 78500 |
| | | | | Price gr. A452 (pce.) | Price gr. A475 (pce.) | white |
| | | | | 82500-47170 | 82500-47172 | 82500 |
| | | | | Price gr. A452 (pce.) | Price gr. A475 (pce.) | grey |

Special pieces without overhang

30 x 7.8 cm



22.6 x 7.8 cm



15 x 7.8 cm



7.8 x 7.8 cm



| | | | | Laboratory bench strip | Laboratory bench strip | Laboratory bench strip | Laboratory bench corner | |
|--|--|--|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| | | | | 47175 | 47179 | 47176 | 47177 | Model number |
| | | | | 30 x 7.8 | 22.6 x 7.8 | 15 x 7.8 | 7.8 x 7.8 | Nom. dim. - cm |
| | | | | 294 x 72 x 15 x 8 mm | 220 x 72 x 15 x 8 mm | 144 x 72 x 15 x 8 mm | 72 x 72 x 15 x 8 mm | Work size |
| | | | | 3.330 | 4.420 | 6.670 | | m - pieces |
| | | | | 0.460 | 0.350 | 0.230 | 0.120 | piece - kg |
| | | | | 24 | 24 | 48 | 48 | Bundle - pieces |
| | | | | | | | | Bundle - m |
| | | | | | | | | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | | | | Pallet - m |
| | | | | | | | | Pallet - kg |
| | | | | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| | | | | 78500-47175 | 78500-47179 | 78500-47176 | 78500-47177 | 78500 |
| | | | | Price gr. A441 (pce.) | Price gr. A441 (pce.) | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A458 (pce.) | white |
| | | | | 82500-47175 | 82500-47179 | 82500-47176 | 82500-47177 | 82500 |
| | | | | Price gr. A441 (pce.) | Price gr. A441 (pce.) | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A458 (pce.) | grey |

The laboratory bench strips are available in other lengths on request.



Chroma/ Special Pieces without Overhang



KerAion/ Special Pieces with Overhang





Contents

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| Index | |
| · Series by alphabet | 6.02 |
| · Article numbers (extract) | 6.04 |
| · Index according to models | 6.10 |
| · Model numbers | 6.12 |
| · Slip-resistance valuation groups | 6.14 |
| · Classification accord. to NCS/RAL | 6.16 |
| Lightness values | |
| · Luminance contrast | 6.18 |
| Technical Information | 6.20 |
| Information Material | 6.38 |
| Comments | 6.39 |

| Series | Type of Product | Prod. Spec./Page |
|---|--|------------------|
| Area Pro NEW | Porcel. stonew., ungl.; Earthenw., gl.; Stonew., gl. | 1.02 |
| Basic Stone | Porcelain stoneware, unglazed | 2.66 |
| Basis Pro NEW | Porcelain stoneware, unglazed | 4.10 |
| Basis 1 | Earthenware, glazed | 4.04 |
| Basis 1+ | Earthenware, glazed | 4.06 |
| Basis 2 | Stoneware, glazed | 4.07 |
| Basis 3 | Porcelain stoneware, unglazed | 4.08 |
| Basis 4 | Stoneware, glazed | 4.14 |
| Chroma (Modular Color Systems) | Stoneware, glazed | 1.76 |
| Chroma (Swimming Pool) | Stoneware, glazed | 2.06 |
| Chroma non-slip | Stoneware, glazed | 2.12 |
| Chroma unglazed | Stoneware, unglazed | 2.84 |
| Craft | Split tiles, glazed, unglazed | 5.02 |
| District | Stoneware, glazed | 3.02 |
| Eladuct | Split tiles, unglazed | 5.30 |
| Emotion/Emotion GRIP (Modular Color Systems) | Porcel. stonew., ungl.; Earthenw., gl.; Stonew., gl. | 1.84 |
| Emotion (Swimming Pool) | Stoneware, glazed; Porcelain stoneware, unglazed | 2.90 |
| Ferrum | Split tiles, unglazed | 5.10 |
| Fresh (Modular Color Systems) | Stoneware, glazed | 1.102 |
| Fresh (Swimming Pool) | Stoneware, glazed | 2.70 |
| Geo 2.0 (Public Life) | Porcelain stoneware, unglazed | 3.06 |
| Geo 2.0 (Swimming Pool) | Porcelain stoneware, unglazed | 2.92 |
| Karl | Porcelain stoneware glazed, unglazed | 3.10 |
| Kauri | Stoneware, glazed | 2.72 |
| KerAion ELA 10.6 | Stoneware, glazed | 5.30 |
| KerAion Special Glazes for Operating Theatres | Stoneware, glazed | 5.32 |
| Loop (Modular Color Systems) | Stoneware, glazed | 1.114 |
| Loop (Swimming Pool) | Stoneware, glazed | 2.78 |
| Natural Ceramics | Split tiles, unglazed | 5.14 |
| New Market | Porcelain stoneware, unglazed | 5.22 |
| Nova (Public Life) | Porcelain stoneware, unglazed | 3.14 |
| Nova (Swimming Pool) | Porcelain stoneware, unglazed | 2.94 |
| Orientation Aids for the Blind | Stoneware, unglazed | 5.34 |
| Plural | Earthenware, glazed; Stoneware, glazed | 1.30 |
| Plural Kids | Earthenware, glazed | 1.70 |
| Plural non-slip (Modular Color Systems) | Stoneware, glazed | 1.52 |
| Plural non-slip (Swimming Pool) | Stoneware, glazed | 2.96 |
| Plural unglazed (Modular Color Systems) | Porcelain stoneware, unglazed | 1.64 |
| Plural unglazed (Swimming Pool) | Porcelain stoneware, unglazed | 2.96 |
| Profiled Edgings | Stoneware, glazed | 2.27 |
| Quarzit (Swimming Pool) | Stoneware, glazed; Porcelain stoneware, unglazed | 2.100 |
| Quarzit (Public Life) | Stoneware, glazed; Porcelain stoneware, unglazed | 3.22 |

| Series | Type of Product | Prod. Spec./Page |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------|
| Savona (Public Life) | Porcelain stoneware, unglazed | 3.30 |
| Savona (Swimming Pool) | Porcelain stoneware, unglazed | 2.102 |
| Skirtings | Stoneware, glazed | 2.25 |
| Special Solutions | Porcelain stoneware, unglazed | 5.38 |
| Streetlife | Porcelain stoneware, unglazed | 3.36 |
| Swimming Pool Special Programme | Stoneware, glazed/unglazed | 2.22 |
| Unique | Earthenware, glazed; Porcelain stoneware, unglazed | 3.44 |
| Valley (Public Life) | Porcelain stoneware, unglazed | 3.50 |
| Valley (Swimming Pool) | Porcelain stoneware, unglazed | 2.104 |
| Vivara (Public Life) | Porcelain stoneware, unglazed | 3.56 |
| Vivara (Swimming Pool) | Porcelain stoneware, unglazed | 2.106 |
| Xeno | Porcelain stoneware, unglazed | 3.60 |

6.04 ARTICLE NUMBERS (for vitrified and porcelain stoneware tiles)

| Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 052016 | 3.54 | 113-1006H | 1.34 | 115-1025H | 1.36 | 116-1115H | 1.34 | 130-1015H | 1.34 | 140-1035H | 1.36 | 203233H | 1.20 |
| 052017 | 3.54 | 113-1007H | 1.34 | 115-1026H | 1.36 | 116-1116H | 1.34 | 130-1016H | 1.34 | 140-1036H | 1.36 | 203234H | 1.20 |
| 052018 | 3.54 | 113-1008H | 1.34 | 115-1027H | 1.36 | 116-1117H | 1.34 | 130-1017H | 1.36 | 140-1037H | 1.36 | 203264 | 4.05 |
| 052019 | 3.54 | 113-1009H | 1.34 | 115-1028H | 1.36 | 116-1118H | 1.34 | 130-1018H | 1.36 | 140-1038H | 1.36 | 203265 | 4.05 |
| 052020 | 3.54 | 113-1010H | 1.34 | 115-1029H | 1.36 | 116-1119H | 1.34 | 130-1019H | 1.36 | 140-1039H | 1.36 | 203266H | 4.06 |
| 052021 | 3.54 | 113-1011H | 1.34 | 115-1030H | 1.36 | 116-1120H | 1.34 | 130-1020H | 1.36 | 140-1040H | 1.36 | 203267H | 4.06 |
| 052022 | 3.54 | 113-1012H | 1.34 | 115-1031H | 1.36 | 120-1001H | 1.34 | 130-1021H | 1.36 | 140-1111H | 1.34 | 212120 | 1.74 |
| 052023 | 3.54 | 113-1013H | 1.34 | 115-1032H | 1.36 | 120-1002H | 1.34 | 130-1022H | 1.36 | 140-1112H | 1.34 | 212121 | 1.74 |
| 052024 | 3.54 | 113-1014H | 1.34 | 115-1033H | 1.36 | 120-1003H | 1.34 | 130-1023H | 1.36 | 140-1113H | 1.34 | 212122 | 1.74 |
| 052025 | 3.54 | 113-1015H | 1.34 | 115-1034H | 1.36 | 120-1004H | 1.34 | 130-1024H | 1.36 | 140-1114H | 1.34 | 212123 | 1.74 |
| 052026 | 3.54 | 113-1016H | 1.34 | 115-1035H | 1.36 | 120-1005H | 1.34 | 130-1025H | 1.36 | 140-1115H | 1.34 | 212124 | 1.74 |
| 052027 | 3.54 | 113-1017H | 1.36 | 115-1036H | 1.36 | 120-1006H | 1.34 | 130-1026H | 1.36 | 140-1116H | 1.34 | 212142 | 1.74 |
| 052028 | 3.54 | 113-1018H | 1.36 | 115-1037H | 1.36 | 120-1007H | 1.34 | 130-1027H | 1.36 | 140-1117H | 1.34 | 220-1001H | 1.35 |
| 052029 | 3.54 | 113-1019H | 1.36 | 115-1038H | 1.36 | 120-1008H | 1.34 | 130-1028H | 1.36 | 140-1118H | 1.34 | 220-1002H | 1.35 |
| 052030 | 3.54 | 113-1020H | 1.36 | 115-1039H | 1.36 | 120-1009H | 1.34 | 130-1029H | 1.36 | 140-1119H | 1.34 | 220-1003H | 1.35 |
| 052031 | 3.54 | 113-1021H | 1.36 | 115-1040H | 1.36 | 120-1010H | 1.34 | 130-1030H | 1.36 | 140-1120H | 1.34 | 220-1004H | 1.35 |
| 052032 | 3.54 | 113-1022H | 1.36 | 115-1111H | 1.34 | 120-1011H | 1.34 | 130-1031H | 1.36 | 140-1121H | 1.34 | 220-1005H | 1.35 |
| 052033 | 3.54 | 113-1023H | 1.36 | 115-1112H | 1.34 | 120-1012H | 1.34 | 130-1032H | 1.36 | 160-1001H | 1.34 | 220-1006H | 1.35 |
| 052034 | 3.54 | 113-1024H | 1.36 | 115-1113H | 1.34 | 120-1013H | 1.34 | 130-1033H | 1.36 | 160-1002H | 1.34 | 220-1007H | 1.35 |
| 052035 | 3.54 | 113-1025H | 1.36 | 115-1114H | 1.34 | 120-1014H | 1.34 | 130-1034H | 1.36 | 160-1003H | 1.34 | 220-1008H | 1.35 |
| 052036 | 3.54 | 113-1026H | 1.36 | 115-1115H | 1.34 | 120-1015H | 1.34 | 130-1035H | 1.36 | 160-1004H | 1.34 | 220-1009H | 1.35 |
| 052037 | 3.54 | 113-1027H | 1.36 | 115-1116H | 1.34 | 120-1016H | 1.34 | 130-1036H | 1.36 | 160-1005H | 1.34 | 220-1010H | 1.35 |
| 052038 | 3.54 | 113-1028H | 1.36 | 115-1117H | 1.34 | 120-1017H | 1.36 | 130-1037H | 1.36 | 160-1006H | 1.34 | 220-1011H | 1.35 |
| 052039 | 3.54 | 113-1029H | 1.36 | 115-1118H | 1.34 | 120-1018H | 1.36 | 130-1038H | 1.36 | 160-1007H | 1.34 | 220-1012H | 1.35 |
| 052044 | 3.54 | 113-1030H | 1.36 | 115-1119H | 1.34 | 120-1019H | 1.36 | 130-1039H | 1.36 | 160-1008H | 1.34 | 220-1013H | 1.35 |
| 052045 | 3.54 | 113-1031H | 1.36 | 115-1121H | 1.34 | 120-1020H | 1.36 | 130-1040H | 1.36 | 160-1009H | 1.34 | 220-1014H | 1.35 |
| 052046 | 3.54 | 113-1032H | 1.36 | 115100 | 4.04 | 120-1021H | 1.36 | 130-1111H | 1.34 | 160-1010H | 1.34 | 220-1015H | 1.35 |
| 052047 | 3.54 | 113-1033H | 1.36 | 116-1001H | 1.34 | 120-1022H | 1.36 | 130-1112H | 1.34 | 160-1011H | 1.34 | 220-1016H | 1.35 |
| 052048 | 3.54 | 113-1034H | 1.36 | 116-1002H | 1.34 | 120-1023H | 1.36 | 130-1113H | 1.34 | 160-1012H | 1.34 | 220-1017H | 1.37 |
| 052049 | 3.54 | 113-1035H | 1.36 | 116-1003H | 1.34 | 120-1024H | 1.36 | 130-1114H | 1.34 | 160-1013H | 1.34 | 220-1018H | 1.37 |
| 052050 | 3.54 | 113-1036H | 1.36 | 116-1004H | 1.34 | 120-1025H | 1.36 | 130-1115H | 1.34 | 160-1014H | 1.34 | 220-1019H | 1.37 |
| 052051 | 3.54 | 113-1037H | 1.36 | 116-1005H | 1.34 | 120-1026H | 1.36 | 130-1116H | 1.34 | 160-1015H | 1.34 | 220-1020H | 1.37 |
| 052052 | 3.54 | 113-1038H | 1.36 | 116-1006H | 1.34 | 120-1027H | 1.36 | 130-1117H | 1.34 | 160-1016H | 1.34 | 220-1021H | 1.37 |
| 052053 | 3.54 | 113-1039H | 1.36 | 116-1007H | 1.34 | 120-1028H | 1.36 | 130-1118H | 1.34 | 160-1017H | 1.36 | 220-1022H | 1.37 |
| 052054 | 3.54 | 113-1040H | 1.36 | 116-1008H | 1.34 | 120-1029H | 1.36 | 130-1119H | 1.34 | 160-1018H | 1.36 | 220-1023H | 1.37 |
| 052055 | 3.54 | 113-1111H | 1.34 | 116-1009H | 1.34 | 120-1030H | 1.36 | 130-1120H | 1.34 | 160-1019H | 1.36 | 220-1024H | 1.37 |
| 052068 | 3.55 | 113-1112H | 1.34 | 116-1010H | 1.34 | 120-1031H | 1.36 | 130-1121H | 1.34 | 160-1020H | 1.36 | 220-1025H | 1.37 |
| 052069 | 3.55 | 113-1113H | 1.34 | 116-1011H | 1.34 | 120-1032H | 1.36 | 140-1001H | 1.34 | 160-1021H | 1.36 | 220-1026H | 1.37 |
| 052070 | 3.55 | 113-1114H | 1.34 | 116-1012H | 1.34 | 120-1033H | 1.36 | 140-1002H | 1.34 | 160-1022H | 1.36 | 220-1027H | 1.37 |
| 052071 | 3.55 | 113-1115H | 1.34 | 116-1013H | 1.34 | 120-1034H | 1.36 | 140-1003H | 1.34 | 160-1023H | 1.36 | 220-1028H | 1.37 |
| 052072 | 3.55 | 113-1116H | 1.34 | 116-1014H | 1.34 | 120-1035H | 1.36 | 140-1004H | 1.34 | 160-1024H | 1.36 | 220-1029H | 1.37 |
| 052073 | 3.55 | 113-1117H | 1.34 | 116-1015H | 1.34 | 120-1036H | 1.36 | 140-1005H | 1.34 | 160-1025H | 1.36 | 220-1030H | 1.37 |
| 052074 | 3.55 | 113-1118H | 1.34 | 116-1016H | 1.34 | 120-1037H | 1.36 | 140-1006H | 1.34 | 160-1026H | 1.36 | 220-1031H | 1.37 |
| 052075 | 3.55 | 113-1119H | 1.34 | 116-1017H | 1.36 | 120-1038H | 1.36 | 140-1007H | 1.34 | 160-1027H | 1.36 | 220-1032H | 1.37 |
| 052081 | 3.55 | 113-1120H | 1.34 | 116-1018H | 1.36 | 120-1039H | 1.36 | 140-1008H | 1.34 | 160-1028H | 1.36 | 220-1033H | 1.37 |
| 052082 | 3.55 | 113-1121H | 1.34 | 116-1019H | 1.36 | 120-1040H | 1.36 | 140-1009H | 1.34 | 160-1029H | 1.36 | 220-1034H | 1.37 |
| 052083 | 3.55 | 113063 | 4.04 | 116-1020H | 1.36 | 120-1111H | 1.34 | 140-1010H | 1.34 | 160-1030H | 1.36 | 220-1035H | 1.37 |
| 052084 | 3.55 | 115-1001H | 1.34 | 116-1021H | 1.36 | 120-1112H | 1.34 | 140-1011H | 1.34 | 160-1031H | 1.36 | 220-1036H | 1.37 |
| 052085 | 3.55 | 115-1002H | 1.34 | 116-1022H | 1.36 | 120-1113H | 1.34 | 140-1012H | 1.34 | 160-1032H | 1.36 | 220-1037H | 1.37 |
| 052086 | 3.55 | 115-1003H | 1.34 | 116-1023H | 1.36 | 120-1114H | 1.34 | 140-1013H | 1.34 | 160-1033H | 1.36 | 220-1038H | 1.37 |
| 052087 | 3.55 | 115-1004H | 1.34 | 116-1024H | 1.36 | 120-1115H | 1.34 | 140-1014H | 1.34 | 160-1034H | 1.36 | 220-1039H | 1.37 |
| 052088 | 3.55 | 115-1005H | 1.34 | 116-1025H | 1.36 | 120-1116H | 1.34 | 140-1015H | 1.34 | 160-1035H | 1.36 | 220-1040H | 1.37 |
| 052089 | 3.54 | 115-1006H | 1.34 | 116-1026H | 1.36 | 120-1117H | 1.34 | 140-1016H | 1.34 | 160-1036H | 1.36 | 220-1111H | 1.35 |
| 052090 | 3.54 | 115-1007H | 1.34 | 116-1027H | 1.36 | 120-1118H | 1.34 | 140-1017H | 1.36 | 160-1037H | 1.36 | 220-1112H | 1.35 |
| 052091 | 3.54 | 115-1008H | 1.34 | 116-1028H | 1.36 | 120-1119H | 1.34 | 140-1018H | 1.36 | 160-1038H | 1.36 | 220-1113H | 1.35 |
| 052092 | 3.54 | 115-1009H | 1.34 | 116-1029H | 1.36 | 120-1120H | 1.34 | 140-1019H | 1.36 | 160-1039H | 1.36 | 220-1114H | 1.35 |
| 052461 | 3.54 | 115-1010H | 1.34 | 116-1030H | 1.36 | 120-1121H | 1.34 | 140-1020H | 1.36 | 160-1040H | 1.36 | 220-1115H | 1.35 |
| 052462 | 3.54 | 115-1011H | 1.34 | 116-1031H | 1.36 | 130-1001H | 1.34 | 140-1021H | 1.36 | 160-1111H | 1.34 | 220-1116H | 1.35 |
| 052463 | 3.54 | 115-1012H | 1.34 | 116-1032H | 1.36 | 130-1002H | 1.34 | 140-1022H | 1.36 | 160-1112H | 1.34 | 220-1117H | 1.35 |
| 052464 | 3.54 | 115-1013H | 1.34 | 116-1033H | 1.36 | 130-1003H | 1.34 | 140-1023H | 1.36 | 160-1113H | 1.34 | 220-1118H | 1.35 |
| 052477 | 3.54 | 115-1014H | 1.34 | 116-1034H | 1.36 | 130-1004H | 1.34 | 140-1024H | 1.36 | 160-1114H | 1.34 | 220-1119H | 1.35 |
| 052478 | 3.54 | 115-1015H | 1.34 | 116-1035H | 1.36 | 130-1005H | 1.34 | 140-1025H | 1.36 | 160-1115H | 1.34 | 220-1120H | 1.35 |
| 052479 | 3.54 | 115-1016H | 1.34 | 116-1036H | 1.36 | 130-1006H | 1.34 | 140-1026H | 1.36 | 160-1116H | 1.34 | 220-1121H | 1.35 |
| 052480 | 3.54 | 115-1017H | 1.36 | 116-1037H | 1.36 | 130-1007H | 1.34 | 140-1027H | 1.36 | 160-1117H | 1.34 | 228522 | 4.06 |
| 111052 | 4.04 | 115-1018H | 1.36 | 116-1038H | 1.36 | 130-1008H | 1.34 | 140-1028H | 1.36 | 160-1118H | 1.34 | 228523 | 4.06 |
| 112000 | 4.04 | 115-1019H | 1.36 | 116-1039H | 1.36 | 130-1009H | 1.34 | 140-1029H | 1.36 | 160-1119H | 1.34 | 228845 | 4.06 |
| 113-1001H | 1.34 | 115-1020H | 1.36 | 116-1040H | 1.36 | 130-1010H | 1.34 | 140-1030H | 1.36 | 160-1120H | 1.34 | 229480 | 4.05 |
| 113-1002H | 1.34 | 115-1021H | 1.36 | 116-1111H | 1.34 | 130-1011H | 1.34 | 140-1031H | 1.36 | 160-1121H | 1.34 | 229481 | 4.05 |
| 113-1003H | 1.34 | 115-1022H | 1.36 | 116-1112H | 1.34 | 130-1012H | 1.34 | 140-1032H | 1.36 | 182763 | 4.04 | 229482 | 4.05 |
| 113-1004H | 1.34 | 115-1023H | 1.36 | 116-1113H | 1.34 | 130-1013H | 1.34 | 140-1033H | 1.36 | 182764 | 4.04 | 229483 | 4.05 |
| 113-1005H | 1.34 | 115-1024H | 1.36 | 116-1114H | 1.34 | 130-1014H | 1.34 | 140-1034H | 1.36 | 203232H | 1.20 | 231032 | 4.04 |

| Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 231034 | 4.04 | 260-1014H | 1.35 | 360-1001H | 1.35 | 40007H | 1.122 | 41307H | 1.112 | 430234H | 1.20 | 430317H | 1.22 |
| 239995 | 4.04 | 260-1015H | 1.35 | 360-1002H | 1.35 | 40008H | 1.122 | 41308H | 1.112 | 430235H | 1.20 | 430318H | 1.22 |
| 239996 | 4.04 | 260-1016H | 1.35 | 360-1003H | 1.35 | 40009H | 1.122 | 41309H | 1.112 | 430236H | 1.20 | 430319H | 1.22 |
| 239997 | 4.04 | 260-1017H | 1.37 | 360-1004H | 1.35 | 40010H | 1.122 | 41310H | 1.112 | 430237H | 1.20 | 430320H | 1.22 |
| 239998 | 4.04 | 260-1018H | 1.37 | 360-1005H | 1.35 | 40011H | 1.122 | 41311H | 1.112 | 430238H | 1.20 | 430321H | 1.22 |
| 240-1001H | 1.35 | 260-1019H | 1.37 | 360-1006H | 1.35 | 40012H | 1.122 | 41312H | 1.112 | 430239H | 1.20 | 430322H | 1.22 |
| 240-1002H | 1.35 | 260-1020H | 1.37 | 360-1007H | 1.35 | 40013H | 1.122 | 41313H | 1.112 | 430240H | 1.20 | 430323H | 1.22 |
| 240-1003H | 1.35 | 260-1021H | 1.37 | 360-1008H | 1.35 | 40014 | 1.122 | 41314H | 1.112 | 430241H | 1.20 | 430324H | 1.22 |
| 240-1004H | 1.35 | 260-1022H | 1.37 | 360-1009H | 1.35 | 40020H | 1.122 | 41315H | 1.112 | 430242H | 1.20 | 430325H | 1.22 |
| 240-1005H | 1.35 | 260-1023H | 1.37 | 360-1010H | 1.35 | 40021H | 1.122 | 41400H-73 | 1.112 | 430243H | 1.20 | 430326H | 1.22 |
| 240-1006H | 1.35 | 260-1024H | 1.37 | 360-1011H | 1.35 | 40022H | 1.122 | 41401H-73 | 1.112 | 430244H | 1.21 | 430327H | 1.22 |
| 240-1007H | 1.35 | 260-1025H | 1.37 | 360-1012H | 1.35 | 40023H | 1.122 | 41402H-73 | 1.112 | 430245H | 1.21 | 430328H | 1.22 |
| 240-1008H | 1.35 | 260-1026H | 1.37 | 360-1013H | 1.35 | 40024H | 1.122 | 41403H-73 | 1.112 | 430246H | 1.21 | 430329H | 1.22 |
| 240-1009H | 1.35 | 260-1027H | 1.37 | 360-1014H | 1.35 | 40025H | 1.122 | 41404H-73 | 1.112 | 430249H | 1.21 | 430330H | 1.22 |
| 240-1010H | 1.35 | 260-1028H | 1.37 | 360-1015H | 1.35 | 40026H | 1.122 | 41405H-73 | 1.112 | 430250H | 1.21 | 430331H | 1.22 |
| 240-1011H | 1.35 | 260-1029H | 1.37 | 360-1016H | 1.35 | 40027H | 1.122 | 41406H | 1.112 | 430253H | 1.21 | 430332H | 1.22 |
| 240-1012H | 1.35 | 260-1030H | 1.37 | 360-1017H | 1.37 | 40028H | 1.122 | 41407H | 1.112 | 430256H | 1.21 | 430333H | 1.22 |
| 240-1013H | 1.35 | 260-1031H | 1.37 | 360-1018H | 1.37 | 40029H | 1.122 | 41408H | 1.112 | 430257H | 1.21 | 430334H | 1.22 |
| 240-1014H | 1.35 | 260-1032H | 1.37 | 360-1019H | 1.37 | 40030H | 1.122 | 41409H | 1.112 | 430258H | 1.21 | 430335H | 1.22 |
| 240-1015H | 1.35 | 260-1033H | 1.37 | 360-1020H | 1.37 | 40031H | 1.122 | 41410H | 1.112 | 430261H | 1.21 | 430336H | 1.22 |
| 240-1016H | 1.35 | 260-1034H | 1.37 | 360-1021H | 1.37 | 40032H | 1.122 | 41411H | 1.112 | 430262H | 1.21 | 430337H | 1.22 |
| 240-1017H | 1.37 | 260-1035H | 1.37 | 360-1022H | 1.37 | 40033H | 1.122 | 41412H | 1.112 | 430265H | 1.21 | 430338H | 1.22 |
| 240-1018H | 1.37 | 260-1036H | 1.37 | 360-1023H | 1.37 | 40034 | 1.122 | 41413H | 1.112 | 430268H | 1.21 | 430339H | 1.22 |
| 240-1019H | 1.37 | 260-1037H | 1.37 | 360-1024H | 1.37 | 40040H | 1.123 | 41414H | 1.112 | 430269H | 1.21 | 430340H | 1.22 |
| 240-1020H | 1.37 | 260-1038H | 1.37 | 360-1025H | 1.37 | 40041H | 1.123 | 41415H | 1.112 | 430270H | 1.21 | 430341H | 1.22 |
| 240-1021H | 1.37 | 260-1039H | 1.37 | 360-1026H | 1.37 | 40042H | 1.123 | 41420H | 1.112 | 430271H | 1.21 | 430342H | 1.22 |
| 240-1022H | 1.37 | 260-1040H | 1.37 | 360-1027H | 1.37 | 40044H | 1.123 | 41421H | 1.112 | 430272H | 1.21 | 430343H | 1.22 |
| 240-1023H | 1.37 | 260-1111H | 1.35 | 360-1028H | 1.37 | 40047H | 1.123 | 41422H | 1.112 | 430273H | 1.21 | 430344H | 1.22 |
| 240-1024H | 1.37 | 260-1112H | 1.35 | 360-1029H | 1.37 | 40048H | 1.123 | 41423H | 1.112 | 430274H | 1.21 | 430345H | 1.22 |
| 240-1025H | 1.37 | 260-1113H | 1.35 | 360-1030H | 1.37 | 40050H | 1.122 | 41424H | 1.112 | 430275H | 1.21 | 430346H | 1.22 |
| 240-1026H | 1.37 | 260-1114H | 1.35 | 360-1031H | 1.37 | 40051H | 1.122 | 41425H | 1.112 | 430276H | 1.21 | 430347H | 1.22 |
| 240-1027H | 1.37 | 260-1115H | 1.35 | 360-1032H | 1.37 | 40052H | 1.122 | 41426H | 1.112 | 430277H | 1.21 | 430348H | 1.22 |
| 240-1028H | 1.37 | 260-1116H | 1.35 | 360-1033H | 1.37 | 40053H | 1.122 | 41427H | 1.112 | 430278H | 1.21 | 430349H | 1.22 |
| 240-1029H | 1.37 | 260-1117H | 1.35 | 360-1034H | 1.37 | 40054H | 1.122 | 41428H | 1.112 | 430279H | 1.21 | 430350H | 1.22 |
| 240-1030H | 1.37 | 260-1118H | 1.35 | 360-1035H | 1.37 | 40055H | 1.122 | 41429H | 1.112 | 430280H | 1.21 | 430351H | 1.22 |
| 240-1031H | 1.37 | 260-1119H | 1.35 | 360-1036H | 1.37 | 40056H | 1.122 | 41430H | 1.112 | 430281H | 1.21 | 430352H | 1.22 |
| 240-1032H | 1.37 | 260-1120H | 1.35 | 360-1037H | 1.37 | 40057H | 1.122 | 41431H | 1.112 | 430282H | 1.21 | 430353H | 1.22 |
| 240-1033H | 1.37 | 260-1121H | 1.35 | 360-1038H | 1.37 | 40071H | 1.123 | 41432H | 1.112 | 430283H | 1.21 | 430354H | 1.22 |
| 240-1034H | 1.37 | 260713 | 4.06 | 360-1039H | 1.37 | 410-2008 | 1.68 | 41433H | 1.112 | 430284H | 1.21 | 430355H | 1.22 |
| 240-1035H | 1.37 | 268099 | 4.06 | 360-1040H | 1.37 | 410-2023 | 1.68 | 41434H | 1.112 | 430285H | 1.21 | 430356H | 1.22 |
| 240-1036H | 1.37 | 269478 | 4.05 | 360-1111H | 1.35 | 410-2038 | 1.68 | 41435H | 1.112 | 430286H | 1.21 | 430357H | 1.22 |
| 240-1037H | 1.37 | 269479 | 4.05 | 360-1112H | 1.35 | 410-2039 | 1.68 | 41505 | 1.111 | 430287H | 1.21 | 430358H | 1.22 |
| 240-1038H | 1.37 | 280374 | 4.05 | 360-1113H | 1.35 | 410-2040 | 1.68 | 41509 | 1.111 | 430288H | 1.21 | 430359H | 1.22 |
| 240-1039H | 1.37 | 280375 | 4.05 | 360-1114H | 1.35 | 410-2041 | 1.68 | 41510 | 1.111 | 430289H | 1.21 | 430360H | 1.22 |
| 240-1040H | 1.37 | 280718 | 4.05 | 360-1115H | 1.35 | 410-2042 | 1.68 | 41513 | 1.111 | 430290H | 1.21 | 430361H | 1.22 |
| 240-1111H | 1.35 | 280719 | 4.05 | 360-1116H | 1.35 | 410-2043 | 1.68 | 41520H | 1.111 | 430291H | 1.21 | 430362H | 1.22 |
| 240-1112H | 1.35 | 280871 | 4.05 | 360-1117H | 1.35 | 410-2111 | 1.68 | 42200H-73 | 2.69 | 430292H | 1.22 | 430363H | 1.22 |
| 240-1113H | 1.35 | 280872 | 4.05 | 360-1118H | 1.35 | 410-2113 | 1.68 | 42201H-73 | 2.69 | 430293H | 1.22 | 430364H | 1.22 |
| 240-1114H | 1.35 | 281757H | 1.92 | 360-1119H | 1.35 | 41200H | 1.111 | 42202H-73 | 2.69 | 430294H | 1.22 | 430365H | 1.22 |
| 240-1115H | 1.35 | 281758H | 1.92 | 360-1120H | 1.35 | 41201H | 1.111 | 42203H-73 | 2.69 | 430295H | 1.22 | 430366H | 1.22 |
| 240-1116H | 1.35 | 281759H | 1.92 | 360-1121H | 1.35 | 41202H | 1.111 | 42204H-73 | 2.69 | 430296H | 1.22 | 430367H | 1.22 |
| 240-1117H | 1.35 | 282115R-02 | 4.05 | 371469 | 4.06 | 41203H | 1.111 | 430214H | 1.23 | 430297H | 1.22 | 430368H | 1.22 |
| 240-1118H | 1.35 | 282116R-02 | 4.05 | 371470 | 4.06 | 41204H | 1.111 | 430215H | 1.23 | 430298H | 1.22 | 430369H | 1.22 |
| 240-1119H | 1.35 | 282887R | 4.06 | 372765 | 4.05 | 41205H | 1.111 | 430216H | 1.23 | 430299H | 1.22 | 430370H | 1.22 |
| 240-1120H | 1.35 | 282888R | 4.06 | 372766 | 4.05 | 41206H | 1.111 | 430217H | 1.23 | 430300H | 1.22 | 430371H | 1.22 |
| 240-1121H | 1.35 | 289358 | 4.06 | 381467 | 4.06 | 41207H | 1.111 | 430218H | 1.23 | 430301H | 1.22 | 430372H | 1.22 |
| 2452 | 1.111 | 289359 | 4.06 | 381468 | 4.06 | 41208H | 1.111 | 430219H | 1.23 | 430302H | 1.22 | 430373H | 1.22 |
| 2455 | 1.111 | 289360 | 4.06 | 381474 | 4.04 | 41209H | 1.111 | 430220H | 1.20 | 430303H | 1.22 | 430374H | 1.22 |
| 260-1001H | 1.35 | 289361 | 4.06 | 381475 | 4.04 | 41210H | 1.111 | 430221H | 1.20 | 430304H | 1.22 | 430375H | 1.22 |
| 260-1002H | 1.35 | 323235H | 1.20 | 381799H | 3.48 | 41211H | 1.111 | 430222H | 1.20 | 430305H | 1.22 | 430380H | 1.23 |
| 260-1003H | 1.35 | 323236H | 1.20 | 391572 | 4.06 | 41212H | 1.111 | 430223H | 1.20 | 430306H | 1.22 | 430381H | 1.23 |
| 260-1004H | 1.35 | 323237H | 1.20 | 391573 | 4.06 | 41213H | 1.111 | 430224H | 1.20 | 430307H | 1.22 | 430382H | 1.23 |
| 260-1005H | 1.35 | 323260 | 4.05 | 391589 | 4.05 | 41214H | 1.111 | 430225H | 1.20 | 430308H | 1.22 | 430383H | 1.23 |
| 260-1006H | 1.35 | 323261 | 4.05 | 391590 | 4.05 | 41215H | 1.111 | 430226H | 1.20 | 430309H | 1.22 | 430384H | 1.23 |
| 260-1007H | 1.35 | 323262H | 4.06 | 40000H | 1.122 | 41300H | 1.112 | 430227H | 1.20 | 430310H | 1.22 | 430385H | 1.23 |
| 260-1008H | 1.35 | 323263H | 4.06 | 40001H | 1.122 | 41301H | 1.112 | 430228H | 1.20 | 430311H | 1.22 | 430386H | 1.23 |
| 260-1009H | 1.35 | 353013 | 4.06 | 40002H | 1.122 | 41302H | 1.112 | 430229H | 1.20 | 430312H | 1.22 | 430387H | 1.23 |
| 260-1010H | 1.35 | 353022 | 4.05 | 40003H | 1.122 | 41303H | 1.112 | 430230H | 1.20 | 430313H | 1.22 | 430388H | 1.23 |
| 260-1011H | 1.35 | 353023 | 4.05 | 40004H | 1.122 | 41304H | 1.112 | 430231H | 1.20 | 430314H | 1.22 | 430389H | 1.23 |
| 260-1012H | 1.35 | 353024 | 4.06 | 40005H | 1.122 | 41305H | 1.112 | 430232H | 1.20 | 430315H | 1.22 | 430390H | 1.23 |
| 260-1013H | 1.35 | 353025 | 4.06 | 40006H | 1.122 | 41306H | 1.112 | 430233H | 1.20 | 430316H | 1.22 | 430391H | 1.23 |

6.06 ARTICLE NUMBERS (for vitrified and porcelain stoneware tiles)

| Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 430392H | 1.23 | 430463H | 1.24 | 430538H | 1.25 | 430922 | 4.12 | 431825H | 3.19 | 432030 | 1.101 | 433196 | 1.95, 5.39 |
| 430393H | 1.23 | 430464H | 1.25 | 430539H | 1.25 | 430923 | 4.12 | 431826H | 3.19 | 432031 | 1.101 | 433197 | 1.95, 5.39 |
| 430394H | 1.23 | 430465H | 1.25 | 430540H | 1.25 | 430924 | 4.12 | 431827H | 3.19 | 432032 | 1.101 | 433198 | 1.95, 5.39 |
| 430395H | 1.23 | 430466H | 1.25 | 430541H | 1.25 | 430925 | 4.12 | 431828H | 3.19 | 432033 | 1.101 | 433199 | 1.95, 5.39 |
| 430396H | 1.23 | 430467H | 1.25 | 430542H | 1.25 | 430926 | 4.13 | 431829H | 3.19 | 432034 | 1.101 | 433228 | 3.63 |
| 430397H | 1.23 | 430468H | 1.25 | 430543H | 1.25 | 430927 | 4.13 | 431830H | 3.19 | 432035 | 1.101 | 433229 | 3.63 |
| 430398H | 1.23 | 430469H | 1.25 | 430544H | 1.25 | 430928 | 4.13 | 431831H | 3.19 | 432036 | 1.101 | 433231 | 3.63 |
| 430399H | 1.23 | 430470H | 1.25 | 430545H | 1.25 | 430929 | 4.13 | 431832H | 3.19 | 432037 | 1.101 | 433233 | 3.63 |
| 430400H | 1.23 | 430471H | 1.25 | 430546H | 1.25 | 430930 | 4.13 | 431833H | 3.19 | 432038 | 1.101 | 433234 | 3.63 |
| 430401H | 1.23 | 430472H | 1.25 | 430547H | 1.25 | 430931 | 4.13 | 431834H | 3.19 | 432039 | 1.101 | 433236 | 3.63 |
| 430402H | 1.23 | 430473H | 1.25 | 430548H | 1.25 | 430932 | 4.13 | 431835H | 3.19 | 432040 | 1.101 | 433240 | 3.63 |
| 430403H | 1.23 | 430474H | 1.25 | 430549H | 1.25 | 430933 | 4.13 | 431836H | 3.19 | 432041 | 1.101 | 433241 | 3.63 |
| 430404H | 1.23 | 430475H | 1.25 | 430550H | 1.25 | 430934 | 4.13 | 431837H | 3.19 | 432042 | 1.101 | 433244 | 3.63 |
| 430405H | 1.23 | 430480H | 1.24 | 430551H | 1.25 | 430935 | 4.13 | 431838H | 3.19 | 432043 | 1.101 | 433251 | 3.63 |
| 430406H | 1.23 | 430481H | 1.24 | 430552H | 1.25 | 430936 | 4.13 | 431839H | 3.19 | 432044 | 1.101 | 433252 | 3.63 |
| 430407H | 1.23 | 430482H | 1.24 | 430553H | 1.25 | 430937 | 4.13 | 431840H | 3.19 | 432045 | 1.101 | 433254 | 3.63 |
| 430408H | 1.23 | 430483H | 1.24 | 430554H | 1.25 | 430938 | 4.13 | 431841H | 3.19 | 432046 | 1.101 | 433357 | 1.93 |
| 430409H | 1.23 | 430484H | 1.24 | 430555H | 1.25 | 430939 | 4.13 | 431842H | 3.19 | 432047 | 1.101 | 433358 | 1.93 |
| 430410H | 1.23 | 430485H | 1.24 | 430556H | 1.25 | 430940 | 4.13 | 431843H | 3.19 | 432048 | 1.101 | 433402 | 1.93 |
| 430411H | 1.23 | 430486H | 1.24 | 430557H | 1.25 | 430941 | 4.13 | 431844H | 3.19 | 432049 | 1.101 | 433403 | 1.93 |
| 430412H | 1.23 | 430487H | 1.24 | 430558H | 1.25 | 430942 | 4.13 | 431845H | 3.19 | 432050 | 1.101 | 433404 | 1.93 |
| 430413H | 1.23 | 430488H | 1.24 | 430559H | 1.25 | 430943 | 4.13 | 431846H | 3.20 | 432658 | 5.27 | 433405 | 1.93 |
| 430414H | 1.23 | 430489H | 1.24 | 430560H | 1.25 | 430944 | 4.13 | 431847H | 3.20 | 432659 | 5.27 | 433406 | 1.93 |
| 430415H | 1.23 | 430490H | 1.24 | 430561H | 1.25 | 430945 | 4.13 | 431848H | 3.20 | 432663 | 3.63 | 433407 | 1.93 |
| 430416H | 1.23 | 430491H | 1.24 | 430562H | 1.25 | 430946 | 4.13 | 431849H | 3.20 | 432664 | 3.63 | 433408 | 1.93 |
| 430417H | 1.23 | 430492H | 1.24 | 430563H | 1.25 | 430947 | 4.13 | 431850H | 3.20 | 432666 | 3.63 | 433409 | 1.93 |
| 430418H | 1.23 | 430493H | 1.24 | 430564H | 1.24 | 430948 | 4.13 | 431851H | 3.20 | 432805 | 3.63 | 433410 | 1.93 |
| 430419H | 1.23 | 430494H | 1.24 | 430565H | 1.24 | 430949 | 4.13 | 431852H | 3.20 | 432805-HKS1.95, 5.39 | | 433411 | 1.93 |
| 430420H | 1.23 | 430495H | 1.24 | 430566H | 1.24 | 430950 | 4.13 | 431853H | 3.20 | 432805-IE 1.95, 5.39 | | 433412 | 1.93 |
| 430421H | 1.23 | 430496H | 1.24 | 430567H | 1.24 | 430951 | 4.13 | 431854H | 3.20 | 432806 | 3.63 | 433413 | 1.93, 5.26 |
| 430422 | 1.23 | 430497H | 1.24 | 430568H | 1.24 | 430952 | 4.13 | 431855H | 3.20 | 432808 | 3.63 | 433414 | 1.93, 5.26 |
| 430423 | 1.23 | 430498H | 1.24 | 430569H | 1.24 | 430953 | 4.13 | 431856H | 3.20 | 432837 | 3.09 | 433415 | 1.93, 5.26 |
| 430424 | 1.23 | 430499H | 1.24 | 430570H | 1.24 | 430954 | 4.13 | 431857H | 3.20 | 432842 | 3.09 | 433416 | 1.93, 5.26 |
| 430425 | 1.23 | 430500H | 1.24 | 430571H | 1.24 | 430955 | 4.13 | 431858H | 3.20 | 432869 | 3.09 | 433417 | 1.93, 5.26 |
| 430426 | 1.23 | 430501H | 1.24 | 430572H | 1.24 | 430956 | 4.13 | 431859H | 3.20 | 432974 | 3.63 | 433418 | 1.93, 5.26 |
| 430427 | 1.23 | 430502H | 1.24 | 430573H | 1.24 | 430957 | 4.13 | 431860H | 3.20 | 432975 | 3.63 | 433419 | 1.93, 5.26 |
| 430428H | 1.24 | 430503H | 1.24 | 430574H | 1.24 | 430958 | 4.13 | 431861H | 3.20 | 432977 | 3.63 | 433430 | 1.93 |
| 430429H | 1.24 | 430504H | 1.25 | 430575H | 1.24 | 430959 | 4.13 | 431862H | 3.20 | 433115 | 1.92 | 433431 | 1.93 |
| 430430H | 1.24 | 430505H | 1.25 | 430576H | 1.23 | 430960 | 4.13 | 431863H | 3.20 | 433116 | 1.92 | 433432 | 1.93 |
| 430431H | 1.24 | 430506H | 1.25 | 430577H | 1.23 | 431786H | 3.21 | 431864H | 3.21 | 433117 | 1.92 | 433433 | 1.93 |
| 430432H | 1.24 | 430507H | 1.25 | 430578H | 1.23 | 431787H | 3.21 | 431865H | 3.21 | 433118 | 1.92 | 433434 | 1.93 |
| 430433H | 1.24 | 430508H | 1.25 | 430579H | 1.23 | 431788H | 3.20 | 431866H | 3.21 | 433119 | 1.92 | 433435 | 1.93 |
| 430434H | 1.24 | 430509H | 1.25 | 430580H | 1.23 | 431789H | 3.20 | 431867H | 3.21 | 433120 | 1.93 | 433436 | 1.94 |
| 430435H | 1.24 | 430510H | 1.25 | 430581H | 1.23 | 431790H | 3.20 | 431868H | 3.21 | 433121 | 1.93 | 433437 | 1.94 |
| 430436H | 1.24 | 430511H | 1.25 | 430582H | 1.23 | 431791H | 3.20 | 431869H | 3.21 | 433122 | 1.93 | 433438 | 1.94 |
| 430437H | 1.24 | 430512H | 1.25 | 430583H | 1.23 | 431792H | 3.20 | 431873H | 3.19 | 433123 | 1.93 | 433439 | 1.94 |
| 430438H | 1.24 | 430513H | 1.25 | 430584H | 1.23 | 431793H | 3.20 | 431874H | 3.19 | 433124 | 1.93 | 433440 | 1.92 |
| 430439H | 1.24 | 430514H | 1.25 | 430585H | 1.23 | 431801H | 3.19 | 431875H | 3.19 | 433125 | 1.93 | 433441 | 1.92 |
| 430440H | 1.24 | 430515H | 1.25 | 430586H | 1.23 | 431802H | 3.19 | 431876H | 3.19 | 433126 | 1.93 | 433442 | 1.92 |
| 430441H | 1.24 | 430516H | 1.25 | 430587H | 1.23 | 431803H | 3.19 | 431877H | 3.19 | 433127 | 1.93 | 433443 | 1.92 |
| 430442H | 1.24 | 430517H | 1.25 | 430901 | 4.12 | 431804H | 3.19 | 431878H | 3.20 | 433128 | 1.93 | 433456 | 1.93, 5.26 |
| 430443H | 1.24 | 430518H | 1.25 | 430902 | 4.12 | 431805H | 3.19 | 431879H | 3.20 | 433129 | 1.93 | 433621 | 5.26 |
| 430444H | 1.24 | 430519H | 1.25 | 430903 | 4.12 | 431806H | 3.19 | 431880H | 3.20 | 433130 | 1.93 | 433622 | 5.26 |
| 430445H | 1.24 | 430520H | 1.25 | 430904 | 4.12 | 431807H | 3.19 | 431881H | 3.20 | 433131 | 1.93 | 433623 | 5.26 |
| 430446H | 1.24 | 430521H | 1.25 | 430905 | 4.12 | 431808H | 3.19 | 431882H | 3.20 | 433133H | 1.92 | 433624 | 5.26 |
| 430447H | 1.24 | 430522H | 1.25 | 430906 | 4.12 | 431809H | 3.19 | 431887H | 3.21 | 433134H | 1.92 | 433653 | 5.26 |
| 430448H | 1.24 | 430523H | 1.25 | 430907 | 4.12 | 431810H | 3.19 | 431893H | 3.21 | 433135H | 1.92 | 433654 | 5.26 |
| 430449H | 1.24 | 430524H | 1.25 | 430908 | 4.12 | 431811H | 3.19 | 431894H | 3.21 | 433136 | 1.93 | 433655 | 5.26 |
| 430450H | 1.24 | 430525H | 1.25 | 430909 | 4.12 | 431812H | 3.19 | 432016 | 1.92 | 433137 | 1.93 | 433656 | 5.26 |
| 430451H | 1.24 | 430526H | 1.25 | 430910 | 4.12 | 431813H | 3.19 | 432017 | 1.92 | 433138 | 1.93 | 433660 | 1.94 |
| 430452H | 1.24 | 430527H | 1.25 | 430911 | 4.12 | 431814H | 3.19 | 432018 | 1.92 | 433139 | 1.93 | 433661 | 1.94 |
| 430453H | 1.24 | 430528H | 1.25 | 430912 | 4.12 | 431815H | 3.19 | 432019 | 1.92 | 433143 | 1.93 | 433662 | 1.94 |
| 430454H | 1.24 | 430529H | 1.25 | 430913 | 4.12 | 431816H | 3.19 | 432021 | 1.101 | 433144 | 1.93 | 433663 | 1.94 |
| 430455H | 1.24 | 430530H | 1.25 | 430914 | 4.12 | 431817H | 3.19 | 432022 | 1.101 | 433145 | 1.93 | 433664 | 1.94 |
| 430456H | 1.24 | 430531H | 1.25 | 430915 | 4.12 | 431818H | 3.19 | 432023 | 1.101 | 433146 | 1.93 | 433665 | 1.94 |
| 430457H | 1.24 | 430532H | 1.25 | 430916 | 4.12 | 431819H | 3.19 | 432024 | 1.101 | 433147 | 1.93 | 433666 | 1.94 |
| 430458H | 1.24 | 430533H | 1.25 | 430917 | 4.12 | 431820H | 3.19 | 432025 | 1.101 | 433148 | 1.93 | 433668 | 1.94 |
| 430459H | 1.24 | 430534H | 1.25 | 430918 | 4.12 | 431821H | 3.19 | 432026 | 1.101 | 433150 | 1.93 | 433671 | 3.48 |
| 430460H | 1.24 | 430535H | 1.25 | 430919 | 4.12 | 431822H | 3.19 | 432027 | 1.101 | 433161 | 1.93 | 433672 | 3.48 |
| 430461H | 1.24 | 430536H | 1.25 | 430920 | 4.12 | 431823H | 3.19 | 432028 | 1.101 | 433194 | 1.95, 5.39 | 433673 | 3.48 |
| 430462H | 1.24 | 430537H | 1.25 | 430921 | 4.12 | 431824H | 3.19 | 432029 | 1.101 | 433195 | 1.95, 5.39 | 433674 | 3.48 |

| Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 433675 | 3.48 | 433799 | 3.48 | 434237 | 1.100 | 434484 | 5.26 | 533434-198 | 4.05 | 600859-505 | 4.07 | 620811-505 | 4.07 |
| 433676 | 3.48 | 433800 | 3.48 | 434238 | 1.100 | 434485 | 5.26 | 533436-198 | 4.05 | 600864-504 | 4.07 | 623060-070 | 4.09 |
| 433677 | 3.48 | 433802 | 1.95 | 434239 | 1.100 | 434900H | 3.57 | 538020-400 | 4.04 | 600864-505 | 4.07 | 623060-072 | 4.09 |
| 433678 | 3.49 | 433803 | 1.95 | 434240 | 1.100 | 434901H | 3.57 | 538021-400 | 4.04 | 601500-070-71 | 4.08 | 623060-073 | 4.09 |
| 433679 | 3.49 | 433804 | 1.95 | 434241 | 1.100 | 434902H | 3.57 | 538260-400 | 4.04 | 601500-072-71 | 4.08 | 623060-074 | 4.09 |
| 433680 | 3.49 | 433805 | 1.95 | 434248 | 1.100 | 434903H | 3.57 | 538261-400 | 4.04 | 601500-075-71 | 4.08 | 623060-075 | 4.09 |
| 433681 | 3.49 | 433806 | 1.95 | 434249 | 1.100 | 434904H | 3.57 | 538280-400 | 4.04 | 601550-070-71 | 4.08 | 701-2001H | 1.41 |
| 433682 | 3.49 | 433807 | 1.95 | 434250 | 1.100 | 434905H | 3.57 | 538281-400 | 4.04 | 601550-072-71 | 4.08 | 701-2002H | 1.41 |
| 433683 | 3.49 | 433808 | 1.95 | 434251 | 1.100 | 434906H | 3.57 | 600334-070 | 4.09 | 601550-075-70 | 4.08 | 701-2003H | 1.41 |
| 433684 | 3.49 | 433809 | 1.95 | 434252 | 1.100 | 434907H | 3.57 | 600334-072 | 4.09 | 610-2008 | 1.68 | 701-2004H | 1.41 |
| 433685 | 3.49 | 433817 | 1.95 | 434253 | 1.100 | 434908H | 3.57 | 600334-073 | 4.09 | 610-2016 | 1.68 | 701-2005H | 1.41 |
| 433686 | 3.49 | 433818 | 1.95 | 434269 | 1.101 | 434909H | 3.57 | 600334-074 | 4.09 | 610-2023 | 1.68 | 701-2006H | 1.41 |
| 433687 | 3.49 | 433819 | 1.95 | 434270 | 1.101 | 434910H | 3.57 | 600334-075 | 4.09 | 610-2033 | 1.68 | 701-2007H | 1.41 |
| 433688 | 3.49 | 433820 | 1.95 | 434271 | 1.101 | 434911H | 3.57 | 600355-103 | 5.35 | 610-2038 | 1.68 | 701-2008H | 1.41 |
| 433689 | 3.49 | 433821 | 1.95 | 434272 | 1.101 | 434912H | 3.57 | 600355-106 | 5.35 | 610-2039 | 1.68 | 701-2009H | 1.41 |
| 433690 | 3.49 | 433822 | 1.95 | 434273 | 1.101 | 434913H | 3.57 | 600356-103 | 5.35 | 610-2040 | 1.68 | 701-2010H | 1.41 |
| 433691 | 3.49 | 433823 | 1.95 | 434274 | 1.101 | 434914H | 3.57 | 600356-106 | 5.35 | 610-2041 | 1.68 | 701-2011H | 1.41 |
| 433698 | 3.48 | 433824 | 1.95 | 434275 | 1.100 | 434915H | 3.57 | 600357-103 | 5.35 | 610-2042 | 1.68 | 701-2012H | 1.41 |
| 433699 | 3.49 | 433825H | 1.92 | 434276 | 1.100 | 434916H | 3.57 | 600357-106 | 5.35 | 610-2043 | 1.68 | 701-2013H | 1.41 |
| 433700 | 3.49 | 433826H | 1.92 | 434280 | 1.100 | 434917H | 3.57 | 600384-070 | 4.09 | 610-2111 | 1.68 | 701-2014H | 1.41 |
| 433701 | 3.49 | 433841 | 3.48 | 434281 | 1.100 | 434918H | 3.57 | 600384-072 | 4.09 | 610-2113 | 1.68 | 701-2015H | 1.41 |
| 433702 | 3.49 | 433842 | 3.48 | 434282 | 1.100 | 434919H | 3.57 | 600384-073 | 4.09 | 620241-070 | 4.08 | 701-2016H | 1.41 |
| 433703 | 3.49 | 433843 | 3.48 | 434283 | 1.100 | 434920H | 3.57 | 600384-074 | 4.09 | 620241-072 | 4.08 | 701-2017H | 1.43 |
| 433704 | 3.49 | 433844 | 3.48 | 434284 | 1.100 | 434921H | 3.57 | 600384-075 | 4.09 | 620241-073 | 4.08 | 701-2018H | 1.43 |
| 433705 | 3.49 | 433846 | 3.48 | 434285 | 1.100 | 434922H | 3.57 | 600384-970 | 4.09 | 620241-074 | 4.08 | 701-2019H | 1.43 |
| 433706 | 3.49 | 433847 | 3.48 | 434288 | 1.100 | 434923H | 3.57 | 600384-972 | 4.09 | 620241-075 | 4.08 | 701-2020H | 1.43 |
| 433707 | 3.49 | 433848 | 3.48 | 434289 | 1.100 | 434928H | 3.57 | 600384-974 | 4.09 | 620241-970 | 4.08 | 701-2021H | 1.43 |
| 433708 | 3.49 | 433849 | 3.48 | 434295 | 1.101 | 434929H | 3.57 | 600384-975 | 4.09 | 620241-972 | 4.08 | 701-2022H | 1.43 |
| 433715 | 1.92 | 433850 | 1.95 | 434296 | 1.101 | 434930H | 3.57 | 600416-070 | 4.09 | 620241-974 | 4.08 | 701-2023H | 1.43 |
| 433716 | 1.92 | 433851 | 1.95 | 434310 | 1.100 | 434931H | 3.57 | 600416-072 | 4.09 | 620241-975 | 4.08 | 701-2024H | 1.43 |
| 433725 | 1.92 | 433852 | 1.95 | 434311 | 1.100 | 436698 | 3.48 | 600416-073 | 4.09 | 620245-072 | 4.08 | 701-2025H | 1.43 |
| 433730 | 1.92 | 433853 | 1.95 | 434312 | 1.100 | 45550H | 3.05 | 600416-074 | 4.09 | 620249-070 | 4.08 | 701-2026H | 1.43 |
| 433731 | 1.92 | 433854 | 1.95 | 434313 | 1.100 | 45551H | 3.05 | 600416-075 | 4.09 | 620249-072 | 4.08 | 701-2027H | 1.43 |
| 433732 | 1.92 | 433855 | 1.95 | 434326 | 1.100 | 45552H | 3.05 | 600417-070 | 4.09 | 620249-073 | 4.08 | 701-2028H | 1.43 |
| 433733 | 1.92 | 433856 | 1.95 | 434327 | 1.100 | 45553H | 3.05 | 600417-072 | 4.09 | 620249-074 | 4.08 | 701-2029H | 1.43 |
| 433734 | 1.92 | 433857 | 1.95 | 434328 | 1.100 | 45554H | 3.05 | 600417-073 | 4.09 | 620249-075 | 4.08 | 701-2030H | 1.43 |
| 433735 | 1.92 | 433891 | 3.48 | 434329 | 1.100 | 45555H | 3.05 | 600417-074 | 4.09 | 620290-070 | 4.08 | 701-2031H | 1.43 |
| 433760 | 5.26 | 433892 | 3.48 | 434330 | 1.100 | 45556H | 3.05 | 600417-075 | 4.09 | 620290-072 | 4.08 | 701-2032H | 1.43 |
| 433761 | 5.26 | 433893 | 3.48 | 434331 | 1.100 | 45557H | 3.05 | 600420-070 | 4.09 | 620290-073 | 4.08 | 701-2033H | 1.43 |
| 433762 | 5.26 | 433894 | 3.48 | 434332 | 1.100 | 45600H | 3.05 | 600420-072 | 4.09 | 620290-075 | 4.08 | 701-2034H | 1.43 |
| 433763 | 5.26 | 433911 | 3.09 | 434333 | 1.100 | 45601H | 3.05 | 600420-073 | 4.09 | 620296-070 | 4.08 | 701-2035H | 1.43 |
| 433764 | 5.26 | 433912 | 3.09 | 434334 | 1.100 | 45602H | 3.05 | 600420-074 | 4.09 | 620296-072 | 4.08 | 701-2036H | 1.43 |
| 433765 | 5.26 | 433961 | 3.09 | 434335 | 1.100 | 45603H | 3.05 | 600420-075 | 4.09 | 620296-075 | 4.08 | 701-2037H | 1.43 |
| 433766 | 5.26 | 433962 | 3.09 | 434336 | 1.100 | 45604H | 3.05 | 600430-070-71 | 4.09 | 620450-070 | 4.08 | 701-2038H | 1.43 |
| 433767 | 5.26 | 434201 | 1.100 | 434338 | 1.100 | 45605H | 3.05 | 600430-072-71 | 4.09 | 620450-072 | 4.08 | 701-2039H | 1.43 |
| 433770 | 3.48 | 434202 | 1.100 | 434342 | 1.100 | 45606H | 3.05 | 600430-075-71 | 4.09 | 620450-073 | 4.08 | 701-2040H | 1.43 |
| 433771 | 3.48 | 434203 | 1.100 | 434343 | 1.100 | 45607H | 3.05 | 600442-070 | 4.09 | 620450-074 | 4.08 | 701-2111H | 1.41 |
| 433772 | 3.48 | 434204 | 1.100 | 434344 | 1.100 | 47050H | 3.13 | 600442-072 | 4.09 | 620450-075 | 4.08 | 701-2112H | 1.41 |
| 433773 | 3.48 | 434205 | 1.100 | 434345 | 1.100 | 47051H | 3.13 | 600442-073 | 4.09 | 620460-070 | 4.08 | 701-2113H | 1.41 |
| 433774 | 3.48 | 434206 | 1.100 | 434356 | 1.101 | 47052H | 3.13 | 600442-074 | 4.09 | 620460-072 | 4.08 | 701-2114H | 1.41 |
| 433775 | 3.48 | 434216 | 1.100 | 434357 | 1.101 | 47053H | 3.13 | 600442-075 | 4.09 | 620460-073 | 4.08 | 701-2115H | 1.41 |
| 433776 | 3.48 | 434217 | 1.100 | 434358 | 1.101 | 47054H | 3.13 | 600443-070 | 4.09 | 620460-074 | 4.08 | 701-2116H | 1.41 |
| 433777 | 3.48 | 434218 | 1.100 | 434359 | 1.101 | 47075H | 3.13 | 600443-072 | 4.09 | 620460-075 | 4.08 | 701-2117H | 1.41 |
| 433778 | 3.48 | 434219 | 1.100 | 434414 | 3.48 | 47076H | 3.13 | 600443-073 | 4.09 | 620470-070 | 4.08 | 701-2118H | 1.41 |
| 433779 | 3.48 | 434220 | 1.100 | 434415 | 3.48 | 47077H | 3.13 | 600443-074 | 4.09 | 620470-072 | 4.08 | 701-2119H | 1.41 |
| 433780 | 3.48 | 434221 | 1.100 | 434416 | 3.48 | 47078H | 3.13 | 600443-075 | 4.09 | 620470-073 | 4.08 | 701-2120H | 1.41 |
| 433781 | 3.48 | 434222 | 1.100 | 434417 | 3.48 | 47079H | 3.13 | 600450-070 | 4.09 | 620470-075 | 4.08 | 702-2001H | 1.41 |
| 433782 | 3.48 | 434223 | 1.100 | 434418 | 3.48 | 47250H | 3.13 | 600450-072 | 4.09 | 620480-072 | 4.08 | 702-2002H | 1.41 |
| 433783 | 3.48 | 434224 | 1.100 | 434419 | 3.48 | 47251H | 3.13 | 600450-073 | 4.09 | 620480-075 | 4.08 | 702-2003H | 1.41 |
| 433784 | 3.48 | 434225 | 1.100 | 434432 | 3.49 | 47252H | 3.13 | 600450-074 | 4.09 | 620490-072 | 4.08 | 702-2004H | 1.41 |
| 433785 | 3.48 | 434226 | 1.100 | 434433 | 3.49 | 47253H | 3.13 | 600450-075 | 4.09 | 620490-075 | 4.08 | 702-2005H | 1.41 |
| 433786 | 3.48 | 434227 | 1.100 | 434434 | 3.49 | 47254H | 3.13 | 600499-070 | 4.09 | 620510-070 | 4.08 | 702-2006H | 1.41 |
| 433787 | 3.48 | 434228 | 1.100 | 434435 | 3.49 | 47275H | 3.13 | 600499-072 | 4.09 | 620510-072 | 4.08 | 702-2007H | 1.41 |
| 433788 | 3.48 | 434229 | 1.100 | 434436 | 3.49 | 47276H | 3.13 | 600499-073 | 4.09 | 620510-073 | 4.08 | 702-2008H | 1.41 |
| 433789 | 3.48 | 434230 | 1.100 | 434437 | 3.49 | 47277H | 3.13 | 600499-074 | 4.09 | 620510-074 | 4.08 | 702-2009H | 1.41 |
| 433793 | 3.48 | 434231 | 1.100 | 434438 | 3.49 | 47278H | 3.13 | 600499-075 | 4.09 | 620510-075 | 4.08 | 702-2010H | 1.41 |
| 433794 | 3.48 | 434232 | 1.100 | 434439 | 3.49 | 47279H | 3.13 | 600499-970 | 4.09 | 620805-504 | 4.07 | 702-2011H | 1.41 |
| 433795 | 3.48 | 434233 | 1.100 | 434444 | 3.48 | 531910-148 | 4.04 | 600499-972 | 4.09 | 620805-505 | 4.07 | 702-2012H | 1.41 |
| 433796 | 3.48 | 434234 | 1.100 | 434445 | 3.48 | 531911-148 | 4.04 | 600499-974 | 4.09 | 620806-504 | 4.07 | 702-2013H | 1.41 |
| 433797 | 3.48 | 434235 | 1.100 | 434482 | 5.26 | 532212-800 | 4.04 | 600499-975 | 4.09 | 620806-505 | 4.07 | 702-2014H | 1.41 |
| 433798 | 3.48 | 434236 | 1.100 | 434483 | 5.26 | 532230-800 | 4.04 | 600859-504 | 4.07 | 620811-504 | 4.07 | 702-2015H | 1.41 |

6.08 ARTICLE NUMBERS (for vitrified and porcelain stoneware tiles)

| Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|---------|
| 702-2016H | 1.41 | 705-2010H | 1.41 | 710-2030H | 1.43 | 715-2114H | 1.42 | 730-2032H | 1.44 | 759-2027H | 1.46, 1.59 | 764-2120H | 1.57 |
| 702-2017H | 1.43 | 705-2011H | 1.41 | 710-2031H | 1.43 | 715-2115H | 1.42 | 730-2033H | 1.44 | 759-2031H | 1.46, 1.59 | 785-2001H | 1.57 |
| 702-2018H | 1.43 | 705-2012H | 1.41 | 710-2032H | 1.43 | 715-2116H | 1.42 | 730-2034H | 1.44 | 759-2034H | 1.46, 1.59 | 785-2002H | 1.57 |
| 702-2019H | 1.43 | 705-2013H | 1.41 | 710-2033H | 1.43 | 715-2117H | 1.42 | 730-2035H | 1.44 | 759-2036H | 1.46, 1.59 | 785-2003H | 1.57 |
| 702-2020H | 1.43 | 705-2014H | 1.41 | 710-2034H | 1.43 | 715-2118H | 1.42 | 730-2036H | 1.44 | 759-2037H | 1.46, 1.59 | 785-2004H | 1.57 |
| 702-2021H | 1.43 | 705-2015H | 1.41 | 710-2035H | 1.43 | 715-2119H | 1.42 | 730-2037H | 1.44 | 759-2040H | 1.46, 1.59 | 785-2006H | 1.57 |
| 702-2022H | 1.43 | 705-2016H | 1.41 | 710-2036H | 1.43 | 715-2120H | 1.42 | 730-2038H | 1.44 | 759-2111H | 1.46, 1.57 | 785-2007H | 1.57 |
| 702-2023H | 1.43 | 705-2017H | 1.43 | 710-2037H | 1.43 | 720-2001H | 1.42 | 730-2039H | 1.44 | 759-2113H | 1.46, 1.57 | 785-2008H | 1.57 |
| 702-2024H | 1.43 | 705-2018H | 1.43 | 710-2038H | 1.43 | 720-2002H | 1.42 | 730-2040H | 1.44 | 759-2115H | 1.46, 1.57 | 785-2011H | 1.57 |
| 702-2025H | 1.43 | 705-2019H | 1.43 | 710-2039H | 1.43 | 720-2003H | 1.42 | 740-2001H | 1.42 | 759-2117H | 1.46, 1.57 | 785-2015H | 1.57 |
| 702-2026H | 1.43 | 705-2020H | 1.43 | 710-2040H | 1.43 | 720-2004H | 1.42 | 740-2002H | 1.42 | 759-2118H | 1.46, 1.57 | 785-2016H | 1.57 |
| 702-2027H | 1.43 | 705-2021H | 1.43 | 710-2111H | 1.41 | 720-2005H | 1.42 | 740-2003H | 1.42 | 759-2119H | 1.46, 1.57 | 785-2019H | 1.59 |
| 702-2028H | 1.43 | 705-2022H | 1.43 | 710-2112H | 1.41 | 720-2006H | 1.42 | 740-2004H | 1.42 | 759-2120H | 1.46, 1.57 | 785-2023H | 1.59 |
| 702-2029H | 1.43 | 705-2023H | 1.43 | 710-2113H | 1.41 | 720-2007H | 1.42 | 740-2005H | 1.42 | 761-2001H | 1.46, 1.57 | 785-2027H | 1.59 |
| 702-2030H | 1.43 | 705-2024H | 1.43 | 710-2114H | 1.41 | 720-2008H | 1.42 | 740-2006H | 1.42 | 761-2002H | 1.46, 1.57 | 785-2031H | 1.59 |
| 702-2031H | 1.43 | 705-2025H | 1.43 | 710-2115H | 1.41 | 720-2009H | 1.42 | 740-2007H | 1.42 | 761-2003H | 1.46, 1.57 | 785-2034H | 1.59 |
| 702-2032H | 1.43 | 705-2026H | 1.43 | 710-2116H | 1.41 | 720-2010H | 1.42 | 740-2008H | 1.42 | 761-2004H | 1.46, 1.57 | 785-2036H | 1.59 |
| 702-2033H | 1.43 | 705-2027H | 1.43 | 710-2117H | 1.41 | 720-2011H | 1.42 | 740-2009H | 1.42 | 761-2006H | 1.46, 1.57 | 785-2037H | 1.59 |
| 702-2034H | 1.43 | 705-2028H | 1.43 | 710-2118H | 1.41 | 720-2012H | 1.42 | 740-2010H | 1.42 | 761-2007H | 1.46, 1.57 | 785-2040H | 1.59 |
| 702-2035H | 1.43 | 705-2029H | 1.43 | 710-2119H | 1.41 | 720-2013H | 1.42 | 740-2011H | 1.42 | 761-2008H | 1.46, 1.57 | 785-2111H | 1.57 |
| 702-2036H | 1.43 | 705-2030H | 1.43 | 710-2120H | 1.41 | 720-2014H | 1.42 | 740-2012H | 1.42 | 761-2011H | 1.46, 1.57 | 785-2113H | 1.57 |
| 702-2037H | 1.43 | 705-2031H | 1.43 | 710-2121H | 1.41 | 720-2015H | 1.42 | 740-2013H | 1.42 | 761-2015H | 1.46, 1.57 | 785-2115H | 1.57 |
| 702-2038H | 1.43 | 705-2032H | 1.43 | 710-2504H | 1.45 | 720-2016H | 1.42 | 740-2014H | 1.42 | 761-2016H | 1.46, 1.57 | 785-2117H | 1.57 |
| 702-2039H | 1.43 | 705-2033H | 1.43 | 710-2508H | 1.45 | 720-2017H | 1.44 | 740-2015H | 1.42 | 761-2019H | 1.46, 1.59 | 785-2118H | 1.57 |
| 702-2040H | 1.43 | 705-2034H | 1.43 | 710-2512H | 1.45 | 720-2018H | 1.44 | 740-2016H | 1.42 | 761-2023H | 1.46, 1.59 | 785-2119H | 1.57 |
| 702-2111H | 1.41 | 705-2035H | 1.43 | 710-2516H | 1.45 | 720-2019H | 1.44 | 740-2017H | 1.44 | 761-2027H | 1.46, 1.59 | 785-2120H | 1.57 |
| 702-2112H | 1.41 | 705-2036H | 1.43 | 710-2520H | 1.45 | 720-2020H | 1.44 | 740-2018H | 1.44 | 761-2031H | 1.46, 1.59 | 786-2001H | 1.57 |
| 702-2113H | 1.41 | 705-2037H | 1.43 | 710-2524H | 1.45 | 720-2021H | 1.44 | 740-2019H | 1.44 | 761-2034H | 1.46, 1.59 | 786-2002H | 1.57 |
| 702-2114H | 1.41 | 705-2038H | 1.43 | 715-2001H | 1.42 | 720-2022H | 1.44 | 740-2020H | 1.44 | 761-2036H | 1.46, 1.59 | 786-2003H | 1.57 |
| 702-2115H | 1.41 | 705-2039H | 1.43 | 715-2002H | 1.42 | 720-2023H | 1.44 | 740-2021H | 1.44 | 761-2037H | 1.46, 1.59 | 786-2004H | 1.57 |
| 702-2116H | 1.41 | 705-2040H | 1.43 | 715-2003H | 1.42 | 720-2024H | 1.44 | 740-2022H | 1.44 | 761-2040H | 1.46, 1.59 | 786-2006H | 1.57 |
| 702-2117H | 1.41 | 705-2111H | 1.41 | 715-2004H | 1.42 | 720-2025H | 1.44 | 740-2023H | 1.44 | 761-2111H | 1.46, 1.57 | 786-2007H | 1.57 |
| 702-2118H | 1.41 | 705-2112H | 1.41 | 715-2005H | 1.42 | 720-2026H | 1.44 | 740-2024H | 1.44 | 761-2113H | 1.46, 1.57 | 786-2008H | 1.57 |
| 702-2119H | 1.41 | 705-2113H | 1.41 | 715-2006H | 1.42 | 720-2027H | 1.44 | 740-2025H | 1.44 | 761-2115H | 1.46, 1.57 | 786-2011H | 1.57 |
| 702-2120H | 1.41 | 705-2114H | 1.41 | 715-2007H | 1.42 | 720-2028H | 1.44 | 740-2026H | 1.44 | 761-2117H | 1.46, 1.57 | 786-2015H | 1.57 |
| 703-2001H | 1.41 | 705-2115H | 1.41 | 715-2008H | 1.42 | 720-2029H | 1.44 | 740-2027H | 1.44 | 761-2118H | 1.46, 1.57 | 786-2016H | 1.57 |
| 703-2002H | 1.41 | 705-2116H | 1.41 | 715-2009H | 1.42 | 720-2030H | 1.44 | 740-2028H | 1.44 | 761-2119H | 1.46, 1.57 | 786-2019H | 1.59 |
| 703-2003H | 1.41 | 705-2117H | 1.41 | 715-2010H | 1.42 | 720-2031H | 1.44 | 740-2029H | 1.44 | 761-2120H | 1.46, 1.57 | 786-2023H | 1.59 |
| 703-2004H | 1.41 | 705-2118H | 1.41 | 715-2011H | 1.42 | 720-2032H | 1.44 | 740-2030H | 1.44 | 763-2003H | 1.46 | 786-2027H | 1.59 |
| 703-2005H | 1.41 | 705-2119H | 1.41 | 715-2012H | 1.42 | 720-2033H | 1.44 | 740-2031H | 1.44 | 763-2034H | 1.46 | 786-2031H | 1.59 |
| 703-2006H | 1.41 | 705-2120H | 1.41 | 715-2013H | 1.42 | 720-2034H | 1.44 | 740-2032H | 1.44 | 763-2036H | 1.46 | 786-2034H | 1.59 |
| 703-2007H | 1.41 | 705-2121H | 1.41 | 715-2014H | 1.42 | 720-2035H | 1.44 | 740-2033H | 1.44 | 763-2037H | 1.46 | 786-2036H | 1.59 |
| 703-2008H | 1.41 | 710-2001H | 1.41 | 715-2015H | 1.42 | 720-2036H | 1.44 | 740-2034H | 1.44 | 763-2040H | 1.46 | 786-2037H | 1.59 |
| 703-2009H | 1.41 | 710-2002H | 1.41 | 715-2016H | 1.42 | 720-2037H | 1.44 | 740-2035H | 1.44 | 763-2111H | 1.46 | 786-2040H | 1.59 |
| 703-2010H | 1.41 | 710-2003H | 1.41 | 715-2017H | 1.44 | 720-2038H | 1.44 | 740-2036H | 1.44 | 763-2115H | 1.46 | 786-2111H | 1.57 |
| 703-2011H | 1.41 | 710-2004H | 1.41 | 715-2018H | 1.44 | 720-2039H | 1.44 | 740-2037H | 1.44 | 763-2118H | 1.46 | 786-2113H | 1.57 |
| 703-2012H | 1.41 | 710-2005H | 1.41 | 715-2019H | 1.44 | 720-2040H | 1.44 | 740-2038H | 1.44 | 763-2120H | 1.46 | 786-2115H | 1.57 |
| 703-2013H | 1.41 | 710-2006H | 1.41 | 715-2020H | 1.44 | 720-2111H | 1.42 | 740-2039H | 1.44 | 764-2001H | 1.57 | 786-2117H | 1.57 |
| 703-2014H | 1.41 | 710-2007H | 1.41 | 715-2021H | 1.44 | 720-2112H | 1.42 | 740-2040H | 1.44 | 764-2002H | 1.57 | 786-2118H | 1.57 |
| 703-2015H | 1.41 | 710-2008H | 1.41 | 715-2022H | 1.44 | 720-2113H | 1.42 | 740-2111H | 1.42 | 764-2003H | 1.57 | 786-2119H | 1.57 |
| 703-2016H | 1.41 | 710-2009H | 1.41 | 715-2023H | 1.44 | 720-2114H | 1.42 | 740-2112H | 1.42 | 764-2004H | 1.57 | 786-2120H | 1.57 |
| 703-2111H | 1.41 | 710-2010H | 1.41 | 715-2024H | 1.44 | 720-2115H | 1.42 | 740-2113H | 1.42 | 764-2006H | 1.57 | 810-2008 | 1.68 |
| 703-2112H | 1.41 | 710-2011H | 1.41 | 715-2025H | 1.44 | 720-2116H | 1.42 | 740-2114H | 1.42 | 764-2007H | 1.57 | 810-2016 | 1.68 |
| 703-2113H | 1.41 | 710-2012H | 1.41 | 715-2026H | 1.44 | 720-2117H | 1.42 | 740-2115H | 1.42 | 764-2008H | 1.57 | 810-2023 | 1.68 |
| 703-2114H | 1.41 | 710-2013H | 1.41 | 715-2027H | 1.44 | 720-2118H | 1.42 | 740-2116H | 1.42 | 764-2011H | 1.57 | 810-2033 | 1.68 |
| 703-2115H | 1.41 | 710-2014H | 1.41 | 715-2028H | 1.44 | 720-2119H | 1.42 | 740-2117H | 1.42 | 764-2015H | 1.57 | 810-2038 | 1.68 |
| 703-2116H | 1.41 | 710-2015H | 1.41 | 715-2029H | 1.44 | 720-2120H | 1.42 | 740-2118H | 1.42 | 764-2016H | 1.57 | 810-2039 | 1.68 |
| 703-2117H | 1.41 | 710-2016H | 1.41 | 715-2030H | 1.44 | 730-2018H | 1.44 | 740-2119H | 1.42 | 764-2019H | 1.59 | 810-2040 | 1.68 |
| 703-2118H | 1.41 | 710-2017H | 1.43 | 715-2031H | 1.44 | 730-2019H | 1.44 | 740-2120H | 1.42 | 764-2023H | 1.59 | 810-2041 | 1.68 |
| 703-2119H | 1.41 | 710-2018H | 1.43 | 715-2032H | 1.44 | 730-2020H | 1.44 | 759-2001H | 1.46, 1.57 | 764-2027H | 1.59 | 810-2042 | 1.68 |
| 703-2120H | 1.41 | 710-2019H | 1.43 | 715-2033H | 1.44 | 730-2021H | 1.44 | 759-2002H | 1.46, 1.57 | 764-2031H | 1.59 | 810-2043 | 1.68 |
| 703-2121H | 1.41 | 710-2020H | 1.43 | 715-2034H | 1.44 | 730-2022H | 1.44 | 759-2003H | 1.46, 1.57 | 764-2034H | 1.59 | 810-2111 | 1.68 |
| 705-2001H | 1.41 | 710-2021H | 1.43 | 715-2035H | 1.44 | 730-2023H | 1.44 | 759-2004H | 1.46, 1.57 | 764-2036H | 1.59 | 810-2113 | 1.68 |
| 705-2002H | 1.41 | 710-2022H | 1.43 | 715-2036H | 1.44 | 730-2024H | 1.44 | 759-2006H | 1.46, 1.57 | 764-2037H | 1.59 | 811-2038 | 1.68 |
| 705-2003H | 1.41 | 710-2023H | 1.43 | 715-2037H | 1.44 | 730-2025H | 1.44 | 759-2007H | 1.46, 1.57 | 764-2040H | 1.59 | 811-2042 | 1.68 |
| 705-2004H | 1.41 | 710-2024H | 1.43 | 715-2038H | 1.44 | 730-2026H | 1.44 | 759-2008H | 1.46, 1.57 | 764-2111H | 1.57 | 811-2111 | 1.68 |
| 705-2005H | 1.41 | 710-2025H | 1.43 | 715-2039H | 1.44 | 730-2027H | 1.44 | 759-2011H | 1.46, 1.57 | 764-2113H | 1.57 | 811-2113 | 1.68 |
| 705-2006H | 1.41 | 710-2026H | 1.43 | 715-2040H | 1.44 | 730-2028H | 1.44 | 759-2015H | 1.46, 1.57 | 764-2115H | 1.57 | 812-2038 | 1.68 |
| 705-2007H | 1.41 | 710-2027H | 1.43 | 715-2111H | 1.42 | 730-2029H | 1.44 | 759-2016H | 1.46, 1.57 | 764-2117H | 1.57 | 812-2042 | 1.68 |
| 705-2008H | 1.41 | 710-2028H | 1.43 | 715-2112H | 1.42 | 730-2030H | 1.44 | 759-2019H | 1.46, 1.59 | 764-2118H | 1.57 | 812-2111 | 1.68 |
| 705-2009H | 1.41 | 710-2029H | 1.43 | 715-2113H | 1.42 | 730-2031H | 1.44 | 759-2023H | 1.46, 1.59 | 764-2119H | 1.57 | 812-2113 | 1.68 |

| Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 813-2038 | 1.68 | 886-2113 | 1.69 | 905-2021H | 1.58 | 910-2112H | 1.56 |
| 813-2042 | 1.68 | 902-2001H | 1.56 | 905-2022H | 1.58 | 910-2113H | 1.56 |
| 813-2111 | 1.68 | 902-2002H | 1.56 | 905-2023H | 1.58 | 910-2114H | 1.56 |
| 813-2113 | 1.68 | 902-2003H | 1.56 | 905-2024H | 1.58 | 910-2115H | 1.56 |
| 815-2008 | 1.69 | 902-2004H | 1.56 | 905-2025H | 1.58 | 910-2116H | 1.56 |
| 815-2023 | 1.69 | 902-2005H | 1.56 | 905-2026H | 1.58 | 910-2117H | 1.56 |
| 815-2038 | 1.69 | 902-2006H | 1.56 | 905-2027H | 1.58 | 910-2118H | 1.56 |
| 815-2039 | 1.69 | 902-2007H | 1.56 | 905-2028H | 1.58 | 910-2119H | 1.56 |
| 815-2040 | 1.69 | 902-2008H | 1.56 | 905-2029H | 1.58 | 910-2120H | 1.56 |
| 815-2041 | 1.69 | 902-2009H | 1.56 | 905-2030H | 1.58 | 920-2001H | 1.56 |
| 815-2042 | 1.69 | 902-2010H | 1.56 | 905-2031H | 1.58 | 920-2002H | 1.56 |
| 815-2043 | 1.69 | 902-2011H | 1.56 | 905-2032H | 1.58 | 920-2003H | 1.56 |
| 815-2111 | 1.69 | 902-2012H | 1.56 | 905-2033H | 1.58 | 920-2004H | 1.56 |
| 815-2113 | 1.69 | 902-2013H | 1.56 | 905-2034H | 1.58 | 920-2005H | 1.56 |
| 830-2038 | 1.69 | 902-2014H | 1.56 | 905-2035H | 1.58 | 920-2006H | 1.56 |
| 830-2042 | 1.69 | 902-2015H | 1.56 | 905-2036H | 1.58 | 920-2007H | 1.56 |
| 830-2111 | 1.69 | 902-2016H | 1.56 | 905-2037H | 1.58 | 920-2008H | 1.56 |
| 830-2113 | 1.69 | 902-2017H | 1.58 | 905-2038H | 1.58 | 920-2009H | 1.56 |
| 8462-7161H | 3.27 | 902-2018H | 1.58 | 905-2039H | 1.58 | 920-2010H | 1.56 |
| 864-2008 | 1.69 | 902-2019H | 1.58 | 905-2040H | 1.58 | 920-2011H | 1.56 |
| 864-2016 | 1.69 | 902-2020H | 1.58 | 905-2111H | 1.56 | 920-2012H | 1.56 |
| 864-2023 | 1.69 | 902-2021H | 1.58 | 905-2112H | 1.56 | 920-2013H | 1.56 |
| 864-2033 | 1.69 | 902-2022H | 1.58 | 905-2113H | 1.56 | 920-2014H | 1.56 |
| 864-2038 | 1.69 | 902-2023H | 1.58 | 905-2114H | 1.56 | 920-2015H | 1.56 |
| 864-2039 | 1.69 | 902-2024H | 1.58 | 905-2115H | 1.56 | 920-2016H | 1.56 |
| 864-2040 | 1.69 | 902-2025H | 1.58 | 905-2116H | 1.56 | 920-2017H | 1.58 |
| 864-2041 | 1.69 | 902-2026H | 1.58 | 905-2117H | 1.56 | 920-2018H | 1.58 |
| 864-2042 | 1.69 | 902-2027H | 1.58 | 905-2118H | 1.56 | 920-2019H | 1.58 |
| 864-2043 | 1.69 | 902-2028H | 1.58 | 905-2119H | 1.56 | 920-2020H | 1.58 |
| 864-2111 | 1.69 | 902-2029H | 1.58 | 905-2120H | 1.56 | 920-2021H | 1.58 |
| 864-2113 | 1.69 | 902-2030H | 1.58 | 910-2001H | 1.56 | 920-2022H | 1.58 |
| 8701H | 2.76 | 902-2031H | 1.58 | 910-2002H | 1.56 | 920-2023H | 1.58 |
| 8703H | 2.76 | 902-2032H | 1.58 | 910-2003H | 1.56 | 920-2024H | 1.58 |
| 8704H | 2.76 | 902-2033H | 1.58 | 910-2004H | 1.56 | 920-2025H | 1.58 |
| 8707H | 2.76 | 902-2034H | 1.58 | 910-2005H | 1.56 | 920-2026H | 1.58 |
| 8709 | 2.76 | 902-2035H | 1.58 | 910-2006H | 1.56 | 920-2027H | 1.58 |
| 8721H | 2.76 | 902-2036H | 1.58 | 910-2007H | 1.56 | 920-2028H | 1.58 |
| 8723H | 2.76 | 902-2037H | 1.58 | 910-2008H | 1.56 | 920-2029H | 1.58 |
| 8724H | 2.76 | 902-2038H | 1.58 | 910-2009H | 1.56 | 920-2030H | 1.58 |
| 8727H | 2.76 | 902-2039H | 1.58 | 910-2010H | 1.56 | 920-2031H | 1.58 |
| 8751H | 2.76 | 902-2040H | 1.58 | 910-2011H | 1.56 | 920-2032H | 1.58 |
| 8753H | 2.76 | 902-2111H | 1.56 | 910-2012H | 1.56 | 920-2033H | 1.58 |
| 8754H | 2.76 | 902-2112H | 1.56 | 910-2013H | 1.56 | 920-2034H | 1.58 |
| 8757H | 2.76 | 902-2113H | 1.56 | 910-2014H | 1.56 | 920-2035H | 1.58 |
| 8759H | 2.76 | 902-2114H | 1.56 | 910-2015H | 1.56 | 920-2036H | 1.58 |
| 8822DTB | 3.43 | 902-2115H | 1.56 | 910-2016H | 1.56 | 920-2037H | 1.58 |
| 8822DTL | 3.43 | 902-2116H | 1.56 | 910-2017H | 1.58 | 920-2038H | 1.58 |
| 8822KSL | 3.43 | 902-2117H | 1.56 | 910-2018H | 1.58 | 920-2039H | 1.58 |
| 8822KSM | 3.43 | 902-2118H | 1.56 | 910-2019H | 1.58 | 920-2040H | 1.58 |
| 8822WTB | 3.43 | 902-2119H | 1.56 | 910-2020H | 1.58 | 920-2111H | 1.56 |
| 8822WTL | 3.43 | 902-2120H | 1.56 | 910-2021H | 1.58 | 920-2112H | 1.56 |
| 8822WTS | 3.43 | 905-2001H | 1.56 | 910-2022H | 1.58 | 920-2113H | 1.56 |
| 885-2008 | 1.69 | 905-2002H | 1.56 | 910-2023H | 1.58 | 920-2114H | 1.56 |
| 885-2023 | 1.69 | 905-2003H | 1.56 | 910-2024H | 1.58 | 920-2115H | 1.56 |
| 885-2038 | 1.69 | 905-2004H | 1.56 | 910-2025H | 1.58 | 920-2116H | 1.56 |
| 885-2039 | 1.69 | 905-2005H | 1.56 | 910-2026H | 1.58 | 920-2117H | 1.56 |
| 885-2040 | 1.69 | 905-2006H | 1.56 | 910-2027H | 1.58 | 920-2118H | 1.56 |
| 885-2041 | 1.69 | 905-2007H | 1.56 | 910-2028H | 1.58 | 920-2119H | 1.56 |
| 885-2042 | 1.69 | 905-2008H | 1.56 | 910-2029H | 1.58 | 920-2120H | 1.56 |
| 885-2043 | 1.69 | 905-2009H | 1.56 | 910-2030H | 1.58 | F-190 | 2.37 |
| 885-2111 | 1.69 | 905-2010H | 1.56 | 910-2031H | 1.58 | | |
| 885-2113 | 1.69 | 905-2011H | 1.56 | 910-2032H | 1.58 | | |
| 886-2008 | 1.69 | 905-2012H | 1.56 | 910-2033H | 1.58 | | |
| 886-2023 | 1.69 | 905-2013H | 1.56 | 910-2034H | 1.58 | | |
| 886-2038 | 1.69 | 905-2014H | 1.56 | 910-2035H | 1.58 | | |
| 886-2039 | 1.69 | 905-2015H | 1.56 | 910-2036H | 1.58 | | |
| 886-2040 | 1.69 | 905-2016H | 1.56 | 910-2037H | 1.58 | | |
| 886-2041 | 1.69 | 905-2017H | 1.58 | 910-2038H | 1.58 | | |
| 886-2042 | 1.69 | 905-2018H | 1.58 | 910-2039H | 1.58 | | |
| 886-2043 | 1.69 | 905-2019H | 1.58 | 910-2040H | 1.58 | | |
| 886-2111 | 1.69 | 905-2020H | 1.58 | 910-2111H | 1.56 | | |

6.10 INDEX ACCORDING TO MODELS





| Model | Series | Page(s) | Model | Series | Page(s) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1x1 cm / 3/8 x 3/8 Inch | Kauri | 2.72-2.77 | 12.5 x 50 cm / 5 x 20 Inch | Chroma | 1.76-1.83 / 2.04-2.11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Plural | 1.30-1.51 | | Plural | 1.30-1.51 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ø 1 cm / 3/8 Inch | Loop | 1.114-1.123 | 12.5 x 100 cm / 5 x 40 Inch | Plural | 1.30-1.51 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 x 2 cm / 25/32 x 25/32 Inch | | Fresh | 1.102-1.113 | 15 x 15 cm / 6 x 6 Inch | Area Pro | 1.02-1.25 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Kauri | 2.72-2.77 | Basis 1 | | 4.04-4.05 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ø 2 cm / 25/32 Inch | Loop | 1.114-1.123 | | Basis 2 | 4.07 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.5 x 2.5 cm / 1 x 1 Inch | | Karl | 3.10-3.13 | | Basis 3 | 4.08-4.09 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Plural | 1.30-1.51 | | Basis Pro | 4.10-4.13 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Plural non-slip | 1.52-1.63 | Emotion | | 1.84-1.95 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Plural unglazed | 1.64-1.69 | Natural Ceramics | | 5.14-5.21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 x 5 cm / 2 x 2 Inch | Basic Stone | 2.66-2.69 | Nova | | 3.14-3.21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Basis 3 | 4.08-4.09 | | Plural | 1.30-1.51 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Basis Pro | 4.10-4.13 | Plural unglazed | | 1.64-1.69 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Fresh | 1.102-1.113 | Quarzit | | 3.22-3.29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Nova | 3.14-3.21 | Savona | | 3.30-3.35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Plural | 1.30-1.51 | Valley | | 3.50-3.55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Plural non-slip | 1.52-1.63 | Vivara | | 3.56-3.59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Plural unglazed | 1.64-1.69 | 15 x 30 cm / 6 x 12 Inch | | Natural Ceramics | 5.14-5.21 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Quarzit | 3.22-3.29 | | | Plural | 1.30-1.51 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Savona | 3.30-3.35 | | 15 x 60 / 6 x 24 Inch | Area Pro | 1.02-1.25 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Unique | 3.44-3.49 | | | Basis Pro | 4.10-4.13 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Valley | 3.50-3.55 | | | Emotion | 1.84-1.95 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Vivara | 3.56-3.59 | | | Nova | 3.14-3.21 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 x 10 cm / 2 x 4 Inch | District | | | 3.02-3.05 | Unique | 3.44-3.49 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 x 60 cm / 2 x 24 Inch | | | | | Emotion | 1.84-1.95 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unique | | | 3.44-3.49 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Valley | | | 3.50-3.55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Xeno | | 3.60-3.63 | | | 20 x 20 cm / 8 x 8 Inch | Area Pro | 1.02-1.25 | | | | | | | | |
| 6.2 x 25 cm / 2 1/2 x 10 Inch | Chroma | 1.76-1.83 / 2.04-2.11 | | | | Basis 1 | 4.04-4.05 | | | | | | | | |
| | Chroma unglazed | 2.84-2.89 | | | | Basis 2 | 4.07 | | | | | | | | |
| | Craft | 5.02-5.09 | | | | Basis 3 | 4.08-4.09 | | | | | | | | |
| 6.2 x 30 cm / 2 1/2 x 12 Inch | Craft | 5.02-5.09 | | | | Emotion | 1.84-1.95 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Emotion GRIP | | | | 1.96-1.101 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.3 x 25 cm / 3 5/16 x 10 Inch | Craft | 5.02-5.09 | Emotion GRIP | | | 1.96-1.101 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 x 10 cm / 4 x 4 Inch | Plural | | | 1.30-1.51 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Plural Kids | 1.72-1.75 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plural non-slip | 1.52-1.63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plural unglazed | 1.64-1.69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 x 20 cm / 4 x 8 Inch | Area Pro | | 1.02-1.25 | 20 x 25 cm / 8 x 10 Inch | | Basis 1 | 4.04-4.05 | | | | | | | | |
| | Basis 2 | | 4.07 | | | 20 x 40 cm / 8 x 16 Inch | Basis 1 | 4.04-4.05 | | | | | | | |
| | Basis 3 | | 4.08-4.09 | | | | Plural | 1.30-1.51 | | | | | | | |
| | Emotion | | 1.84-1.95 | | | | 20 x 60 cm / 8 x 24 Inch | Basis 1+ | 4.06 | | | | | | |
| | Emotion GRIP | | 1.96-1.101 | | | | | Emotion | 1.84-1.95 | | | | | | |
| | Karl | | 3.10-3.13 | | Plural | | | 1.30-1.51 | | | | | | | |
| | Plural | | 1.30-1.51 | | Unique | | | 3.44-3.49 | | | | | | | |
| | Plural non-slip | | 1.52-1.63 | | Valley | | | 3.50-3.55 | | | | | | | |
| | Plural unglazed | | 1.64-1.69 | | Xeno | | | 3.60-3.63 | | | | | | | |
| | 10 x 20 cm / 4 x 8 Inch | | Plural | | 1.30-1.51 | | | 25 x 25 cm / 10 x 10 Inch | Chroma | 1.76-1.83 / 2.04-2.11 | | | | | |
| | | | | | 10 x 25 cm / 4 x 10 Inch | | | | District | 3.02-3.05 | Chroma non-slip | 2.12-2.21 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 10 x 30 cm / 4 x 12 Inch | Plural | 1.30-1.51 | Chroma unglazed | 2.84-2.89 | | |
| | | 10 x 40 cm / 4 x 16 Inch | | | | | | | | | Plural | 1.30-1.51 | Natural Ceramics | 5.14-5.21 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 x 60 cm / 4 x 24 Inch | Area Pro | 1.02-1.25 | Quarzit |
| | Basis Pro | | 4.10-4.13 | | | | | | | | | | 25 x 33 cm / 10 x 13 Inch | Basis 1 | 4.04-4.05 |
| | Emotion | | 1.84-1.95 | | | | | | | | | | | 25 x 44 cm / 10 x 17 5/8 Inch | Basis 1 |
| Nova | 3.14-3.21 | | Basis 1+ | 4.06 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plural | 1.30-1.51 | 25 x 50 cm / 10 x 20 Inch | Chroma | 1.76-1.83 / 2.04-2.11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unique | 3.44-3.49 | | Chroma unglazed | 2.84-2.89 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valley | 3.50-3.55 | | Plural | 1.30-1.51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Xeno | 3.60-3.63 | | Quarzit | 3.22-3.29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.5 x 12.5 cm / 5 x 5 Inch | Chroma | | 1.76-1.83 / 2.04-2.11 | 25 x 75 cm / 10 x 30 Inch | | Basis 1 | 4.04-4.05 | | | | | | | | |
| | Chroma non-slip | | 2.12-2.21 | | | Basis 1+ | 4.06 | | | | | | | | |
| | Chroma unglazed | | 2.84-2.89 | | | 30 x 30 cm / 12 x 12 Inch | Area Pro | | 1.02-1.25 | | | | | | |
| | Quarzit | | 3.22-3.29 | | | | Basis 3 | | 4.08-4.09 | | | | | | |
| | 12.5 x 25 cm / 5 x 10 Inch | | Basis 4 | | | | 4.14 | Basis Pro | 4.10-4.13 | | | | | | |
| Chroma | | | 1.76-1.83 / 2.04-2.11 | | Emotion | | 1.84-1.95 | | | | | | | | |
| Chroma non-slip | | | 2.12-2.21 | | Emotion GRIP | | 1.96-1.101 | | | | | | | | |
| Chroma unglazed | | | 2.84-2.89 | | New Market | | 5.22-5.27 | | | | | | | | |
| Eladuct | | | 5.30-5.31 | | Nova | | 3.14-3.21 | | | | | | | | |
| Ferrum | | | 5.10-5.13 | | Orientation Aids for the Blind | | 5.34-5.37 | | | | | | | | |
| Natural Ceramics | | | 5.14-5.21 | | Plural | | 1.30-1.51 | | | | | | | | |
| Quarzit | | | 3.22-3.29 | | Plural unglazed | | 1.64-1.69 | | | | | | | | |
| 12.5 x 50 cm / 5 x 20 Inch | | Chroma | 1.76-1.83 / 2.04-2.11 | | Unique | | 3.44-3.49 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 12.5 x 100 cm / 5 x 40 Inch | | Plural | | 1.30-1.51 | Valley | 3.50-3.55 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 15 x 15 cm / 6 x 6 Inch | Area Pro | 1.02-1.25 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Basis 1 | 4.04-4.05 | | | | | | |
| | | | | Basis 2 | | | | 4.07 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Basis 3 | | | | 4.08-4.09 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Basis Pro | | 4.10-4.13 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Emotion | | 1.84-1.95 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Natural Ceramics | | | 5.14-5.21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Nova | | | 3.14-3.21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Plural | | | 1.30-1.51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Plural unglazed | | | 1.64-1.69 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Quarzit | | | 3.22-3.29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Savona | | | 3.30-3.35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Valley | | | 3.50-3.55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Vivara | | | 3.56-3.59 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 x 30 cm / 6 x 12 Inch | Natural Ceramics | 5.14-5.21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 x 60 / 6 x 24 Inch | Area Pro | 1.02-1.25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Basis Pro | 4.10-4.13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Emotion | 1.84-1.95 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Nova | 3.14-3.21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Unique | 3.44-3.49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Valley | 3.50-3.55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Xeno | 3.60-3.63 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 20 x 20 cm / 8 x 8 Inch | Area Pro | 1.02-1.25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Basis 1 | 4.04-4.05 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Basis 2 | 4.07 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Basis 3 | 4.08-4.09 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Emotion | 1.84-1.95 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Emotion GRIP | 1.96-1.101 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Plural | 1.30-1.51 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Plural Kids | 1.72-1.75 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plural non-slip | 1.52-1.63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plural unglazed | 1.64-1.69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 x 25 cm / 8 x 10 Inch | Basis 1 | 4.04-4.05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 x 40 cm / 8 x 16 Inch | Basis 1 | | 4.04-4.05 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Plural | | 1.30-1.51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 x 60 cm / 8 x 24 Inch | | Basis 1+ | 4.06 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Emotion | 1.84-1.95 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Plural | 1.30-1.51 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Unique | 3.44-3.49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Valley | 3.50-3.55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Xeno | 3.60-3.63 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 25 x 25 cm / 10 x 10 Inch | Chroma | 1.76-1.83 / 2.04-2.11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Chroma non-slip | 2.12-2.21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Chroma unglazed | 2.84-2.89 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Natural Ceramics | 5.14-5.21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Quarzit | 3.22-3.29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 25 x 33 cm / 10 x 13 Inch | Basis 1 | 4.04-4.05 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 25 x 44 cm / 10 x 17 5/8 Inch | Basis 1 | 4.04-4.05 | | | | | | | | |
| Basis 1+ | | | | | | 4.06 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 x 50 cm / 10 x 20 Inch | Chroma | | | | | 1.76-1.83 / 2.04-2.11 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Chroma unglazed | | | | | 2.84-2.89 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Plural | 1.30-1.51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Quarzit | 3.22-3.29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 x 75 cm / 10 x 30 Inch | Basis 1 | | | | 4.04-4.05 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Basis 1+ | | | | 4.06 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 x 30 cm / 12 x 12 Inch | | | | Area Pro | 1.02-1.25 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Basis 3 | 4.08-4.09 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Basis Pro | | | 4.10-4.13 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Emotion | | | 1.84-1.95 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Emotion GRIP | | | 1.96-1.101 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | New Market | | | 5.22-5.27 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Nova | | | 3.14-3.21 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Orientation Aids for the Blind | 5.34-5.37 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Plural | 1.30-1.51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Plural unglazed | 1.64-1.69 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unique | | | 3.44-3.49 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valley | | | 3.50-3.55 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Model | Series | Page(s) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| 30 x 45 cm / 12 x 18 Inch | | |
| | Basis 1+ | 4.06 |
| 30 x 60 cm / 12 x 24 Inch | | |
| | Area Pro | 1.02-1.25 |
| | Basis 1 | 4.04-4.05 |
| | Basis 1+ | 4.06 |
| | Basis 3 | 4.08-4.09 |
| | Basis Pro | 4.10-4.13 |
| | Emotion | 1.84-1.95 |
| | Geo 2.0 | 3.06-3.09 |
| | New Market | 5.22-5.27 |
| | Nova | 3.14-3.21 |
| | Plural | 1.30-1.51 |
| | Quarzit | 3.22-3.29 |
| | Savona | 3.30-3.35 |
| | Unique | 3.44-3.49 |
| | Valley | 3.50-3.55 |
| | Vivara | 3.56-3.59 |
| | Xeno | 3.60-3.63 |
| 30 x 90 cm / 12 x 36 Inch | | |
| | Area Pro | 1.02-1.25 |
| | Basis 1 | 4.04-4.05 |
| | Basis 1+ | 4.06 |
| 35 x 100 cm / 14 x 40 Inch | | |
| | Basis 1 | 4.03-4.04 |
| 50 x 100 cm / 20 x 40 Inch | | |
| | Plural | 1.30-1.51 |
| 60 x 60 cm / 24 x 24 Inch | | |
| | Area Pro | 1.02-1.25 |
| | Basis Pro | 4.10-4.13 |
| | Emotion | 1.84-1.95 |
| | KerAion ELA | 5.31 |
| | KerAion OP Special Glazes | 5.32-5.33 |
| | Nova | 3.14-3.21 |
| | Quarzit | 3.22-3.29 |
| | Savona | 3.30-3.35 |
| | Streetlife | 3.36-3.43 |
| | Unique | 3.44-3.49 |
| | Valley | 3.50-3.55 |
| | Vivara | 3.56-3.59 |
| 60 x 90 cm / 24 x 36 Inch | | |
| | Area Pro | 1.02-1.25 |
| 60 x 120 cm / 24 x 48 Inch | | |
| | Area Pro | 1.02-1.25 |
| | Nova | 3.14-3.21 |
| | Savona | 3.30-3.35 |
| | Streetlife | 3.36-3.43 |
| | Unique | 3.44-3.49 |
| | Valley | 3.50-3.55 |
| 75 x 75 cm / 30 x 30 Inch | | |
| | Valley | 3.50-3.55 |
| 90 x 90 cm / 36 x 36 Inch | | |
| | Area Pro | 1.02-1.25 |
| 120 x 120 cm / 48 x 48 Inch | | |
| | Nova | 3.14-3.21 |

6.12 MODEL NUMBERS (porcelain stoneware, stoneware and split tiles)

| Model No. | Page(s) | Model No. | Page(s) | Model No. | Page(s) | Model No. | Page(s) | Model No. | Page(s) |
|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|------------------|
| 703 | 1.43 | | 2.86, 3.27 | 37150 | 2.56 | 55452 | 2.43 | 85161 | 2.38 |
| 730 | 1.42, 1.44 | 32025H | 2.17, 2.20 | 37155 | 2.56 | 55455 | 2.43 | 85163 | 2.38 |
| 760 | 1.42, 1.44 | 32027H | 2.17, 2.20 | 37180 | 2.27 | 55456 | 2.43 | 85165 | 2.38 |
| 760 | 1.44 | 32050H | 2.15, 2.16, 2.19, | 37182 | 2.27 | 55460 | 2.44 | 85166 | 2.38 |
| 1010 | 5.18 | | 2.86 | 37183 | 2.28 | 55462 | 2.44 | 85167 | 2.38 |
| 1020 | 5.18 | 32055H | 2.17, 2.20 | 37185 | 2.28 | 55465 | 2.44 | 85168 | 2.38 |
| 1030 | 5.18 | 32057H | 2.17, 2.20 | 37186 | 2.25 | 55466 | 2.44 | 85180 | 2.39 |
| 1100 | 5.13, 5.18 | 32059 | 2.56 | 37188 | 2.27 | 55520 | 2.44 | 85181 | 2.39 |
| 1110 | 5.13, 5.31 | 32080H | 2.87 | 37189 | 2.28 | 55522 | 2.44 | 85183 | 2.39 |
| 1160 | 5.13 | 32100H | 2.87 | 38110 | 4.14 | 55526 | 2.44 | 85185 | 2.39 |
| 1620 | 5.18 | 34020 | 2.26 | 38110H | 2.15, 2.16, 2.19, | 55563 | 2.56 | 85186 | 2.39 |
| 1630 | 5.18 | 34020H | 2.89 | | 2.86, 3.27 | 55565 | 2.56 | 85187 | 2.39 |
| 2110 | 5.07 | 34070H | 2.55 | 38115H | 2.17, 2.20 | 55566 | 2.56 | 85188 | 2.39 |
| 2120 | 5.07 | 34090H | 2.87, 3.27 | 38116H | 2.17, 2.20 | 55567 | 2.56 | 85190 | 2.39 |
| 2240 | 5.07 | 34100 | 2.50 | 38117H | 2.17, 2.20 | 55720 | 2.48 | 85191 | 2.39 |
| 2250 | 5.07 | 34105 | 2.50 | 38118H | 2.17, 2.20 | 55722 | 2.48 | 85193 | 2.39 |
| 2270 | 5.07 | 34106 | 2.50 | 38119 | 2.56 | 55725 | 2.48 | 85195 | 2.39 |
| 2280 | 5.07 | 34107 | 2.50 | 41550HK | 1.80, 1.82, 1.83, | 55729 | 2.48 | 85196 | 2.39 |
| 2521 | 5.08 | 34108 | 2.50 | | 2.08, 2.09, 2.10 | 55730 | 2.47 | 85197 | 2.39 |
| 2541 | 5.20 | 34109 | 2.50 | 42550HK | 1.80, 1.82, 1.83, | 55732 | 2.47 | 85198 | 2.39 |
| 2720 | 5.08 | 34110 | 2.50 | | 2.08, 2.09, 2.10, | 55735 | 2.47 | 86160 | 2.37 |
| 2721 | 5.08 | 34115 | 2.50 | | 2.86 | 55736 | 2.47 | 86161 | 2.37 |
| 4000 | 5.31 | 34116 | 2.50 | 42555HK | 3.28 | 55737 | 2.47 | 86162 | 2.37 |
| 4003 | 5.31 | 34117 | 2.50 | 42580HK | 2.87 | 55738 | 2.47 | 86163 | 2.37 |
| 4004 | 5.31 | 34118 | 2.50 | 44025 | 2.26 | 55740 | 2.49 | 86165 | 2.37 |
| 4030 | 5.13 | 34119 | 2.50 | 44026 | 2.26 | 55742 | 2.49 | 86167 | 2.37 |
| 4033 | 5.13 | 34120H | 2.55 | 53130 | 2.52 | 55745 | 2.49 | 86168 | 2.37 |
| 4034 | 5.13 | 34125H | 2.55 | 53135 | 2.52 | 55749 | 2.49 | 87160 | 2.41 |
| 4822 | 5.08, 5.13, 5.19 | 34126H | 2.55 | 53136 | 2.52 | 55750 | 2.49 | 87161 | 2.41 |
| 4825 | 5.19 | 34127H | 2.55 | 53137 | 2.52 | 55752 | 2.49 | 87163 | 2.41 |
| 6635 | 5.37 | 34128H | 2.55 | 53138 | 2.52 | 55755 | 2.49 | 87165 | 2.41 |
| 6636 | 5.37 | 34136H | 2.54 | 53139 | 2.52 | 55759 | 2.49 | 87166 | 2.41 |
| 7150H | 1.50, 1.62 | 34137H | 2.54 | 53150 | 2.46, 3.29 | 55760 | 2.48 | 87167 | 2.41 |
| 7160H | 1.50, 1.62 | 34138H | 2.54 | 53151 | 2.46, 3.29 | 55762 | 2.48 | 87167 | 2.41 |
| 7161H | 1.50, 1.62, 3.27, | 34139H | 2.54 | 53159 | 2.46, 3.29 | 55765 | 2.48 | 87168 | 2.41 |
| | 3.34 | 34146H | 2.51 | 53190 | 2.52 | 55766 | 2.48 | 87168 | 2.41 |
| 8110 | 4.14 | 34147H | 2.51 | 53195 | 2.52 | 55770 | 2.48 | 95160 | 2.40 |
| 9063 | 5.19 | 34148H | 2.51 | 53196 | 2.52 | 55775 | 2.48 | 95161 | 2.40 |
| 9066 | 5.19 | 34149H | 2.51 | 53197 | 2.52 | 55800 | 2.44 | 95163 | 2.40 |
| 9220 | 5.08 | 34156H | 2.51 | 53198 | 2.52 | 55802 | 2.44 | 95165 | 2.40 |
| 9330 | 5.20 | 34157H | 2.51 | 53199 | 2.52 | 55805 | 2.44 | 95166 | 2.40 |
| 9335 | 5.20 | 34158H | 2.51 | 53320 | 2.58, 3.29 | 55806 | 2.44 | 95180 | 2.40 |
| 9337 | 5.20 | 34159H | 2.51 | 53321 | 2.58, 3.29 | 55820 | 2.45 | 95181 | 2.40 |
| 9338 | 5.20 | 34166H | 2.54 | 53322 | 2.58, 3.29 | 55821 | 2.45 | 95183 | 2.40 |
| 9570 | 5.19 | 34167H | 2.54 | 53323 | 2.58, 3.29 | 55822 | 2.45 | 95185 | 2.40 |
| 9573 | 5.19 | 34168H | 2.54 | 53510 | 2.63 | 55825 | 2.45 | 95186 | 2.40 |
| 9574 | 5.19 | 34169H | 2.54 | 53510H | 2.63 | 55826 | 2.45 | 332050HK | 3.27 |
| 9822 | 5.20 | 34170H | 2.55 | 53511 | 2.63 | 55830 | 2.45 | 341550HK | 1.41, 1.43 |
| 12020H | 1.80, 1.82, 1.83, | 34306 | 2.55 | 53511H | 2.63 | 55831 | 2.45 | 342030H | 3.27, 3.34 |
| | 2.08, 2.09, 2.10 | 34306H | 2.89 | 53512 | 2.63 | 55832 | 2.45 | 342550HK | 1.42, 1.44, 3.27 |
| 12023H | 1.81, 2.11 | 34307 | 2.55 | 53512H | 2.63 | 55835 | 2.45 | 342557HK | 3.28 |
| 12050H | 1.80, 1.82, 1.83, | 34308 | 2.55 | 54420 | 2.58 | 55836 | 2.45 | 342580HK | 3.27 |
| | 2.08, 2.09, 2.10 | 34309 | 2.55 | 54421 | 2.58 | 55840 | 2.46 | 352010HK | 1.41, 1.43 |
| 12053H | 1.81, 2.11 | 37011 | 2.57 | 54422 | 2.58 | 55841 | 2.46 | 352050HK | 1.42, 1.44 |
| 17112 | 2.25 | 37015 | 2.57 | 54423 | 2.58 | 55845 | 2.46 | B200HK | 3.27, 3.34 |
| 17190 | 2.25 | 37017 | 2.57 | 55100 | 2.42 | 55850 | 2.37 | B600HK | 3.27, 3.34, 5.33 |
| 17191 | 2.25 | 37018 | 2.57 | 55101 | 2.42 | 55852 | 2.37 | B611HK | 3.28, 3.34 |
| 17193 | 2.25 | 37021 | 2.26 | 55105 | 2.42 | 55855 | 2.37 | B612HK | 3.28 |
| 17194 | 2.25 | 37023 | 2.26 | 55106 | 2.42 | 55856 | 2.37 | B670HK | 3.34 |
| 17196 | 2.25 | 37024 | 2.26 | 55107 | 2.42 | 55857 | 2.37 | B700HK | 3.42 |
| 18120 | 4.14 | 37031 | 2.57 | 55108 | 2.42 | 55858 | 2.37 | B710HK | 3.42 |
| 18120H | 1.80, 1.82, 1.83, | 37035 | 2.57 | 55140 | 2.42 | 59420 | 2.47 | B729HK | 3.42 |
| | 2.08, 2.09, 2.10 | 37040 | 5.31 | 55141 | 2.42 | 59422 | 2.47 | B770HK | 3.42 |
| 18123H | 1.81, 2.11 | 37042 | 5.31 | 55143 | 2.42 | 59425 | 2.47 | B775HK | 3.28 |
| 18124H | 1.81, 2.11 | 37043 | 5.31 | 55145 | 2.42 | 59426 | 2.47 | B776HK | 3.28 |
| 18190 | 2.25 | 37044 | 5.31 | 55146 | 2.42 | 59427 | 2.47 | K100 | 5.31 |
| 18191 | 2.25 | 37080 | 2.26, 2.89 | 55147 | 2.42 | 59428 | 2.47 | S10002 | 2.56 |
| 18192 | 2.25 | 37081 | 2.26, 2.89 | 55148 | 2.42 | 59620 | 2.53 | S50044 | 2.38 |
| 18193 | 2.25 | 37082 | 2.26, 2.89 | 55180 | 2.38 | 59627 | 2.53 | S50065 | 2.42 |
| 18194 | 2.25 | 37088 | 2.25 | 55181 | 2.38 | 59628 | 2.53 | S55102 | 2.42 |
| 18196 | 2.25 | 37090 | 2.26 | 55185 | 2.38 | 59629 | 2.53 | S55142 | 2.42 |
| 18210H | 1.80, 1.82, 1.83, | 37091 | 2.26 | 55186 | 2.38 | 59630 | 2.53 | S55182 | 2.38 |
| | 2.08, 2.09, 2.10 | 37092 | 2.26 | 55187 | 2.38 | 59637 | 2.53 | S85162 | 2.38 |
| 18213H | 1.81, 2.11 | 37120 | 2.27 | 55188 | 2.38 | 59638 | 2.53 | S85182 | 2.39 |
| 18214H | 1.81, 2.11 | 37121 | 2.27 | 55440 | 2.43 | 59639 | 2.53 | S85192 | 2.39 |
| 27180H | 2.88 | 37122 | 2.27 | 55442 | 2.43 | 59680 | 2.57 | S87162 | 2.41 |
| 27181H | 2.88 | 37125 | 2.28 | 55445 | 2.43 | 59681 | 2.57 | S95162 | 2.40 |
| 27182H | 2.88 | 37126 | 2.28 | 55446 | 2.43 | 59685 | 2.57 | S95182 | 2.40 |
| 32020H | 2.15, 2.16, 2.19, | 37127 | 2.28 | 55450 | 2.43 | 85160 | 2.38 | | |

AGROB BUCHTAL offers tiles with overglazed edges in many series. In the case of glazed **earthenware tiles**, they are included in the bundles at a certain quantity as overglazed edges are almost always required for applications of these materials. In the case of **split tiles**, overglazed or overglazed *rounded* edges are available upon request according to the following model number system:

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| |  |  |  |  | |
| Last figure 0 of model no. | ...1 = Short edge | ...2 = Longitudinal edge | ...3 = Corner left | ...4 = Corner right | overglazed edges |
| to be replaced by ... | ...5 = Short edge | ...6 = Longitudinal edge | ...7 = Corner left | ...8 = Corner right | overglazed rounded edges (bullnoses) |

Example: Standard model no. 18120 = 244 x 119 x 6 mm,
 model no. 18123 = overglazed corner left

6.14 SLIP-RESISTANCE VALUATION GROUPS

Industrial/Commercial Sector

| Slip-Resistance Valuation Gr. | Series (Product) | Page(s) |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| R9 | Emotion | 1.84-1.95 |
| | KerAion ELA | 5.31 |
| | New Market | 5.22-5.27 |
| R10 | Area Pro | 1.02-1.25 |
| | Basic Stone | 2.66-2.69 |
| | Basis 2 | 4.07 |
| | Basis 3 | 4.08-4.09 |
| | Basis Pro | 4.10-4.13 |
| | Chroma unglazed | 2.84-2.89 |
| | Eladuct | 5.30-5.31 |
| | Emotion | 1.84-1.95 |
| | Emotion GRIP | 1.96-1.101 |
| | Ferrum | 5.10-5.13 |
| | Fresh | 1.102-1.113 |
| | Geo 2.0 | 3.06-3.09 |
| | Karl | 3.10-3.13 |
| | Kauri | 2.72-2.77 |
| | Loop | 1.114-1.123 |
| | New Market | 5.22-5.27 |
| | Nova | 3.14-3.21 |
| | Plural non-slip | 1.52-1.63 |
| | Plural unglazed | 1.64-1.69 |
| | Quarzit | 3.22-3.29 |
| | Profiled Edgings | 2.27-2.28 |
| | Savona | 3.30-3.35 |
| | Special Tiles | 2.54-2.58 |
| | Streetlife | 3.36-3.43 |
| | Unique | 3.44-3.49 |
| | Valley | 3.50-3.55 |
| Vivara | 3.56-3.59 | |
| Xeno | 3.60-3.63 | |

| Slip-Resistance Valuation Gr. | Series (Product) | Page(s) |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| R11 | Area Pro | 1.02-1.25 |
| | Basis 3 | 4.08-4.09 |
| | Basis Pro | 4.02-4.13 |
| | Orientation Aids f. t. Blind | 5.34-5.37 |
| | Chroma unglazed | 2.84-2.89 |
| | Craft | 5.02-5.09 |
| | Emotion | 1.84-1.95 |
| | Emotion GRIP | 1.96-1.101 |
| | Ferrum | 5.10-5.13 |
| | Fresh | 1.102-1.113 |
| | Geo 2.0 | 3.06-3.09 |
| | Natural Ceramics | 5.14-5.21 |
| | Nova | 3.14-3.21 |
| | Plural unglazed | 1.64-1.69 |
| | Quarzit | 3.22-3.29 |
| | Savona | 3.30-3.35 |
| Special Tiles | 2.54-2.58 | |
| Unique | 3.44-3.49 | |
| Valley | 3.50-3.55 | |
| Vivara | 3.56-3.59 | |
| R11V4 | Emotion GRIP | 1.96-1.101 |
| R12 | Area Pro | 1.02-1.25 |
| | Basis 3 | 4.08-4.09 |
| | Basis Pro | 4.02-4.13 |
| | Emotion | 1.84-1.95 |
| | Emotion GRIP | 1.96-1.101 |
| R12V4 | Area Pro | 1.02-1.25 |
| | Basis 3 | 4.08-4.09 |
| | Emotion GRIP | 1.96-1.101 |
| R12V8 | Basis 3 | 4.08-4.09 |
| R13 | Basis 3 | 4.08-4.09 |
| R13V10 | Basis 3 | 4.08-4.09 |



Slip-resistant tiles of AGROB BUCHTAL are marked with the logo "GRIP" in the corresponding series:



Barefoot Areas

| Slip-Resistance Valuation Gr. | Series (Product) | Page(s) |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| A | Area Pro | 1.02-1.25 |
| | Basis 3 | 4.08-4.09 |
| | Basis Pro | 4.10-4.13 |
| | Chroma unglazed | 2.84-2.89 |
| | Craft | 5.02-5.09 |
| | Emotion | 1.84-1.95 |
| | Emotion GRIP | 1.96-1.101 |
| | Ferrum | 5.10-5.13 |
| | Geo 2.0 | 3.06-3.09 |
| | Natural Ceramics | 5.14-5.21 |
| | New Market | 5.22-5.27 |
| | Nova | 3.14-3.21 |
| | Quarzit | 3.22-3.29 |
| | Profiled Edgings | 2.27-2.28 |
| | Savona | 3.30-3.35 |
| | Special Tiles | 2.54-2.58 |
| | Unique | 3.44-3.49 |
| | Valley | 3.50-3.55 |
| Vivara | 3.56-3.59 | |
| Xeno | 3.60-3.63 | |
| B | Area Pro | 1.02-1.25 |
| | Basic Stone | 2.66-2.69 |
| | Basis 2 | 4.07 |
| | Basis 3 | 4.08-4.09 |
| | Basis Pro | 4.10-4.13 |
| | Chroma non-slip | 2.12-2.21 |
| | Chroma unglazed | 2.84-2.89 |
| | Emotion | 1.84-1.95 |
| | Emotion GRIP | 1.96-1.101 |
| | Ferrum | 5.10-5.13 |
| | Fresh | 1.102-1.113 |
| | Geo 2.0 | 3.06-3.09 |
| | Karl | 3.10-3.13 |
| | Kauri | 2.72-2.77 |
| | Loop | 1.114-1.123 |
| | Natural Ceramics | 5.14-5.21 |
| | Nova | 3.14-3.21 |
| | Plural non-slip | 1.52-1.63 |
| | Plural unglazed | 1.64-1.69 |
| | Quarzit | 3.22-3.29 |
| | Profiled Edgings | 2.27-2.28 |
| | Savona | 3.30-3.35 |
| | Special Tiles | 2.54-2.58 |
| | Unique | 3.44-3.49 |
| Valley | 3.50-3.55 | |
| Vivara | 3.56-3.59 | |

| Slip-Resistance Valuation Gr. | Series (Product) | Page(s) |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| C | Area Pro | 1.02-1.25 |
| | Basis Pro | 4.10-4.13 |
| | Chroma non-slip | 2.12-2.21 |
| | Chroma unglazed | 2.84-2.89 |
| | Emotion | 1.84-1.95 |
| | Fresh | 1.102-1.113 |
| | Nova | 3.14-3.21 |
| | Plural unglazed | 1.64-1.69 |
| | Quarzit | 3.22-3.29 |
| | Profiled Edgings | 2.27-2.28 |
| | Grooved Tiles | 2.50-2.53 |
| | Savona | 3.30-3.35 |
| | Special Tiles | 2.54-2.58 |
| Vivara | 3.56-3.59 | |



Slip-resistant tiles of AGROB BUCHTAL are marked with the logo "GRIP" in the corresponding series:



6.16 CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO NCS/RAL, LIGHTNESS VALUES

Area Pro (for the color chart, refer to page 1.08)

| Color | similar to NCS no. | similar to RAL no. | Color Shade Variation |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| anthracite | S7502-B | 7024 | V2 |
| basalt | S7005-B80G | 180 4005 | V2 |
| pebble | S3502-Y | 7030 | V2 |
| stone | S2502-Y | 100 7005 | V2 |
| sand-white | S1502-Y50R | 080 8005 | V2 |
| sand-grey | S1502-Y50R | 080 7005 | V2 |
| sand | S5005-Y20R | 075 5010 | V2 |
| nutmeg | S7005-Y50R | 060 4005 | V2 |
| platinum | S0500-N | 8500 | V2 |
| sand-beige | S1005-Y50R | 060 8010 | V2 |
| brick | S7010-Y30R | 060 4010 | V2 |
| clay | S8010-Y50R | 050 3010 | V2 |

ChromaPlural (for the color chart, refer to page 1.26)

Chroma non-slip (for the color chart, refer to the pages 2.14/2.18)

Chroma unglazed (for the color chart, refer to the pages 2.84/2.85)

| Color | similar to NCS no. | similar to RAL no. | Lightness Value Y |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| neutral 1 (Chroma unglazed) | S9000-N | 9017 | 3 |
| neutral 1 | 8000 | 7016 | 6 |
| neutral 2 | S7500-N | 7015 | 9 |
| neutral 3 | S6500-N | | 15 |
| neutral 4 | S6000-N | 7037 | 18 |
| neutral 5 | S5502-B | 7046 | 21 |
| neutral 6 | S4502-B | 7045 | 25 |
| neutral 7 | S4000-N | 7004 | 33 |
| neutral 8 | S2502-B | | 46 |
| neutral 9 | S1502-R50B | | 65 |
| neutral 10 (ChromaPlural) | S1000-N | 9003 | 76 |
| neutral 10 (Chroma unglazed) | 0502-Y | 9001 | 66 |
| neutral 10 (white glossy) | S1500 | 9003 | 70 |
| active azure | S5030-R80B | 5000 | 9 |
| light azure | S2030-R80B | | 37 |
| medium azure | S4030-R90B | | 21 |
| dark azure | S4040-R90B | 5007 | 13 |
| active blue | S6030-R90B | | 7 |
| light blue | S1510-R80B | | 60 |
| medium blue | S2020-R80B | | 40 |
| dark blue | S4030-R80B | | 17 |
| active turquoise | S4030-B50G | 6033 | 22 |
| light turquoise | S1010-B50G | | 63 |
| medium turquoise | S2020-B30G | | 44 |
| dark turquoise | S4020-B30G | | 26 |
| active green | S3050-G50Y | | 26 |
| light green | S0510-G | | 69 |
| medium green | S1515-G20Y | 6019 | 53 |
| dark green | S3020-G10Y | 6021 | 31 |
| active yellow | S3050-Y10R | | 32 |
| light yellow | S1010-Y10R | 1015 | 69 |
| medium yellow | S2030-Y10R | | 50 |
| dark yellow | S2050-Y20R | | 33 |
| active ochre | S3050-Y40R | | 20 |
| light ochre | S2030-Y20R | | 48 |
| medium ochre | S3030-Y30R | | 36 |
| dark ochre | S4030-Y50R | | 21 |
| active salmon | S4040-Y70R | | 15 |
| light salmon | S1515-Y50R | | 51 |
| medium salmon | S2020-Y50R | | 39 |
| dark salmon | S3040-Y60R | | 23 |
| active oxide red | S4050-Y90R | | 10 |
| light oxide red | S2010-Y80R | | 46 |
| medium oxide red | S3020-Y80R | | 25 |
| dark oxide red | S5020-Y80R | | 15 |
| active stone grey | S5030-Y90R | | 9 |
| light stone grey | S2502-R | | 46 |
| medium stone grey | S3502-R | 7036 | 34 |
| dark stone grey | S6005-Y80R | | 15 |
| active sand grey | S7010-Y90R | | 8 |
| light sand grey | S1502-Y | | 56 |
| medium sand grey | S3005-Y50R | | 35 |
| dark sand grey | S6010-Y50R | | 14 |

Special colors (for the color chart, refer to the pages 1.28/1.29)

| Color | similar to NCS no. | similar to RAL no. | Lightness Value Y |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| apple-green | S1060-G40Y | | 39 |
| medium brown | S5020-Y50R | 060 50 20 | 17 |
| medium grey | S3502-Y | 100 70 05 | 32 |
| intense blue | 6040-R70B | | 1 |
| contrasting red (Chroma non-slip B) | S2050-Y90R | 3017 | 14 |
| contrasting red (Chroma non-slip C) | S2060-Y90R | 3018 | 15 |
| contrasting red (Chroma) | S2570-Y90R | 3002 | 10 |
| natural-white | 2005-Y20R | 7032 | 51 |
| orange | S2060-Y50R | 2010 | 24 |
| medium sand | S1010-Y20R | 1001 | 44 |
| deep anthracite | S6010-R90B | 260 40 05 | 8 |
| deep blue | S4050-R70B | 290 30 35 | 8 |
| deep yellow | S0560-Y | 085 80 70 | 52 |
| deep green | S6020-G30Y | 140 40 20 | 11 |
| deep orange | S2060-Y60R | 040 50 50 | 24 |
| deep red | S1080R | 030 40 50 | 11 |
| violet | S5020-R50B | 4001 | 13 |
| lemon-yellow | 1070-Y | 1016 | 52 |

**KerAion Special Glazes for Operating Theatres
(for the color chart, refer to page 5.32)**

| Color | similar to NCS no. | similar to RAL no. | Lightness Value Y |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| beige | 0502-Y | 1013 | 69 |
| blue | 0530-R90B | | 46 |
| grey | 3000-N | 7038 | 47 |
| green | 2030-B70G | 6027 | 36 |
| light-grey | 1502-G50Y | 7047 | 58 |
| white | 0500-N | 9003 | 78 |

The use of color as an architectural design means has gained increasing importance during the last years. Therefore, we provide you with a list of the relevant AGROB BUCHTAL design series in order to facilitate planning. It classifies the colors according to:

NCS = Natural Color System

(More detailed information can be obtained from: Scandinavian Color Institute AB, P.O. Box 49022 · S-10028 Stockholm · Phone +46/8/6174700 · Fax +46/8/6174747, Institut für Farbe – Brigitte Hartmann · Rotes Knie 6 · D-74389 Cleebrohn Phone +49 (0) 7135/12742 · Fax +49 (0) 7135/12737)

RAL Color Chart

(More detailed information can be obtained from: RAL - Deutsches Institut für Gütesicherung und Kennzeichnung e.V. · Siegburger Straße 39 · D-53757 St. Augustin Phone +49 (0) 2241/1605-0 · Fax +49 (0) 2241/1605-11)

Lightness Value:

This figure (standard color value Y) describes the lightness of a color in comparison with an ideally white surface if illuminated under identical light conditions, i. e. same intensity, direction and quality. For an ideal white, which means that all the incident light is reflected, the value Y = 100 applies (black: Y = 0).

Please note that these classifications may only serve as an orientation aid. Original samples will be made available to you upon request.

6.18 LUMINANCE CONTRAST

The difference in lightness of two adjoining colored surfaces is called luminance contrast. By means of this value, one can determine whether a room design is rich in contrast, as it is required, for example, by DIN 32975 "Designing visual information in the public area for accessible use". In the following, you will find the relevant values for selected

series. They result from the respective lightness values, which are indicated as averaged values of individual measurements. We will be pleased to determine values for other products upon request.

| Luminance contrast Series Area Pro | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|------------|--------|--------|-------|------------|-----------|------|--------|--|
| | | anthracite | basalt | pebble | stone | sand-white | sand-grey | sand | nutmeg | |
| <i>Lightness Value Y</i> | | 8 | 13 | 21 | 33 | 50 | 38 | 21 | 14 | |
| anthracite | 8 | 0.00 | 0.23 | 0.44 | 0.60 | 0.72 | 0.64 | 0.44 | 0.24 | |
| basalt | 13 | | 0.00 | 0.23 | 0.43 | 0.59 | 0.49 | 0.24 | 0.01 | |
| pebble | 21 | | | 0.00 | 0.22 | 0.41 | 0.29 | 0.01 | 0.22 | |
| stone | 33 | | | | 0.00 | 0.21 | 0.08 | 0.21 | 0.42 | |
| sand-white | 50 | | | | | 0.00 | 0.14 | 0.40 | 0.58 | |
| sand-grey | 38 | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.28 | 0.48 | |
| sand | 21 | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.23 | |
| nutmeg | 14 | | | | | | | | 0.00 | |
| platinum | 58 | | | | | | | | | |
| sand-beige | 41 | | | | | | | | | |
| brick | 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| clay | 10 | | | | | | | | | |

| Luminance contrast – Series Emotion | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|-----------------|--------|--------|----------|------------|-------------|
| | | deep anthracite | bronze | basalt | mid-grey | grey-brown | light-beige |
| <i>Lightness Value Y</i> | | 7 | 9 | 19 | 32 | 15 | 46 |
| deep anthracite | 7 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| bronze | 9 | 0.13 | 0.00 | | | | |
| basalt | 19 | 0.46 | 0.36 | 0.00 | | 0.12 | |
| mid-grey | 32 | 0.64 | 0.56 | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.36 | |
| grey-brown | 15 | 0.36 | 0.25 | | | 0.00 | |
| light-beige | 46 | 0.74 | 0.67 | 0.42 | 0.18 | 0.51 | 0.00 |

| Luminance contrast – Series Nova | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|-------------|-----------|----------|--------|------------|-------------------------|
| | | cream-beige | mid-brown | mid-grey | basalt | anthracite | anthracite-multicolored |
| <i>Lightness Value Y</i> | | 44 | 18 | 35 | 15 | 6 | 9 |
| cream-beige | 44 | 0.00 | 0.42 | 0.11 | 0.49 | 0.76 | 0.66 |
| mid-brown | 18 | | 0.00 | | 0.09 | 0.50 | 0.33 |
| mid-grey | 35 | | 0.32 | 0.00 | | 0.71 | |
| basalt | 15 | | | | 0.00 | 0.43 | 0.25 |
| anthracite | 6 | | | | | 0.00 | |
| anthracite-multicolored | 9 | | | | | 0.20 | 0.00 |

| Luminance contrast – Series Quarzit | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | | basalt-grey | quartz-grey | sand-beige | sepia-brown | white-grey |
| <i>Lightness Value Y</i> | | 15 | 40 | 47 | 30 | 55 |
| basalt-grey | 15 | 0.00 | | | | |
| quartz-grey | 40 | 0.45 | 0.00 | | 0.14 | |
| sand-beige | 47 | 0.52 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.22 | |
| sepia-brown | 30 | 0.33 | | | 0.00 | |
| white-grey | 55 | 0.57 | 0.16 | 0.08 | 0.29 | 0.00 |

Luminance contrast Series Area Pro (continuation)

| | | platinum | sand-beige | brick | clay |
|--------------------------|----|----------|------------|-------|------|
| <i>Lightness Value Y</i> | | 58 | 41 | 14 | 10 |
| anthracite | 8 | 0.75 | 0.66 | 0.25 | 0.07 |
| basalt | 13 | 0.63 | 0.51 | 0.03 | 0.16 |
| pebble | 21 | 0.47 | 0.32 | 0.21 | 0.38 |
| stone | 33 | 0.28 | 0.11 | 0.41 | 0.55 |
| sand-white | 50 | 0.07 | 0.11 | 0.57 | 0.68 |
| sand-grey | 38 | 0.21 | 0.04 | 0.47 | 0.60 |
| sand | 21 | 0.46 | 0.31 | 0.21 | 0.38 |
| nutmeg | 14 | 0.62 | 0.50 | 0.01 | 0.17 |
| platinum | 58 | 0.00 | 0.18 | 0.62 | 0.72 |
| sand-beige | 41 | | 0.00 | 0.49 | 0.62 |
| brick | 14 | | | 0.00 | 0.19 |
| clay | 10 | | | | 0.00 |

Luminance contrast – Series Savona

| | | lime | beige | brown | grey | anthracite |
|--------------------------|----|------|-------|-------|------|------------|
| <i>Lightness Value Y</i> | | 52 | 38 | 20 | 20 | 8 |
| lime | 52 | 0.00 | 0.16 | 0.44 | 0.44 | 0.73 |
| beige | 38 | | 0.00 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.65 |
| brown | 20 | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.43 |
| grey | 20 | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.43 |
| anthracite | 8 | | | | | 0.00 |

Luminance contrast – Series Unique

| | | anthracite | basalt | light-grey | lime | beige | brown | mud-brown | dark-brown |
|--------------------------|----|------------|--------|------------|------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|
| <i>Lightness Value Y</i> | | 6 | 17 | 36 | 55 | 45 | 18 | 30 | 10 |
| anthracite | 6 | 0.00 | | | | | | | |
| basalt | 17 | 0.48 | 0.00 | | | | | | 0.26 |
| light-grey | 36 | 0.71 | 0.36 | 0.00 | | | 0.33 | 0.09 | 0.57 |
| lime | 55 | 0.80 | 0.53 | 0.21 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.51 | 0.29 | 0.69 |
| beige | 45 | 0.76 | 0.45 | 0.11 | | 0.00 | 0.43 | 0.20 | 0.64 |
| brown | 18 | 0.50 | 0.03 | | | | 0.00 | | 0.29 |
| mud-brown | 30 | 0.67 | 0.28 | | | | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.50 |
| dark-brown | 10 | 0.25 | | | | | | | 0.00 |

Luminance contrast – Series Valley

| | | slate | pebble-grey | earth-brown | sand-beige |
|--------------------------|----|-------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| <i>Lightness Value Y</i> | | 9 | 33 | 10 | 51 |
| slate | 9 | 0.00 | | | |
| pebble-grey | 33 | 0.57 | 0.00 | 0.53 | |
| earth-brown | 10 | 0.05 | | 0.00 | |
| sand-beige | 51 | 0.70 | 0.21 | 0.67 | 0.00 |

European Quality Standards

| Product Standards (simplified and based on 20 x 20 cm (BIII), or 30 x 30 cm (BI)) | Extruded Ceramic Tiles DIN EN 14411 | | Dry-pressed Ceramic Tiles DIN EN 14411 | | Test Standards |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| | group AI _a + AI _b "Nature" "Precision" | group All _a -part 1 "Nature" "Precision" | group BI _a + BI _b | group BIII | |
| A) Dimensions + Surfaces | | | | | |
| 1. Length and Width | ± 2% ±1.0% | ± 2% ±1.25% | ± 0.6% | ± 0.5% | DIN EN ISO 10545-2 |
| 2. Thickness | ± 10% ± 10% | ± 10% ± 10% | ± 5% | ± 10% | DIN EN ISO 10545-2 |
| 3. Straightness of Edges | ± 0.6% ± 0.5% | ± 0.6% ± 0.5% | ± 0.5% | ± 0.3% | DIN EN ISO 10545-2 |
| 4. Rectangularity | ± 1.0% ± 1.0% | ± 1.0% ± 1.0% | ± 0.5% | ± 0.5% | DIN EN ISO 10545-2 |
| 5. Surface Flatness | | | | | DIN EN ISO 10545-2 |
| 5.1 Curvature at Centre | ± 1.5% ± 0.5% | ± 1.5% ± 0.5% | ± 0.5% | + 0.5/-0.3% | DIN EN ISO 10545-2 |
| 5.2 Curvature at the Edges | ± 1.5% ± 0.5% | ± 1.5% ± 0.5% | ± 0.5% | + 0.5/-0.3% | DIN EN ISO 10545-2 |
| 5.3 Skewness | ± 1.5% ± 0.8% | ± 1.5% ± 0.8% | ± 0.5% | ± 0.5% | DIN EN ISO 10545-2 |
| 6. Surface Quality | at least 95% | at least 95% | at least 95% | at least 95% | DIN EN ISO 10545-2 |
| 7. Color Deviations | • | • | • | • | DIN EN ISO 10545-16 |
| 7.1 Color Shade Grading | • | • | • | • | Deutsche Steinzeug |
| 8. Size Grading ¹⁾ | • | • | • | • | Deutsche Steinzeug |
| B) Physical Properties | | | | glazed | |
| 1. Water Absorption on average / max. individual value | AI _a E ≤ 0.5%/0.6% AI _b 0.5% < E ≤ 3%/3.3% | ≤ 6/6.5% | BI _a ≤ 0.5% BI _b ≤ 3% | > 10% | DIN EN ISO 10545-3 |
| 2. Modulus of Rupture Value in brackets = min. individual value | AI _a min. 28 (21) N/mm ² AI _b min. 23 (18) N/mm ² | min. 20 (18) N/mm ² | BI _a min. 35 (32) N/mm ² BI _b min. 30 (27) N/mm ² | Thickness < 7,5 mm: 15 N/mm ² Thickness ≥ 7,5 mm: 12 N/mm ² | DIN EN ISO 10545-4 |
| 2.1 Breaking Strength ≥ 7.5 mm thickness | AI _a min. 1300 N AI _b min. 1100 N | at least 950 N | BI _a min. 1300 N BI _b min. 1100 N | at least 600 N | DIN EN ISO 10545-4 |
| 2.2 Break. Str. < 7.5 mm thickness | at least 600 N | at least 600 N | at least 700 N | at least 200 N | DIN EN ISO 10545-4 |
| 3. Resistance to Shock | • | • | • | • | DIN EN ISO 10545-5 |
| 4. Resistance to Deep Abrasion | ≤ 275 mm ³ | ≤ 393 mm ³ | ≤ 175 mm ³ | – | DIN EN ISO 10545-6 |
| 5. Resistance to Glaze Abrasion | 0-5 | 0-5 | 0-5 | 0-5 | DIN EN ISO 10545-7 |
| 6. Max. Coefficient of Expansion | • | • | • | • | DIN EN ISO 10545-8 |
| 7. Thermal Shock Resistance | • | • | • | • | DIN EN ISO 10545-9 |
| 8. Moisture Expansion | < 0.001 mm/m | < 0.001 mm/m | appr. 0.001 mm/m | appr. 0.01 mm/m | DIN EN ISO 10545-10 |
| 9. Resistance to Glaze Cracking | required | required | required | required | DIN EN ISO 10545-11 |
| 10. Thermal Conductivity | appr. 1 W/mK | appr. 1 W/mK | appr. 1 W/mK | appr. 0.8 W/mK | Deutsche Steinzeug |
| 11. Electrical Leakage Resistance | > 10 ¹⁰ Ohm ³⁾ | > 10 ¹⁰ Ohm ³⁾ | 10 ¹⁰ Ohm | 10 ¹⁰ Ohm | DIN EN 1081 |
| 12. Steam Diffusion Resistance | appr. μ 120,000 | appr. μ 120,000 | appr. μ 120,000 | appr. μ 100,000 | DIN EN ISO 12572 |
| 13. Resistance to Frost | required | not required, but met by AGROB BUCHTAL | required | – | DIN EN ISO 10545-12 |
| 14. Light and Color Fastness | • | • | • | • | DIN 51094 |
| 15. Luminance | acc. to specifications | acc. to specifications | acc. to specifications | acc. to specifications | Deutsche Steinzeug |
| 16. Behaviour in Fire | A1/A1 _{fl} | A1/A1 _{fl} | A1/A1 _{fl} | A1/A1 _{fl} | DIN 4102/DIN EN 13501-1 |
| C) Chemical Properties²⁾ | | | | | |
| 1. Resistance to Chemicals | see test certificate | see test certificate | see test certificate | see test certificate | DIN EN ISO 10545-13 |
| 2. Resistance to Household Chemicals and Bath Water Additives | min. GB or UB | min. GB or UB | min. GB or UB | – | |
| 3. Stain Resistance (glazed) | min. Cl. 3 | min. Cl. 3 | min. Cl. 3 | min. Cl. 3 | DIN EN ISO 10545-14 |
| 4. Lead and Cadmium Delivery | • | • | • | • | DIN EN ISO 10545-15 |
| 5. Hytect | see test certificate | see test certificate | see test certificate | see test certificate | Deutsche Steinzeug |
| D) Slip resistance | | | | | |
| 1. Coefficient of Friction | • | • | • | – | E-DIN EN ISO 10545-17 |
| 1.1 Industrial Areas (BG) Trade Associations | Groups R9-13/V4-10 | Groups R9-13/V4-10 | Groups R9-13/V4-10 | – | DIN 51130 DGUV-R 108-003 (BGR 181) |
| 1.2 Barefoot Areas (BUK) German National Association of Accident Insurance Companies | Groups A/B/C | Groups A/B/C | Groups A/B/C | – | DIN 51097 DGUV-I 207-006 (GUV-I 8527) |

1) Boxes marked according to size and color shade.

2) Hydrofluoric acid and its compounds excluded.

3) Exceptions:

KerAion ELA 10.6: Electrical Leakage Resistance 10⁶ Ohm (DIN EN 1081)

Deutsche Steinzeug tiles present better values than required by the standards.

In addition, they are construction biologically, ecologically, hygienically and bacteriologically safe; this is guaranteed through the choice of raw materials, method of processing and firing technique.

Terms and Classification according to DIN EN 14411

All our tiles consist of natural raw materials such as clay, quartz sand and feldspars, which are processed, refined and fired. Depending on the application they are manufactured with a glazed (GL) or unglazed (UGL) surface. They can be classified in accordance with DIN EN 14411 as follows:

Classification of the ceramic tiles according to their groups of water absorption (E) and their shaping

| Shaping | group I E ≤ 3% | group II _a 3% < E ≤ 6% | group II _b 6% < E ≤ 10% | group III E > 10% |
|------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| A extruded tiles | group AI _a E ≤ 0.5% (Annex M) | group All _{a-1} ^{a)} (Annex B) | group All _{b-1} ^{a)} (Annex D) | group Alll (Annex F) |
| | group AI _b 0.5% < E ≤ 3% (Annex A) | group All _{a-2} ^{a)} (Annex C) | group All _{b-2} ^{a)} (Annex E) | |
| B dry-pressed tiles | group BI _a E ≤ 0.5% (Annex G) | group BII _a (Annex J) | group BII _b (Annex K) | group BIII _b (Annex L) |
| | group BI _b 0.5% < E ≤ 3% (Annex H) | | | |

- a) The groups All_a and All_b are subdivided into two parts (parts 1 and 2) with different product requirements.
b) Group BIII essentially applies to glazed tiles. There is a small number of dry-pressed unglazed tiles manufactured with a water absorption of more than 10% to which this product group does not apply.

Traditionally the following terms are used:

Extruded tiles (marked with A)

Tiles that are cut off with a certain length from a bar formed from the plastic mass by means of an extruder.

Dry-pressed tiles (marked with B)

Tiles that are formed from a finely ground and subsequently granulated mass by pressing under high pressure.

Split tiles are frost-resistant, extruded double-tiles which are fired at a temperature of up to max. 1280 °C in upright position.

Stoneware tiles are frost-resistant, single extruded vitrified tiles with a firing temperature of appr. 1260 °C.

KerAion® is the unique extruded ceramic large-size panel from AGROB BUCHTAL.

Vitrified dry-pressed tiles are frost-resistant, single dry-pressed tiles with a firing temperature of up to 1200 °C.

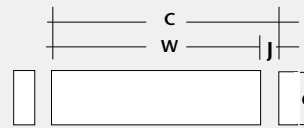
Porcelain stoneware stands for especially densely sintered tiles with a water absorption of < 0.5 %.

Mosaics are small (porcelain) stoneware tiles stuck onto sheets.

Earthenware tiles are non-frost-resistant, single dry-pressed tiles with a firing temperature of up to appr. 1100 °C.

The water absorption E in weight-% is determined in accordance with DIN EN ISO 10545-3.

Description of dimensions



Coordinating dimension (C) in cm = Work size (W) + Joint (J)

Work size (W) in mm = Dimensions of the visible surfaces and thickness (d)

Dimensions and Surfaces

1-5. Dimensions, DIN EN ISO 10545-2

All dimensions are determined in accordance with the standard.

| Permissible length and width tolerances corresponding to the product standards | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|--|-------------|--------------------------|--------|
| DIN EN 14411 | group AI _a / AI _b (25x12.5 cm) | | group All _a (25x12.5 cm) | | group BIII (10x10 cm) | |
| | "Nature" | "Precision" | "Nature" | "Precision" | | |
| Deviation from the work size | ± 2% | ± 1.0% | ± 2% | ± 1.25% | ± 0.6% | ± 0.5% |
| Deviation from the average side length | ± 1.5% | ± 1.0% | ± 1.5% | ± 1.0% | ± 0.5% | ± 0.5% |

The work sizes of our **special pieces** are given according to visual sides.

6. Surface Quality, DIN EN ISO 10545-2

The surfaces of 1 m² or 30 pieces are tested at 300 lux for visible defects at a distance of 1 m.

7. Color Deviations, DIN EN ISO 10545-16

Glazed mono-colored products with values of Δ E_{cmc} < 0.75 are considered as identical in color; the value of 1.0 applies to unglazed mono-colored products.

7.1. Color Shade Grading

The color shade code is stamped on the box. Only identical color shades will result in a uniform surface look. In the case of rustic split tiles greater color deviations are normal. During laying, tiles from different boxes should be mixed.

8. Size Grading

The production sizes vary for technical reasons. The production size is coded and stamped on the box. Only boxes with the same coding should be laid together. According to VOB, the differences are evened out in the joints.

All references to as well as quotations from product and test standards are to be considered as information which is not binding. The latest versions apply.

Physical Properties

1. Water Absorption, DIN EN ISO 10545-3

The **water absorption (E)** gives the weight increase as compared to the dry weight of samples saturated with water under vacuum.

1.1 Apparent Density, DIN EN ISO 10545-3

It gives the ratio between mass and external volume.

2. Modulus of Rupture, DIN EN ISO 10545-4

The breaking strength **F** is determined on samples by means of the three-point load in N. From this, the modulus of rupture and the breaking load are calculated according to the following formula.

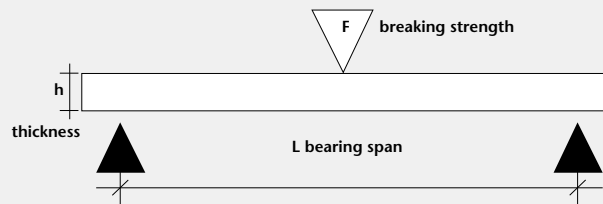
Modulus of Rupture

$$R = \frac{3 \cdot F \cdot L}{2 \cdot b \cdot h^2}$$

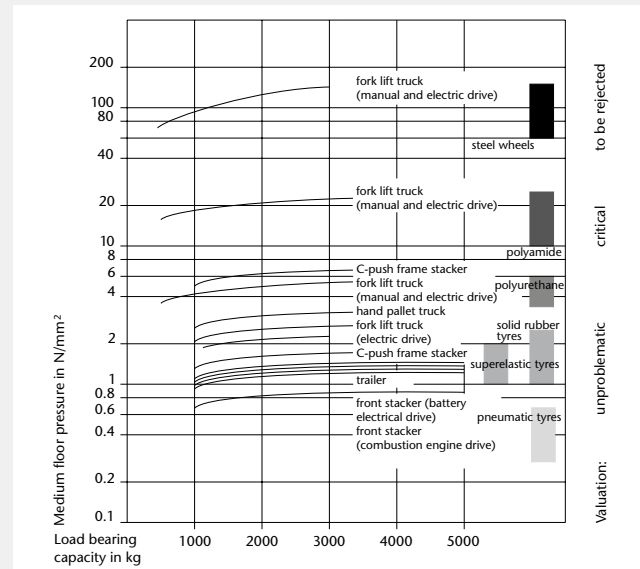
F = breaking strength in N
L = bearing span in mm
b = width in mm
h = thickness in mm
R = modulus of rupture

Breaking Load

$$S = \frac{F \cdot L}{b}$$



| Possible Applications | Stress Group |
|---|--------------|
| Breaking strength under 1,500 N Housing construction and floor coverings subject to comparable mechanical stress, e.g. hotel bathrooms, rooms in the health service sector | 1 |
| Breaking strength 1,500 – 3,000 N Administration, trade and industry (practicable with vehicles with pneumatic tyres), e.g. canteen kitchens, canteens, traffic zones, car exhibition and maintenance areas, sales rooms, always without industrial truck traffic Floor pressures up to 2 N/mm ² | 2 |
| Breaking strength 3,000 – 5,000 N Trade and industry (industrial truck traffic with superelastic, solid rubber and vulkollan tyres), e.g. in food retailing and wholesaling, non-food retailing and wholesaling, shopping malls Floor pressures up to 6 N/mm ² | 3 |
| Breaking strength 5,000 – 8,000 N Trade and industry; areas of application as in group 3, but practicable with polyamide rollers Floor pressures 6 to 20 N/mm ² | 4 |
| Breaking strength above 8,000 N Trade and industry; heavy-duty areas with industrial truck traffic with polyamide rollers; runners of metal parts, such as e.g. in factory buildings, assembly halls and storerooms, repair workshops for machines and heavy equipment Floor pressures > 20 N/mm ² | 5 |



Floor pressure in N/mm² of industrial truck wheels according to a FMPA test in Stuttgart

The table illustrates the floor loads and indicates the effect of the different wheel types: steel wheels should be rejected and polyamide (Nylon and Perlon) is not advisable. Softer tyres (≤ 75 Shore-A-Hardness) as well as larger wheel diameters and wider supporting surfaces are especially advantageous.

Important note:

The "application possibilities" are of course only recommendations, as the method and quality of laying are decisive factors. Our recommendations are based on conventional, professional laying. With increasing mechanical load as well as harder tyres a thicker tile is required.

Mechanical Strength

Deutsche Steinzeug offers tiles in thicknesses from 5 up to 20 mm for extreme loads in industrial and commercial areas.

The breaking load values of our products partly are by far better than the values required by DIN EN 14411 (the relevant test certificates will be made available on request).

The calculated breaking load indicates the suitability for floors subject to mechanical loads. The stress itself is caused by bending rather than by pressure. The "extra strong" tiles from our programme with their high pressure, breaking and bending strength values are the ideal covering for floors subject to heavy loads. They withstand the wheels of industrial trucks, fork lift trucks and platform lift-trucks with their high floor pressure. They are especially suitable as floor coverings for industrial logistics, hyper- and supermarkets.

3. Compressive Strength

The compressive strength of tiles is not standardized. In the case of vitrified dry-pressed tiles it reaches values of up to 150 N/mm². The following conversion table shows the importance of a perfect and professional embedding of the tiles on site. The relatively low values for cement and thin-bed mortar can only be compensated by special and professional laying (mortar composition, water/cement value and manual or mechanical compression).

4. Resistance to Shock, DIN EN ISO 10545-5

Rebound measurement with 5 samples.

5. Resistance to Deep Abrasion, DIN EN ISO 10545-6

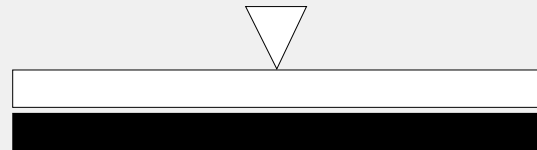
With regard to the deep abrasion on unglazed tiles, the abrasion is determined by means of fusion corundum and a rubbing plate. The lower the value, the higher the wear resistance of the material.

6. Glaze Abrasion, DIN EN ISO 10545-7

The abrasion class of glazed tiles is established in the wet test. Artificial abrasion is produced with the help of aluminium oxide grains, steel balls and the addition of water in an eccentrically revolving system. The number of revolutions at which a visible change of the test surface occurs results in the following classification:

| Resistance to Surface Abrasion | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Class | Revolutions |
| 0 | 100 |
| 1 | 150 |
| 2 | 600 |
| 3 | 750/1500 |
| 4 | 2100/6000/12000 |
| 5 | >12000* |

* Must pass the stain test according to DIN EN ISO 10545-14.



Vitrified material has a compressive strength approx. 10 - 20 times higher than cement mortar, cast plaster floors and reinforced concrete.

Conversion table for different materials

| Types of material | N/mm ² | N/cm ² | kN/cm ² |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Vitrified dry-pressed tiles | 100 – 150 | 10,000 – 15,000 | 10 – 15 |
| Extruded split tiles | 180 – 250 | 18,000 – 25,000 | 18 – 25 |
| Cement mortar Gr. III | 10 | 1,000 | 1 |
| High-grade cement mortar | 20 | 2,000 | 2 |
| Thin-bed mortar | 15 – 30 | 1,500 – 3,000 | 1.5 – 3 |
| Epoxy resins | 60 – 75 | 6,000 – 7,500 | 6 – 7.5 |
| Cement screed CT, C12 (ZE 12) | 12 | 1,200 | 1.2 |
| CT, C20 (ZE 20) | 20 | 2,000 | 2 |
| CT, C30 (ZE 30) | 30 | 3,000 | 3 |
| Mechanically resistant floor 65 | 65 | 6,500 | 6.5 |
| Reinforced concrete C 20/25 (B 25) | 25 | 2,500 | 2.5 |
| C 30/37 (B 35) | 35 | 3,500 | 3.5 |

Class 0

The use of glazed tiles of this class for floor coverings is not recommended.

Class 1

Floor coverings in areas mainly walked on in soft footwear or barefoot and not exposed to abrasive dirt (e.g. bathrooms and bedrooms without direct access from outside).

Class 2

Floor coverings in areas occasionally walked on with soft or normal footwear and exposed to only little abrasive dirt (e.g. rooms in living areas of houses, except kitchens, entrances and similar heavily frequented rooms). This does not apply to special footwear such as e.g. hobnailed boots.

Class 3

Floor coverings in areas frequently walked on with normal shoes and exposed to little abrasive dirt (e.g. kitchen-cum-living-rooms, halls, corridors, balconies, loggias and terraces). This does not apply to special footwear such as e.g. hobnailed boots.

Class 4

Floor coverings walked on regularly and exposed to little abrasive dirt, so that they are subject to greater stress as in the case of class 3 (e.g. commercial kitchens, hotels, exhibition and sales rooms).

Class 5

Floor coverings subject to heavy pedestrian traffic over long periods of time and exposed to little abrasive dirt, so that they are subject to the most extreme stress under which glazed tiles can be applicable (e.g. public areas such as shopping centres, entrance halls of airports, hotel foyers, public footpaths and industrial applications).

Every floor covering is subject to wear. This depends on the area of application and the frequency of use, the kind and degree of dirt as well as the hardness and resistance to wear of the covering material. While unglazed vitrified floor tiles can be used practically anywhere, glazed floor tiles have to be categorized according to stress groups. Scrapers, mats and the like help to remove dirt and abrasives and to protect glazed floor coverings. Something of this kind has to be provided especially in rooms with direct access from outside or from the garden.

Extreme Stress

For such areas we recommend the use of integrally colored, unglazed tiles, which are available in a wide range of colors and sizes. Examples: floors subject to high traffic loads, e.g. in supermarkets, hotels, schools, administrative buildings, railway stations, hospitals, passageways, etc., taking into account the mechanical load.

7. Coefficient of Expansion, DIN EN ISO 10545-8

The coefficient of expansion is ascertained between room temperature and 100°C. The measured values are at around 6.0×10^{-6} m/(mxK) in the case of vitrified materials and at around 8.0×10^{-6} m/(mxK) in the case of porcelain stoneware. At 8 m length and 50° temperature difference the result is a change in length of approx. 2.4 mm in the case of vitrified materials (in the case of screed/concrete 4.6 mm and steel 5.6 mm).

8. Thermal Shock Resistance, DIN EN ISO 10545-9

The thermal shock resistance is tested between 15° and 145°C.

9. Moisture Expansion, DIN EN ISO 10545-10

The moisture expansion is determined between tempered and water-saturated samples.

10. Resistance to Glaze Cracking, DIN EN ISO 10545-11

This test takes place in the autoclave at 500 KPa with subsequent color control.

Glazes with hair cracks/crazes are marked as such and require the wetting of the covering prior to pointing to avoid deposits of fine particles of the pointing mortar in the hair cracks. Colored pointing compounds are not suitable in the case of these glazes. The glaze surfaces must not be marked with felt-tip pen and the like.

11. Thermal Conductivity etc.

Thermal conductivity, heat radiation and storage capacity as well as the thermal resistance are not standardized. Vitrified material produces the following approximate values:

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Thermal conductivity: | 1 W/mK | Heat storage capacity: | 0.8 kJ/kgK |
| Heat radiation: | 5.3 W/m ² K ⁴ | Thermal resistance: | 0.01 m ² K/W |

12. Electrical Leakage Resistance

With a volume resistance of $> 10^{10}$ Ohm (DIN EN 1081), our ceramics is insulating in dry condition. With the series Eladuct and KerAion ELA 10.6, however, we offer ceramics for floors capable of discharging static electricity. The glaze of ELA 10.6 has a surface resistance of approx. 10^6 Ohm according to DIN EN 1081. The discharge of static electricity is effected from the glaze via conductive joints and tile adhesive into copper strips to be connected to earth, which are laid on the base to be tiled. In the case of Eladuct, the complete tile body is capable of discharging static electricity. The volume resistance according to DIN EN 1081 is approx. 10^8 Ohm. Here, conductive joints are not required; apart from that, the base has to be carried out as described for ELA 10.6.

13. Steam Diffusion Resistance

According to DIN EN ISO 12572 the steam diffusion resistance is approx. μ 120,000 in the case of vitrified material/split tiles and μ 100,000 in the case of earthenware (excluding joints).

14. Resistance to Frost, DIN EN ISO 10545-12

The test for frost resistance is carried out on 10 samples or > 0.25 m² samples. After water saturation under vacuum the samples are checked for defects after 100 frost-thaw alternations.

The resistance to frost of an outdoor flooring, however, does not only depend on the quality of the ceramic tiles used. **Professional construction and laying are essential.** For this, please refer to our specifications and the notice of the umbrella organization of the German building and construction industry "Outdoor Tiled and Paved Coverings".

15. Light and Color Fastness

Both glazed and unglazed ceramics are light- and color-fast according to DIN 51094.

16. Luminance

The lightness value of a tile describes the brightness of the surface as perceived by the human eye. The measuring value $Y = 100$ corresponds to the brightness of an absolutely white surface, and $Y = 0$ to that of an absolutely black surface. The lightness value is determined for mono-colored tiles.

17. Behaviour in Fire

Ceramic tiles are classified A 1 according to EN ISO 13501-1 and DIN EN 14411. Therefore, they are generally non-combustible and thus fire-resistant. Also in the case of fire they do not release any toxic emissions.

Chemical Properties

1. Resistance to Chemicals, DIN EN ISO 10545-13

Resistance to Household Chemicals and Bath Water Additives

- Household chemicals
 - Ammonium chloride solution 100g/l
- Bath salts
 - Sodium hypochlorite solution 20mg/l

Classes

A/B/C*

Resistance to Acids and Alkalis

- Low concentration (L)
 - a) Hydrochloric acid solution 3% (V/V)
 - b) Citric acid solution 100g/l
 - c) Potassium hydroxide solution 30g/l
- High concentration (H)
 - a) Hydrochloric acid solution 18% (V/V)
 - b) Lactic acid solution 5% (V/V)
 - c) Potassium hydroxide solution 100g/l

Classes

LA/LB/LC or HA/HB/HC*

Acid Protection and Apparatus Engineering

The resistance for acid protection engineering DIN EN 993-16 or chemical apparatus engineering DIN 28062 is subject to individual tests.

* Class A shows the highest resistance to chemicals, which decreases more and more towards C.

2. Stain Resistance, DIN EN ISO 10545-14

Stain Forming Substances

- Stain forming substances, leaving traces
 - Green stain forming substances in oil
 - Red stain forming substances in oil
- Chemical stain forming substances
 - Iodine, 13g/l in alcohol
- Stain forming substances, forming a film
 - Olive oil

Cleaning (within the framework of the test)

- Cleaning agent
 - Hot water (+55 °C)
 - Weak cleaning agent
 - Strong cleaning agent
- Solvent
 - Hydrochloric acid solution 3% (V/V)
 - Potassium hydroxide 200g/l
 - Acetone

Classes

Cl. 5 / Cl. 4 / Cl. 3 / Cl. 2 / Cl. 1*

3. Lead and Cadmium Delivery

The glazed surfaces are exposed to a 4 percent acetic acid solution. Then, the quantity of the delivered lead and cadmium is determined.

* Class 5 shows the highest stain resistance, which decreases more and more towards 1.

Surface Coatings and Upgradings

Hytect

Hytect is a highly effective and durable coating of tiles and panels of Deutsche Steinzeug.

The coating baked onto the surface on the base of titanium dioxide uses the principle of the photocatalysis.

It offers the user the following advantages:

A) Hytect decomposes bacteria and germs

The surface is activated by sunlight or artificial lighting. Activated oxygen forms, which decomposes microorganisms.

B) Hytect eliminates disagreeable odours

Disagreeable or even unhealthy odours in the air are also eliminated by Hytect.

C) Hytect reduces the cleaning efforts

The hydrophilic surface makes it possible for water to get under the dirt. In this way the quantity of cleaning agents is considerably reduced, which means a contribution to environmental protection and the saving of time for manual works at the same time.

Hytect surfaces are odourless, non-poisonous, meet the requirements for food and are completely harmless for persons suffering from allergies.

Laying and pointing are carried out by the usual techniques. The conventional agents (without hydrofluoric acid and its compounds) are applicable for cleaning. All additives forming a film, leaving fat on the surface or impregnating are excluded, which impair the surface activation by light.

Renowned institutes in Germany and abroad have confirmed us the corresponding effects of Hytect.

Protecta Surface Upgrading



Better Beats Good ...

Unglazed vitrified tiles are hard-wearing and resistant by nature. Thanks to the Protecta surface upgrading, the stain and dirt resistance could be improved considerably: during the firing process, the coating applied in-plant is ceramically bonded to the biscuit and closes the existing "micropores" quite natural for unglazed ceramics. In this way, the penetration of substances forming stains is prevented. Thus, an impregnation is no longer required and may possibly even have a negative effect in the case of slip-resistant tiles with Protecta surface upgrading, as the impregnating agent can not penetrate the tile but remains on the surface as lubricating film.

Products with Protecta surface upgrading are marked with this symbol in the corresponding series:



protected

Hygiene

Glazed tiles and tiles with Protecta surface upgrading of Deutsche Steinzeug ensure the best possible hygiene conditions. Thanks to the closed surface, they offer no possibility for germs to proliferate. Tests of institutes for hygiene confirm the suitability for the covering of drinking water reservoirs. Hyper-sensitive people such as those suffering from allergies make the best experiences with tiles.

Cleaning

On principle, claddings and coverings must be protected by appropriate measures against heavy soiling which may be caused in particular by subsequent construction works (painting etc.).

Our tiles can generally be cleaned with water and a neutral or alkaline cleaning agent.

In the case of hard water, the sporadic use of acid cleaning agents is required. In the case of stains, cleaning depends on the type of stains and has to be carried out with suitable chemicals.

In the case of a higher concentration of the cleaning agent used, subsequent wiping with clear water is required. Rinsing with clear water is absolutely necessary when carrying out a basic cleaning. Cleaning agents containing maintenance additives are not recommended by us. They usually reduce the slip resistance and cause a negative visual appearance of the floor covering by forming layers! Important: the use of cleaning machines with pads containing abrasive grain has a polishing effect by which the slip resistance of the tiles is considerably reduced. We therefore expressly disapprove of such methods. Hydrofluoric acid or its compounds attack the ceramics and cause irreversible damage!

You will find detailed cleaning instructions for ceramic tiles on the Internet at www.agrob-buchta.de

→ Service

→ Architects & Planners / Dealers / Tilers

→ Cleaning Instructions.

Impregnation

Unglazed stoneware without Protecta surface upgrading or Hytect coating should be impregnated in order to prevent the penetration of colored liquids, fats and oils and to facilitate cleaning.

The impregnating agent must be applied on the clean and dry floor; excess material must be removed immediately.

Slip Resistance

1. Coefficient of Friction/Slip Resistance

Workshop rules as well as accident prevention regulations require floors to be smooth, slip-resistant and easy to clean. Special protective measures against slipping are necessary where there is a risk as a result of the use of water, oil, slush, grease or waste. This should be taken into consideration when choosing the surface material. This clear requirement is based on investigations carried out by the insurance companies, which proved that slipping is the primary cause of accidents.

1.1. Industrial Areas

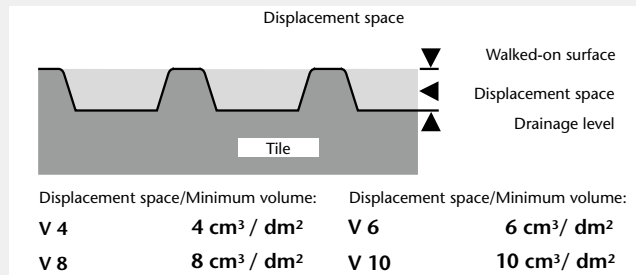
Competent authority:

Deutsche Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung,
Mittelstraße 51, 10117 Berlin-Mitte, phone: +49 (0)30 28876-3800,
fax: - 3808, www.dguv.de, info@dguv.de

Test standard: DIN 51130

Code of practice: DGUV regulation 108-003 "Floors in work rooms and work areas with high risk of slipping" (previous BGR 181)

Test procedure: Inclined plane, safety footwear worn, test medium oil. The surface finish can be smooth, fine-rough, rough or profiled.



The displacement space (V4-V10) is the open space between the upper walked-on surface and the drainage level of profiled surfaces.

Valuation Groups

In a detailed table (see next page) the required valuation groups are assigned to work areas where there is a high risk of slipping. Information is available from Deutsche Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung and AGROB BUCHTAL.

Test on "inclined plane"

| Valuation groups | Angle of inclination | Industrial + commercial areas |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| R9 | > 6°- 10° low static friction | |
| R10 | > 10°- 19° normal static friction | |
| R11 | > 19°- 27° increased static friction | |
| R12 | > 27°- 35° high static friction | |
| R13 | > 35° very high static friction | |

The indicated angles of inclination exclusively serve for the assignment of the valuation groups and can not be equated with the angles of inclination of slopes/ramps.

Slip-resistant tiles are marked with the logo "GRIP" in the corresponding series:



Legal Basis

Workshop rules as well as accident prevention regulations require floors to be smooth, slip-resistant and easy to clean. The brochure "Technische Regel für Arbeitsstätten" ASR. A 1.5/1.2 "Floors" (Code of practice for work areas) contains detailed requirements.

Publisher:

Bundesanstalt für Arbeitsschutz und Arbeitsmedizin (Ausschuss für Arbeitsstätten) [Federal institute for safety at work and occupational medicine (Committee for work areas)]

Available at:

Download at www.baua.de

0 General work rooms and areas*

| | | | |
|-------|--|---|--|
| 0.1 | Entrance areas, indoors**) | | R9 |
| 0.2 | Entrance areas, outdoors | | R11 (or R10 V4) |
| 0.3 | Stairs, indoors***) | | R9 |
| 0.4 | Outdoor stairs | | R11 (or R10 V4) |
| 0.5 | Inclined ramps, indoors****) | One R-group higher than that required for the covering of the access area | V-value of the access area, where applicable |
| 0.6 | Sanitary rooms | | |
| 0.6.1 | Toilets | | R9 |
| 0.6.2 | Changing rooms and washrooms | | R10 |
| 0.7 | Break rooms (e.g. recreation room, company canteens) | | R9 |
| 0.8 | First aid rooms and comparable facilities (see ASR A4.3) | | R9 |

1 Manufacture of margarine, edible fats and oils

| | | | |
|-----|--|--|--------|
| 1.1 | Melting of fat | | R13 V6 |
| 1.2 | Cooking oil refinery | | R13 V4 |
| 1.3 | Margarine production and packaging | | R12 |
| 1.4 | Cooking fat production and packing, oil bottling | | R12 |

2 Milk processing, cheese production

| | | | |
|-----|---|--|-----|
| 2.1 | Fresh milk processing and butter production | | R12 |
| 2.2 | Cheese production, storage and packaging | | R11 |
| 2.3 | Icecream manufacturing | | R12 |

3 Chocolate and confectionery production

| | | | |
|-----|--|--|-----|
| 3.1 | Sugar processing | | R12 |
| 3.2 | Cocoa production | | R12 |
| 3.3 | Production of raw mixtures | | R11 |
| 3.4 | Fabrication of chocolate bars and shells and filled chocolates | | R11 |

4 Production of bread, cakes and pastries
(bakeries, cake shops, production of long-life bakery products)

| | | | |
|-----|--|--|--------|
| 4.1 | Dough preparation | | R11 |
| 4.2 | Rooms in which predominantly fats or liquid mixtures are processed | | R12 |
| 4.3 | Washing-up rooms | | R12 V4 |

5 Slaughtering, meat processing

| | | | |
|------|--|--|--------------|
| 5.1 | Slaughter-house | | R13 V10 |
| 5.2 | Tripe processing room | | R13 V10 |
| 5.3 | Meat sectioning | | R13 V8 |
| 5.4 | Sausage kitchen | | R13 V8 |
| 5.5 | Boiled sausage unit | | R13 V8 |
| 5.6 | Raw sausage unit | | R13 V6 |
| 5.7 | Sausage drying room | | R12 |
| 5.8 | Gut store | | R12 |
| 5.9 | Salting and curing rooms, smoking establishments | | R12 |
| 5.10 | Poultry processing | | R12 V6 |
| 5.11 | Cold cuts and packaging unit | | R12 |
| 5.12 | Workshop with sales area | | R12 V8 ****) |

6 Fish processing, production of delicatessen

| | | | |
|-----|----------------------------|--|---------|
| 6.1 | Fish processing | | R13 V10 |
| 6.2 | Production of delicatessen | | R13 V6 |
| 6.3 | Manufacture of mayonnaise | | R13 V4 |

7 Processing of vegetables

| | | | |
|-----|---|--|--------|
| 7.1 | Production of sauerkraut | | R13 V6 |
| 7.2 | Vegetable tinning | | R13 V6 |
| 7.3 | Sterilizing rooms | | R11 |
| 7.4 | Rooms in which vegetables are prepared for processing | | R12 V4 |

8 Wet areas in food and beverage production
(if not specifically mentioned)

| | | | |
|-----|---|--|-----|
| 8.1 | Storage cellars | | R10 |
| 8.2 | Beverage bottling, fruit juice production | | R11 |

9 Catering establishments

| | | | |
|-----|---|--|--------|
| 9.1 | Kitchens in the catering trade (restaurant kitchens, hotel kitchens) | | R12 |
| 9.2 | Kitchens catering for homes, schools, day-care facilities for children, sanatoria | | R11 |
| 9.3 | Kitchens catering for hospitals, clinics | | R12 |
| 9.4 | Large kitchens catering for industrial and university canteens, and contract catering | | R12 V4 |

| | | | |
|-------|--|--|--------|
| 9.5 | Food preparation kitchens (fast food kitchens, convenience restaurants and snack bars) | | R12 |
| 9.6 | Kitchens for heating up frozen meals | | R10 |
| 9.7 | Coffee and tea kitchens, hotel garni kitchens and ward kitchens | | R10 |
| 9.8 | Washing-up rooms | | |
| 9.8.1 | Washing-up rooms for 9.1, 9.4, 9.5 | | R12 V4 |
| 9.8.2 | Washing-up rooms for 9.2 | | R11 |
| 9.8.3 | Washing-up rooms for 9.3 | | R12 |
| 9.9 | Dining rooms, guest rooms, canteens including serving counters | | R9 |

10 Cold stores, deep freeze stores

| | | | |
|------|--------------------|--|-----|
| 10.1 | for unpacked goods | | R12 |
| 10.2 | for packed goods | | R11 |

11 Sales outlets, shops

| | | | |
|---------|--|--|-----------------|
| 11.1 | Reception of goods, meat | | |
| 11.1.1 | for unpacked goods | | R11 |
| 11.1.2 | for packed goods | | R10 |
| 11.2 | Reception of goods, fish | | R11 |
| 11.3 | Serving counters for meat and sausage | | |
| 11.3.1 | for unpacked goods | | R11 |
| 11.3.2 | for packed goods | | R10 |
| 11.4 | Serving counters for bread, cakes and pastries, unpacked goods | | R10 |
| 11.5 | Serving counters for dairy products and delicatessen, unpacked goods | | R10 |
| 11.6 | Serving counters for fish | | |
| 11.6.1 | for unpacked goods | | R12 |
| 11.6.2 | for packed goods | | R11 |
| 11.7 | Serving counters, except for nos. 11.3 to 11.6 | | R9 |
| 11.8 | Meat preparation rooms | | |
| 11.8.1 | for meat preparation, except for no. 5 | | R12 V8 |
| 11.8.2 | for meat processing, except for no. 5 | | R11 |
| 11.9 | Florists shops | | R11 |
| 11.10 | Sales areas with ovens | | |
| 11.10.1 | for the production of bread, cakes and pastries | | R11 |
| 11.10.2 | for the warming up of prefabricated bread, cakes and pastries | | R10 |
| 11.11 | Sales areas with chip pans or grills | | R12 V4 |
| 11.12 | Shops, customer rooms | | R9 |
| 11.13 | Preparation areas for food for self-service shops | | R10 |
| 11.14 | Cash register areas, packing areas | | R9 |
| 11.15 | Outdoor sales areas | | R11 (or R10 V4) |

12 Health service rooms

| | | | |
|-------|--|--|-----|
| 12.1 | Disinfection rooms (wet) | | R11 |
| 12.2 | Pre-cleaning areas of sterilization | | R10 |
| 12.3 | Faeces disposal rooms, discharge rooms, unclean nursing work rooms | | R10 |
| 12.4 | Pathological facilities | | R10 |
| 12.5 | Rooms for medical baths, hydrotherapy, fango preparation | | R11 |
| 12.6 | Washrooms of operating theatres, plastering rooms | | R10 |
| 12.7 | Sanitary rooms, ward bathrooms | | R10 |
| 12.8 | Rooms for medical diagnosis and therapy, massage rooms | | R9 |
| 12.9 | Operating theatres | | R9 |
| 12.10 | Wards with hospital rooms and corridors | | R9 |
| 12.11 | Medical practices, day clinics | | R9 |
| 12.12 | Pharmacies | | R9 |
| 12.13 | Laboratories | | R9 |
| 12.14 | Hairdressing salons | | R9 |

13 Laundry

| | | | |
|------|---|--|-----|
| 13.1 | Rooms with continuous-flow washing machines or with spin-drier | | R9 |
| 13.2 | Rooms with washing machines at which the clothes are taken out dripping wet | | R11 |
| 13.3 | Ironing rooms | | R9 |

14 Fodder concentrate production

| | | | |
|------|---|--|--------|
| 14.1 | Dried fodder production | | R11 |
| 14.2 | Fodder concentrate production using fat and water | | R11 V4 |

15 Leather production, textiles

| | | | |
|------|---|--|---------|
| 15.1 | Wet areas in tanneries | | R13 |
| 15.2 | Rooms with fleshing machines | | R13 V10 |
| 15.3 | Areas where leather scraps accumulate | | R13 V10 |
| 15.4 | Rooms for making leather impermeable by means of grease | | R12 |
| 15.5 | Dye mills for textiles | | R11 |

16 Paint shops

| | | | |
|------|--------------------|--|---------|
| 16.1 | Wet grinding areas | | R12 V10 |
| 16.2 | Powder coating | | R11 |
| 16.3 | Painting | | R10 |

17 Ceramics industry

| | | | |
|------|---|--|--------|
| 17.1 | Wet grinding mills (processing of ceramic raw materials) | | R11 |
| 17.2 | Mixers; handling of materials like tar, pitch, graphite and synthetic resins | | R11 V6 |
| 17.3 | Presses (shaping); handling of materials like tar, pitch, graphite and synthetic resins | | R11 V6 |
| 17.4 | Moulding, pressure die casting areas | | R12 |
| 17.5 | Glazing areas | | R12 |

| | | |
|-----------|--|-----------------|
| 18 | Glass and stone processing | |
| 18.1 | Stone cutting, stone grinding | R11 |
| 18.2 | Glass shaping of hollow glass ware, container ware | R11 |
| 18.3 | Grinding areas for hollow glass ware, flat glass | R11 |
| 18.4 | Insulating glass manufacture; handling of drying agents | R11 V6 |
| 18.5 | Packaging, shipping of flat glass; handling of anti-adhesive agents | R11 V6 |
| 18.6 | Etching and acid polishing facilities for glass | R11 |
| 19 | Cast concrete factories | |
| 19.1 | Concrete washing areas | R11 |
| 20 | Storage areas | |
| 20.1 | Storage areas for oils and fats | R12 V6 |
| 20.2 | Storage areas for packed food | R10 |
| 20.3 | Outdoor storage areas | R11 (or R10 V4) |
| 21 | Chemical and thermal treatment of iron and metal | |
| 21.1 | Pickling plants | R12 |
| 21.2 | Hardening shops | R12 |
| 21.3 | Laboratory rooms | R11 |
| 22 | Metal processing, metal workshops | |
| 22.1 | Galvanizing shops | R12 |
| 22.2 | Grey cast iron processing | R11 V4 |
| 22.3 | Mechanical processing areas (turnery, milling shop), punching room, pressroom, drawing shop (pipes, wires) and areas exposed to increased stress by oil and lubricants | R11 V4 |
| 22.4 | Parts cleaning areas, exhaust steam areas | R12 |
| 23 | Vehicle repair workshops | |
| 23.1 | Repair and servicing bays | R11 |
| 23.2 | Working and inspection pits | R12 V4 |
| 23.3 | Car washing halls, washing areas | R11 V4 |
| 24 | Aircraft repair workshops | |
| 24.1 | Aircraft hangars | R11 |
| 24.2 | Repair hangars | R12 |
| 24.3 | Washing halls | R11 V4 |
| 25 | Sewage treatment plants | |
| 25.1 | Pump rooms | R12 |
| 25.2 | Rooms for sludge draining facilities | R12 |
| 25.3 | Rooms for screening equipment | R12 |
| 25.4 | Stands of workplaces, scaffolds and maintenance platforms | R12 |
| 26 | Fire brigade buildings | |
| 26.1 | Vehicle parking places | R12 |
| 26.2 | Rooms for hose maintenance equipment | R12 |
| 27 | Functional rooms in the respiratory protection training facility | |
| 27.1 | Preparation room | R10 |
| 27.2 | Fitness room | R10 |
| 27.3 | Training room | R11 |
| 27.4 | Sluice | R10 |
| 27.5 | Target room | R11 |
| 27.6 | Acclimatization room | R11 |
| 27.7 | Control room | R9 |
| 28 | Schools and day-care facilities for children | |
| 28.1 | Entrance areas, corridors, assembly halls | R9 |
| 28.2 | Class rooms, group rooms | R9 |
| 28.3 | Stairs | R9 |
| 28.4 | Toilets, washrooms | R10 |
| 28.5 | Instructional kitchens in schools (also see no. 9) | R10 |
| 28.6 | Kitchens in day-care facilities for children (also see no. 9) | R10 |
| 28.7 | Machine rooms for wood processing | R10 |
| 28.8 | Special rooms for handicrafts | R10 |
| 28.9 | Schoolyards | R11 (or R10 V4) |
| 29 | Financial institutions | |
| 29.1 | Counter areas | R9 |
| 30 | Plant traffic routes in outdoor areas | |
| 30.1 | Footpaths | R11 (or R10 V4) |
| 30.2 | Loading platforms | |
| 30.2.1 | covered | R11 (or R10 V4) |
| 30.2.2 | not covered | R12 (or R11 V4) |
| 30.3 | Sloping ramps (e.g. for wheel-chairs, loading platforms) | R12 (or R11 V4) |
| 30.4 | Tank-up areas | |
| 30.4.1 | covered | R11 |
| 30.4.2 | not covered | R12 |
| 31 | Parking areas | |
| 31.1 | Garages, car-parks not exposed to weather influences*****) | R10 |
| 31.2 | Garages, car-parks exposed to weather influences | R11 (or R10 V4) |
| 31.3 | Open-air parking areas | R11 (or R10 V4) |

*) For floors in wet areas walked on barefoot, see the DGUV information 207-006 "Floor coverings in wet barefoot areas" (previous GUV-I 8527).

**) Entrance areas according to number 0.1 are all areas with direct access from outside and in which moisture from outside can be brought (also see point 6 para. 3, utilization of products absorbing dirt and moisture). For adjoining areas or other rooms with large surfaces, point 4 para. 10 of ASR A1.5/1,2 has to be observed.

***) Stairs and ramps according to numbers 0.3 and 0.5 are those possibly exposed to moisture brought in from outside. For adjoining areas, point 4 para. 10 of ASR A1.5/1,2 has to be observed.

****) If the same floor covering was laid in all areas, the displacement space can be lowered down to V4 after a risk assessment (taking into consideration the cleaning method, the working processes and the quantity of slippery substances on the floor).

*****) The pedestrian areas which are not subject to a risk of slipping because of weather influences such as driving rain or moisture brought in.

Floors in rooms must not present any irregularities, cavities or dangerous slopes; stumbling must be impossible on these floors.

Floors are to be designed without inclination. Exception: functional inclinations, e.g. for the drainage of liquids.

In areas which must be continuously frequented in the scope of their normal utilization, the slip resistances of the different floor surfaces must not differ from each other to such an extent that there may be a risk of stumbling and slipping. This may be the case if the surface qualities within one floor covering (e.g. because of covers, markings or films glued on the floor) or of adjoining floors differ from each other with regard to the slip resistance by more than one R-group.

Entrances of buildings have to be designed in such a way that dirt and moisture brought in do not cause a risk of slipping. This can be achieved by providing clean-off zones in the form of mats absorbing the dirt and the moisture, which are specially designed for the expected pedestrian traffic with regard to their length, width and the material used and are at least 1.5 m long in the direction of walking over the whole width of the passage.

If liquids or slippery substances get on the floor to such an extent that there is a risk of slipping for persons, adequate measures have to be taken. Fluid liquids, for example, can be discharged by a sufficient slope of the floor (e.g. a slope of at least 2 per cent in the case of liquids with a flow behaviour similar to that of water). The discharge of liquids via traffic routes should be avoided, if possible. An adequate measure against the risk of slipping due to slippery substances such as e.g. oil or leftovers are floor coverings with a sufficient displacement space.

1.2. Barefoot areas

Competent authority:

Deutsche Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung, Mittelstraße 51, 10117 Berlin-Mitte, tel.: +49 (0)30 28876-3800, fax: - 3808, www.dguv.de, info@dguv.de, www.unfallkassen.de.

Floors in wet barefoot areas, e. g. swimming pools, hospitals as well as dressing rooms, washrooms and showers in sports and work facilities.

Test standard: DIN 51097.

Code of practice: DGUV information 207-006 "Floor coverings in wet barefoot areas" (previous GUV-I 8527).

Testing method: Inclined plane, walked on barefoot, wetting agent solution as test medium.

The surfaces are smooth, micro-rough or slightly profiled. "Non-slip" glazes with their micro-rough surfaces have proved to be excellent in practice.

The various areas are assigned to the valuation groups. Information can be obtained from Deutsche Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung and AGROB BUCHTAL.

Valuation group A

- Barefoot passages and sanitary areas (nearly dry)
- Individual and common dressing rooms
- Pool floors in non-swimmer areas if the water depth is more than 80 cm in the entire area
- Sauna and relaxation areas (nearly dry)




Valuation group B

- Barefoot passages and sanitary areas, if not classified in group A
- Showers
- Steam baths
- Area of disinfecting spray facilities
- Pool surrounds
- Pool floors in non-swimmer areas if the water depth is less than 80 cm in certain areas
- Non-swimmer sections of wave-action pools
- Movable floors
- Paddling pools
- Ladders and stairs outside the pool area , if not classified in group C
- Accessible surfaces of diving platforms and diving boards, if not classified in group C
- Sauna and relaxation areas, if not classified in group A

Valuation group C

- Ladders and stairs leading into the water
- Stairs up to diving facilities and water slides
- Surfaces of diving platforms and diving boards over the length reserved for the diver (the slip-resistant surface of the diving platforms and diving boards must cover the front edge where the hands and the toes of the divers grip)
- Walk-through pools
- Inclined pool edge designs
- Kneipp basins, water-treading basins
- Ramps in the pool surround area with an inclination > 6%

Test on "inclined plane"

| Valuation groups | Angle of inclination | Barefoot area |
|------------------|----------------------|---|
| A | ≥12° |  |
| B | ≥18° |  |
| C | ≥24° |  |

The indicated angles of inclination exclusively serve for the assignment of the valuation groups and can not be equated with the angles of inclination of slopes/ramps.

1.3. Measurement of sliding friction

Competent authority:

Deutsche Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung, Mittelstraße 51, 10117 Berlin-Mitte, tel.: +49 (0)30 28876-3800, fax: - 3808, www.dguv.de, info@dguv.de, www.unfallkassen.de.

Test standard: DIN 51131

Code of practice: DGUV information 208-041 "Assessment of the risk of slipping under operating conditions" (previous GUV-I 8687).

This test is not a type examination and thus is neither suitable for the choice of floor coverings at the planning stage nor for classification in a slip-resistance valuation group. The method can be applied, e.g. for assessing the success of cleaning measures or in the event of planned changes of utilisation.

For the choice of a floor covering, DGUV information 108-003 (previous BGR 181) and DGUV information 207-006 (previous GUV-I 8527) respectively must be applied exclusively!

1.4. Private areas

With regard to slip resistance, ceramic floor coverings in private areas are not subject to standard regulations. Independent of that, however, we recommend that you choose slip-resistant tiles according to your personal safety requirements.

All references to as well as quotations from product and test standards are to be considered as information which is not binding. The latest versions apply.

Color Shade Variation


“Color shade variation” refers to the variations in color between the tiles of a certain color, i.e. the degree of shading. Our products are classified into 4 shading coefficients.

- V1 = Low variation / low play of colors
- V2 = Medium variation / medium play of colors
- V3 = High variation / high play of colors
- V4 = Strong variation / strong play of colors

Mosaics glued thermoplastically on back: Permanently safe also in wet areas

The thermoplastic gluing of mosaics of the brands AGROB BUCHTAL and Jasba is also perfectly suitable for permanently wet and underwater areas. Analyses of independent institutes have proved that no microbiological infestation at the glass fibre net occurs under normal hygienic conditions. The bonding behaviour after dry and wet storage is better than the standard values. Thus, the thermoplastic gluing on back can be recommended not only for dry areas but also for underwater areas (swimming pools and whirlpools) as well as for permanently

wet areas such as showers and pool surrounds. In addition, the gluing on back facilitates laying and leads to considerable time saving compared to the film on the face side required so far. The glass fibre net on the back largely prevents the penetration of tile adhesive in the joints. The time-consuming removal of the film and possible residues on the tile surface is no longer necessary, and the cladding of columns and curvatures is significantly simplified.



Deutsche Steinzeug Cremer & Breuer AG • Postfach 2140 • 53013 Bonn

| | | | |
|------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------|
| Telefon | Telefax | E-Mail | Datum |
| 0228/391-0 | 0228/391-30 | info@deutsche-steinzeug.de | 17.11.2014 |

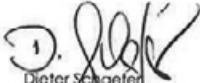
Suitability of reverse side thermoplastic bonding for mosaic in permanently wet areas and underwater areas

Dear Sir or Madam,

The thermoplastic bonding of our mosaics has been tested by external institutions for its microbiological suitability and adhesive tensile strength for use in permanently wet areas and underwater areas.

The results show that – under usual hygienic conditions – the bonding resists microbiological infestation. Furthermore, the bond behavior measured in dry and wet storage exceeds the value of 0,5N/mm² required according to standard DIN EN 12004.

AGROB BUCHTAL and Jasba mosaic with reverse side thermoplastic bonding can therefore be used in permanently wet areas and underwater areas without hesitation.



Dieter Schaefer
CEO
Deutsche Steinzeug Cremer & Breuer AG



Daniel Schreiner
Head of product management and design
Deutsche Steinzeug Cremer & Breuer AG

Deutsche Steinzeug Cremer & Breuer AG

Servaisstraße • 53347 Alfter-Witterschlick • Telefon +49 (0) 228/391-0 • Telefax +49 (0) 228/391-30 10 06
E-Mail: info@deutsche-steinzeug.de • www.deutsche-steinzeug.de

Vorstand: Dieter Schäfer (Vorsitzender), Michael Wester • Aufsichtsratsvorsitzender: Wilfried Deltker
Handelsregister: Amtsgericht Bonn, HRB 20248 • Sitz der Gesellschaft: Alfter

List of Addresses

Bundesanstalt für Arbeitsschutz und Arbeitsmedizin (BAuA)
(Federal institute for safety at work and occupational medicine)
Friedrich-Henkel-Weg 1-25, 44149 Dortmund
Telephone: +49-231-9071-0, fax: -2454,
www.baua.de, poststelle@baua.bund.de

DGUV Rules and Regulations (BG/GUV)
Deutsche Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung
Mittelstraße 51, 10117 Berlin-Mitte,
Telephone: +49-30-28876-3800, fax: -3808,
www.dguv.de, info@dguv.de

DIN/EN/ISO Standards Sheets
Deutsches Institut für Normung e. V., 10772 Berlin
Telephone: +49-30-2601-0, fax: -60,
www.din.de, peter.anthony@din.de,
Available from:
Beuth Verlag GmbH, Burggrafstraße 6,
10787 Berlin, Telephone: +49-30-2601-2201-0, fax: -1260,
www.beuth.de, info@beuth.de

KOK Directives for Swimming Pool Construction
RK-List of Tested Cleaning Agents
DGfDB Rules and Regulations
Deutsche Gesellschaft für das Badewesen e. V.,
45130 Essen
Telephone: +49-201-87969-0, fax: -20,
www.baederportal.com, info@baederportal.com
Directly available from the publisher

Bundesverband Keramische Fliesen e.V.
Luisenstraße 44, 10177 Berlin
Telephone: 030/27 59 59 74-0, fax: -99
www.fliesenverband.de, info@fliesenverband.de

ZDB Notices
Professional Association for Tiles and Natural Stone in the Central Association of the German Construction Industry
Kronenstr. 55-58, 10117 Berlin-Mitte,
Telephone: +49-30-20314-0, fax: -419,
www.fachverbandfliesen.de, info@fachverband-fliesen.de
Available from:
Verlagsgesellschaft Rudolf Müller GmbH & CoKG,
Stolberger Straße 84, 50933 Köln
Postfach: 410949, 50869 Köln
Telephone: +49-221-5497-112, Fax: -6112
www.baufachmedien.de, service@rudolf-mueller.de

Quality Controls
Quality controls are carried out by:
- manufacturers themselves with strict sorting
- controls and special tests by the Deutsche Steinzeug laboratories
- individual and batch testing by external material testing institutions in Germany and abroad

Certificates

The characteristics and the quality of our products are constantly tested by acknowledged material testing institutions. The corresponding test certificates are available.



CERTIFIED BY
SCS Global Services



Shower Tub System – Plural non-slip/Plural unglazed/ Emotion GRIP/Basis 3

The shower tub system consists of special tiles for realizing a shower tub integrated in the tile covering.

The shower tub system is a registered design. It meets the requirements of DIN 18024 “Barrier-free building” and DIN 18025 “Barrier-free living”.

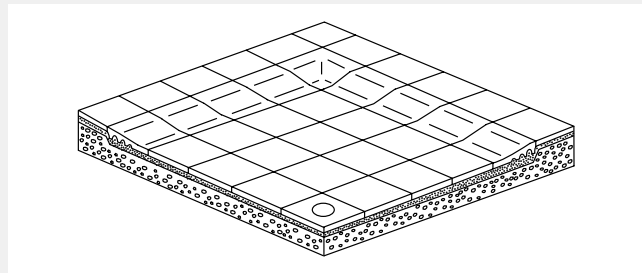
In Germany, the 10 mm lip means that it is possible to take full advantage of various housing grants.

The 100 mm modular dimension inclusive of a 3 mm wide joint guarantees perfectly hygienic tile coverings with a narrow joint width and accurately sized tiles.

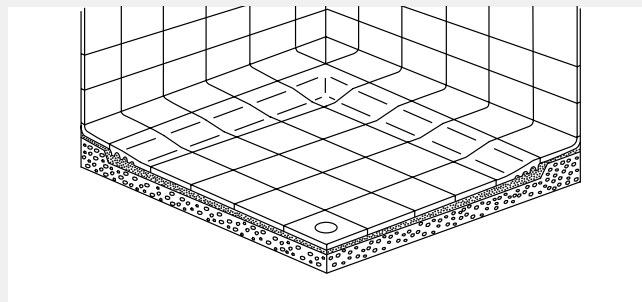
As with all slip-resistant surfaces of Plural non-slip/Plural unglazed/ the series Emotion GRIP/the series Basis 3, the surfaces of both the glazed and the ceramically upgraded unglazed tiles are very easy to clean.

The shower tub system is predestined for wet areas in hospitals, sanatoriums, rehabilitation centres, old people’s and nursing homes, but also for showers in commercial areas, swimming pool, sauna and sports facilities, hotel and private bathrooms.

1. The shower tub is a module with the necessary slope that can be integrated in the joint grid of the tile covering as required.

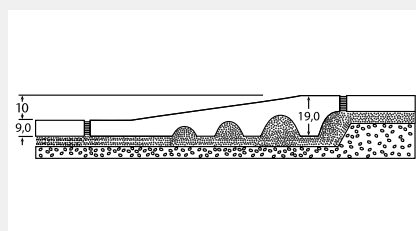
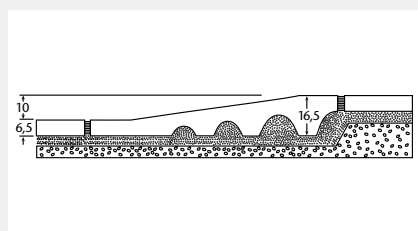
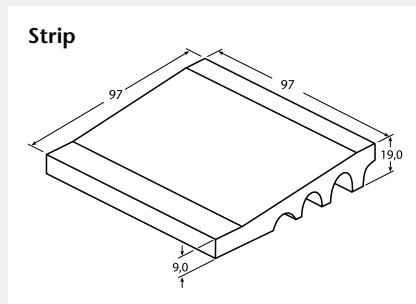
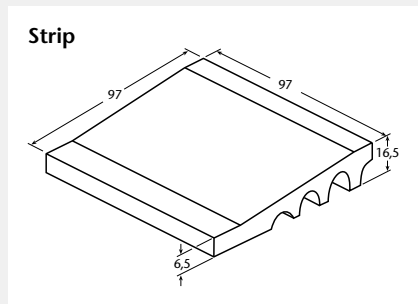
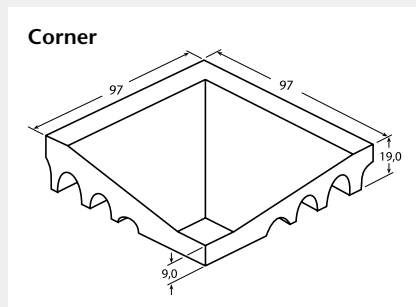
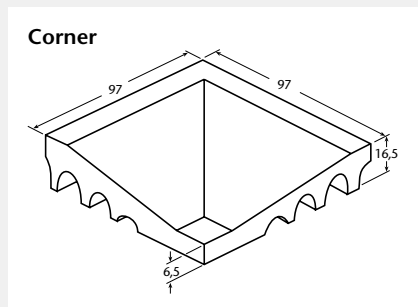


2. In combination with the cove skirting laid horizontally, a rounded transition between floor and wall covering is possible.



Plural non-slip, Plural unglazed

Emotion GRIP/Basis 3 Softcorn



All references to as well as quotations from product and test standards are to be considered as information which is not binding. The latest versions apply.

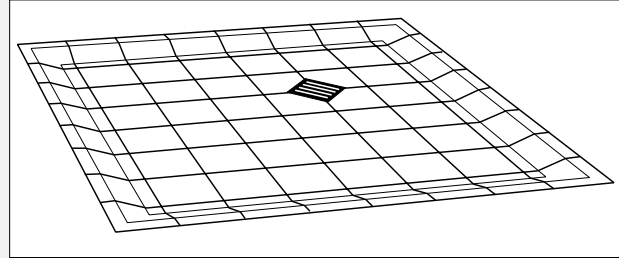
The Shower Tub System of the Series Chroma / Chroma unglazed – Quantum

This shower tub system consists of only two components: the strip and the one-piece corner belonging to it.

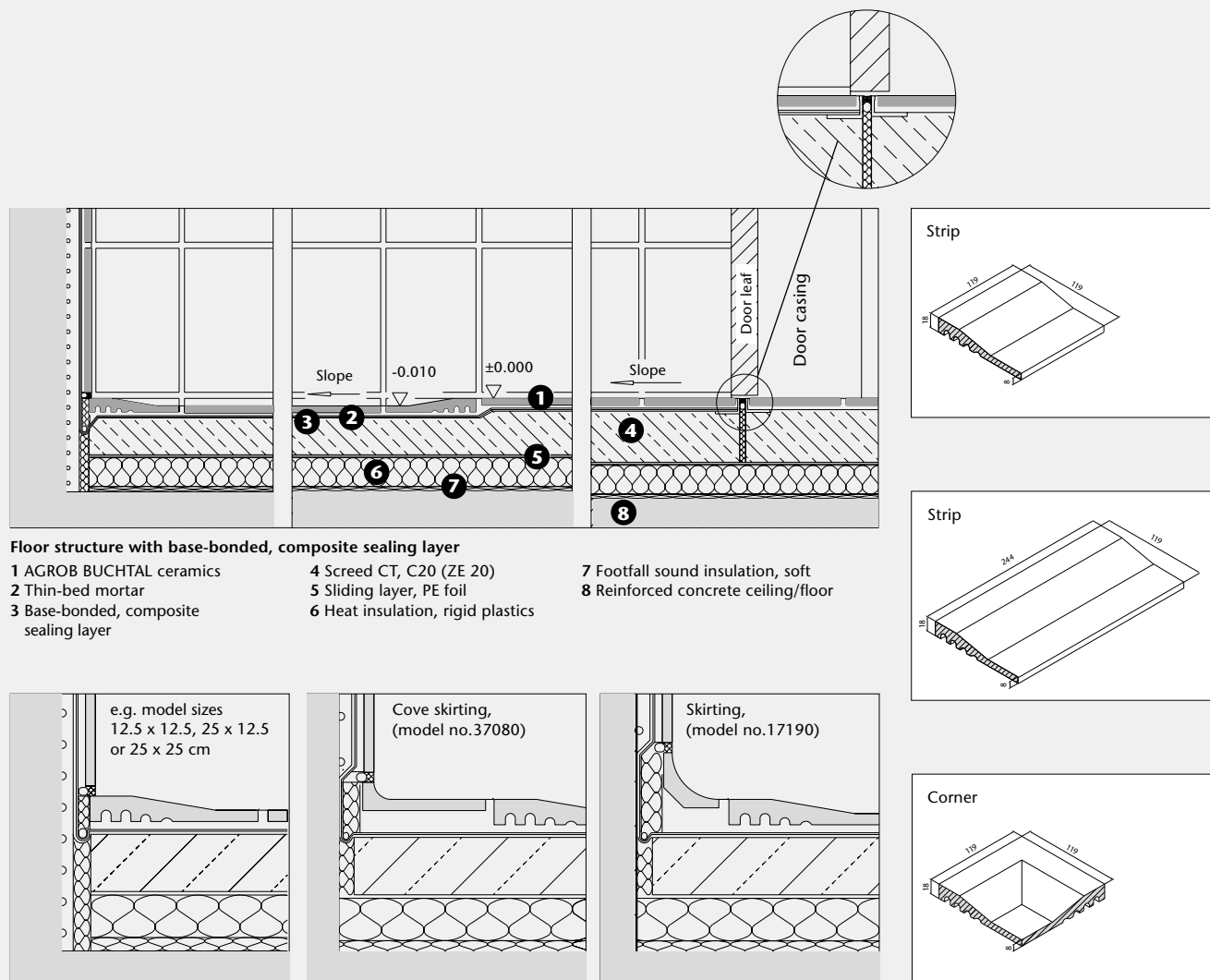
A peculiarity of the system is the special form of the slope which provides a difference in height of 10 mm. The edge of the shower tub designed in this manner is easy to pass on foot and with a wheel-chair. The relevant requirements (DIN 18040 or 18025) with regard to barrier-free construction taking into account the needs of senior and handicapped persons are effectively supported in this way.

Thanks to the "integrated slope" the time-consuming execution of the edge of the shower tub on site is no longer required, and together with the even lower side facilitating laying the processing of these tiles is absolutely simple:

The shower tub system is perfectly completed by the series Chroma / Chroma unglazed – Quantum.



The shower tub system is based on a grid size of 12.5 x 12.5 cm. This permits a very variable dimensioning of the shower tub independent of standard dimensions and a harmonious integration in the shower installation or sanitary block.

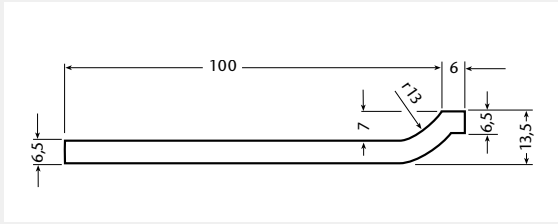


Wall connection variants

The shower tub systems of AGROB BUCHTAL are laid on a continuous cement screed and therefore do not require a high-maintenance movement joint between shower tub and adjoining areas.

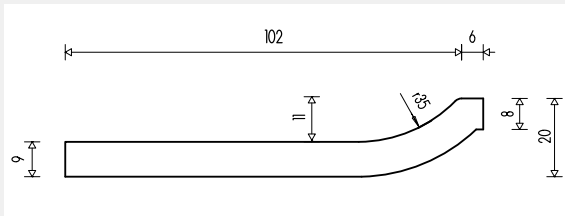
Cove Skirting 10 x 10, 10 x 20, 10 x 30 and 10 x 60 cm (details)

Cove Skirting 10 x 10 cm



Area Pro, smooth, 10 x 10 cm, unglazed
Plural/Plural non-slip, smooth and slip-resistant, 10 x 10 cm
Basis 2, smooth, 10 x 10 cm, glazed
Basis 3, smooth, 10 x 10 cm, unglazed
Plural unglazed, smooth, 10 x 10 cm

Cove Skirting 10 x 10, 10 x 20, 10 x 30 and 10 x 60 cm



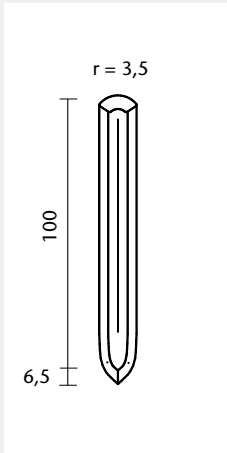
Fitting to:

Emotion GRIP, smooth or Softcorn
 10 x 10, 10 x 20, 10 x 30 cm, unglazed

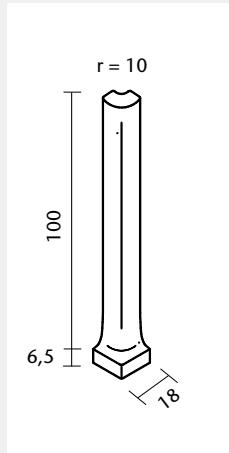
Basis 3,
 smooth, 10 x 20 cm, unglazed

Area Pro,
 smooth, 10 x 20 cm, 10 x 30 cm and 10 x 60 cm, unglazed

Internal Corner



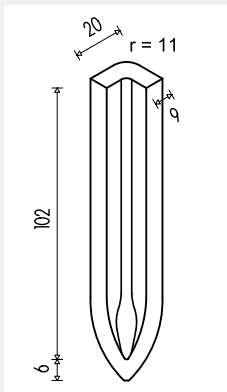
External Corner



Fitting to cove skirting:

Plural non-slip,
 10 x 10 cm, glazed

Internal Corner



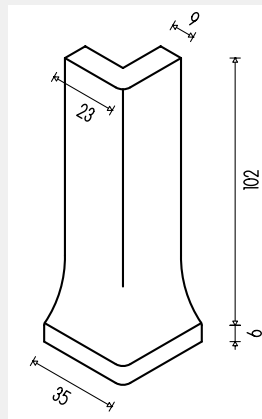
Fitting to cove skirting:

Area Pro,
 10 x 10, 10 x 20, 10 x 30,
 10 x 60 cm, unglazed

Emotion GRIP,
 10 x 10, 10 x 20
 and 10 x 30 cm, unglazed

Basis 3,
 10 x 20 cm, unglazed

External Corner



Fitting to cove skirting:

Area Pro,
 10 x 10, 10 x 20, 10 x 30,
 10 x 60 cm, unglazed

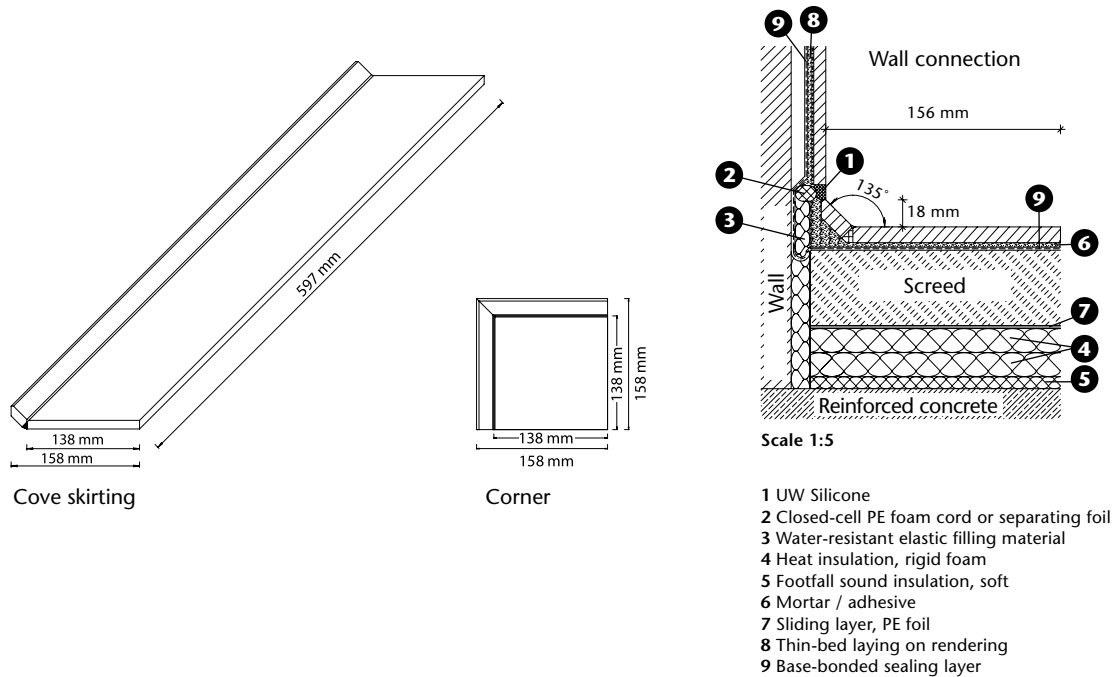
Emotion GRIP,
 10 x 10, 10 x 20
 and 10 x 30 cm, unglazed

Basis 3,
 10 x 20 cm, unglazed

Cove skirtings, cut/glued 15 x 60 cm and internal corners 15 x 15 cm

Details:

Can be manufactured from any tiles/panels. The look and the haptics correspond to those of the adjoining surface, i.e. both the same structure and the same color are guaranteed. Minimum order quantity for the skirtings: 50 pieces; corner: 50 pieces.



- Scale 1:5
- 1 UW Silicone
 - 2 Closed-cell PE foam cord or separating foil
 - 3 Water-resistant elastic filling material
 - 4 Heat insulation, rigid foam
 - 5 Footfall sound insulation, soft
 - 6 Mortar / adhesive
 - 7 Sliding layer, PE foil
 - 8 Thin-bed laying on rendering
 - 9 Base-bonded sealing layer

Glazed edges – earthenware tiles (10% per delivery)

| | 15 x 15 cm | 15 x 30 cm | 20 x 20 cm | 20 x 40 cm |
|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Longitudinal edge | yes | yes | yes | no |
| Short edge | no | no | no | yes |

Edges always overglazed only by 2/3.

Natural stone decoration elements

Every natural stone is a naturally grown material. Consequently, each individual granite tile and natural stone decoration element becomes a unique piece. Different structures and color shades underline the character of this natural material and have always been typical of the appearance of a natural stone covering.

As a result, we can not assume liability for differences with regard to color, structure and other natural characteristics.

The natural stone articles do not meet the chemical and physical requirements of DIN EN 14411. For cleaning, only acid-free, non-caustic cleaning agents may be used.

The illustrations of the natural stone decoration elements in this price list/programme of delivery convey only a general impression. For reasons of printing, however, they have to be regarded as non-binding.

Glass decoration elements

The glass decoration elements offered by us are, for the most part, hand-made design elements. Each piece is unique. As a result of the manufacturing process, slight variations with regard to the size, the color and the structure may occur, which lend this special product its individual character. For cleaning, we recommend a commercially available glass cleaning agent, which should be applied by means of a clean and soft cloth. To avoid permanent damage on the surface, it is absolutely necessary to make sure that the glass elements do not come into contact with scratching (mortar and bonding agent residues) and abrasive materials (cleaning powder).

The illustrations of the glass decorations in this price list/programme of delivery convey only a general impression. For technical reasons of printing, however, they can not be considered as binding.

1. Construction Products Regulation (CPR)

The CPR distinguishes itself from the previous Construction Products Directive (CPD) above all by the Declaration of Performance, CE marking as well as assessment and verification of the constancy of performance of the product concerned.

Construction products brought into circulation after 1 July 2013 must comply with the CPR. "Bringing into circulation" means that a construction product is made available on the European market for the first time by the manufacturer. We would like to point out that the term of "provision" is delineated from that; it means the passing on of a construction product brought into circulation in the supply chain, e.g. from the specialist tile trade to end consumers.

Essential characteristics of a construction product – here ceramic tiles – are defined in Annex ZA of the harmonised standard DIN EN 14411.

2. CE marking

With the CE marking, the manufacturer indicates that it assumes responsibility for the conformity of the construction product with the performance stated in the Declaration of Performance as well as compliance with all relevant European legal regulations.

Furthermore, it is responsible for making sure that the CE marking is applied to the actual construction product, to a label or on the packaging. The CE marking is the sole conformity identification for all essential characteristics of a construction product. Additional marks may only be used for aspects which – in our case – are not regulated by DIN EN 14411.

3. Declaration of Performance

As of 1 July 2013, every manufacturer is obliged to establish a Declaration of Performance for each of its construction products. It thereby assumes responsibility for the conformity of the construction product with the declared performance. The Declaration of Performance replaces the former Declaration of Conformity.

The technical documentation of the manufacturer serves as basis for the Declaration of Performance. Among other things, it includes the results of the in-plant production controls such as e.g. initial tests.

The Declaration of Performance has to be provided with an arbitrary reference number by the manufacturer to which the CE marking refers, thus permitting unambiguous identification of the construction product.

The Declaration of Performance can be made available in printed or electronic form (e.g. by e-mail, CD or USB stick).

In addition, the Declarations of Performance for the construction products of AGROB BUCHTAL GmbH are to be found at www.agrob-buchtal.de/leistungserklaerung. Alternatively, you can scan this QR code:



Simply order information material online.

You will find additional information, details regarding the individual segments of the AGROB BUCHTAL range and specific notes concerning the various areas of application in our brochures. Simply order the titles you are interested in on the Internet: www.agrob-buchtal.de



Programme of Delivery – Residential Ceramics

This Programme of Delivery bundles all residential ceramics series of the brands AGROB BUCHTAL and Jasba.



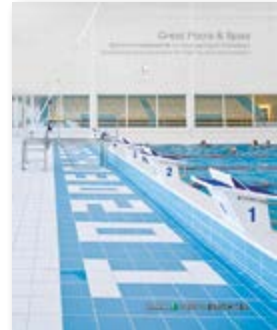
Update 2020

Noble ceramics for the wall and the floor, timeless design for the kitchen, the bathroom and the living areas.



Facade systems

Ceramic facade systems for new buildings and renovations with an enormous variety of colors, formats and surfaces.



Great Pools & Spas

The competence brochure for swimming pool construction. Extensive presentation of the appropriate products and technical possibilities, illustrated by world-wide reference projects.



Emotion

Wide spectrum of applications: the tiles of the series Emotion combine highest functionality and a stylish atmosphere.



ChromaPlural

Enormous possibilities: 50 colors matched to one another, a great variety of formats and functionality offer architects and planners a sophisticated design instrument.



DryTile

This brochure shows the innovative dry laying of tiles, which is particularly practical for public areas.



SURF®

The ceramic washbasin and shower floor system SURF® is predestined for an aesthetic design of bathrooms.



Health & Care

Extensive portfolio of products and services for modern and future-oriented building in the health care sector.



Hospitality & Wellness

Functional and aesthetic, with an enormous variety: ceramics as material for all areas of the hotel sector and the catering trade.



Retail & Business

Ceramic wall and floor coverings for all areas of application: an economical and robust building material for shop construction and the like.



about: ceramic tiles

The magazine of AGROB BUCHTAL with a mix of subjects from the sector of Architectural Ceramics. Published once a year.

Easy to find

Each individual series (for the indexes according to different search criteria, refer to the pages 6.02 - 6.13) is always represented as follows:

- Color chart
- Short description
- Product specifications
- Luminance contrast

- 1 Series name;** sort of material (see Technical Information, page 6.21) and relevant product standard (see Technical Information, page 6.20) next to it.
- 2 Schematic arrangement of the models** from left to right: Standard models from small to large: in the case of extruded split tiles, at first rectangular and then square models from small to large, fittings/special pieces.
- 3 Peculiarities** of the model
- 4 Model number** (only in the case of extruded split tiles)
- 5 Nominal dimensions** = work size + recommended joint width in centimetres and inches
Work size = only material dimensions without joint
- 6 Surface quality** (only in the case of earthenware, stoneware and porcelain stoneware tiles)
- 7 Logistic product specifications**
- 8 Product standard**
- 9 Slip-resistance classification:** Barefoot areas/public and industrial areas (see Technical Information, pages 6.27 – 6.30)
- 10 Stress groups 1-5;** orientation help for the industrial and commercial sector (see Technical Information, page 6.22)
- 11 Article number**
- 12 Abrasion**
In the case of glazed materials according to stress groups 1-5; (see Technical Information, pages 6.21 – 6.24).
- 13 Designation and/or number of color**
- 14 Price group** (pricing unit in brackets)

We are exclusively working on the basis of our General Terms and Conditions (status 04/2019).

| | | 1.32 PLURAL NON-SLIP 1 stoneware | | |
|----|---------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | 2 Wall/Floor Tiles | | |
| | | 2.5 x 2.5 cm | 5 x 5 cm | 10 x 10 cm |
| | | | | |
| | | 3 Mosaic, glued thermoplastically on back Sheet: 297 x 297 mm | | |
| 5 | Nom. dim. - cm/in | 2.5 x 2.5 / 1 x 1 | 5 x 5 / 2 x 2 | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 |
| | Work size | 23 x 23 x 6.5 mm | 47 x 47 x 6.5 mm | 97 x 97 x 6.5 mm |
| 6 | Surface | smooth, slip-resistant | smooth, slip-resistant | smooth, slip-resistant |
| | m ² - pieces | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets |
| | m ² - kg | 12.100 | 12.331 | 13.101 |
| 7 | Bundle - pieces | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets |
| | Bundle - m ² | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| | Bundle - kg | 12.100 | 12.331 | 13.101 |
| | Pallet - m ² | 40,000 | 64,000 | 64,000 |
| | Pallet - kg | 484.000 | 789.184 | 838.464 |
| 8 | Product standard | Bib | Bib | Bib |
| | Slip resistance | R10/B | R10/B | R10/B |
| 10 | Stress group | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 |
| | neutral 10 (active white) | 4 902-2120H (11) Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 4 905-2120H Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 4 910-2120H Price gr. A157 (m ²) |
| | neutral 9 (white grey) | 4 902-2119H* Price gr. A271 (m ²) | 4 905-2119H* Price gr. A241 (m ²) | 4 910-2119H Price gr. A184 (m ²) |
| | neutral 8 (light grey) | 4 902-2118H Price gr. A216 (m ²) | 4 905-2118H Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 4 910-2118H Price gr. A157 (m ²) |

The following symbols are used:

- Hytect surface (for description, refer to pages XX – XXIII and 6.26)
- Protecta surface upgrading (for description, refer to page 6.26)
- Novelties
- no shodfoot traffic
- Rectified
- Conically rectified
- Make-to-order production: cancellation not possible. This applies to all articles marked with this symbol, especially:
 - oblong formats
 - stair tiles
 - article numbers printed in italics
- Orientation Aid for the Blind
- Frost-resistant
- R9 Slip-resistant
- B Slip-resistant / Barefoot areas
- Made in Germany
- Glued thermoplastically
- also available in other colors

AGROB BUCHTAL GmbH
Buchtal 1, D-92521 Schwarzenfeld
Telephone: +49 (0) 94 35-391-0
Fax: +49 (0) 94 35-391-34 52

E-Mail: agrob-buchtal@deutsche-steinzeug.de
Internet: www.agrob-buchtal.de

updated 01/2021, www.assenmacher.net

The publisher does not assume liability for misprints.
Color deviations when compared to the original products may occur as a result of printing.

